T-715-

CAMERA 3

REEL 1988

SHIFT 2

Department of ...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS.

Volume ... from ... 1903 to ... 19...

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1			Southampton	5
			Boulogne	

1729

Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

Volume	Number of Manifest	Date of	19	Clearance	Number of Sheets
1729	1	Sept 16	1926		

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of FEB 27 194[illegible] 19[illegible]

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 27 194[illegible]
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock master of the Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock Master of the Cedric from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MDCM Montreal; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell 39A, Surgeon of the Cedric, 15 years' experience as a Physician sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~BA MDCM~~ BA MDCM and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montreal; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11/1906

IMMIGRATION.

	U. S.	Total.
Aliens	291	324
1st Class	9	32
2nd Class		
Steerage	282	292
Total	291	324

I. C.
SEX
M. C.
R. & O.
U. S. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex M. or F.	6 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	25																					
2	Hattie [illegible]																						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN:

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

column 11 should give [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

[illegible]	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock of the Cedric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have consul the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell Surgeon of the Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MDCM

Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully viewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether whose passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individually and not by family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where?) Yes / No / If Yes: Year / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henefee Edith	24				U S Citizen																	
2	Minott Frederick S	38				U S Citizen																	
3	Minott Mrs	34				— do —																	
4	~~Imperial Elisa Morgan~~ Rossey Joseph	44	M.	M	Valet	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havana	Havana	Yes	Hon Morgan	Yes	Yes	New York	c/o Hon. Morgan c/o Havana American Legation	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	~~Lawrence Lee Morgan~~	26	M.	S	do	do	do	Italy	French	London	do	do	do	do	do		— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	
6	Ottmann Henry J.	28				U S Citizen																	
7	~~Board Theatrical~~ Burns Jessie	24	F.	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Mr Rich	Yes	Yes	Cleveland Ohio	c/o Mr Rich 1107 Hamilton New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Richards Franklin	13	4			U S Citizen																	
9	Richards Mrs	42				— do —																	
10	Rosenthal Mrs	48				U S Citizen																	
11	Stephenson Raymond	28	M.	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	Yes			c/o Athletic Club New York — En Route —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Stokes Miss	35				U S Citizen																	
13	Thomas E L	25				— do —																	
14	Thomas Mrs	22				— do —																	
15	Van Wyck Edith	26				U S Citizen																	
16	~~Wood Mrs Charles H~~ Dixon Elizabeth	18	F.	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	Manchester	New York	Yes	Mrs Walker	No			c/o Mrs Walker 249 West 104th Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Williams Mrs S.	60				U S Citizen																	
18	Williams Mrs A.	32				— do —																	
19	Williams Eleanor	18				— do —																	
20	Maid Mrs Wimpfheimer	31	F.	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germans	Baden	New York	Yes	Mr Wimpfheimer	Yes			c/o Mrs Wimpfheimer 904 Park Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Wise Mrs S.	20				U S Citizen																	
22	Wicks [illegible]	23				U S Citizen																	
23	Byrne Mr.	37				— do —																	
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

India.

The term "Cuba

"West Indian" refers to the peo

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock of the Cedric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is it said or do I believe that any of said aliens has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is polygamist, nor an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept 1906

at

Inspection Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell Surgeon of the Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept 1906

at

Inspection Officer.

* State whether Alien Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LISTS OR MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 101, 101 A, and 101 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to be so), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the caption, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appears to indicate, in any degree, negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect for the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place merely en route.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom possessed, whether by himself, by wife, brother, or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No in the United States indicated), and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1880, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, alms-house, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Webel~~ Marie																						
2	~~Bigelow Babcock~~ Tully Marshall	19		M.	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany — U S Citizen	German.	Munich	New York	Yes	Mrs Babcock	Yes	No.		Mrs Babcock 19 West 47th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	~~Mark M. Baker~~ Raeme Catherine	32		F.	Sta	Lady's maid	Yes	Yes	French — U S Citizen	French	New York	New York	Yes	Mr Barker	Yes	Yes	New York	C/o Mr Barker 36 West 51st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Brown Abbott	40							— do —														
5	Brown Mr	66							— do —														
6	Bennett Mrs J.	40		F.					— do —														
7	Burden James A	43							— do —														
8	Burden Mrs	55							— do —														
9	~~Reynolds Thomas~~ Page Adele	35		M.	S.	Valet	Yes	Yes	English — U S Citizen	English	New York	New York	Yes	W. Burden	Yes	Yes		C/o W. Burden 158 Fifth Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	~~Ward Mr Burden~~	30		F.	S.	Maid	do	do	Swiss — U S Citizen	Swedes	do	do	do	do	do	do		— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Browning J. S	13							— do —														
12	Browning Mrs	46							— do —														
13	Calvert E. S	46							— do —														
14	~~Maelin Pierre~~ Darphin Jeanne	26		M.	S.	Valet	Yes	Yes	France	French	New York	New York	Yes	Mr Carhart	Yes	No	1900	C/o Mr Carhart Duxedo Park New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	~~Mark Mr Carhart~~	25		F.	S.	Maid	do	do	do	do	Paris	do	do	do	do	No		C/o Mr. Carhart — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Portel Bertha	26		F.	Widow	Governess	Yes	Yes	France	French	New York	New York	Yes	Mr Carhart	Yes	Yes	1904	C/o Mr Carhart — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	~~Governess Mr Carhart~~ Preuse Cecile	18		F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	Paris	do	do	do	do	No		C/o Mr Carhart — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	~~Nurse Mrs Carhart~~ Coppenger J. J	41							U S Citizen — do —														
19	Demaine Mrs E.	49							U S Citizen														
20	Foreman Mrs E.	35							U S Citizen														
21	~~Nurse to Frances~~ Pitcher Margaret	26		F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Greenwich Connecticut	Greenwich Connecticut	No	Mr Greenway	Yes	Yes		C/o Mr Greenway Greenwich Connecticut	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Hammel M. L.	34							U S Citizen														
23	Heinzel Louis	46							U S Citizen														
24	~~Hoyt Mrs A~~	44																					
25	Huff Mrs Roscoe	35							U S Citizen														
26	Hussey Miss Norma	19							U S Citizen														
27	~~Jones Clarence~~																						
28	Knox Mrs Charles F.	40							U S Citizen														
29	Lenck Lewis J	43							— do —														
30	~~Nurse~~ Hurst Bertha			F.	S.	Ladies Maid	Yes	Yes	French	French	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Mr Mc Fadden	Yes	Yes		Philadelphia Mr Mac Fadden 1821 Walnut Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Pollock, Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the said vessel and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a record and medical inspection of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, and I have received the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or is insane, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another class not permitted to land under the provisions of the law, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pollock
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Alex. J. Bell, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Seneca sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Bill No. 2 Act and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases rearranged including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as tailor, cutter, carpenter, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who has an admixture of black or negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants who are residing in Italy, or in the United States, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether has a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes or No—No.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid and if not prepaid, whether father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of amount of less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should be Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to either a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The statements in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the completion of immigrant inspection.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stokes Frances W	60							United States Citizen																
2	Faber Izette	19							do																
3	Person Daniel	32							do																
4	Bure William	28			Valet				do					Wherson J.											
5	Gowen Francis J	47							do																
6	Gowen Mrs	48							do																
7	Gowen Alice R	17							do																
8	Fullam Marianna E	18							do																
9	Rosenthal Stanley	51							do																
10	DuVal Maurice Raoul	10							do																
11	Gaither Frances W.	16							do																
12	Easton Charles Philips	39							do																
13	Easton Mrs	39							do																
14	Carhart Amory S.	46							do																
15	Carhart Mrs	43							do																
16	Carhart Amory S Jr	9							do																
17	Carhart Renee	2							do																
18	James Howard J	35							do																
19	Gilliland Miss P A	30							do																
20	[redacted]								do																
21	Mac Fadden George	35							do																
22	Mac Fadden Mrs	26							do																
23	Quinn John	5			Valet				do					Mrs											
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Diver Paddock, master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the several passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to be mustered and inspected by the proper officer of the customs, immediately before the departure of the said vessel from the last port in which she touched, and that I have also personally inspected each of the said passengers since the vessel left the last port at which she touched; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Henry Dell, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric sailing from Liverpool to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing for the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and, as followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the Provinces of Trentino residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the place only or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid for passage).—The entry in column 14 should give the amount of money (not merely whether $50 or more) in possession of the alien, including that of his wife and minor children, as shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be allocated among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as 1901 or 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to whom and what relative in this country and what relative last came from).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend in this country and what address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The [illegible] were in the discretion of the [illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, and if not, state cause.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, request, prepayment or assistance of any person or corporation, and if so, what person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hungerford Anna L.	25							United States	Citizen															
2	Palmer Augustus G.	58							do																
3	Palmer Mrs	70							do																
4	Palmer Augustus G. Jr	15							do																
5	Walker William A	43							do																
6	Walker Mrs	34							do																
7	Schall J. H	35							do																
8	Weeks Stephen H	40							do																
9	Weeks Mrs	64							do																
10	Weeks Marion	26							do																
11	Brown Davenport	29							do																
12	Brown Mrs	26							do																
13	Belden Eugene S.	66							do																
14	Belden Mrs	62							do																
15	Rice Nehemiah W	74							do																
16	Rice Mrs	68							do																
17	Rice Annie S.	42							do																
18	Drayton William A.	17							do																
19	Stuart Joseph	25							do																
20	Stuart Mrs Jessie	24							do																
21	Hoyt Rosina Elizabeth	56							do																
22	Hoyt Rosina Herman	29							do																
23	Gross Mary	31							do																
24	Bleyer Charles Edwin	32							do																
25	Robinson John C.	40							do																
26	Schriner Meriam C.	29							do																
27	Jeffrey Harry	25							do																
28	Shumberg Charles R.	19							do																
29	Matteesen Frank	34							do																
30	Trevett Lyd[illegible]	34							do																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] that I have caused to be taken the full and true account of all persons sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] 14 [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me the name of each of said aliens who, according to the said surgeon's certificate, appeared to be mentally or physically defective, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any such defect or disease, except as stated in the certificate of the said surgeon, and that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me the name of each of said aliens who, according to the said surgeon's certificate, is suffering from a contagious disease, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted, or is any person, or is in any way, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a dangerous or a loathsome contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an advocate of, or a believer in, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who has come in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who is a prostitute, or who has been within one year a person leading a life in violation of law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, [Forms 550, 550-A, and 551-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by the head including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm-laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read or write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NOTE.—Omitted.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. All persons whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the port, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 13 (Whether person was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well between father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give to each alien individually or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether alien was (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place—as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and post-office address.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Year.	Mo.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	Schley Mrs G.	B.	46						United States Citizen														
2	Plummers Penney		28						do														
3	Rich Walter J.		37						do														
4	Rich Mrs		32						do														
5	Rich Horace W		10						do														
6	Rich Jeannette Victoria		4						do														
7	Hawke Edward H Jr		18						do														
8	Hawke Mrs		39						do														
9	Hawke Marie E Y.		18						do														
10	Hawke Francis E		8						do														
11	Walker Eliza		60						do														
12	Copeland Samuel		54						do														
13	Copeland Mrs		40						do														
14	Don John		65						do														
15	Don Stuart M.		18						do														
16	Craig Mr John S		49						do														
17	Craig Mrs		46						do														
18	Leton Alfred		32						do														
19	Leton Mrs		40						do														
20	Roberts Anna		40						do														
21	Hill Frank P.		57						do														
22	Morgan Edwin		40						do														
23	Harding Russell		50						do														
24	Harding Mrs		46						do														
25	Chivers Cedric		54						do														
26	Russey Thomas V.		51						do														
27	Hutchinson Cary T. Mrs		38						do														
28	Cumnock Mr A. G.		68						do														
29	Cumnock Grace		26						do														
30	Hungerford Sarah J.		45						do														

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... employed by the owners thereof to make ... foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens ... 14 ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens ... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome ... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is excluded ... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 103, 103-A, and 103-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by all cross-captions (including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien of 14 years of age and over, on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engine builder, boiler maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to be given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may as properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro or Negress, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who dwell north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who dwell south of the Apennines, i. e., south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, in compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, The Marches, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and adjacent locality* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous entry or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show generally the place or city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if not, whether a person has).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (money) or No (no money).

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as "self," "father," "husband," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in column 15 should give the *last* residence, or town in the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in by one head of a family should not be divided among the several heads of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to the United States, and if so, where and whether).—The entries in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No" in the United States, and then the name of the city or town, as far as known, to which going.

Column 17 (Ever in the United States before, at what time and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether such alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends he has there and their complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens and

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric Sailed from Liverpool September 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Married or Single	Occupation	Last Residence	Race or People	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Assisted immigrant	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs. M.																			
1	Baker Fisher Ames	69				United States Citizen															
2	Baker Mrs	70				do															
3	Cartwright Robert F.	51				do															
4	Cartwright Mrs	48				do															
5	Whelan Thomas A.	50				do															
6	Whelan Mrs	40				do															
7	Potter Mary	38				do															
8	Lee Suzanne	36				do															
9	Greenway James C.	29				do															
10	Greenway Mrs	26				do															
11	Greenway George L.	3				do															
12	Greenway James Evan	2				do															
13	Dorsey Minnie Elizabeth	24				do															
14	Dorsey Frank Grafton	54				do															
15	Drake Lauren J.	64				do															
16	Drake Mrs	61				do															
17	Drake Clara J.	22				do															
18	Lacy Laura M.	45				do															
19	Smith Jennie E.	40				do															
20	Ramsay William E	51				do															
21	Ramsay Mrs	45				do															
22	Ramsay Herbert J	19				do															
23	Ramsay Majorie	14				do															
24	Ramsay Katherine	12				do															
25	Mercur Elizabeth	24				do															
26	Whittemore Frank H.	58				do															
27	Whittemore Mrs	54				do															
28	Trowbridge Winston J Mrs	46				do															
29	Trowbridge Molly M	6				do															
30	Sibley Mr C.	40				do															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am [illegible] of the [illegible] employed by the owners of the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest of [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a final sentence of [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a person excluded from admission into the United States under the contract labor law, according to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information in said Lists or Manifest of each and all the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am now duly [illegible] practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether surgeon employed by the owners or by the Government, as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 501, and 502] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column or the subject is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the question, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, policeman, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, who, if coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Asia, shows in appearance indications and admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this name.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Lower Po in northern Italy, as in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the central portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Lucca, Pisa, Florence, Umbria, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show entirely the place, city or town, of intended destination.

Column 13 (Whether joining relatives in the United States and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of person).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom the immigrant was sent for, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Have you paid your own passage? If not, who paid for it? How much?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, and the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (If going to join relatives in the United States, state full name, relationship, and address of relative).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the name or names of relatives and their address (1894 92, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Are you going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative or friend? If so, what is his or her name and full address?).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what is the name and full address of such relative or friend.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric from Liverpool September 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York.

No. List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Race or People	Nationality	Final Destination (State) (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Goff Garnet D	20	M					United States	Citizen										
2	Goff Darius	16						do											
3	Lynch Mary E	48						do											
4	Nunn John J	46						do											
5	Nunn Mrs	48						do											
6	McCrea James Mrs	28						do											
7	McCrea Miss Ada	24						do											
8	Ellsworth Julia M	55						do											
9	Ellsworth Clare	21						do											
10	Sandford Francis B	34						do											
11	Sandford Mrs	29						do											
12	[illegible]							do											
13	Lathrop Emma G	33						do											
14	Lynch Frederick	38						do											
15	Lynch Mrs	36						do											
16	Lockwood Homer N	43						do											
17	Leeds Hevdore E	50						do											
18	Leeds Mrs	46						do											
19	Hughes George H	40						do											
20	Hughes Jeanette F	25						do											
21	Rosenthal Mrs Samuel	48						do											
22	Kelsey Clarence H	49						do											
23	Kelsey Mrs	50						do											
24	Kelsey Stephen J	20						do											
25	Duffy Peter	53						do											
26	Duffy Mrs	50						do											
27	Duffy Rose M	13						do											
28	Duffy Peter Jr	15						do											
29	Donnelly Elizabeth	38						do											
30	Reilly Miss E	53						do											

* Race or People. Is to be determined by the country from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the [illegible] of the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to carry the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that I have caused every [illegible] investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a convicted criminal, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is excluded by any of the provisions of the immigration laws; and that, save as stated in the manifest hereto annexed, I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens named therein is of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States. The information contained in said Lists or Manifests is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information given in said Lists or Manifests with regard to each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John [illegible] Bell Surgeon of the S/S Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. 41—105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 501A, 501B, or 502] required by law relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and sojourners), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to be inserted is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer; in using either of these terms, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, Negro or South American, Creole or African. All aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people living or native to the territory in the River Po in northern Italy (Compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, southern France, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence of the person, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and place* (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No in the blank.

Column 13 (Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and how long).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the person has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, what institution and how long.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 15 (Have you $50 with you, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the person has in his possession at the time of landing $50 or more, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Have you been in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether the person has been in the United States before, and if so, the time (as nearly as can be stated) and place (as, 1891 at Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Have you a ticket through to your destination, and if not, who paid for it).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the person has a ticket through to his destination, and if not, who paid for it.

Column 18 (Have you been promised employment, and if so, by whom).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector other than the examining inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Mar.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Adriatic, sailing from Liverpool Sept. 7, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? No	Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and Cause
1	Klass Mrs Carl M.	27							United States Citizen														
2	Curtis Mary A	65							do														
3	Klass Bertha	32							do														
4	Coleman Gerald	40							do														
5	Milbank Isaac	42							do														
6	Milbank Mrs	41							do														
7	Milbank Shila M.	18							do														
8	Milbank Lee B.	9							do														
9	Cameron Miss A.	35							do														
10	Shearman Thomas G.	38							do														
11	Shearman Mrs	35							do														
12	Stillman Elizabeth	38							do														
13	Dix Annie S.	16							do														
14	Pomeroy Mary M.	28							do														
15	Newman Elizabeth B.	30							do														
16	Platt C. S.	59							do														
17	Platt Mrs	54							do														
18	Furth Carrie	40							do														
19	Furth Bianca G.	20							do														
20	Furth Florence B.	19							do														
21	Gade Ada May	44							do														
22	Shelmerdine Laura E	23							do														
23	Bosworth Della T.	24							do														
24	Henderson Helen	23							do														
25	Ezekiel Herman C.	60							do														
26	Ezekiel Mrs	50							do														
27	Ezekiel Sallie	28							do														
28	Lamb Charles A	37							do														
29	Lamb Mrs	[illegible]							do														
30	Goff Darius L	61							do														

*** Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Owner, Sailing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... or the surgeon
employed by the owners ..... of the vessel named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest, ... 14
investigation, I verily believe that ..... of said ..... is not
charge, or is suffering from ..... or misdemeanor ..... a public
felony or other crime, or misdemeanor ..... or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform ..... in the United States ..... according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information ..... of said lists or Manifest ..... of said ..... as to the several ..... is in all
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Officer.

* State whether Master, first or second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the 14
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... United States Army
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such, and have been engaged under the authority of ..... 15 Years' experience as a Physician
..... and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of ..... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "within mentioned" or "employed by owners" of the ..... as the case may be.

11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 586, 586 A, and 586 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inserts), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions inclosed in full-face parentheses, as all entries required, including column 16, by a descriptive rule indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, etc.; not "engineer." So also, not "polisher," but "metal polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, but not to those from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, there is the likelihood that he is

TURKISH.

The term "Turkish" refers to the people of Asiatic Turkey, including Armenia, Syria, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Arabia, and Turkish Kurdistan. Persians, Greeks, and Jews, even though subjects of the Turkish Government, should not be returned as Turkish.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The term "Italian (North)" refers to the people of Italy born north of the Rivers Po, Magra, and Trebbia. The term "Italian (South)" refers to the people of Italy born south of the Rivers Po, Magra, and Trebbia. Persons born in Sicily and Sardinia should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, to which the immigrant intends to go.

Column 12 (Whether joining relative, and name and address).—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the relative should be given, as "Yes—John Smith, 1234 Main street, Chicago, Ill." The entry in column 12 should show definitely the relationship, as husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, or other relatives.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the amount of money shown.

Money in gold, silver, or bank notes should not be divided among the several denominations.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes," the time and place of last arrival in the United States should be given, as "Yes—New York, 1903."

Column 15 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his address).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his address, as "Yes—John Smith, 1234 Main street, Chicago, Ill." The entry in column 15 should show definitely the relationship, as husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, or other relatives.

Column 16 (Whether an anarchist, a polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy, etc.).—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, with respect to all classes of aliens mentioned in section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, and should be made by the inspector who has the immigrant in charge at the time of the examination of the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric from Liverpool September 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage was paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Prisoner	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No	If Yes, Where?				
1	Bonbright William P.	44						United States Citizen											
2	Bonbright Mrs	42						do											
3	Bonbright Elizabeth	18						do											
4	Taylor Annie	24						do											
5	Fell Henry	43						do											
6	Reed Charles R.	24						do											
7	Jacobs Frances Mrs	53						do											
8	De Grove Edward R.	48						do											
9	De Grove Mrs	48						do											
10	Coffin Henrietta	40						do											
11	Norton L. H.	18						do											
12	Stewart Robert J.	55						do											
13	Stewart Mrs	46						do											
14	Stewart Eugene B.	15						do											
15	Borgmeyer Charles	47						do											
16	Borgmeyer Mrs	40						do											
17	Griesel John H.	40						do											
18	Griesel Mrs	37						do											
19	Randolph Harold	44						do											
20	Randolph Mrs	37						do											
21	Martin Frederick L	55						do											
22	Martin Mrs	52						do											
23	Martin Harold	20						do											
24	Martin Florence	17						do											
25	Dent John W.	43						do											
26	Dent Mrs	42						do											
27	Ewart Richard H	30						do											
28	Ewart Mrs	28						do											
29	Connell John	54						do											
30	Klaas Carl H	30						do											

* Race or People. Is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James [illegible], of [illegible], from [illegible] to [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused to be examined by a surgeon sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other assisted passage or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that, also, regarding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inmates), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifests is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether coming through from last point of departure).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, or for Yes or No in ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period and nearest place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James [illegible] of the S/S Cedric [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the names of said aliens to be taken down in writing in the presence of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, and have compared each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 14 with the answers to the questions set forth in said lists given by each alien investigation, I believe that each one of said aliens is not a idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or is a person who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of any promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever, and that each according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell Surgeon of the S/S Cedric Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true information relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H. 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, has the appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or recently in America, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Septe, te, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or Period (if known).	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Spalding Mrs Charles F~~								United States citizen.															
2	~~Spalding Jessie~~								do															
3	~~Spalding Bertramie~~								do															
4	~~Spalding Vaughan~~								do															
5	~~Mettinet Marie~~								do															
6	Mason Harriet L	32							do															
7	Brennan Alice N	32							do															
8	Green John P	5							do															
9	Green Mrs	28							do															
10	Green Marjorie C	26							do															
11	Green Miss Phyllis	23							do															
12	Green Dorothy	14							do															
13	Green Jacquelyn	18							do															
14	Lamy Antoinette	38							do															
15	Morgan Randell Jr	20							do															
16	Anderson Thomas A	58							do															
17	Anderson Mrs	46							do															
18	Anderson Percie	24							do															
19	Coppinger Conor	20							do															
20	Macdonald John R	45							do															
21	Macdonald Mrs	54							do															
22	Babcock Elizabeth	41							do															
23	Babcock Maria	43							do															
24	Babcock Kate S	41							do															
25	Lord Harriet M	46							do															
26	Macarow Jessie	24							do															
27	Knippinberg Mary A	21							do															
28	Jones Harriet	29							do															
29	Anderson William H	59							do															
30	Anderson Elizabeth	[illegible]							do															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Robert James Patrick

I, ——— ——— ——— of the ——— from ——— do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused to be served on each of said aliens sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, and I have no reason to and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamy, or any violation of or conspiracy to violate any contract, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is otherwise ineligible to landing under the immigration laws of the United States, as I am reasonably satisfied and believe; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens sailing therewith is correct and true in every respect.

——— Master.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 1907

at ———

——— Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Master, First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ——— John Henry Bell Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the laws of BALTIMORE and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 114 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 1907

at ———

——— Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in fist on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who so appears or indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ———.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes or No.	If Yes period of years. Where?							
1	Josephs Frederick	37							United States citizen														
2	Josephs Fanny	40							do														
3	Josephs Beatrice	11							do														
4	Schoenfeld Adele	24							do														
5	Schoenfeld Kathleen	2							do														
6	Cober Lottie	20			maid				do					J Josephs									
7	Farley Mary	40			maid				do					do									
8	Dana Stephen F	40							do														
9	Dana Fannie A	67							do														
10	Burnet Fannie Dana	23							do														
11	Burnet Sue Clark	21							do														
12	Talbaston William M	30							do														
13	Kerwick James F	38							do														
14	Mote Henry	55							do														
15	Carey Thomas A	48							do														
16	Stuart Margaret C	26							do														
17	Stuart Mary F	8							do														
18	Wimpheimer Cornelia	40							do														
19	Wimpheimer Irma	22							do														
20	Barker Emily F	30							do														
21	Behnée Harriet M	29							do														
22	Boyd Willard W m	62							do														
23	Boyd Cora Dunham	46							do														
24	Sattersbee Herbert L	42							do														
25	Sattersbee Louise P	40							do														
26	Sattersbee Mabel M	5							do														
27	Sattersbee Eleanor M	1							do														
28	Rumple John Welson	67							do														
29	Rumple Mary Louise	41							do														
30	~~Spalding~~	~~2~~																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James Hall [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have consulted the surgeon of said [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and true examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered, and from my own personal said surgeon and from my own Investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therefor," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in upper Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether any passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or periods, years and places, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–115

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time. Year or years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Boas Emma Mathilde	48	F	S	Maid	Yes	Switzerland	Germany	Newyork	Newyork	yes	R.M.Swart	none	yes	resident	c/o Mrs R.M.Swart 7 W. 6th Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wardlow Marmaduke	42	M	M	Steel manufr	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Sheffield	Towcet	no	Self	do	no	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Le Gall Victorine	30	F	Widow	maid	Yes	France	French	Paris	Newyork	yes	W.Boorbright	do	no	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Treaves John Wesley	73	M	M	—	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Southport	Philadelphia	No.	self	do	yes	various	c/o P. Bonbright 53 East 74th Street NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Treaves Dorothy Ann	72	F	M	—	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	Sis	do	yes	do	c/o Evans 7320 Bryan Mat uinary Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Morris Mary Alice	27	F	S	maid	Yes	do	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	yes	J.H.Hughes	do	yes	1906 NY.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mc Donagh Katherine	27	F	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs Ellsworth	do	yes	1906 NY.	c/o J.H. Hughes 20 5th Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Ricci Hermine	35	F	Widow	do	Yes	France	German	do	do	yes	H. Satterlee	do	yes	1906 NY.	c/o Mrs Ellsworth 18 E 50th Street NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Orr Adelaide Muriel	40	F	S	nurse	Yes	Gt Britain	English	do	do	do	do	do	yes	1906 NY	c/o H.L. Satterlee Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Young William Michael	59	M	M	clk powder	Yes	do	do	Sutton Surrey	do	do	Self	do	yes	many times	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Addenglon Edgar John	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	do	London Eng	do	do	do	do	yes	1893 Various	Means Simpson Spencer Young 11 Broadway NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Blendinning Mary Anne	38	F	M	—	Yes	do	Irish	Lurgan Ire	do	do	do	do	yes	1905 NY	Holland House Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Blendinning Thomas	7	M	S	—	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	mother	do	yes	1905 NY	146 W. 121 Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mac Donnell Henrietta M	36	F	S	—	Yes	do	do	Dublin	do	do	self	do	yes	1905 NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Roberts Ernest Henry	42	M	S	Woolen chant	yes	do	English	London Eng	do	do	do	do	yes	various	481 West End Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Courtney Caroline	47	F	M	—	Yes	do	do	Wimbledon Surrey	do	do	do	do	yes	1894 Newhaven	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Lennox Blanche Gordon	42	F	M	—	Yes	do	do	Banbury Oxon	do	do	do	do	yes	various NY.	1 West 77th Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Grant Marguerite	24	F	S	Maid	Yes	France	French	do	do	do	Lady Emm	do	no	—	Westbury Long Island NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Linton Alice M	30	F	S	—	yes	Gt Britain	English	London Eng	do	do	Self	do	yes	1906 NY	do c/o Mrs C.F. Hutchinson 19 E 60th Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the several persons mentioned in said list to be examined by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; nor is coming in pursuance of or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or assisted into said United States by any person holding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have been [illegible] 15 [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrating Officer

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence (usual place of abode) of the immigrant, not town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Sept. 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Years or months	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Salinas Norberto	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Nicaragua	Spanish American	London Eng	Nicaragua	No	Self	More	Yes	1906	Nov	Leon Nicaragua	No	No	Good	No
2	Lopez Rosendo	62		M	S	do	do	do	Nicaragua	do	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	No	do	do	Yes	1906	Nov	Leon Nicaragua	No	No	Good	No
3	~~Lubin Alice M~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	—	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~G. Brit~~	~~English~~	~~London Eng~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~1906~~	~~Nov~~	—				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, master of the S.S. Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herbert J. Haddock
master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 190 5

at New York

P. S. Ingham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(15)

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. R. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 190 5

at New York

P. S. Ingham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

In transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 12 2000

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Sept 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johanson Agnes	41		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Halmar	Honolulu		Self	200 Cr	yes	1905	Honolulu	Husband Bernhard Johanson Harrison Mill Co Honolulu	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	do Elizabeth	7		f	s	child	"	"	United States	"	do	do	no	do	£10	yes	1905	Honolulu	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

2 1/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, master of the S/S Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Haddock
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Apr, 190

at New York

P S Bagley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Johnstenry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bell

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Apr, 190

at New York

P S Bagley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Morayian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14 Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Sept 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bursell Elizabeth	20	7	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Perstorp	New York	yes	self	£4	yes	1905	Brooklyn	Mistress Mrs Rose 513 62 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Svensson Maria	09	7	m		wife	yes	yes	do	do	Kristine Lan	New York	do	do	yes	yes	1906	New York	Husband John Svenson 340 - 56th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Simonsson Amanda	34	7	m		wife	yes	yes	do	do	Kalmar	do	do	do	£2	no			Husband P Simonson 133 W 97th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	do Elizabeth	2	7	S		child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		none	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Johanson Christina	45	7	S		-	yes	yes	do	do	Gotlunda	do	do	Self	£60	yes	1906	N Y	Mrs Ann Bjorklund 300 83rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nelson Nelly	30	7	S		-	yes	yes	do	do	Halmstad	Chicago	no	do	£10	yes	do	Chicago	Sister Mrs Hansson 637 W 66 pl Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Svensson Hannah	05	7	S		Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Stustmelan	Brooklyn New York	yes	do	yes	yes	1906	New York	Father John Svenson 340 - 56th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Eriksson Selma	32	7	S		do	yes	yes	do	do	Engaker	do	do	do	300	yes	1906	N Y	Home New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Peterson Elizabeth	35	7	S		do	yes	yes	do	do	Jonkoping	Boston	yes	do	£60	yes	1906	Boston	32 Pinckney St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	do Anna	33	7	S		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —				no	no	no	no	good	no
11	~~Carlson~~ Selma	25	7	S		do	yes	yes	do	do	Jonkoping	New York	yes	do	$50	yes	1906	N Y	Mistress Ida Berner 276 88th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lysen Reginar	22	yes	S		Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Lyschit	Chicago	no	do	£300	no			Father Gustamus Lysen 240-242 Water St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Johanson Gerda	24	7	S		Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Stor	New York	yes	do	£60	yes	1906	N Y	Cousin Mrs Eriksson 305 E 126 ave N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

3d
1/12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, master of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190

at New York

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S A M D C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190

at New York

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List III Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 — 7

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Sept 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Sept 15 190 12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johnson Alida	36		F S				U.S. citizen	Scandenavian									168 West 46 St New York						
2	Andersson Nels	40		m m				do	do									Home Byron Wyoming						
3	do Emma	35		f m				do	do									Home New York						
4	Erikson Oscar G	25		m S				do	do									Home Hartford Conn						
5	Jacobsen John P	36		m m				do	do									do						
6	do Alma	35		f m				do	do									do						
7	do Erika	4		f S				do	do									do						
8	do Herbert	2		m S				do	do									do						
9	Carlson Otto	33		m m				do	do									270 272 Water St Chicago						
10	do Ida	33		f m				do	do									do						
11	Lysell Justinus	52		m m				do	do									do						
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

11

11

2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Haddock Master, of the Cedric, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Haddock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba ~~[illegible]~~ M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—169

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown Sept 15 1906 Arriving at Port of NY Sept 15 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical:	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
39816	Bee Lawlor	24	4	S	Sert	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cahirciveen	New York	Yes	self	$10	Yes New York 3 years	Brother James Lawlor 345 East 50th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3332 2	Patrick Coffey	27	10	W	Gent	No	No	America	"	Queenstown	Newport	No	"	Home	Home Newport	8 West Broadway Newport R I	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	Hannah "	38	7	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11384 4	Rev Michael Kearney	28	10	"	Clergyman	"	"	British	Irish	Bonniconlon	Sacramento	Yes	"	$50	No	Going to Bishop Grace Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
21024 5	Mary Donnelly	25	7	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Glenade Coleraine	New York	"	"	$60	Yes New York	Home 33 West 56 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	Delia Donnelly	20														Home 2 East 46th Street New York						
7	Margaret Waldron	28												$50		Friend Mrs Eldon 6 East 53rd at Newport						
33338 8	Mary Sweeney	28								Bloomfield Castlemartyr Co Cork	Plainfield	Yes		$20	Yes Plainfield	Home 20 Rockwell Ave North Plainfield N J						
3588 9	Esther Ryan	32			Milliner					Emly	Chicago	Yes	Self	$75	Yes Chicago	Friend Miss Logan 58 East Logan Park Chicago Ill						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
3957 11	James Lackney	30	7	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Kilcommon Co Tipperary	Brooklyn	No	"	$100	Yes Brooklyn 19 years	Home 19 Kirkley Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3564 12	Nellie Sullivan	23	4	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Kilcommon	Chicago	Yes	"	$75	Yes Chicago 18 months	Friend Mrs Thomas 533 W Monroe Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] 13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					Sister Mrs Taylor 586 South Gay St Chicago Ill						
3712 14	Mary Keenan	21	7	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	Ballymote	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	Yes Philadelphia 2 years	Friend Mrs Charles Phelps 1 Chestnut Ave Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
2564 15	Kate Nolan	25	7	"	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	"	Ballyhaise	Chicago	Yes	"	$50	Yes Chicago 5 years	Friend Miss Cain 5th Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
3406 16	Margaret King	30	7	S	Lady	"	"	Ireland	"	Kilmuckridge Co Wexford	New York	"	"	$30	Yes New York 2 months	Home 55 West 25th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3802 17	Annie Lackney	36	7	"	Dressmaker	"	"	Ireland	"	Kilcommon	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$60	Yes Brooklyn 19 years	Home 19 Kirkley Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 18	Margaret "	34														do do						
21304 19	Annie Counihan	24	7	"	Lady	"	"	Ireland	"	Kilcommon Co Cork	New York	Yes	"	65 Dollars	No	Cousin Mrs Hobbling 6 East 53rd Rockefeller New York	Yes all of cousin					
3800 20	Mayne R Daley	25	5	"	Clerk	"	"	America	"	Wheeling	Wheeling	"	"	$50	born in Wheeling	Home U S Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
21808 21	Kate Moriarty	18	7	"	Waitress	"	"	British	Irish	Ballyheny Co Kerry	Chicago	No	Yes	$20	No	Sister Mrs Barker 286 N Marys L Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
374 22	Mary Moriarty	21	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	$30	Yes New York 19 months	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3999 23	John Hanlon	20	6	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Ballinastraw	New York	"	"	$15	New York	Home 374 6 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			$10		do do						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]											
2455 25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					Kilbreest Ballyvaughan	[illegible]	No	"	$5	Yes 25 years	Home 326 West Morgan St Denison Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11779 26	John Corcoran	55	16	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Yeagers and Ontario [illegible] 293 W	"	"	"	"	"	"
3649 27	Margaret Sullivan	25	4	"	Lady	"	"	Ireland	"	Kilcommon Co Tipperary	Chicago	Yes	"	$10	Yes Chicago 8 months	Home 58 Chicago 304 Columbus Ave Boston Mass						
28	Marie Waldstrom	37	A. S.	Alone	"	"	Denmark	Denmark	Boston	Boston	Mass	$50	Yes	Boston								
29																						
30																						

23 F 14 M

Nineteen Dust

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock Master* of the Cedric from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept 1906

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S H Bell, Surgeon of the Cedric, 15 Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept 1906

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

Form 1500 A. UNITED STATES CITIZENS. SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sep 15, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Margaret Lawlor	22		F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Cashla	New York	Yes	Self	$150	No	2345 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	James Lawlor	35		M		Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3644	Michael Durkin	30				Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Brother 349 East 124th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3401	Kate McKenna	44		F		Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	New York	Home 367 West 118th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26736	Rosa Brogan	36				Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	New York	Home 1321 East 113th St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Mary Martin	28					"	"	"	American	Cleveland	Cleveland	"	"		Citizen	Home 1315 East 89th St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lizzie Kenney	36					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	Citizen	Home 484 Leiber St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3401	James Callaghan	39		M		Fireman	"	"	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Waterford	"	"		No	Friend Waterford Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Morgan O'Brien	32				Engineer	"	"	"	"	Waterford	New York	"	"	$60	Citizen	Home 438 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Margaret Daly	35		F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Newtown	Chicago	"	"	$50	Citizen	Home 5458 Purington St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Mary Mulkeen	3			S	Child	"	"	"	"	Castlefinn	"	"	"	$10	Mother	Chicago do	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Martin Reynolds	40		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	American	"	"	"	"		Father	Chicago do	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Susan "	40		F	M	Lady	"	"	"	Irish	Castlefinn Co Galway	Pittsburg	"	Self	$50	Citizen	Home 236 38th Street Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Michael "	20		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3788	Thomas B. Lyon	63		M	M	Bank Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
1453	John W. Murphy	46			M	Saloon keeper	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	New York	"	Self	Home	Citizen	Home 101 West 63rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
	John Murphy	10			S	Child	"	"	"	"	Jamestown	"	"	Self	$50	New York	Home 123 East 123rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3425	Robert E. Stone	42			M	Clergyman	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	Father		Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Sarah "	35		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	Clonmel	West Virginia	"	Self	Home	West Va	Home 1112 Chapline St Wheeling West Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"
																West Virginia	do do						
1451	Stella Egan	4		F	S	Child	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$50	Pittsburg Pa	Home 1721 Bluff St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Margaret Egan	3														American born	do do						
1441	Esther O'Donnell	67		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	Ireland	U.S.	Tarbert	Ireland	Yes	Self	$25	New York	Home 9 Van Ailand Park New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Donnell "	Son	24	M	M	Salesman	do	do	"	"	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]															Yes 83 years	Home Deadwood Sauk Dakota						
	[illegible]															American born	Home 2427 Pine St Philadelphia						
	[illegible]															Yes 23 years	Home 1114 8th St Kansas City Mo						
	Ellen "	10		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Margaret Watkins	45		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	American	Cork	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	21 Yrs Citizen American born	Home 234 West 129th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Richard "	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes 2 years	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]			F		Teacher	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny Co Cork	London	No	Self	$50	Domicile	119 Westbourne Sq London	"	"	"	"	"	"

Worcester Mass

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock master of the S/S Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Haddock
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 190

at New York

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of USA

MD CM Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 190

at New York

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 509, 509 A, and 509 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Sept 7th 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 20 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																						
2	Per Miss E C	39	7	S					U S Citizen														
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	Quinn Rachel	40	7	S					U S Citizen														
6	Summonds Miss	38	7	S					-do-														
7	Stanley Mrs Mary	40	7	M					-do-														
8	do Miss Esther	12	7	S					-do-														
9	Thomas Mr & I	39	M	M					U S Citizen														
10	do Mrs Laura	37	7	S					-do-														
11	Trabert Rev	62	M	M					-do-														
12	Trantes Georges	30	M	S					-do-														
13	Vahey Miss Mary	29	7	S	—	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Tarrytown	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	Sister Mrs Laura 305 East 132 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Varley Miss Mary	26	7	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	English	English	Millstreet Ireland	Denison	Texas	Yes	do	do	do	26 yrs 25 yrs	Parents 326 St Morgan Street Denison Texa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Wackins Mrs E	69	7	M	U S Citizen			Welsh															
16	do Miss Margt	27	7	S	-do-			do															
17	Wellstop Miss Annie	28	7	S	—	Yes	Yes	English	English	Birmingham	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brothers 1849 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Keegan Ellen	20	7	S	Domestic	do	do	Irish	Irish	New York	do	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	last 16	16 yrs 142 Henry Street Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	do Jennie	24	7	S	2-28771	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	6 yrs	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Gott Mr	42	M	M	U S Citizen																		
21	Schmidt Head Daisy	20	7	S	Mrs Barnett Maid	Yes	Yes	English	English	Littlehampton	New York		Yes	Mr Barnett	Yes	No		C/o Mrs Barnett 716 East 178 Street 341 W 41st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(15)

Macaten, Josh

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, master of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept 190 5

at New York

P S Bridgett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M D C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept. 190 5

at New York

P S Bridgett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

21 1901

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Sept 7, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 21, 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[redacted]																						
2	Caffrey Miss K	49		F.	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No		Aunt: Mrs Mary Kennedy	532 West 58th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Cooper Mrs M A	48		F.	M.	U S Citizen																		
[redacted]																								
5	Dietrick Mrs B C	23		F.	M.	U S Citizen																		
6	Dingman Mr J J	6m		M.	S.	U S Citizen Inft																		
7	Evans Albert L	24		M.	M.	—do—																		
8	Finn Miss Rose	23		F.	S.	U S Citizen																		
9	Grouros Miss Lisa	21		F.	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finns	Finland	New York	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1899		204 West 81st Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[redacted]																								
12	Janderas Robert	42		M.	M.	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Manchester	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Friend	Jonetta Hirsel	209 East 40 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Jones Mr Dolb	45		M.	M.	U S Citizen			Welsh															
14	Kelly Mr John	49		M.	M.	—do—																		
15	Loftus Mr Edwin	15		M.	S.	"																		
16	do Mrs M	42		F.	M.	"																		
17	Maguire Thos C	20		M.	S.	U S Citizen			Irish															
[redacted]																								
19	McGinty Mrs	25		F.	M.	U S Citizen																		
20	do Master	2		M.	S.	—do—																		
21	McKenna Miss Maggie	30		F.	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Washington D.C.	Washington D.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Last year	Washington D.C.	Home to Mrs McKenna	1744 P. S. Avenue Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Murphy Mrs Jno	33		F.	M.	U S Citizen																		
23	do Miss	10		F.	S.	—do—																		
24	do Miss	4		F.	S.	—do—																		
25	do Master	6		M.	S.	—do—																		
26	do Master	2		M.	S.	—do—																		
27	Nielsen Emil	34		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	Dak													
28	do Herbert	7		M.	S.	U S Citizen																		
29	do Oscar	8		M.	S.																			
30	do Emma	3		F.	S.																			

Manifest Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Robert James Haddock, of the S.S. Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1906

at New York P. S. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bee, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1906

at New York P. S. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 7th Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Sept 1 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Canfield Mrs LT	46		F	M				United States Citizen																
2	do Miss May	16		F	S				do																
3	Fleischman Fred	27		M	S				do																
4	Lawrence James	52		M	M				do																
5	do Mrs James	49		F	M				do																
6	do Jean B.	15		F	S				do																
7	do Dorothy	13		F	S				do																
8	do James B.	18		M	S				do																
9	Bridges Mrs Blanche	40		F	M				U S Citizen																
10	do Miss Florence	11		F	S				— do —																
11	Bruggeman Mrs [illegible]	48		F	M				— do —																
12	do Frank Raidel	11		M	S				— do —																
13	Cuon Mr Samuel	37		M					— do —																
14	Cuneking Mr L	29		M	S				U S Citizen																
15	Gould Mr C H	44		M	M				— do —																
16	Hands Miss Jeannette	44		F	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	English	English	Stella C. Durham	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	4 yrs	Brooklyn	Miss J. Hands	402 Lafayette Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Hirschberg Mr & Mrs	24		M	M				U S Citizen																
18	Kornaber Mr W R	40		M	M				U S Citizen																
19	do Mrs	30		F	M				— do —																
20	Lloyd Mr Isaac	52		M	M				— do —																
21	do Mr James	44		M	M				— do —																
22	McCludden Dr H	53		M	M				U S Citizen																
23	do Mrs	50		F	M				— do —																
24	Murdock Mr E B	2		M	S				— do —																
25	Pritchard Miss Elz	21		F	S				— do —																
26	do Miss Gladys	19		F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	English	English	Ontario Canada	Lit. Brit. Canada	Yes	Self	$50 Feb	Yes passing through			— In Transit — to Canada		No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Puddicombe Edward	41		M	S				U S Citizen																
28	Schauer John	69		M	M				— do —																
29	do Miss L	30		F	S				U S Citizen																
30	Scott Mr W. J.	70		M	M																				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, master* of the S.S. Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
master officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 190

at New York

P S Rigby
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 190

at New York

P S Rigby
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 WR
11—1116

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 7th Sept, 190 Arriving at Port of Phila, Sept 19, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hammond L	38		F	S				United States	Latvian														
2	Stegal L	35		F	S				do	do														
3	Rosing Adolph	61		M	S				do	do														
4	do L A	22		F	M				do	do														
5	do Mrs	50		F	M				do	do														
6	do V B	14		F	S				do	do														
7	do Violet	14		F	S				do	do														
8	McElwaine Miss	20		F	S				do	do														
9	Hayward A L	37		M	M				do	do														
10	do Mrs	33		F	M				do	do														
11	Clos L A	28		M	M				do	do														
12	Black Jos L	63		M	M				do	do														
13	do Matthew	17		M	S				do	do														
14	Gilyea Albert	24		M	S				do	do														
15	Black Sherman	16		M	S				do	do														
16	Lowenwirth Ida	25		F	M				do	do									New York					
17	Hay Sarah	50		F	M				do	do														
18	Haycock Mary	50		F	M				do	do														
19	Hay Thos Henry	33		M	M				do	do														
20	do Rd do	28		M	S				do	do														
21	Cook Miss EB	30		F	S				do	do														
22	Forbes Miss Ethel	25		F	S				do	do														
23	Jagger Miss Mill	30		F	S				do	do														
24	Petry Miss Wm	21		F	S				do	do														
25	Wainwright David	47		M	M				do	do														
26	Wainwright Maud	45		F	S				do	do														
27	Marsh Clement	15		M	M				do	do									124 Chestnut St Scranton Pa					
28	do Alice	14		F	M				do	do														
29	Haddad Salem	27		M	M				do	do														
30	do Labeeby	35		F	M				do	do														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hebert James Haddock, master of the S/S Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hebert James Haddock
master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1906

at New York P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brit Govm Medical; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Bell

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1906

at New York P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

In transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1715 24-1170

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Sept 11, 1901 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 [illegible] 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jepp Lonal Glover	29		m	S	Manager Mercantile	yes	yes	England	English	London	Shanghai	yes	Self	none	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanyon Margaret A	43		f	m	Retired	yes	yes	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	no	Mr Stanyon	$50	yes	yes	20 Years	Henry Stanyon of Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	do Charles	19		m	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do						no	no	no	no	good	no
4	do Leonard	8		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do						no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Smorthit Grace	51	2	f	S	House Keeper	yes	yes	do	do	Ripon	Niagara Falls	do	yes	yes	no			Sister mrs Price Niagara Falls Centre Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Barker Esther Jane	26	6	f	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	Leeds	N Battleford	yes	do	£20	no			to be married to Edward Unterpell Balgonie N Saskatchewan Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

6 Children

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert Jmes Haddock master of the s/s Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 190

at New York,
P S Eugene
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the s/s Cedric Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1884 M D C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, In number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept 190

at New York
P S Eugene
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95 11th
11—1116

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Sept 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, prisoner, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hodgson Alice	29		F	m	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Leigh	Brooklyn		self	yes	no			Husband Mr Henry Hodgson	no	no	not	no	good	no
2	do Elizabeth	4	1	F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do							608 Herkimer Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	do William B	10	m	M	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do								no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Phillips Emma	60		F	m		yes	yes	do	NON IMMIGRAN	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	number of years		Annie Kunda Chicago USA	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Barst John	31		M	m	—	yes	yes	do	NON IMMIGRAN	New York	New York	do	do	no	yes	8 yrs	NY	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	do Mrs	28		F	m	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				no address	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Davies Charles	28		M	m	Steel Worker	yes	yes	England	English	Ludlow	Angels Camp	do	do	£5	no			Husband Mrs Charles Davies Angels Camp Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gould Fanny	26		F	S	Servant Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	£5	no			Brother Alfred Gould Alturas Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Frayling Albert Wm	29		M	m	S	Boss Grocer	yes	yes	do	do	Kettering	Kansas City	do	do	$2	no	1899		Son Mrs Lyons 845 Yale Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lyons Sarah	45		F	widow		no	no	do	Polish	Leeds	Newark	do	do		yes	1st	Buffalo	Miss Lizzie Morris 46 Amherst Ave Roy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Morris Ester	31		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	do	English	Birmingham	Roy NY	no	do	Debt	no			Uncle Michael O'Connell 35 North St Branchville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Donaghey Lucy	11		F	S	(-262123-2 8/3/39	yes	yes	do	Irish	Carlisland	New York	no	Uncle O'Connell	no	no			Friend Margaret Abbey Muskegan Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Davis Lillian B	28		F	m	none	yes	yes	do	English	Bristol	Abbey	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Brown Thomas	20		M	S	Corn merchant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dundalk	New York	do	do		no			Friends Mr J Sharkey 144 East St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	do Robert	23		M	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nyland Arthur	22		M	m	S	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lolley Wm Henry	21		M	m	S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	England	English	Kensington	Chicago	no	Self	yes	no			Friend Miss Melton 525 - 48 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Salman Joseph N	17		M	m	S	Ward Roll Man Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	London	New York	do	do	do	no			77 Talk Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bengtson Carl L	40		M	m	S	—	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Minnesota	do	do	do	do				Brother O Holm Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Holm Alfred	26		M	m	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	Kalmar	Chicago	no	do	$10	yes	1903	06	754 N Rockwell St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Persson Magnus	23		M	m	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	Skurygo	do	no	do	30	yes	1903	06	do 250 Oak St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lindberg Emil	22		M	m	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	Malmo	Minneapolis Minn	yes	do	$50	no			Johanna Jonson (Mrs) Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Glasson Wm J	20		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Hayle	Los Angeles	no	do	100	no			Brother Edw Glasson 73 N Union Ave Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	do Lavina	32		M	m	House Keeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	no			Husband Eda Glasson — do	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Davies Katie	27		F	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Barry	Globe Ariz	yes	do	$25	no	2	Engl	Husband Robt Davies Box 734 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lyons Harry	29		M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	do	do	Leeds	New York	do	do	yes	yes	1897	Buffalo	Brother Wm Lyons 1845 7th Ave Rock Island Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Leaves William	22		M	m	S	Paper Mill	yes	yes	do	do	Royton	Holyoke Mass	no	do	20	yes	6	Holyoke	176 Calor St (Parents) Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Clegg Alfred Ernest	21		M	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Manx	Liverpool	New York	yes	do	50	no			1971 93rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cserny Lador	31		M	m	S	Tailor (cutter)	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Stratford Liverpool	do	do	do	100	yes			Friends Sister Mrs Naselmore 144 New York St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubert James Haddock master of the S/s Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
master officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190 6

at New York P. S. Bingham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. M.D.C.M., Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

26 1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Sept 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled (mention which) by reason of any other subscription, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hassell Umhenry	60		m	m	Shopkeeper	yes	yes	England	English	Hegworth Derby	newyk	yes	self	yes 55	no			on a holiday	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dalton Mary	30		f	s	—	yes	yes	do	Irish	N.Y. City	do	do	do	yes 50				Father Rl W 132 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	O'Farrell Joseph J	23		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Argentine	Argentine	London	Philadelphia	no	do	more	yes	Phila	1906	2407 Walnut St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hartley Elizabeth A	52		f	widow	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	Kirkdale Lancs	Brooklyn	yes	do	£20	no			Mrs Ingram 52 St Marks Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Letrick Charles	40		m	s	Butler	yes	yes	do	do	London	newyork	yes	do	$1000	yes	yes	1906	67 West 46 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Larsen Anna	42		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Mahlum	Roxbine	do	do	$10	yes		1888	1503 Gate St Roxbine	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wallace John R.	46	4	m	s	School Principal	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Philadelphia	do	do	do	yes	yes	2	1903 Phila Limited	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pedersen Amandis	24		f	s	Fancy decorator	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Christiania	newyk	do	do	no	no			friends will meet on arrival at newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Madden John T.	26		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	newyork City	yes	John M Beman	no				mother Mrs Michael Madden 374 Central Park West newyk City	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	do Julia M.	20		f	s	machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no					no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Schneeweiss Marie	30		f	s	Lady's maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	jersey City	yes	mistress	yes	no			526 Ave Ocean Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Melberg Hulda	27		f	s	—	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Fragero	Chicago	yes	Self	more	yes	1895	Chicago	Uncle C.B. Wilson 116 S Leavitt St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Preece Martha	60		f	m	Publican	yes	yes	England	English	Tiddenham Worcester	Philadelphia	yes	?	no				Niece Mrs W Barker 1502 Frankford Avenue Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nicholls Horace Orrell	9		m	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				John Nicholls Relative 137 17th St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Tatam Agnes Annie	29		f	s	House Keeper	yes	yes	do	do	Holyhead	minneapolis	do	do	yes	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Erdal Mrs E.	45		f	m	wife	yes	yes	America	Norwegian	Bergen	N.Y. City	yes	do	yes	yes	1880 to 1906		Mrs Erdal Richmond Hill newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Parrett Edward	64		m	m	Retired Coal Servant	yes	yes	England	English	West Ealing	Jefferson City	yes	Self	60	yes	no		Son John Hugh Parrett Box 91 Jefferson City	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	do Jane	60		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	Welsh	do	do	husband	do	no					no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lambe Mary Louisa	66		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	English	London	Hoffmanville newjersey	no	Self	300 yes	yes	1899	State Hand	Son Mr Howard Lambe Park Street newjersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	do Ethel	42		f	s	Commercial Traveller's daughter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	yes	no			To be married to Mr Arthur Gellert #74 to 150 E 52 St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Newton Jane	30		f	s	Dress maker	yes	yes	do	do	Ulverston	newyork	yes	do	no	no			relative Mr Arthur Gellert	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	do Sarah Ann Niece	22	4	f	s	nurse maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10 or over	no			— do — Buckingham Hotel newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Dalleymore Norah	21		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do	do	London	do	do	do	more	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Love Agnes	28		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	newyork	do	do	do	yes	yes	1906	newyk	Friend Mrs Hale 201 West End Ave N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Walters John Henry	22	5	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Shefford	Jamestown	do	do	yes	no			yes Mr E Thorpe Fred Charles Jamestown N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Orme Margaret E.	22		f	s	Gender	yes	yes	do	do	Belfast	Phila	do	do	15	no			Brother David Gordon Louisiana Mills Frankford Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Nolan Miss Katie	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	do	do	do	yes	yes	1900	Phila	Michael Nolan 6228 Norwood Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Hall Ellen	30		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	America	English	Colborne Lancs	Brooklyn	do	do	yes	yes	1900	Brooklyn	Husband Chas J Hall 608 Herkimer Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Kulme James Herbert	28		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	England	do	Warrington	San Fracco	yes	do	more	no			Friend W Lear 1914 Lyon St Sacramento St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Heron William	27		m	m	Plumber	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			[illegible] New York State	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Saddock, master of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herbert James Saddock
master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 190

at New York

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba McGill Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 190

at New York

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

27 Wa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Sept 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Davies Mrs A J	38							U S Citizen	English									Home Husband Benj de Fol 310 East 18th St Newark NJ						
2	Sherman Hazel	14							do	do														
3	Kennedy Katherine	36							do	Irish														
4	Donnelly Nellie	6							do	do														
5	Bejoe Rosalie B	2							do	Scandinavian														
6	Clarke Ada	32							do															
7	Cooper Florence	31							do															
8	McKenzie Catherine	35							do															
9	Leddy Rose	52							do															
10	Floyd Beatrice	31							do															
11	Herman Emily	23							do															
12	Compton Edith	28							do															
13	do Minnie	28							do															
14	Rykeman Amelia	29							do															
15	Wylie S Beattie	40							do										Home Newcastle Delaware					
16	do Jas	42							do															
17	do H	12							do															
18	do M	8							do															
19	Leddy Jas M	25							do															
20	Davies C C	47							do															
21	do Margt	42							do															
22	Barnett A C	39							do															
23	do Mrs	20							do															
24	do Mary	8							do															
25	do Hester	6							do															
26	Hammond Arthur	17							do															
27	Kelly Eliz	48							do															
28	Hutchings H C	40							do															
29	do Mrs	36							do															
30	Morgan Willis	47							do															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, master of the S/S Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haddock
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept 190 6

at New York

P S Wrigley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B of H Province of Quebec Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept 190 6

at New York

P S Wrigley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

28 116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Sept 7th, 1901 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mcalister	James	60	M	m				U S Citizen	Irish									109 Broad Street New York						
2	do	Catherine	30	F	m				do	do															
3	do	Florence	12	F	S				do	do															
4	do	Betsy	10	F	S				do	do															
5	Owens	Marshall	48	M	m				do	English									Home Camden N J						
6	Davies	Mary A	43	F	W				do	Welsh									Nantucket						
7	Davies	David Wm	45	M	m				do	do									Penna						
8	Jones	Daniel R	62	M	m				do										Home Homestead Pa						
9	do	Jessie	20	F	S				do																
10	Whitridge	Harry B	47	M	m				do	English															
11	do	Emma	47	F	m				do	do															
12	do	Mary	21	F	S				do	do															
13	Siebert	Marie A	34	F	m				do	American															
14	Herbert	Wilburn	21	M	S				do										16 Bread Place Springfield Mass.						
15	Carberry	Catherine	42	F	m				do										229 Central St						
16	do	Rachel	40	F	m				do																
17	Brady	Josephine	27	F	S	M			U S Citizen																
18	Wells	Mona	32	F	m				do										126 North Lincoln Ave Scranton Pa						
19	do	Ernest	9	M	S				do																
20	Thompson	Thomas H	62	M	m				do										16 James St Rochester N Y						
21	do	Mrs	61	F	m				do										Washington D C						
22	McNellis	Harriet	29	F	m				do										4724 Penn St Philadelphia Pa						
23	Glamon	Nora	45	F	S				do	Irish															
24	Abbott	William	59	M	m				do	English									1803 Ontario St Philadelphia						
25	do	Emma	60	F	m				do	do															
26	Gordon	John	62	M	m				do	Scotch															
27	do	Carrie S.	22	F	S				do	American															
28	Cunningham	E Nancy	46	F	m				do	English															
29	do	Harold	17	M	S				do	do															
30																									

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert Jamestaddock, master of the S/s Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jamestaddock
master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1905

at New York

P S Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Beel, Surgeon of the S/s Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, In number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1905

at New York

P S Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

29 We

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Sept 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sep 15 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other offense, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Cadwallader Mary P	25		F	S				U S Citizen								Belmar N J						
2	John Laura M	4		F					do														
3	Munn Mrs E E	62		F	M				do	English													
4	Nylen Charles E	31		M	M				do	Swedish							657 E 155 St New York						
5	do Nannie	27		F	M				do	do													
6	Rhodes Charles H	59		M	M				do								550 Monroe St Brooklyn N Y						
7	do Jennie A	62		F	M				do														
8	Fraser Margaret M	24		F	S				do														
9	Markey Matthew J	41		M	S				do	Irish													
10	Jones Edward	64		M	M				do								Wakefield Mass to Marion						
11	Muston John	30		M	M				do								do						
12	Dorland Hattie Eliz	26		F	M				do								Husband 501 West 142nd St New York						
13	do Elizabeth	2		F					do								Father 88 Classon Ave Brooklyn						
14	Mills Louise	21		F	M				do														
15	Quigley Julia	30		F	S				do	Irish													
16	McLernon John	32		M	M				do	do							Philadelphia Pa						
17	Rietz Hugo L	28		M	S				do														
18	Freeman Robert	36		M	M				do	Irish							Home Spencer Iowa						
19	do Loula B	41		F	M				do	do							2211 Garfield St Van Nest Park Bronx Newyork						
20	Forbes William	40		M	M				do	Scotch							Home Bronxdale N Y City						
21	do Agnes W	40		F	M				do								Husband Thomas Driscoll Central City SD						
22	Ranch Phoebe	40		F	S				do								Home 3228 Norwood St Chestnut Hill Phila						
23	do Mary G	46		F	S				do								3735 Wallace St Chicago						
24	Driscoll Mary Jane	50		F	M				do	Irish							Wallace St Chicago						
25	Nolan Michael	30		M	S				do	do							Home 2427 Penn St Philadelphia						
26	Cavan Mrs Frances	26		F	M				do	do							Home Manchester						
27	Wilson William	55		M	M				do	British													
28	Loftus Thomas	20		M	S				do	Irish													
29	O'Connell Michael	47		M	M				do	do													
30	do Sarah	40		F	M				do	do													

35

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock of the Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 190

R Creighton
Immigration Officer at Detroit Sept 13

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—950

Affidavit of Surgeon.

43

I, J H Bell Surgeon of the Cedric 10 Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MD CM Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 1906

R Creighton
Immigration Officer at Detroit Sept 13/06

† State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Cairo sailing from Liverpool, Eng., 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, directly or indirectly, of any printed, written, or pictorial publication, prediction, or representation of the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
10505.1	Anderson Augustus	22	6	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sverige	Geneva Ill.	Yes	Self	$	U. S. Citizen		No	No	No	No	Good	No
24 2	Olson Christ	32	6	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Carlstad	Colorado Springs Col.	No	Self	$	U. S. Citizen	Friend in Settlers Hotel Colorado Springs Col. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
98 3	Carlberg Ivar	28	6	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Geneva Ill.	No	Self	$	U. S. Citizen	Brother Geneva Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20935.4	Cederberg Cecilia	19	6	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Jönköping	Boston	Yes	Self	$	U. S. Citizen		No	No	No	No	Good	No
40. 5	Danielson Carl	34	11	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$	U. S. Citizen	Home Chicago Ill. Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 6	" Anna	25	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$	U. S. Citizen	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No
566.7	Fallgren Sofia	38	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Norrköping	Worcester Mass.	Yes	Self	$	U. S. Citizen	Husband S. O. Fallgren Worcester Mass. (Address unknown.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 8	" Fridtjof	8	11	M	S	School	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$	U. S. Citizen	Father Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 9	" Ingeborg	5	11	F	S	Child	No	No	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$	U. S. Citizen	Sister Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 10	" Helga	11	6	F	S	Infant	No	No	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$	U. S. Citizen	Sister Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
68.11	Olson Berta	35	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Goteborg	Quincy Mass.	No	Self	$	U. S. Citizen	Home 14 Granite Str. Quincy Mass. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 12	" Oskar	11	7	M	S	School	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$	U. S. Citizen	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20944.13	Elevestrom Elin	32	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Boston	Yes	Self	$	U. S. Citizen	Husband Oscar Elevestrom Roxbury Mass. Jamaica Plain Boston Mass. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 14	" Greta	5	11	F	S	School	No	No	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$	U. S. Citizen	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 15	" Anny	2	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$	U. S. Citizen		No	No	No	No	Good	No
46.16	Soderman Clara	35	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$	U. S. Citizen	Daughter Anna Soderman 5934 Harrison Str. Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 17	" Oscar	11	7	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$	U. S. Citizen	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Waddock, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 2—1000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MD CM Montreal and that I have made a ~~personal examination of~~ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 2—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1000

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Affidavit of Surgeon.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Sept. 26 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
FA 22944 1	Svensson Hanna	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Salmar	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	£20	No	Husband T. Svensson, 1853 N. 9th St. Brooklyn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
2	Elisabeth	2	F	S	Child		No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes			No	Father do					Sound	No
42.3	Svensson Ernst	29	M	S	Laborer		Yes	No	do	do	Hälsingland	Boston	Yes	Himself	£25	No	Aunt Carolina Svensson, Skara Sweden Boston Mass. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
43.4	Wilson Ward	26	M	S	do		Yes	No	do	do	Angsås	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	Himself	£25	No	Friend Edwin Svensson, 562 Allen Ave. Jamestown N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
44.5	Wilen Oscar	25	M	S	do		Yes	No	do	do	Carrera	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Himself	£5	No	Cousin Carl Svensson, 47 Winchester Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
45.6	Johnson Fanny	32	F	S	Servant		Yes	No	do	do	Thorg	Boston	Yes	Himself	£10	Yes 1906 Boston	Friend Mrs. Carlstrand, 13 Church St. Boston Mass. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Haddock, of the Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190

[signature]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190

[signature]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1901

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1901

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

32 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Scotia sailing from Liverpool Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
FA 2 21806.1	Lundgren Nils	21	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sö	Jersey Shore Pa	No	U. S. Citizen			Home Box 65 Jersey Shore Pa. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Elisabeth	21	11	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	U. S. Citizen			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
082.3	Johnson Carl	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Skåne	Galesburg Ill	Yes	U. S. Citizen				No	No	No	No	Good	No
FA 2758.4	Lund John	66		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Blekinge	Galesburg Ill	Yes	U. S. Citizen				No	No	No	No	Good	No
FA 21912.5	Johnson Emil	30		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Örebro	Henning Minn	No	U. S. Citizen			Home Henning Minn Address unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20.6	Paulson Oscar	52		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Skåne	Chicago Ill	No	U. S. Citizen			Home 525 Shave St. Chicago Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	" Augusta	20	0	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	Tarsberg	New York	Yes	U. S. Citizen			Address unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25.8	do Carlson Johan	52		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	U. S. Citizen			Address unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 9	" Amanda	52	11	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	Smålandsstenar	Jersey Shore Pa	No	U. S. Citizen			Home Jersey Shore Pa Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 10	" Ellen	8	11	F	S	Friend	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	U. S. Citizen			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26.11	Lundgren Anderson	58	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	U. S. Citizen			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 12	" Christina	50	11	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	Westerwik	do	No	U. S. Citizen			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30 18	Anderson Carl	34	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	U. S. Citizen			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
FA 2755 14	Johnson Mary	35		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	Skåne	Scarabia Pa	No	U. S. Citizen			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
N. S. 15	" Judith	4		F	S	Friend	No	No	do	do	Fridestad	Chicago Ill	Yes	U. S. Citizen			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
FA 21958 16	Carlson Charles	40	0	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	U. S. Citizen			Husband Andrew Johnson 66 E. Erie St. Chicago Ill. Full address. Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 17	" Clara	33		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	Tredaby	Rockford Ill	No	U. S. Citizen			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 18	" Carl	5	0	M	S	Friend	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	U. S. Citizen			Home 607 - 15th Rockford Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 19	" Axel	11	0	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	U. S. Citizen			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
59 20	Johnson Louis	41	0	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	U. S. Citizen			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
41 21	Persson Nils	26	0	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Carlsborg	Blue Island Ill.	Yes	U. S. Citizen			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
58 22	Brown Alfred	43	0	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Skåne	New York	Yes	U. S. Citizen			Home Blue Island Ill. Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23	" Laura	43		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	Södertelje	Chicago Ill	No	U. S. Citizen			Brother A Palmquist 938 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill. Full address. Home Chicago Ill Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
60 24	Svarkling David	21	0	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	U. S. Citizen			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
61 25	" Hilda	24	11	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norrvinge	Pittsburg Pa.	No	U. S. Citizen			Home Pittsburg Pa. Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
63 26	Johnson Erwin	21	0	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	U. S. Citizen			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
68 27	Anderson Erik	24	0	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Rogsater	St. Paul Minn	Yes	U. S. Citizen			Home 882 Wabasha St. St. Paul Minn. Full address. Brother Sven Anderson. New York. (Address unknown.) Brother Johan Carlson. Lead ville Colo. (Address unknown.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
75 28	Carlson Oskar	29	0	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Klanhammar	New York	Yes	U. S. Citizen				No	No	No	No	Good	No
81 29	Peirce Carl	35	0	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Fjerås	Leadville Colo	Yes	U. S. Citizen				No	No	No	No	Good	No
97 30	Larson Alfred	35	0	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Fiaglodm	New York	Yes	U. S. Citizen				No	No	No	No	Good	No
									do	do	Stommen	do	Yes	U. S. Citizen				No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Haddock, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oscar sailing from Liverpool, Queenstown, 190 Arriving at Port of, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
10992.1	Johnson Emma	22	5	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Eskilstuna	Chicago Ill	No	Boy self	$15	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
559.2	Johnson Oscar	17	10	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fontanelle Neb	Yes	Godheim	$12	No	Godheim Neb. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
60.3	Olson Karl	18	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norrstad	St Paul Minn	Yes	A Berg	$15	No	Brother Leopold Berg, 655 Lima St. St Paul Minn. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
61.4	Svenson Emma	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Boston	Yes	Himself	$12	No	Friend Boston Mass. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10905.5	Anderson Alma	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlstad	Chicago Ill	No	Boy self	$4	Yes 1903 Chicago	Friend F. E. Berg, 32 W. Tennessee Ave. Chicago Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
96.6	" Elisabeth	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Boy self	$4	Yes 1903 Chicago	Friend Chas. Olson, 488 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn Mass. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20.7	Johnson Augusta	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sea	Boston	Yes	Boy self	$5	No	Brother Louis Erickson, 367 Tudor St. S. Boston Mass. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
400.8	Carlberg Ida	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Boy self	$5	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20950.9	Nelson Anny	28	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lundskile	"	Yes	Boy self	$12	Yes 1905 Boston	Squares mountain	No	No	No	No	Good	No
31.10	Augustson Hulda	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Svenberg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Boy self	$4	No	Father Augustson, 2418 Greenway Ave. Chicago Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
32.11	Haagenson Hulda	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Boston	Yes	Boy self	$10	Yes 1906 Boston	Address unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No
33.12	Anderson Andreas	35	06	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ormesalla	"	Yes	Boy self	$15	Yes 1906 Ormesalla	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 13	" Hilda	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	—	—	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 14	" Hyda	9	F	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	—	—	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 15	" Hilma	5	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	—	—	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 16	" Algot	11	06	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	—	—	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 17	Borjeson Alfrid	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	—	—	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
562.18	Johanson Karl	20	06	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Skarvstad	Boston	Yes	Johanson	$2	No	Brother Alfred Johanson, Scarvstad Sweden (address unknown.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 19	Svenson Wilhelm	21	X	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ringabeia	Fielding Minn	Yes	Boy self	$8	No	Father Svan Johnson, St Hilaire Minn. (address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
56.20	Anderson Charlotta	26	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ellinsbo	Lynn Mass.	No	Boy self	$5	Yes 1906 Lynn Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	" Hulda	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Boy self	—	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	" Hedvig	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Boy self	—	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Nilson Emelia	18	F	S	"	16/150 Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Boy self	—	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
57.24	Lindberg Per	27	06	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Trysaka	Duluth Minn.	Yes	Boy self	$5	Yes Boston	Friend Dan. Andersson, 515 Garfield Ave. Duluth Minn. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
58.25	Larson Johan	23	06	S	Sailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	Borskil	Stamford Conn.	Yes	Boy self	$2	No	Friend Erik Eriksson, Box 33 Stamford Mass. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
59.26	Sjolund Lars	25	06	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Boy self	$2	No	Cousin "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
564.27	Bergman John	19	06	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ekensmon	Worcester Mass.	No	A. Olson	$6	No	Brother-in-law Aug. Olson, 19 Costa St. Worcester Mass. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
64.28	Nilson Paulina	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Diringe	Providence R.I.	Yes	C.V. Nilson	$1	No	Brother C.V. Nilson, 289½ Friesen St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
65.29	Johanson Gustaf	20	06	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Boston	Yes	Ekenhammar	$5	No	Uncle Gust Ekenhammar, Gamvalla Sweden. (Address unknown.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
67.30	Svenson Ester	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Flistad	Chicago Ill	Yes	Eriksson	$2	No	Sister Ellen Eriksson, 522 N. Hermitage Ave. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Sec. Class

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Haddock, of the Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Haddock Master. *

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell Surgeon of the Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MD CM Cantab and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish-
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Liverpool, Eng. via Queenstown, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Colander John	42	06	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Tennsand	Sacramento Cal	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Home & parents in law address unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Anna	35	2	F	"	Wife	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	U.S. Citizen			ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	" Herbert	10	06	S	Child	ditto	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	U.S. Citizen			ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	" Harold	5	06	S	ditto	ditto	No	No	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	U.S. Citizen			ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Carlson Oscar	21	06	S	Farmhand Laborer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	Stockholm	Bruce Sask.	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Answering Bruce Sask. Husband Mrs. Johnson Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Johanson Anna	35	7	M	Housewife	Housewife	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	Estenala	Estenala	Yes	Self $25				No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	" Karl	40	06	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	Self $25				No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	" Emma	2	7						ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	"	"			ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	" Ragnhild	6	7						ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	"	"			ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	" Karl	4	06						ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	"	"			ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	"		7						ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	"	"			ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	"	0	06	M	Infant				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	"	"			ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23001 13	Falk Johan	24	06	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	Finn	Pitea	Pitea	Yes	Self $50		No	Sister Hilda Johanson Care of Mrs. Ford	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	" Hilda	22	06	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	Husband $0		No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	" John	10	06	S	Child	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	father		No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	" Olga	7	06	S	Child	No	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	ditto		No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	" Johan	4	06	S	Child	No	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	ditto		No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	" Olga	2	06	S	Child	No	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	ditto		No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	" Ida	0	11	S	Infant	No	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	ditto		No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.R. M.D. C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool Sept. 24, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 Race or People*	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
EA 21002 1	Hermanson Agnes	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	Yes	Myself	$5	Yes 1906 New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
EF 2767 2	Tiden Klara	22		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	wife	wife	Finland	Macondaichad	Yes	Husband	$10	No	Sister Ida Tiden $21 Cedar Ave. Macondaichad (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Nilson Hanna	32		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	wife	wife	Norway	New York	Yes	Myself	$10	Yes 1905 New York	Sister Mrs. Falsberg 2446 85 St. New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
EA 22000 4	Lindquist Frans	31	6	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	wife	Scandinavian	wife	wife	Yes	Myself	$5	No	Father 224 E. 57th St. New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 5	" Charlotta	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	wife	wife	wife	wife	Yes	Myself	$1	No	wife	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22261 6	Haamsorg Emelia	55		F	M	wife	No	No	Sweden	Scandinavian	Norway	Rockford Ill.	Yes	Myself	$2	No	Husband Haamsorg 124 3rd Ave. Rockford Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 7	" Sonja	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	wife	wife	wife	wife	Yes	—	—	No	Father wife	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 8	" Dark	2	6	M	S	wife	No	No	wife	wife	wife	wife	Yes	—	—	No	wife	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Anderson Elias	19	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	wife	Scandinavian	Norway	Ashland Wis.	Yes	Myself	$5	No	Brother Carl Anderson Ashland Wis. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Ljungqvist Ellen	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	wife	Scandinavian	Sweden	Northbridge	Yes	Myself	$7	Yes 1904 Hartford	Cousin C. Helander 1035 Broad St. Hartford Conn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11																							
12																							
13																							
19394 14	Kreutzberg Hanna	39	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Finland	New York	Yes	self	$20	No	Carsten Kreutzberg Orphans Pres 35 62 New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15																							
20947 16	Nyberg Alfred	26	5	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lake Linden	Yes	self	$30	2 Yrs. Was Seattle Wash	Uncle Reinhold Nyberg West Superior Wisc. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Haddock, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Office.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Cedric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. R. MD. C M

[illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 24

95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gothic Sailing from Liverpool Eng. 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent abode.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province or Citizen Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
EA 24040 1	Olander Amanda	25		S M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Minneapolis	No	Myself	$40	No	Friend Erik Olander Minneapolis (address unknown)		No	No	Good	No
" 2	" Anna	2		S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	No	do		No	No	Good	No
" 3	" Sara	5	10	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	No	do		No	No	Good	No
" 4	Olander Margreta	50		M	Widow	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	No	Son Emil	—	No	do		No	No	Good	No
5	Lind Carl	25	10	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Sweden	Swedish	Oberdalarna	New York	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes 1906 New York	Friend Erik Carlson 632 Bergen St. Brooklyn (Full address.)		No	No	Good	No
6	Larson Edna	17		S	Servant	Yes	No	do	do	Bjurtarn	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Myself	$15	No	Sister Anna Carlson 40 Adams Ave Chicago Ill. Full address.		No	No	Good	No
7	Johanson Anton	20	10	S	Laborer	Yes	No	do	do	Tigerås	Lidcomb Bay	Yes	Myself	$25	No	cousin Erik Carlson Seaville Bay (address unknown)		No	No	Good	No
8	Anderson Lina	18		S	Servant	Yes	No	do	do	Hedemora	Cornistown O.	No	Myself	$5	Cornistown	Father Olof Anderson 15 Linwood Ave Cornistown O. Full address.		No	No	Good	No
9	Lidman Jenny	30		S	do	Yes	No	do	do	Gothenburg	New York	Yes	Myself	$15	Yes 1906 New York	Sister Hilda Lidman 1522 - 8 Ave. New York (Full address.)		No	No	Good	No
10	Ryquist Amalia	22		S	do	Yes	No	do	do	Fahlerås	do	Yes	Myself	$5	do	Friend Hilma Johnson 150 Nelson St. Lidcomb Bay (Full address.)		No	No	Good	No
11	Jakobson Leon	19	10	S	Laborer	Yes	No	do	do	do	Detroit Mich.	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Friend (address unknown)		No	No	Good	No
12	Rosendom Mauritz	23		S	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Myself	$5	No	Friend do		No	No	Good	No
13	Anderson Gerda	29		S	Servant	Yes	No	do	do	Hofdesta	New York	Yes	Myself	$15	Yes 1906 New York	Sister Mrs. Linnerson 832 Warmick Ave. New York (Full address.)		No	No	Good	No
14	" Hedvig	28		S	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Myself	—	do	do		No	No	Good	No
85. 15	Zetterqvist Hanna	19		S	do	Yes	No	do	do	Rumla	do	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Friend do		No	No	Good	No
86. 16	Djerf Amanda	28		S	do	Yes	No	do	do	Hofdesta	do	Yes	Myself	$10	Yes 1906 New York	Sister Mrs. Carlbrecht 447 W. 5 St. New York. Full address.		No	No	Good	No
17	" Elina	23		S	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Myself	—	do	do		No	No	Good	No
87. 18	Olander Emil	18	10	S	Laborer	Yes	No	do	do	Hjerbrå	Oakland Cal.	No	Myself	$25	No	Brother Sam Olander Oakland Cal. Address unknown.)		No	No	Good	No
88. 19	Augustson Johan	18	10	S	do	Yes	No	do	do	Hajom	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Myself	$12	No	Sister Anna Johanson 9 Somerset St. Pittsburg Pa. (Full address.)		No	No	Good	No
89. 20	Larson Clara	22		S	Servant	Yes	No	do	do	do	Delphanen Minn.	No	Myself	$2	No	Sister Hilda Larson Delphanen Minn. (Address unknown.)		No	No	Good	No
90. 21	Hedelin Helga	20		S	do	Yes	No	do	do	Sarlskoga	Beverly Mass.	No	Myself	$2	No	Uncle C. E. Anderson. 29 Bothrom St. Beverly Mass. (Full address.)		No	No	Good	No
91. 22	Roos Emanuel	23	10	S	Laborer	Yes	No	do	do	Bofors	New York	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes 1906 New York	Friend C. E. Anderson. 158 E. 27 Ave. New York. (Full address.)		No	No	Good	No
X 93. 23	Ljungqvist Gunhild	17		S	Servant	Yes	No	do	do	Hinneryd	do	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Uncle Erik Landin New York (Address unknown.)		No	No	Good	No
94. 24	Holmgren Alida	25		S	do	Yes	No	do	do	Eefle	do	Yes	Myself	$2	No	Friend Harry Öberg Anders Ekstrom 62 48 St. Brooklyn N.Y. (Full address.)		No	No	Good	No
95. 25	Arnoldson Isabella	27		S	do	Yes	No	do	do	Klemmingsmåla	do	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes 1905 New York	Brother Carl Arnoldson 195 Douglas St. New York. (Full address.)		No	No	Good	No
96. 26	Johnson Betty	20		S	do	Yes	No	do	do	Angerum	do	Yes	Myself	$1	No	Friend Carl Arnoldson 195 Douglas St. New York. (Full address.)		No	No	Good	No
98. 27	Anderson Ida	22		S	do	Yes	No	do	do	Hörda	Anaconda Mont.	Yes	Myself	$4	No	Friend Edla Tiden. 621 Cedar St. Anaconda Mont. (Full address.)		No	No	Good	No
X 1764 28	Anderson Karl	20	10	S	Laborer	Yes	No	do	do	Tyneröberg	St. Paul Minn.	Yes	Anderson	$5	No	Cousin Emma Benson. 604 Summit Ave. St. Paul Minn. (Full address.)		No	No	Good	No
65. 29	Mårtenson Reinhold	23	10	S	do	Yes	No	do	do	Västeråker	New York	Yes	Myself	$10	Yes 1908 New York	do		No	No	Good	No
66. 30	Benson Nils	30	10	S	do	Yes	No	do	do	Granmyr	do	Yes	Myself	$5	do	Sister Anna Benson. 7th Ave. New York (Full address.)		No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Alien [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hastead Yates of the Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell Surgeon of the Cedric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liverpool and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

PD MD CM

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (Nordl).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 7 Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of Last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
A 12456.1	Larson Jean	29	06	S	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Scandinavian	Minneapolis Minn	Salisbury Ill	Yes	Larson	$18	No	Brother John Larson. 65 E. Brook St. Salisbury Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
57.2	Lundgren Radar	40	06	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	ditto	$25	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
58.3	Bengtson Hanna	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	ditto	ditto	Sweden	ditto	Balmstad	Duluth Minn	Yes	J. Bengtson	$8	No	Husband Emilius Bengtson 325 E. 3rd Ave. Duluth Minn (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	" Karl	4	10	M	S	Infant	No	No	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	ditto	—	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
60.5	Tallin Augusta	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	ditto	ditto	Sweden	ditto	Vordkoping	Geneva Ill	Yes	Herself	$4	Yes 1906 Geneva Ill	Husband E. B. Tallin. (address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
61.6	Gunnarson Cornelia	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	Sweden	ditto	Upsala	New York	Yes	Herself	$	Yes 1906 New York	Father T. Gunnarson 49 Warren St. New York City (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
62.7	Lindahl Emma	30	F	M	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Stockholm	Scandinavian	Minneapolis	Minn	Yes	Herself	$40	No	Friend Selma Larson 2008 - 5 Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
FA 21950.8	Augustsson Oscar	45	06	S	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	Sweden	ditto	Norrsunda	Bainsville Scotland	No	Herself	$5	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
63.9	Carlson Alida	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Falo	Chicago Ill	Yes	Herself	$15	No	Husband Edvin Carlson 56 Division St. Chicago Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	" Astrid	6	F	S	Child	No	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	Herself	—	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
64.11	Larson Sigrid	28	F	S	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	Sweden	ditto	Upsala	New York	Yes	Herself	$10	Yes 1906 New York	Friend Pedro Johnson Island Long Island New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
65.12	Johnson Erik	36	06	S	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	Herself	$10	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
54.13	Anderson Augusta	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	ditto	ditto	Vordkoping	Scandinavian	Blue Island Ill		Yes	Herself	$2	Yes 1906 Blue Island	Husband Carl Emanuel Anderson Blue Island Ill (address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
55.14	Ringqvist Amalia	36	F	S	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	Vordkoping	ditto			Yes	Herself	$5	No	Father Olof Ringqvist Blue Island Ill (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
56.15	Karnstrom Viktor	21	06	S	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	Sweden	ditto	Fridenstad	New York	Yes	Herself	$25	Yes 1906 New York	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
57.16	Svallingz Karl	27	06	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	Herself	$25	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
59.17	Ahron Amelia	40	F	S	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	Yes	Herself	$25	No	Brother Nor. Brown. Chicago Ill (address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	" Ellen	14	F	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	Herself	—	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
62.19	Thastrom Anna	22	F	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	No	ditto	ditto	Hoterka	Full address	No	Herself	$5	No	Friend Nors. Svanlina Gillsbring Sw. (address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
64.20	Jerson Anna	24	F	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Hoogsater	St. Paul Minn	Yes	Herself	$5	No	Sister Emma Jerson. 604 Summit Ave. St. Paul Minn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
65.21	Jerson Johan	30	06	S	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	Herself	$15	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
66.22	Jerson Anders	17	06	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	Herself	$5	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
67.23	Redfors Hulda	33	F	M	Wife	Yes	ditto	No	ditto	ditto	Floss	New York	Yes	Herself	$5	Yes 1906 New York	Husband G. A. Redfors — (address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	" Helena	2	F	S	Child	No	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	Herself	—	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Flodquist David	19	06	S	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	Herself	$5	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Thordfot Tilhelm	19	06	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	Herself	$5	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
69.27	Olson Karl	20	06	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Osteraker	ditto	Yes	Herself	$4	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
72.28	Erikson Anna	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Karlskoga	Chicago Ill	Yes	Herself	$5	No	Aunt Annie Gustafson 40 Orchard Park Chicago Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
44.29	Trusk Per	35	06	S	Labourer	Yes	ditto	No	ditto	ditto	Slivsa	Steamer T.B.	Yes	Herself	$10	Yes 1906 Steamer T.B.	Home Steamer T.B. address unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	" Edna	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	Herself	$10	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] BA MD CM and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

† State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38 over 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Queenstown, 1908. Arriving at Port of 190

EA 21918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Eyes in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether deformed or crippled; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over sixteen years of age and able to read any printed matter in some language or dialect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nilson Maria	18		F	S	Servant	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Enkoping	Evanston Ill	No	Self	$25	No	Brother Gustaf Nilson 712 S. 4th Ave. Evanston Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ekert David	18	0	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Gothenburg	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$25	No	Friend Emil Larson 1258 Leavitt St. Chicago Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Johanson Josefina	30		F	S	Servant	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Trollhätten	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Address unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Ljungqvist Otto	27	0	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Ystad	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1903 Minneapolis	Husband Karl Ljungqvist 2810 S. 22d St. Minneapolis Minn. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Walter	0	0	M	S	Infant	No		Sweden	Swedish	Ystad	Minneapolis	Yes	—	—	No	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Anderson Christina	25	0	F	S	Tailor	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Ystad	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1906 Minneapolis	Brother in law do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Svenson Oskar	19	0	M	S	Servant	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Ystad	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Christina Anderson 258 Fire St. S.E. Minneapolis Minn. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Anderson Sofia	28	0	F	S	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Skellerud	Jersey Shore Pa.	No	Self	$10	Yes 1905 Jersey Shore Pa.	Home Jersey Shore Pa. Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mårtenson Selma	25	0	F	S	Servant	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Bjälmstad	Ystad	No	Self	$25	No	Brother Martin Mårtenson Jersey Shore Pa. (Address unknown.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Inga	18	0	F	S	Tailor	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Ystad	Ystad	No	Self	—	No	Sister Tailor do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	11 Andren Augusta	21	0	F	S	Tailor	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Enskiöld	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1905 New York	Sister Adolf Andren 848 Third Place Brooklyn N.Y. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
31	12 Anderson Hannah	30	0	F	S	Tailor	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Ulricehamn	Marathon Ia.	No	Self	$10	Yes 1905 St Louis Mo.	Address unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No
32	13 Anderson Anna	26	0	F	S	Tailor	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Charles Anderson 124 Carr St. Chicago Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
33	14 Carlson Oskar	24	0	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Ystad	Ystad	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1906 Chicago	Home 111 - 17 Fourth Ave. Chicago Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
34	15 Anderson Hannah	25	0	F	S	Tailor	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Ystad	Ystad	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Ed. Eriksson 110 40 - 110 St. Chicago Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
35	16 Carlson Gerda	23	0	F	S	Servant	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Ystad	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Ruben Olson 4 New York Ave. Englewood N.J. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
36	17 Persson Lydia	22	0	F	S	Tailor	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Falkenberg	Ystad	No	Self	$25	No	Sister Hanna Svensson 540-56 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
37	18 Johanson Hanny	21	0	F	S	Tailor	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Ystad	Ystad	No	Self	$25	No	Friend Baldur Sandberg Lawrence Kan. Bronville New York Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
38	19 Eriksson Johan	21	0	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Kvalna	Blue Island Ill.	No	Self	$25	No	Friend Louis Ericson Blue Island Ill. Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
42	20 Larsen Gustaf	25	0	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1906 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
43	21 Blomberg Georg	24	0	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Ystad	Ystad	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
44	22 Anderson Frida	29	0	F	S	Servant	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Fjärås	Scranton Pa.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1905 New York	Home 149 Vlo. Grove Ave. Scranton Pa. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	23 " Alma	19	0	F	S	Tailor	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Ystad	Ystad	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
	24 Johanson David	19	0	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Ystad	Ystad	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
	25 Eriksson Ellen	18	0	F	S	Tailor	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Ystad	Ystad	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
45	26 Johnson Ivar	22	0	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Mariestad	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1906 New York	Home 605 E. 21st 152 St. New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
46	27 Johanson John	30	0	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Hyltebruk	Louisville Kentucky	No	Self	$10	Yes 1906 Louisville		No	No	No	No	Good	No
47	28 Anderson Enock	26	0	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Ystad	Ystad	No	Self	$10	No	Ystad	No	No	No	No	Good	No
48	29 Bjorquist Olof	25	0	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Nordmaling	Ystad	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
49	30 Jakobson August	26	0	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Ystad	Ystad	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Haddock, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 1900

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Cedric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MD CM

now in force, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1900

Immigration Officer at

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bovic sailing from Liverpool Sept 4th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
EA 21894.1	Ekberg Johan	25	06	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Eskilstuna	Rockford Ill.	Yes	himself	$10	No	address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
95.2	Nordlund Per	42	06	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Skellefteå	Hancock Mich.	No	himself	$5	No	brother Mauritz Nordlund Box 6 Dana Dwor, Mich. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
96.3	[illegible] Nils	28	06	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	do	No	himself	$10	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
97.4	Anderson Axel	22	06	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Nissa-ors	New York	Yes	himself	$5	New York	Sept 1906 brother Oskar Anderson 624 Louisiana Ave, New York. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
98.5	Svanberg Teodor	20	06	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Ljungaverum	Calumet Mich.	Yes	himself	$4	No	Friend Sam Brashom, 505 Louisiana Ave, Calumet Mich. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
99.6	Roos Anna	25	06	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Karlsborg	New York	Yes	himself	$5	New York	Sept 1906 Friend S. B. Secret 167 W. 34 St. New York. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 7	do Ida	22	06	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	do	Yes	himself	$5	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
100.8	Johansson Emma	27	06	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Vaxholm	do	Yes	himself	$8	New York	Sept 1906 Friend Hans Andersson 419 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 9	Lind Axel	19	06	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	do	Yes	himself	—	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1.10	Olson Hanna	26	06	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Forsvik	Bristol Conn.	No	himself	$4	Bristol Conn.	Sept 1906 Friend Jon. Svenson, 24 Town St. Bristol Conn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2.11	Karlson Anders	18	06	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Nöberg	Slane Sag	Yes	himself	$6	No	cousin A. Björkman Box 524 Slane Sag. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4.12	Johansson Axel	16	06	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Forsanda	Ironwood Mich.	Yes	himself	$2	No	Brother August Emanuelsson 1408 York St. Ironwood Mich. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5.13	Emanuelsson Emil	18	06	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	Denverbork	Yes	himself	$4	No	Brother-in-law Johanson 20 N. Boston St. Denverbork. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6.14	Johansson Anton	20	06	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Arvika	Worcester Mass.	No	himself	$5	No	Worcester Mass. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7.15	Eriksson Alfred	24	06	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Forsanda	do	No	himself	$4	Worcester	Sept 1906 Friend Gust. Lederson. 5 Sawyer Terr. Worcester Mass. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 16	sister Selma	20	06	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	do	No	himself	$2	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8.17	Noberg Ivar	26	06	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Orby	Douglas Ariz.	No	himself	$2	Douglas Ariz	Sept 1906 Rome Douglas Arizona address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9.18	Carlson Carl	23	06	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Östad	do	No	himself	$4	Rockford Ill.	Rome Douglas Arizona address unknown. Brother Carl Lindahl 135 Longwood St. Rockford Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10.19	Andreason Gerda	22	06	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Orby	Rockford Ill.	Yes	himself	$2	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11.20	Nelson Charles	31	06	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Svidsker	New York	Yes	himself	$10	New York	Yes 1905 address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 21	wife Augusta	25	06	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	do	Yes	himself	—	do	do address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12.22	Kasperson Albertina	34	06	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	[illegible]	do	Yes	himself	$10	New York	Yes 1905 Husband Adolf Kasperson, 168 Amsterdam Ave. (Full address.) New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23	" Lilly	5	06	S	Child	No	No	Sweden	Scandinavian	[illegible]	do	Yes	himself	—	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 24	" Astrid	2	06	S	Child	No	No	Sweden	Scandinavian	[illegible]	do	Yes	himself	—	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 25	wife of No 21 Augusta	27	06	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	do	Yes	himself	—	No	do Augusta Nelson	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13.26	Nilson Sven	23	06	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Fröslöf	Stanford Conn.	No	himself	$2	No	cousin Aug Johanson 115 Jefferson St. Stanford Conn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15.27	Johnson Hilda	24	06	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Hill	Chicago Ill.	No	himself	$2	Chicago	Sept 1906 Brother Oskar Jonson 5805 Ada St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16.28	Steinberg Anna	22	06	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	do	No	himself	$2	No	Friend Emil Johnson 125 Weare St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 29	" Maria	17	06	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	do	No	himself	$2	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17.30	Anderson Johanna	17	06	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Fryksmid	do	No	himself	$2	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. J. Sadler, MASTER of the GERMANIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. J. Sadler
MASTER. Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell Surgeon of the Adria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distribution between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native residents of the Upper Po or northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak French and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last [or former] residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies personally show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 25 190 Arriving at Port of 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
38840. 1	✓ Mc Grinty Mary	28		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	Irish			Hoboken N.J.		Yes	Self	$25	No			No	No	Good	No
H1338 2	✓ Boyle Patrick	27		M	S	Farmer	do	do	Ireland	do	do	Loughgiel	San Francisco	No	Ff of Boyle	Yes	No		Brother J. Boyle 31 18 California St S.F.					
H1339 3	✓ Annett Robt	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Annalong	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother W. Annett 133 Edgecombe Ave. Spring					
4	✓ Ingham Thos James	29		M	S	Shoemaker	do	do	America British	England		Hull	Philadelphia	U.S	Citizen									
34112 5	✓ Ball Ernest	24		M	S	Miner	do	do	England	do					Self	Yes	No			Stevens Hotel B'way N.York				
6																								
8/2209 7	✓ Freeman James	53		M		Painter	do	do	do	do	do		United States Citizen							Do.				
" 8	✓ " Susan	51		F		Wife	do	do	do	do	do													
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Haddock, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Haddock
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. M.D. C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
- THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Cedric, sailing from Liverpool Sept 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
11966	1 Lindskog Carl	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Denmark Copenhagen	Minneapolis	yes	do	$25	no	Aunt Johanna Johnson 1849 Taylor St Minneapolis Minn		no	no		Good	no
11969	2 Lindskog Johanna	18		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	Denmark Copenhagen	Minneapolis	yes	do	$25	no	Aunt Johanna Johnson 1849 Taylor St Minneapolis Minn		no	no		Good	no
"	3 Nelson Anna Catarina	32		F	M	Wife	no	no	do	do	Sweden Malmo	Minneapolis	yes	do	$30	no	Friend Anna Carlson 1626 Fremont St Minneapolis Minn		no	no		Good	no
"	4 " " Ruth	4				Child																	
11941	5 Olsson Edvard	29		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden Halladerna	Minneapolis	yes	do	$30	no	Brother Albin Olsson 1626 Fremont St Minneapolis Minn		no	no		Good	no
11943	6 Lind Olga Teresia	15		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden Malmo	Minneapolis	yes	do	$30	no	Friend Anna Carlson 1626 Fremont St Minneapolis Minn		no	no		Good	no
11944	7 Carlson Karl Alfred	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden Chicago	Minneapolis	yes	do	$30	no	Uncle Karl Johnson 67 Locust St Chicago Ill		no	no		Good	no
11945	8 Karlson Oscar	26		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden Chicago	Minneapolis	yes	do	$30	no	Uncle Karl Johnson 67 Locust St Chicago Ill		no	no		Good	no
2 5955	9 Lindskog Carl	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Denmark Copenhagen	Minneapolis	yes	do	$25	no	Aunt Johanna Johnson 1849 Taylor St Minneapolis Minn		no	no		Good	no
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock, MASTER,* of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haddock
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500–500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Sept 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such mental or physical defect being of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
13684 1	Erikson	Alma	Maria	23 11	F	S		Swedish	Scandinavian	Uppsala	New Haven Conn	No	friend	$15	No			To Emig. Alma Erikson 284 Grand St. New Haven Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13685 2	Jonasson	Einal	Hilma	25 6	M	S		"	"	"	"	No	"	$30	No			To sister Mrs. Selma Johnson 284 Grand St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13686 3	Nilsson	Ellen	Elvira	24 5	F	S		"	"	Sweden	New Haven	No	"	$20	Yes	8 Yrs	Conn	To sister Mrs. Selma Johnson 284 Grand St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13687 4	Nelson	Tekla	Clementina	22 -	F	S		"	"	"	New Haven	No	"	$25	Yes	1906	Conn	To sister Mrs. Selma Johnson 284 Grand St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13695 5	Olson	Tekla		20 6	F	S		"	"	Sweden	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	To cousin Mrs. C. Bamberg 1 Emigrant Landing Depot Ellis Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13696 6	Johnson	Frida	Maria	27 10	F	S		"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1904	Sweden	To Swedish Ladies Home for Immigrants 7 East St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13697 7	Peterson	Josefina	Benedikta	22 9	F	S		"	"	Finland	"	Yes	"	$15	Yes	1905	N.Y.	To cousin Nicholas Ryan 251 West 38 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13698 8	Svenson	Ellen		23 9	F	S		"	"	Illinois	Chicago	Ills	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1904	Chicago Ills	To friend Mrs. Wickland 847 North Waller Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13699 9	Persson	Hanna		38 5	F	M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1901	Ills	To friend Mr. Anderson 32 31st Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13700 10	Peterson	Carl	Edward	23 -	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	New York	Yes	"	$15	Yes	1905	N.Y.	To the Home for Immigrants 7 Water St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13702 11	Johnson	Selma		30 3	F	S		Maid	Yes	Yes	"	Merton	Moline Ills	Yes	$30	Yes	1906	Moline Ills	To friend Miss Ethelin 512 Railroad Ave Moline Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13703 12	Johnson	Emma		21 5	F	S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	$10	Yes	1905	"	To friend Miss Ethelin 512 Railroad Ave Moline Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13704 13	Johnson	Hilda		18 9	F	S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	$15	No			To friend Miss Ethelin 512 Railroad Ave Moline Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13705 14	Bengtson	Emelie	Annette	18 -	F	S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	$20	No			To friend Miss Ethelin 512 Railroad Ave Moline Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12917 15	Anderson	Clara	Annette	16 5	F	S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	New York	Yes	$10	No			To friend Miss Clara Rave 251 West 38th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12709 16	Wallengren	Signe	Paulina	18 3	F	S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Crefeld	Yes	$30	No			To brother Fred Wallengren 312 West 118th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haddock
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Sept. 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in person or by agent.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
14,299																								
1	Bengtson Eva	40	5	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$5	American citizen			Father Mr. Peter Bengtson 1125 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lundblad Peter	33	F	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$5	American citizen			Father Mr. Peter Bengtson 1125 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Johnson Betty	70	F	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$22	American citizen			Father Mr. Peter Bengtson 1125 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Nelson Ivan	48	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$5	American citizen			Father Mr. Peter Bengtson 1125 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Jensen Hans	27	m	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Portland Ore.	Yes	Self	$5	American citizen			Brother in law John Klint Box 1609 The Dalles Oregon	No	No	No	Good	No
6	" Ingmar	28	7	M	S	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	Good	No
7	" Age	2	m	S		child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Sorensen Anna	21	7	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend Carl Finley 320 West Lowell St. Ellensburg	No	No	No	Good	No
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

21-15639-3/8/40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Swedish.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-3115 4 F 1149 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
11965	1	[illegible]																			
11968	2	[illegible]																			
11970	3	[illegible]																			
	4	[illegible]																			
	5	[illegible]																			
	6	[illegible]																			
11972	7	[illegible]																			
	8	[illegible]																			
	9	306 669	JONASSON, ALBIN-SIGFRED							See file 99306/669				Admitted permanent as an alien.							
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, Master of the S.S. Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herbert James Haddock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Dell Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric Sailing Hereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctions between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nadeau Alexander					Laborer			British	French		Newport	Vt	Self				To Friend Alexander Nadeau Newport Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Collins John	23			do	do			English	English	England	Sheffield	do	do	do			Sister Mary Collins 24 West 56 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Conway Joe	32		M	M	Farmer			do	Irish	do	Keller	do	do	do			Aunt Miss Connors Peggy Roosevelt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Evans John	36	3			Carpenter			do	Welsh			Newport	do	do			Friend A. Matthews West Ferry Windsor Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Sadler Cyril Montague	15	11		S	Clerk	do	do	do	English			Camden NJ	do	Sadler			Brother Ky Sadler Oakley NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mason Minnie	24								Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Brooklyn	Yes	Self			Sister Martha Nelson [illegible] Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Perry William	24		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Carleon	Nanticoke	do	do	$30	No	Friend E N Williams 355 West Market Co Pittston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Griffiths Elizabeth	33		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Blaenau Festiniog	Nanticoke	do	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	do Richard	36		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	do Elizabeth	6		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	do Richard	9		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Atkinson Robert	22		M		Miner	do	do	do	English	England	Ashton Under Lyne	Duryea	do	do	$75			Friend John Ingram Pittston Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Jess	23		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Brown Elizabeth	44		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wales	Llanelly	Worcester	do	do	$75			Mother Mrs Brown 269 N South St Worcester Ma	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mary Annie	12			S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Daniel David	25	11	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	do	do	Shenandoah	do	do	$30			Mr & Mrs Wm Howells Friendly Run Shenandoah	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Thomas William	32	11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	White John	25		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				Mr & Mrs Randall Reese 332 Merry St Shenandoah	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Jones Isaac	26		do	S	Clergyman	do	do	do	do	do	Clarbeston	Pottsville	do	do				Sister Margaret Carey 332 112 Mahanoy Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Farrell John	26		do	do	Laborer	do	do	do	Irish	England	Stockton	Brooklyn	No	Sister				Friend Mrs Geary 150 [illegible] St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Pool Evelyn	23		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Husband W Pope Quadra St Victoria B C	No	No	No	No	do	No
22	" Lucy	22		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do				do	No	No	No	No	do	No
23	Davies Katy	29		F	S	do	do	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Abergynon	[illegible]	Yes	do				British Consulate Cousin S Pugna 96 Mohawk Street Utica	No	No	No	No	do	No
24	Collins James	37		M	M	Laborer	do	do	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	do	No
25	" " (Jun)	16		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father					No	No	No	No	do	No
26	Moore John	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Athlone	Brooklyn	do	Self				Cousin Mary Keegan 206 Wyckoff St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No
27	Samuel Morris	25		M	M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Amalong	New York	do	Self	Yes			Wife Annett 188 Edgecombe St NY	No	No	No	No	do	No
28	" Margt	25		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband					No	No	No	No	do	No
29	Orr Annie	24		F	S	Lady	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Self	do	Yes		The Ansonia, 73rd St & Broadway NY	No	No	No	No	do	No
30																									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 293 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haddock
MASTER. [Official]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA. MD. CM.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8[illegible] ing number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. 11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frattce" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to or have resided in Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Persia, India, Egypt, Northern Africa, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Germany, Holland, Belgium, France, Great Britain, Ireland, Switzerland, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Turkey, and the other countries of Europe, and their descendants, who have not become merged with other races or peoples, and who reside in the countries mentioned or in any other country, should be classed as Hebrews, no matter what may be their religious faith.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that strictly accurate information concerning last permanent residence and length of sojourn in country of temporary residence, nationality, or race of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool — September, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.*	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
F 48881 1	Rodzen	Kazey	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Korczwiska	Trenton N.J.	Yes	Self	$1.	No			Brother, Josef Rodzen 180 German ave Trenton N.J.		No	No	Good	No
2 2	Schmiel	Jan	34	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Medrina	Johnstown Pa	Yes	Self	$5.	No			Friend, Jacob Sadowski 212 Chestnut St. Johnstown Pa		No	No	Good	No
3 3	Pitzga	Wojciech	34	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$44	Yes	1903	Johnstown Pa	Brother, Walenty Pitzga 101 Broad St. Johnstown Pa		No	No	Good	No
ER 2 18384 4	Winograd	Israel	43	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdyczew	New York	Yes	Self		No			Cousin W. Henech 549 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	Good	No
5	do	Rebeka	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	$50	No			do do do		No	No	Good	No
B 7 13008 6	Hellenbaum	Meilech	26	M	S	Sailor	No	No	do	do	do	Kolen	do	Yes	Self		No			Wife Chave Hellenbaum 46 Monroe St. Tracker		No	No	Good	No
8	do	Feige Chaje	5	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	None				Mother Sarah Zolad 302 Dulancey St. New York		No	No	Good	No
13009 9	Zolad	Zacket	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kosiyn	do	Yes	Father	none				Father Harry Zolad c/o Joseph Stern 115 Division St. New York		No	No	Good	No
13010 10	Kastawsky	Israel	25	M	S	Tailor	No	No	do	do	do	Zialoz-gnaw	do	Yes	Uncle	$350	No			Uncle J. Kastawsky 82 Attorney St. New York City		No	No	Good	No
13011 11	Rawekowitz	Chase	28	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Zash	do	Yes	Husband	$	No			Husband B. Rawekowitz c/o M. Siegelmann		No	No	Good	No
12	do	Scheindel	6	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$250	No			Father B. Rawekowitz 246 E. 2nd St. New York City		No	No	Good	No
13012 13	Fuchbaurt	Josel	17	M	S	Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	Warschau	do	Yes	Brother	none	No			Brother S. Fuchbaurt 36 Bristol St. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	Good	No
13013 14	Siegel	Hirsch	23	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Odessa	do	Yes	A. Siegel	$200.				Friends A. Siegel 447 10th Ave, New York City		No	No	Good	No
13014 15	Fechter	Josef	32	M	M	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Krasnostaw	do	Yes	R. Seltes	$100	No			Friend R. Seltes No 135 Ave C New York		No	No	Good	No
48364 16	Minuchin	Samuel	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No				Libau	do	do	Self	$10	No			Cousin N. Pepper 186 Monroe St New York		No	No	Good	No
48479 17	Schreiner	Geo. Adam	48	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$	No			Brother-in-law 46 Apple Street		No	No	Good	No
12 7	Holla	Anna	36	F	M	Wife	No	No	Slavonian	Slavonian	Slavonian	Eperjes	Newyork	Yes	Husband	None	No			Husband Josef Holla 225 Ave B New York		No	No	Good	No
19	"	Stefano	10	M	S	—	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	No			do		No	No	Good	No
20	"	Karoly	8	M	S	—	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	No			do		No	No	Good	No
48 21	Mulzer	Otto	18	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	do	do	Self	$75	No			A. Walter 26 E. 28 St New York		No	No	Good	No
22	Weiler	Helen	7	F	S	With mother	Mrs	Clara	Weiler				Sheet 4 No. 4												
12211 23	Blanke	Joseph	46	M	M	Farmer	Yes	England	English	England	London	Monsfort	No	Self	More	Yes	1885	Comfort	Summit Co	N York		No	No	Good	No
24	"	Emma	46	F	do	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	Husband	None	do	do	do		do		No	No	Good	No
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the CEDRIC. from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. A. Bell Surgeon of the CEDRIC. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. & M. D. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; that the Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien (as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Regularly, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Ralian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] by the [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dist. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Adriatic, sailing from Liverpool Sept. 1906, Arriving at Port of 190—

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
15	11969 1 Jacobsen	Amalie Antonette	33		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Throndhjem	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Uncle O. Pederson 1053 N. Rockwell ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
16	11968 2 Olsen	Andreas	25		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Superior	Wis.	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Brother Ole Hansen Same	No	No	No	Good	No
21088	3 Jacobsen	Lina Josephine	37		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Cousin Johan Torgersen 115 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
21087	4 Hellen	Gella Hanberg	37		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Portland	Oregon	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Brother Hilton Hellen Portland Oregon	No	No	No	Good	No
21086	5 Strand	Anna	30		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Husband Alex Strand 235 Long Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
"	6 "	John Strand	7		M	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
"	7 "	Sidney Strand	4		M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
	8 Knudsen	Karoline	18		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Throndhjem	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$30	No	—	—	Uncle Nils Sandi 96 55th place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
20118	9 Syvand	Marie	46		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Norwegian	do	Kragerdal	Mayville	N.Dak.	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1903	Mayville	Husband Hartvig Syvand Mayville N.Dak.	No	No	No	Good	No
20070	10 Solheim	Knut	39		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1903	America	Citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
JA 390	11 Moen	Matthias Jorgen	25		M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	Romdal	Butte Montana	Mont.	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	Sister Mrs. Barker 25 W Quincy St Butte Montana	No	No	No	Good	No
JA 390	12 Jensen	Olsen Knud	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Minneapolis	Minn.	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	2 yrs	Minneapolis	Brother Ole Jorgensen 36 Degraw ave Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
12946	13 Lapo	Andersen Ellen	16		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Romdal	Minneapolis	Minn.	Yes	Brother	$150	No	—	—	Brother Edward Lapo 13-103 Washington ave Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
52	14 Knudsen	Guzzder	64	M	W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	do	Skaugedal	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30	American	Citizen	Home	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
W	15 "	Anna	56	F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$60	—	—	—	— do — do —	No	No	No	Good	No
53	16 Hansen	Karen Marie	29	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	do	Scottsville	Minn.	Yes	Self	$150	No	—	—	Brother in law Knud Knudsen 1501 Broadway Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
54	17 Gregtherson	Hans Gunnulds	46	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Estelle	Minn.	Yes	Self	$45	No	—	—	Uncle Ole Gregtherson Box 104 Scotia Polk Co. Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
7767	18 Andersen	Jacobine	41	F	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Denmark	Sandby	Squaw Lake	Minn.	Yes	Self	$100	American	Citizen	—	Husband Jens Andersen Squaw Lake Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
8612	19 Jorgensen	Hans	21	M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	do	Aagaard	Le Roy	Minn.	Yes	Friend	$5	No	—	—	Friend Gilbert Larsen Le Roy Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
16523	20 Dahl	Astrid Marie	27	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Bergen	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1906	Chicago	Sister Mrs. H. Grogaard 3924 Bandgrove Road Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
16519	21 Hagagen	Ole Martin	19	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	Friend Jorgalf Cordal Chicago Ill. (see other address)	No	No	No	Good	No
13016	22 Hyelen	Martha	35	F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ketvar	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Chicago	Husband Hans Hyelen 9114 West Lawn Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
13015	23 Andersen	Rachel	36	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Iroquois	Ill.	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Uncle Nils Nordan Box 669 Iroquois Illinois	No	No	No	Good	No
9055	24 Olsen	Gustaf	38	Cattle	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Swedish	do	Stavanger	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	—	American	Citizen	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No
9059	25 Tollefsen	Sven	18	Horse	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	Stavanger	Rugby	N.D.	Yes	Uncle	$100	No	—	—	Uncle Ole Bjone Rugby Pierce Co. N.Dak.	No	No	No	Good	No
9060	26 Haarlen	Torcalf	24	M	S	Fortune	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Portland	Oregon	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	1905	Seattle	Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No
9061	27 Thompson	Kittie	36	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	do	do	Stavanger	Rugby	N.D.	Yes	Self	$15	American	Citizen	—	Friend Rugby Grocery Co. Rugby N.Dak.	No	No	No	Good	No
9062	28 Johannesen	Hans Anelius	21	M	S	Handlanger	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	do	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1905	New York	Friend Andrew Olsen 1057 Tripp Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
	29																									
	30																									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(a) "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. J. Haddock, MASTER,* of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. J. Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MD CM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, where and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12947	1 Jorpala, Kalma	20		M	S	Farmlaborer			Finland	Finn	Kalli Oldenburg Vasa Co Finland	Duluth Minn											
12948	2 Koivola, Maria	16		F	S				Finland	Finn	Kauhajoki Post Alahärmä Finland	Duluth Minn		father									
12949	3 Hakonen, Daniel	14		M	S				Finland	Finn	Evijärvi Vasa Co Finland	Duluth Minn		father									
12950	4 Korpela, Kaapo	14		M	S				Finland	Finn	Ylistaro Vasa Co Finland	Duluth Minn		father									
12951	5 Koskela, Juho	14		M	S				Finland	Finn	Evijärvi Vasa Co Finland	Duluth Minn		father									
12952	6 Koski, Anna	17		F	S				Finland	Finn	Kauhajoki Vasa Co Finland	Duluth Minn		father									
	7																						
	8																						
12953	9	Mattila, Hilma	22	F	S	Servant			Finland	Finn	Kauhajoki Vasa Co Finland	San Francisco	Sister		$		Sister Sofia Henderson Box 84 Henrycena Cal						
	10	Jarvo,	11	F	S	Child			Finland	Finn	Kauhajoki Vasa Co Finland	do											
12954	11	Koponen, Hilda	20	F	S	Servant			Finland	Finn	Kauhajoki Vasa Co Finland	San Francisco Cal	Sister										
12955	12	Koskela, Viktor	17	M	S				Finland	Finn	Kauhajoki Vasa Co Finland	Glenport Pa	Sister										
48314	13	Kajaanen, Peter		M					Finland	Finn	Kauhajoki Vasa Co Finland	Minneapolis Minn											
8	14	Makaggenka, Aku	4	M					Finland	Finn	Kauhajoki Vasa Co Finland	Orland Cal											
9	15	Mattanen, Mike	26	M	M				Finland	Finn	Kauhajoki Vasa Co Finland												
48322	16	Laukaja, Susanna	24	F	M				Finland	Finn	Kauhajoki Vasa Co Finland	Mansfield Ohio											
	17	" Ojro	2	M		Child																	
	18	" Lydia	1	F																			
	19	" Kaapo	6	F																			
48328	20	Kauppi, Edla	19	F	S	Servant	Yes		Finland	Finn	Kauhajoki Vasa Co Finland	New York city											
4	21	Kopitonen, Kaapo	17	M		Laborer			Finland	Finn	Evijärvi Vasa Co Finland	Detroit Mich											
5	22	Jarvennala, Jacob	21	M	S				Finland	Finn	Kauhajoki Vasa Co Finland	Glenport Pa											
6	23	Kuntala, Erland	19	M	S				Finland	Finn	Kauhajoki Vasa Co Finland												
7	24	Maunula, Maria	27	F	S	Servant			Finland	Finn	Kauhajoki Vasa Co Finland	Marion Kansas											
8	25	Pummelus, Karla	23	F	S	Servant			Finland	Finn	Kauhajoki Vasa Co Finland												
9	26	Strandland, Jennie	21	F	S				Finland	Finn	Kauhajoki Vasa Co Finland	Detroit											
48330	27	Kauppila, Karl	26	M	S	Tailor			Finland	Finn	Kauhajoki Vasa Co Finland	Paterson N J											
1	28	~~Taanela, Matti~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~				~~Finland~~	~~Finn~~	~~Kauhajoki Vasa Co Finland~~	~~Paterson N J~~											
2	29	Koivola, Matti	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Finland	Finn	Kauhajoki Vasa Co Finland	Paterson N J											
2	30	Koponen, Hilda	21	F		Servant			Finland	Finn	Kauhajoki Vasa Co Finland	Scott Mountain Pa											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Sabat MASTER * of the CEDRIC. from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Sabat
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—0

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Esthonian.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Port, 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
48334 1																					
5 2																					
10 6 3																					
7 4																					
8 5																					
9 6																					
48340 7																					
1 8																					
2 9																					
3 10																					
4 11																					
5 12																					
48347 13																					
14																					
12956 15								Finland	Finnish				prepaid								
48348 16													self								
48349 17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J DeWolf, MASTER,* of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I A Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MD CM [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Fraun.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, alms-house, or asylum; or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
48320	[illegible]	[illegible]												U S Citizen									
48321	[illegible]	[illegible]												do									
	[illegible]	[illegible]												do									
	[illegible]	[illegible]												do									
	[illegible]	[illegible]												do									
48346	[illegible]	[illegible]												do									
48300	[illegible]	[illegible]												do									
	[illegible]	[illegible]												do									
	[illegible]	[illegible]												do									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Paddock, MASTER,* of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Paddock

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof. Affidavit may be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
[illegible]

14

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

FERD. J. ELSTER
CHRISTIANIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic, sailing from Liverpool Sept. 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically capable and free from any mark or physical defect, being a subject for exclusion or deportation under the law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sundin Conrad Nils	23	m.	s.	technical	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kansas	no	self	more	no	Uncle N. Nelson	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stenstad Hjalmar Torsten	17	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Holand	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Hjalmar Stenstad 1514 W. Northline Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Magnussen Hans Andreas	19	m.	s.	clerk	yes	yes	do.	do.	N. Dakota	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$20	no	Friend N. Imel 1519 Hillside Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Olsen Louise	26	f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	$25	no	Minneapolis Minn Friend N. Imel 1519 Hillside Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Kosmo Johanne Hilda	21	f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	do.	do.	Illinois	Ridgeway Iowa	yes	self	$10	no	1903-1906 Chicago Ills brother Hans Kosmo Ridgeway Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Haugdal Anna	36	f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hartford Conn	yes	self	$10	no	friend Ludwig Moller 133 New Park Ave. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jonassen Anna	24	f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	Dakota	Northfield Minn	yes	aunt	$15	no	Aunt Marie O. Lyone R.F.D. Northfield Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Halvorsen Knut	50	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Telemarken	Lawson Minn	yes	son	$20	no	son Laborer Lumber Lawson Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Andersen Jenthine	18	f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	brother	$70	no	brother Laborer Knutson Lawson Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Knutsen Ketil	46	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	do.	$70	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Tetre	24	f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	do.	$70	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Knudsen Marie	30	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	Illinois	Chicago Ills	yes	husband	$50	no	Husband Hagbart Knudsen 1144 W. Northline Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Willie Leonard	11	m.		child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	father	—	—	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Andersen William Frederik	23	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	do.	Oslo	Bellingham Wash.	yes	brother in law	$40	no	Br. in law Lars Larsen Bellingham Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Tollefsen Emma	22	f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	do.	do.	Kristiania	Beloit Wis.	yes	do.	$40	no	Br. in law S. H. Smith 525 W. Merrill St. Beloit Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Andersen Andreas	29	m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	do.	do.	Odalen	Babcock Wis.	yes	Br. in law	$60	no	Br. in law Ch. Christoffersen resgn P.O. Box Lumber Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Karen	58	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	—	—	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Andreas	19	m.	s.		yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	—	—	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Karen	14	f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	father	—	—	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Aslund Olga Pet	17	f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	V. Tolsen	White Earth Minn	yes	aunt	$5	no	Aunt Mrs. Ole Aslund White Earth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rosmo Mina	62	f.	w.	widow	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Telemarken	Ridgeway Iowa	yes	self	$150	no	Son Lars Kosmo Ridgeway Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Larsen, Albin Nicolai	29	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Moss	Skeabo Ills	no	self	$100	no	Friend John Lundblad 905 Branson St. Skeabo Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Stigen, Ole Tellingsen	20	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Eker	Mayville N. D.	yes	self	$60	no	uncle Chr. Knudsen Mayville N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Tellingsen, Ragnar	16	f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	Eker	do.	no	self	$50	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bie, Henrik Ragnvald	23	m.	s.	clerk	yes	yes	do.	do.	Kristiansand	do.	yes	self	$100	no	uncle Ole Bie Mayville N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Saastad Lisse Marie	21	f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	Snarum	do.	no	self	$70	no	friend Chr. Knudsen Mayville N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Johansen, Minnie	22	f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	Faaberg	do.	yes	self	$40	no	cousin Marie Nelaud Mayville N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Martinsen, Ingvald Marius	17	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Odalen	do.	yes	self	$40	no	Aunt do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Klemmetsen, Ragnar	19	f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	Modum	Ashland Wis.	yes	self	$40	no	friend Chr. Haraldsen 1601 Ellis Ave. Ashland Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Myhre, Nils Martinsen	22	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Snarum	Mayville N. D.	yes	self	$40	no	friend Chr. Knudsen Mayville N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no

14-45009-3/8/40 2505-

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hartford, MASTER of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hartford

MASTER, officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MD CM and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 35 in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—40

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
H. P. J. ELSTER
CHRISTIANIA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Sept 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1A																							
2009 1	Nelson Adolph Wilh.	27	m	s	merchant	yes	yes		America	Scandinavian	Sweden	Scandia Kansas	no			1902-06	Father N. Nelson						
2	Cleveland Alle	24	m	s	builder	yes	yes		do	do	do	Scandia Kansas	no				Scandia Kansas						
2010 3	Hoskuld Carl Theod	39	m	m	farmer	yes	yes		do	do	Sweden	Church's Ferry N.D.	no	Citizen	Paid Self $30		Church's Ferry N.D.						
4	" Emma Magnus	33	m	w	"	yes	yes		do	do	do	Norway Kansas	no		$25		Norway Kansas						
2010 5	Werner Emma	39	f	m	wife	yes	yes		do	do	do	Minneapolis Minn	yes	married to an American			Husband Fred Werner						
6	" Carl	18	m			yes	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	Born in America			1223 9th Street Minneapolis Minn						
7	" Sigurd	14	m			yes	yes	X	do	do	do	do	yes		do		father do						
8	" Florence	12	6	f		yes	yes	X	do	do	do	do	yes		do		do						
9	" Mildred	10	4	f	child	yes	yes	X	do	do	do	do	yes		do		do						
10	" Claudie	6	4	f	do	yes	yes	X	do	do	do	do	yes		do		do						
11	" Johannes	3	m		do				do	do	do	do	yes		do		do						
2011 12	Ekern Theodor Olsen	49	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	X	do	do	Lebet	Everett Wash	yes	Citizen	Everett Wash		Silvanus Hunt Marysville Wash						
13	Knudsen Chris L.	48	m	s	merchant	yes	yes		do	do	do	Marysville N.D.	yes	do	Hillsboro Kans		Father Marysville N.D.						
1838 14	Rippe Eugine	18	f	M	wife	yes	yes		Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	New York	do				Father Sadaja Sabina 23 998 Avenue New York						
15	" Jacque	2	M	S	child				do	do	do	do	do										
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens proved therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haddock
Master. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MD CM

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

H—105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—105

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those in the adjacent islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those descended, into should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 1st September, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause
12945 1	Businower Davere	44		F	M	wife	yes	yes		Russia	Odessa	New-York	yes	husband	$10	no	—	—	husband Boris in order 116 Eldridge street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
2	do Lese	22		F	S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	New-York	yes	father		no	—	—	father Businower 116 Eldridge street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
3	do Base	18		F	S	waitress	yes	yes	do	do	do	New-York	yes	father		no	—	—	father Businower 116 Eldridge street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
4	do Rachel	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	New-York	yes	father		no	—	—	father Businower 116 Eldridge street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
5	do Chase	8		F	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	New-York	yes	father		no	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	good	no
6	do Reise	5		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	New-York	yes	father		no	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	good	no
12946 7	Marchalew Reisel	28		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	New-York	yes	husband	$10	no	—	—	husband Abraham 46 Delancey 166 Allen street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
8	do Freide	4		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	New-York	yes	father		no	—	—	father Abraham 46 Delancey 166 Allen street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
9	do Golde	5		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	New-York	yes	father		no	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	good	no
10	do Chaine	3		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	New-York	yes	father		no	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	good	no
48360 11	do Leube	10		M	S	infant	no	no	do	do	do	New-York	yes	father		no	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	good	no
12947 12	Kaplan Lipe	55		M	M	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Liege	do	do	$50	no	—	—	Son, Louis Greenstein 322 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	do Chane	50		F	M	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do		no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no
12948 14	Nipkow Leib	18		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kerniger	New-York	yes	brother	$25	no	—	—	brother Wolgen 3/4 Monroe 330 E. 103rd street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
12949 15	Jansen Ella	14		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Libau	New-York	yes	uncle	$6	no	—	—	brother Simon 3/4 Lesser 79 Clinton street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
12980 16	Leitz Esther	22		F	M	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Wilna	New-York	yes	husband	$25	no	—	—	husband Louis 3/4 Rubin 33-35 East 115th street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
17	do Rose	6		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	New-York	yes	father		no	—	—	father Louis 3/4 Lesser 33-35 East 115th street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
18	do Mordauch	4		M	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	New-York	yes	father		no	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	good	no
48362 19	do Leibe	11		M	S	infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	New-York	yes	father		no	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	good	no
~~12981~~ 20	~~Kaneon Chan~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~M~~																			
12982 21	Lazen Esther	22		F	S	laborer	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Krizew	New-York	yes	brother	$15	no	—	—	brother Lazin 3/4 Marcus Abro 29 Christie street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
22	do Chane	20		F	S	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	New-York	yes	brother		no	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	good	no
12983 23	Gotfried Rebecca	22		F	S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ekoter	New-York	yes	brother	$15	no	—	—	brother Gotfried 44 E. Monroe 181-846 104th street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
12984 24	Munchin Sure	46		F	M	wife	no	no	do	do	do		Brooklyn	yes	husband		no			Simon G Deutchman 168 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	do Hinde	11		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do		do	yes	father		no			— do —	no	no	no	good	no
26	do Hade	9		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do		do	yes	do		no			— do —	no	no	no	good	no
27	do Eirle	7		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do		do	yes	do		no			— do —	no	no	no	good	no
12985 28	Ratner Zinje	24		F	S	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Ekoter	New-York	yes	brother	$10	no	—	—	brother Reuben 3/4 Myers Bros 523-531 West 26th street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
29	do Chawe	20		F	S	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	New-York	yes	brother		no	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	good	no
48365 30	do Leib	18		M	S	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	New-York	yes	brother		no	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock, MASTER of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haddock
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. M. D. M. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

7 B—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-Italic, a Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, real city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] by destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 1st *Septr* 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. How long?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
54																										
12986 1	Olegow	Erna	8		F	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nitebsk	New-York	ys brother	$5	no	—	—	—	brother-in-law Lesko 268 Ellwood street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
2	do	Resel	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do												
48366 3	do	Golde	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	New-York	ys uncle		no	—	—	—	uncle Lesko 268 Ellwood street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
12987 4	Meyer	Schaia	55		F	M	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	New-York	ys son		no	—	—	—	son Meyer 268 Ellwood street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
48867 5	do	Beile	26		F	S	servant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nitebsk	New-York	ys brother		no	—	—	—	brother Meyer 268 Ellwood street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
12988 6	Goldglied	Mayem	43		F	M	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Rodne	New-York	ys husband	$50	no	—	—	—	husband Goldglied 17 1/2 Ellwood street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
7	do	Zeit	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	New-York	ys father		no	—	—	—	father Goldglied 17 1/2 Ellwood street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
8	do	Sore	11		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	New-York	ys father		no	—	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	good	no
48368 9	do	Malke	23		F	S	servant	no	no	do	do	do	do	New-York	ys father		no	—	—	—	Son Rafael Siegel 836 Madison	no	no	no	good	no
12989 10	Chegalow	Chasseie	49		F	M				do	do	do									do	no	no	no	good	no
11	do	Arsik	14		M	S				do	do	do									husband Israel Rapoport 43 Kelly street Rochester	no	no	no	good	no
12990 12	Rapeport	Golde	29		F	M	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Riga	Rochester	ys husband		no	—	—	—	father Israel Rapoport 43 Kelly street Rochester	no	no	no	good	no
13	do	Grece	6		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Rochester	ys father		no	—	—	—	mother Israel Rapoport 43 Kelly street Rochester	no	no	no	good	no
14	do	Chane	4		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Rochester	ys father		no	—	—	—	husband Aron Fein 1907 Bogart street Columbus	no	no	no	good	no
12991 15	Fein	Feige	30		F	M	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Bothison	Columbus	ys husband		no	—	—	—	father Aron Fein 1907 Bogart street Columbus	no	no	no	good	no
16	do	Calmen	10		M	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	Do	Columbus	ys father		no	—	—	—	father Aron Fein 1907 Bogart street Columbus	no	no	no	good	no
17	do	Frume	4		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Columbus	ys father		no	—	—	—	father Aron Fein 1907 Bogart street Columbus	no	no	no	good	no
18	do	Esher	10		F	S	infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	Columbus	ys father		no	—	—	—	father Aron Fein 1907 Bogart street Columbus	no	no	no	good	no
48369 19	Osowsky	Joseeb	46		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kowno	New-York	ys self	$15	no	—	—	—	cousin S. Berkowitz 231 Chrystie street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
2 20	Babzwinik	Lisa	17		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leban	do	yes do	$5	No				169 Grand St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
48353 21	Schilowitzky	Chaje	55		F	M	wife	No	No	do	do	do	Slonuch	Brooklyn	yes Self						Son in law Sam Steiner 67 Osborne St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
22	do	Kate	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes Mother						do	No	No	No	Good	No
23	do	Schenie	16		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	No	No	No	Good	No
48355 24	Schneider	Philip	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	St. Louche	San Francisco	yes Self		yes				cousin Johannes Gatzler 641 Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No
25	do	Katha	38		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	husband						do	No	No	No	Good	No
26	do	Johannes	10		M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes						do	No	No	No	Good	No
48356 27	Isaac	Dawed	20							do	do	do														
48357 28	Horchowitz	Schmuel	57		M	M	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bausk	Atlanta Ga	yes self	$30	no	—	—	—	son D. Hirsch 246 Crew street Atlanta Ga.	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 29	do	Ite	56		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Atlanta Ga	yes husband		no	—	—	—	do —	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 30	do	Leiser	26		M	S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Atlanta Ga	yes father		no	—	—	—	brother D. Hirsch 246 Crew street Atlanta Ga.	no	no	no	good	no

2 MEMO. CONTRACT.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock, MASTER of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely hereafter to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, nor an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at New York

P. S. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MD CM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and they descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 4th Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Years or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 48358 1	Zusik	Philip	46		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Grodno	New York		Self	$6.-				Cousin Philip Bauer 361 E 8th San Francisco Cal	No	No	Good	Arm Contracted
ADMITTED 2	do	Marja	44		F	M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do					do	No	No	Good	
ADMITTED 3	do	Jacob	18		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do					do	No	No	Good	
ADMITTED 4	do	Philip	16		M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do					do	No	No	Good	
ADMITTED 5	do	Heinrich	8		M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do					do	No	No	Good	
ADMITTED 6	do	Louise	4		F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do					do	No	No	Good	
ADMITTED 7	do	Emilie	3		F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do					do	No	No	Good	
ADMITTED 8	do	Thamues	1		M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do					do	No	No	Good	
48358 9	Zeltzstein	Chevie	33		M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chemke	Buffalo		Self	$60	No			Brother Moses Bernstine 35 Medina St Buffalo	No	No	Good	No
10	do	Ceire	26		F		Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		Husband	do				do	No	No	Good	No
11	do	Marie	4	6	F		Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		Father	do				do	No	No	Good	No
12	do	Hate	4		F		do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		do	do				do	No	No	Good	No
13	do	Blume	2		F		do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		do	do				do	No	No	Good	No
14	do	Jacob		8	M		do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		do	do				do	No	No	Good	No
15	do	Meyer	18		M		do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		do	do				do	No	No	Good	No
16	do	Aron	16		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		do	do				do	No	No	Good	No
48359 17	Chemberg	Emilie	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kalisch	Pittsburg		Self					Cousin Philip Karg 5 Lancaster Ave Pittsburg	No	No	Good	
48360 18	Chatzkl	Blume	30		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebsk	New-York	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	brother-in-law H. Stoo 6, Locust street New-York	no	no	no	no
48361 19	Wolfe	Chane	26		F	S	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	New-York	yes	self	none	yes	-	-	brother Wolfe 726 E. 9th street New-York	no	no	no	no
20	do	Israel	20		M	M	Cooklinder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	New-York	yes	self	$15	no	-	-	cousin A. Heinman 214, Suffolk street New-York	no	no	no	no
ADMITTED 48361/1	Masur	Fegge	43		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorditze	New-York	yes	self	$150	no	-	-	husband abover	no	no	no	no
ADMITTED 22	do	Mich	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	New-York	yes	mother		no	-	-	116 Canon street New-York father above	no	no	no	no
ADMITTED 23	do	Nuraui	10		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	New-York	yes	mother		no	-	-	116 Canon street New-York	no	no	no	no
ADMITTED 24	do	Nuchem	8		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	New-York	yes	mother		no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no
ADMITTED 25	do	Schmuel	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	New-York	yes	mother		no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no
ADMITTED 26	do	Josse	-	6	M	S	infant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	New-York	yes	mother		no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no
ADMITTED 27	do	Etc	21		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	New-York	yes	mother		no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no
ADMITTED 28	do	Clara	15		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	New-York	yes	mother		no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no
ADMITTED 29	do	Reese	11				child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	New-York	yes	mother		no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no
12010 30	Kramer	Pere	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Riga	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother in law	$7				Brother-in-law Sam Chaser 322 24th Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good

VL-500/844

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 190

Immigration Officer at

2—1030

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M D C M and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 190

Immigration Officer at

2—1030

State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—1030

Q

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 7/[illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12792	1	[illegible]																			
12793	2	[illegible]																			
48372	3	[illegible]																			
48373	4	[illegible]																			
48374	5	[illegible]																			
48375	6	[illegible]																			
48376	7	[illegible]																			
48377	8	[illegible]																			
48378	9	[illegible]																			
48379	10	[illegible]																			
48380	11	[illegible]																			
12794	12	[illegible]																			
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry James Haddock, of the R. M. S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Cedric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April 190

at Liverpool

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] ich.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ____.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 8—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry James Haddock, Master of the S.S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Haddock
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at Montreal P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at Montreal P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to destinations as to States by [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.*	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Yes. When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
57 Wa																						
2 18690	Reuben Reisch	23		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	England	London				Self	$10	No		Home 29 Seale St Wilmington Del	No	No	No	Good	No
3 2626	Egner Adelian	30		M S	Weaver	Yes		Germany	German	England	London			Yes	Self	$3			Friend Ludwig Braun State Street	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Segre Mary Gloria	36		F M	Wife	do		Bavaria	do	do	Liverpool	do	do	do					do	No	No	No	Good	No
5 DEPORTED	do Eugard	11		M S	Child	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	No	No	No	Good	No
6 DEPORTED	do Elfreda	10		F S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	No	No	No	Good	No
7 DEPORTED	do Hermine	7		F S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	No	No	No	Good	No
8 DEPORTED	do Wilhelm	4		M S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	No	No	No	Good	No
9 1915	Barnet Heiser	19		M S	Servant	do	do	Germany	Hebrew	do	Kovno	do	do	do	Friend	$10			Friend Mr Jacob Cohen 124 Keap St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
10 1040	Olson Clara	21		F S	Servant	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	England	London	New York	do	Yes	Self	$50			Friend Olaf Olsen 607 East 155 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
11 38317	Levy Abraham	46		M M	Laborer	do	do	Germany	Hebrew	do	London Ddau Liverpool	Philadelphia	do	do	Yes	do			Cousin Leon Levy 932 Market Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
12 16955	Wolcowel Solomon	22		M S	Musician	No	do	Germany	Jewish	England	Birmingham	New York	do		Self					No	No	No	do	No
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
30																								
25	Segre Ada	11	9	F S		Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Philadelphia	do	do	Self	$35	No		Husband Dand Segal 249 S 8 St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
26																								
27	do Sarah	18		F S	Sympathizer	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
28	do Esther	20		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
29	do Gertrude	11		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
30	do Rivka	7		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, master of the SS" Cedric" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information of said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the SS" Cedric" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A H D L H

Statute

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to go to friends, boarding-houses, etc., intended as to visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo-hian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Sept 6 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	11 Race or People	12 Last Permanent Residence: Country	13 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	14 Final Destination: State, City, or Town	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If Yes: Year or period of years	18 If Yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
	APPROVED								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN															
1	Mc Donald Arthur					Fireman	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Brooklyn							Home 98 Bridge St				
38106 2	Shea Agnes				M	Wife	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	do	do	do	do	do	do		Home 86 East Third St				
H04563 3	Bevan Jane				M	do	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Tycoch Cwmbwrla	Newhaven	do	do	do	do	do		Home New Kensington				
4	do Ellen				S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Home New Kensington				
5	do Ellen				S	Child	Yes	Answered	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Tycoch Cwmbwrla	Newhaven	do	do	do	do	do		Home New Kensington				
6	do Elizabeth					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do				
H0969 7	Thomas Owen John	39			M	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Aberystwyth	Homestead	do	do	do	do	do		Home				
H0808 8	Clerke Alice	29			M	Carpenter	do	do	do	English	England	Halifax	Edgewood	do	do	do	do	do		Home				
9	Ede Alice Ann	26			M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Braddock	do	do	do	do	do		Home 96 Union Ave Brooklyn				
H0908 10	Hunter Betty	65			M	Wife	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Ostrowan Plockerford Carlisle	Astral City Kent Kingston	do	do	do	do	do		Home				
H0621 11	Sydesley William	18			M	Ornamental	do	do	do	English	do	Glasgow	do	do	do	do	do	do		Home				
708948 12	Dickinson Jane	22			S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Home				
H0784 13	Mc Sinn Maggie	20			do	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	do	do	do	do	do	do		Home				
H0785 14	do Ellen	18			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Home 102 E 92nd St				
211368 15	Youngman Jacob	30			M	M	Clothier	do	do	German Hebrew	England	London	do	do	do	do	do	do		Home				
16	do Olga	25			F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do				
17	do Harry	3			M	Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do				
H1356 18	Thomas Martha	21			S	Servant	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Skelgate Wales	Homestead	do	do	do	do	do		Home 313 13th Ave Homestead Pa				
H1451 19	Jones Gruffith	26			M	Laborer	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Rhostryfan	Granville Pa	do	do	do	do	do		24 Melrose Street Granville				
H1484 20	Williams Owen	26			M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Buckley Avenue Granville Pa				
18698 21	Owens Robt	46			M	Tailor	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Wales								No address				
22	Williams Hugh	7			M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do								No address				
23	Jobe	27			M	S	Farmer	do	do	English	England													
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Saddler, Master of the S.S. Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Saddler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

P. Sheppard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.R.C.S.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to [redacted] be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Sept 4 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rogers Thomas	41		M	M	Clerk Conductor	Yes	Yes	England	England	London	New York	W	S	Citizen					Dig 7838 Newyork				
2	Shaughnessy Catherine	36		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Newport	do	do	do					24 Burlington Avenue Sth				
3	Howell Elizabeth	54		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	do	Bragg Stuff	Chicago	do	do					126 Lincoln Avenue Hyde Park Scranton Pa				
4	do George	11	4	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
5	Phillips John	35		M	M	Tiller	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Scranton	do	do									
6	do Mary	32		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do													
7	do Lincoln	10		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do													
8	do Nora Maria	6		F		do	do	do	do	do	do													
9	Regan Mary E.	34		F	M	Servant	do	do	do	Irish	do	Leigh Lane	Newyork	do	do	do				Dig 7838 Newyork				
10	Rogers Sarah J.	40		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	do	Netham	do	do	do	do				Dig 7838 Newyork				
11	Bruce Joseph	36	1	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Ogr	Preston Lan	do	do	do				Home 8 Vine St Preston Lancashire				
12	Reynolds John	43		M	M	Tinworker	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Liverpool	Cambridge	do	do	do				32 Woodlawn Ave Cambridge				
13	Sheridan Patrick Joseph	24	3	M	S	Electrician	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	Buffalo	do	do	do				Home 158 Ontario St Buffalo Newyork				
14	Jones Bessie	45		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Welsh	do	do	Pottsville	do	do	do				Home Orig in Wales Pottsville				
15	Rafael Mark	41		M	M	Tailor	do	do	do	Jewish	Hebrew	do	Hamburg											
16	Doctors Rebecca	31		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	London	New York	do	do	do				Home 1393 Nelson Avenue Bronx N.Y.				
17	do Lottie	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
18	do Joseph	5	4	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
19	do Dorothy	3	11	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
20	do Hemin	1	7	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
21	Nicholls Edward	63		M	M	Grocer	do	do	do	English	do	Clifton	do	do	do	do				Home 1605 Westminster Avenue Philadelphia				
22	Kelly Mary	26		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	Baltimore	do	do	do				Home 20 Washington Sq Allegheny Penn				
23	Doole Thomas	43		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Jellystown	Alleghany	W	S	Citizen	79							
24	ADMITTED Agnew Annie	8		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Longh	do	do	do									
25	Heyward Samuel	50		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	English	England	Chester	Clarkson	do	do	do				Home Clarkson				
26	McDonnell Mary	50		F	M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Newyork	do	do	do								
27	McAleer Mary	19		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
28	Boyle Mary E.	30		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
29	McShane Mary J.	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
30	Burns Mary	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Sept 7 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
We 1029 1	Rogers Thomas	41		M	M	Clerical Conductor	Yes	Yes	American		England	London	Boston				U. S.	Citizen		Son Wife 8357 New York						
9 11803 2	Kingsbury Catherine	36		F	S	Servant	do	do	do		do	Newport	do							24 Burlington Avenue Ill						
11864 3	Stowell Elizabeth	54		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	do	Bangor Chicago								to						
4	do George	11	4	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Maine	do	do	do	do				126 Lincoln Avenue Hyde Park						
870 H 5	Fra		35	M	M	Setter	do	do	do			Muncie	Scranton	do	do	do				Scranton Pa						
6	do		32	F	do	Wife	do	do	do				do	do	do	do				do						
7	do Lincoln	10	11	M	S	Child	do	do	do				do	do	do	do				do						
8	do Mora Mary	6	11	F	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do				do						
9 1414 9	Regan Mary E	34		F	S	Housework	do	do	do	American	do	Leigh Lane	Newyork	do	do	do				Son 8357 New York						
B 13061 10	Rogers Sarah J	40		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	do	Nethem	do	do	do	do				Son 8357 New York						
12104 11	Bridge Joseph	36		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do		do	Chorley	Pittston	Pa	do	do				Home 8 Line St Pittston Lacerne Pa						
12103 12	Reynolds John	43		M	M	Ironworker	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Liverpool	Cambridge	do	do	do				324 Woodlawn Ave Cambridge						
12164 13	Heyden Patrick Joseph	24	3	M	S	Florist	do	do	do	Irish			Buffalo	do	do	do				Home 150 Elliott St Buffalo New York						
12184 14	Jones Daniel Hanna	45		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	do	do	Pottsville	do	do	do				Home Pottsville Penn						
12188 15	Nugent Mark	41	Sick	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	American	Hebrew	do	do	Shamokin	Pa	do	do				Home 1213 Monroe Avenue Bronx N.Y.						
12211 16	Doctors Rebecca	31		F	do	Wife	do	do	do		do	London	Newyork	do	do	do				do						
17	do Lottie	11	11	F	S	Child	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do				do						
18	do Joseph	3	4	M	S	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do				do						
19	do Dorothy	3	10	F	S	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do				do						
20	do Herman	1	7	M	S	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do				do						
21 28118	Nichols Edward	63		M	M	Grocer	do	do	do	English	do	Clifton	do	do	do	do				Home 1695 Westminster Avenue Philadelphia	Coming to Common Pleas City					
22	Kelly Mary	56		F		Servant			do	Irish	Wales	Swansea	Baltimore	do	do	do				Home 20 Nashville Street Allegheny Penn						
23	Cosle Thomas	48		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do		Ireland	Tullystown	Allegheny	do	do	do										
ADMITTED 24	Agnew Annie	8		F	S	Child	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do				Home						
25	Heyward Samuel	50		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	English	England	Clay	Clarkdale	do	do	do				Home Clarkdale Ariz						
35864 26	McDonnell Mary	50		F	M	Housekeeper	do	do	do		Ireland	Belfast	Newyork	do	do	do				Home Washington Ave Tuckerton Pa						
27	McAlee Mary	18		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do				do						
28	Boyle Mary	32		F	S	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do				do						
29	McGee Mary	20		F	S	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do				do						
30	Burns Mary	18		F	S	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do				do						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry James Haddock, Master of the S.S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Haddock
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1904

at New York Port

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa M.C.H.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] according to [redacted] should be so filled in [redacted] to indicate [redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool Sept 7 1901 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
40405 1	Morrison Davidson	28	7	M	wife	Keeps House	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New London Can	No	Self	$20	No			Neustaud Alexander Miranda 183 Bank Street New London Conn	No	No	No	Good
" 2	" Alexander	4	6	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	Good
" 3	" John	2		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	Good
" 4	" Evelyne		10	F	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	Good
40880 5	Blair Mary Jane	37		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	Bradford	England	Salt Lake City Utah	Yes	do	do	No			Daughter William Illingworth 850 Sixth 3rd Street Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	Good
40851 6	Kobrya Hannah	31	7	M	N	Domestic	do	do	do	do	England	Halifax	New York	No	do	$20	do			Neustaud James Kobrya Box 334 Debarkment Long Island	No	No	No	Good
" 7	" William	7		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	Good
" 8	" Annie	6	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	Good
" 9	" May	2	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	Good
40853 10	Done Eliza Jane	28	7	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			(Father) Neustaud James Done Box 102 G.P.O. Debarkment R.I.	No	No	No	Good
" 11	" Jessie	2	2	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	Good
" 12	" Donald	8		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Brother in law Charles Geake Box 102 Debarkment Long Island	No	No	No	Good
40854 13	Greenwood Sarah	30	7	F	S	Milliner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Uncle Michael Bowan 25 10th Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good
40878 14	Bowan Anthony	19		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Bawhill	do	do	do	do	do			Brother in law Keough Debora 84 Johnston Street Kearney NJ	No	No	No	Good
41327 15	Johnston Andrew	43		M	M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Pennsylvania	Newark NJ	do	do	$20	do				No	No	No	Good
" 16	" Mary	39		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Sister Susan Pinkernell 1700 3rd Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good
60367 17	Murphy Francis	21		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Drapetown	New York	do	do	$10	No			None	No	No	No	Good
81592 18	Boylan James	27		M	S	Waiter	Yes	do	British	Irish	Iceland	Carlingford	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	1900	New York	Aunt Mrs Geo Davidson 22 Columbus Avenue Port Chester	No	No	No	Good
82739 19	Gordon Thomas	20		M	S	Joiner	do	do	do	Scotch	England	Newcastle	Port Chester	No	Father	do	No			Sister Mrs Mary Davitt 15 East 36 Street New York	No	No	No	Good
87379 20	Martin Patrick	21		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Steamertown	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle William Jones Box 86 West Paulet Vermont	No	No	No	Good
95200 21	Jones Richard	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Penygroe	Vermont	No	Self	$15	No				No	No	No	Good
98089 22	Coyne John	24		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Galway Bay	New York	Yes	do	$40	No				No	No	No	Good
" 23	Laire William	29		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				No	No	No	Good
98590 24	Wallace George	45		M	M	Electrician	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Plainfield NJ	No	do	do	Yes	1900	Plainfield NJ	Keane 312 Stebbins Place Plainfield NJ	No	No	No	Good
" 25	" Jeanne	43		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	Good
40826 26	Malot Emile	26		M	M	Chef	do	do	do	English	England	London	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No				No	No	No	Good
" 27	do Mabel May	29	9	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30	do	4 Years	New York	Visiting 338 Washington Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good
24104 28	Gray Alfred	25		M	S	Steward	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	Newcastle	Brooklyn NY	do	do	$30	do	4 Years	New York	Joining Ss Kanawha Steamer	No	No	No	Good
34658 29	Slater Thomas	46		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	English	do	Southport	New York	do	do	Most				No	No	No	No	Good
30																								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] is to be designated by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry James Haddock, Master of the S.S. Edric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Montreal

P.S.C.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Edric, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at Montreal

P.S.C.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Sept 1 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 13 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination: (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
24 2633 1	Manning Frank	32	M	M	Coach Builder	Yes	English	English	England	London	Newyork	No	Self	more	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	do Annie	25	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	do	No										
24 16229 3	Deeds Leah	26	F	S	Stewardess	do	Russian	Russian	Ireland	Belfast	do	do	Self	$10	No	Brother Isaac Deeds 28 Division St Newyork					No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 16494 4	Neilson Clara	35	F	Mrd	Nurse	do	do	English	England	Walsall	Newark	Yes	do	$25	No	Cousin Alfd Bywaters Sodus Pl Newark NJ					No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 18[illegible] 5	Smith Margaret	25	F	S	Cook	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Lanpare	Chicago	No	do	$4	Yes	1906 Chicago Brother John Smith 3808 Wallace St Chicago					No	No	No	No	Good	No
18846 6	Ashton George	20	M	S	Plumber	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Newyork	Yes	do	$20	No	Brother Thos Ashton 442 10th Ave Newyork					No	No	No	No	Good	No
6 7	Hayes Bridget	36	M	S	Domestic	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Chicago	No	do	more	Yes	1906 Chicago Sister Ellen Hayes 4604 Kenmore Ave Chicago					No	No	No	No	Good	No
7 8	Harold Thomas	24	M	S	Butcher	do	do	English	England	Birkenhead	do	Yes	do	no	No	Brother Dr Harold 1 Lorton Pl Brooklyn					No	No	No	No	Good	No
24 24457 9	Nand George	26	M	S	Baker	do	do	do	do	London	Newyork	Yes	do	$50	Yes	3m Chicago Brother Arthur Nand 2102 Harrison St Chicago					No	No	No	No	Good	No
3288 10	Doole Mrs John	45	M	M	Farmer	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	do	do	do	do	No	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No
35870 11	Mathew William	27	M	S	Moulder	do	do	English	England	Wolverhampton	Windsor	Yes	do	more	Yes	1906 Various Friend Joseph Black 252 Bronxville Rd Yonkers					No	No	No	No	Good	No
35864 12	Walsh David	28	M	M	Engineer	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Yes	do	$30	No	Mach Canon 527 10th Ave New York					No	No	No	No	Good	No
36983 13	Kennon Patrick	28	M	S	Labourer	No	do	do	do	Dalkeith	Newyork	Yes	do	$20	No	Friend John Rogers 21 Nevis Buchanan Blvd					No	No	No	No	Good	No
38411 14	Ritchie Roger	22	M	S	Miner	Yes	do	English	England	Newcastle	Boston	Yes	do	more							No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 15	Forsyth Thomas	do	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do					No	No	No	No	Good	No
3 16	Satterthwaite Myles	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do					No	No	No	No	Good	No
4 17	Walker John	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do					No	No	No	No	Good	No
36422 18	Stephenson Myles	30	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do					No	No	No	No	Good	No
38460 19	Murray Nellie	[illegible]	F	S	Housekeeper	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Castlebellingham	Utica	do	do	$25	Yes	1907 Utica Friend Samuel Boland					No	No	No	No	Good	No
39033 20	Beckstaff Arthur	24	M	S	Blacksmith Layer	do	do	English	England	St Helens	Indiana	Yes	do	$25	No	Cousin Mary Spencer 328 John St Utica NY					No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 21	Thompson Annie	33	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20	No	Father Wm Thompson 244 Sheridan Ave Reno					No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 22	do William	10	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	Husband & Father Wm Thompson 244 Sheridan Ave Reno					No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 23	do George	5	M	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	Mother					No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 24	do James	11	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do					No	No	No	No	Good	No
39178 25	Gotts James Dan	27	M	do	Painter	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Port Talbot	San Francisco		Self	more	No						No	No	No	No	Good	No
9 26	James William	23	M	S	do	do	do	English	England	do	do	do	do	do	No	do					No	No	No	No	Good	No
39353 27	Bush Henry Jas	26	M	S	Chemmonger	do	do	do	England	East Ham	Pittsburgh		do	do	No	do					No	No	No	No	Good	No
40251 28	Nyeling Walter Mart	24	M	S	Labourer 10-19529-605	8/8/41	do	do	do	Spaeding	Rockford		do	do	No	do					No	No	No	No	Good	No
40406 29	Robertson Lilly	17	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Dorchester		Newyork	Yes	do	$20					No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 30	Thompson Ruth	6	F	S	child in charge of Mrs A. Thompson No 21 this manifest																					

P. Eldridge
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry James Haddock Master of the S.S. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock

Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April 1907

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Henry Bell

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April 1907

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified, under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of 199

No. in this list	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State.	Final Destination. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
a	1	Agnew Samuel	25		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Newyork		Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in Law W. Arnett 138 Edgecombe Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	do Margaret	25		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do					No	No	No	Good	No
	3	Green John	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	British	English	England	Hereford	Newark	O	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Ernest Clark Nevada Ills	No	No	No	Good	No
	4	do Thomas	23		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					No	No	No	Good	No
	5	Claxton William	24		M	M	Potter	do	do	do	do	do	Kidderminster	Cleveland	Ohio	Yes	do	More					Uncle William do Claxton Box 134 Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
	6	Claxton Lissie	26		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					No	No	No	Good	No
	7	Roberts Jane Mary	23		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Brynmenet	West Point	Pa	No	do	Yes	do				Mrs Sam Parry 133 West Point Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
	8	Parry Lizzie	24		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bryn Teg	do	do	do	do	Yes	do				do	No	No	No	Good	No
	9	Wallace Walter	22		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Newton	Cliftonville	Ont	do	do	do					Home	No	No	No	Good	No
	10	do Margaret	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					Home	No	No	No	Good	No
	11	Williams Isaac	26		M	M	Tinworker	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Cantridge	Ohio	No	do	do					Brother Joseph Williams Four Mound Cambridge Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
	12	do Catherine	24		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					Brother in Law Joseph Williams Four Mound Cambridge Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
	13	do Sarah Ann	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	No	No	No	Good	No
	14	do John James	8		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	No	No	No	Good	No
	15	McKelly John	23		M	S	Fireman	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuighstown	Newyork	Ohio	No	Self	Yes	Yes					Home	No	No	No	Good	No
	16	Carl Amos	24		M	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	England	Stockport	Colonia	do	do	$25	No					Cousin Maria Larkin 1570 Broad St Newark Colonia	No	No	No	Good	No
	17	Cottier John	18		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	English	do	Bristol	Sullivan	do	do	$	No					Brother in Law George Tucker Box 225 Sullivan Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
	18	Burke John	30		M	Married	Miner	do	do	do	Irish	do	Bristol	Plantsocket	No	do	Yes	No					Cousin Wm Geoghan 1 Mill St Patterson N J	No	No	No	Good	No
	19	Grayson William	30		M	S	Painter	do	do	do	English	do	Leeds	Bar Harbor	Me	do	do	No					Home	No	No	No	Good	No
	20	Edel Friedrich	29		M	M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Clapham	Rochester	do	do	do	No					Mr E Nixon 26 Kaplan St Rochester N Y	No	No	No	Good	No
	21	do Ada	28		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	No	No	No	Good	No
	22	Turnbull Robert	31	3	M	do	Blacksmith	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Newcastle	Grand Rapids	Mich	No	do	No					Brother J Turnbull Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
	23	Griffiths Richard	36		do	do	Carriage Painter	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Wilkesbarre	Pa	do	do	Yes					Home	No	No	No	Good	No
	24	Williams John	31		M	M	do	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Wales	Llanelly	Wilkesbarre	Pa	Yes	Self	No					Home	No	No	No	Good	No
	25	Wilcox Henry	25		do	S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Newyork	do	do	do	No					Home	No	No	No	Good	No
	26	do Lizzie	20		F	S	do	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No					Sister Mary McSorley 1587 W 8th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
	27	McSorley Kate	18		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					Brother Patrick 409 West 44th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	28	Kirwan Mary	16		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No					Sister Anne McCarthy 309 West 14th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	29	McCullough Jeanie	18		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Carryduff	do	do	do	do	No										
	30																										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry James Murdock, Master of the S.S. Cedric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Murdock Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa. Practice, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, and intending to return to their homes abroad after a visit, should show place of foreign residence as final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool April 4, 1904 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Holden Kaigan		✓	M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bleachfield	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 years	Boston	Cousin Mary Ann Mott 1 Brook St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 2	" Mary Wife		✓	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes			Home	No	No	No	Good	No
1000 3	Snelling George	18		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	London	St Louis	No	do	Mother	No			Brother John Snelling 905 Jefferson Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
4280 4	Stolzleck Annie	28		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Welsh	do	do	Newyork	No	Mustard	No				357 East 55 St Newyork City	No	No	No	Good	No
" 5	do Fremuck George	2		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				do	No	No	No	Good	No
1051 6	Williams Hugh	Hugh	30	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	Wales	Tirlyfaulmar	Wilkesbarre	No	Self	Three	do			Home	No	No	No	Good	No
" 7	do Kennet	31	F	do	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				Home	No	No	No	Good	No
" 8	do Mary Ellen	4		do	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				Home	No	No	No	Good	No
1044 9	Flynn Nelly	30		do	S	Chambermaid	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Mallow	Newyork	Yes	do	do	Yes	2 Years	Newyork	Friend James Mysloph Esq 104th St Newyork City	No	No	No	Good	No
1951 10	Lancaster William	26	6	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	England	London	do	do	do	do				Uncle John Brighton 1444 West 18 St Pueblo Colorado	No	No	No	Good	No
1869 11	Britton John	24		do	do	Gardener	No	do	British	Irish	do	Liverpool	Pueblo	do	do	Three				Friend Moynihan 449 East 90th St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
1868 12	Hillary William	38		do	S	Clerk	do	do	do	English	do	Nottingham	Boston	do	do	do	No			Cousin Michael Tangley 436 West 50 Street Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
1864 13	Tyrsey Patrick	24		do	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Castlemore	Newyork	do	do	do	Yes	3 Years	Newyork	Employer Mr. East 38 West 45 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
1873 14	Kerrigher Fanny	22		do	do	Cook	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Almaling	do	do	do	do	No			Cousin Mrs. Yates 24 94 Eglet Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
1873 15	Baird Lizzie	26		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			Brother Robert Hayden 899 East 139 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
1873 16	Mayhew Alleane	18		do	do	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				No	No	No	Good	No
" 17	do Ellen	14		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			Cousin Mrs. Forbes 24 94 St & Avenue A Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
1874 18	Williamson Harriet	18		do	do	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle on Tyne	do	do	do	do				Cousin Michael Nolan 24 Forbes St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
1960 19	Nolan Thomas	22		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Kilmaglash	Brooklyn	No	do	$50	No			Friends Russ Steptoe Bros 8th & Market St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
2098 20	Campbell John	23		M	do	Draper	Yes	British	Ireland	Ireland	do	Magherafelt Derry	Philadelphia	Yes	do	$15	Yes	1 Year	Philadelphia	do	No	No	No	Good	No
" 21	" Margaret	20		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$15	No				No	No	No	Good	No
" 22	" Samuel	19		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$5	No				No	No	No	Good	No
2058 23	O Neill Alferne	24		F	do	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ardara	Newyork	do	do	$25	No			Cousin James Mc alester 114 East 87 Brookland	No	No	No	Good	No
2236 24	Owens Elizabeth	24		do	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Lancashire	do	do	do	$5	Yes	2 Years	Boston	Husband Hugh Owen 24 W 99th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
" 25	do Infant	9	7	F		Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No
2451 26	Murphy Charlotte	28		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Leighlin Bridge	Carbon Hill	No	Husband	Money	No			Husband Daniel Murphy Co Thomas Foy Carbon Hill	No	No	No	Good	No
" 27	" Peter	11		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No
" 28	" Lawrence	7		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				No	No	No	Good	No
2451 29	do William	31		do	M	Miner	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	do	do	Self	$25	No			Brother Daniel Murphy Co Thomas Foy Carbon Hill	No	No	No	Good	No
30																									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Henry James Haddock, Master of the S.S. Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry James Haddock Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric Sailing Hence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec Montreal; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Sept 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

H—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to White	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12041 1	Stanley Jabez	26	6	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lecarrow	New York	Yes	Sister	£6	No			Sister Mary Murkey New York	No	No	No	Good	No
12100 2	Smith Rose	18				do			do	Irish	do	Cavan								Sister Jane Smith 304 West 56 St New York					
12101 3	Rafferty Annie	26	10	S		do	do	do	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry	New York	do	Cousin					Julia Bridget Magauran 69 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
12153 4	Hazelburg James	10	4	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	England	Cheshire	Nelson Pa	do	Brother in Law	Yes				Brother in Law Lawrence Hazelburg 145 Pine St Nelson	No	No	No	Good	No
12163 5	Lynch Maggie	20	5	S	S	Weaver	do	do	do	Irish	England	Rochdale	Bergen	do	Sister	£10	No			Sister Mrs Hopkins 333 Park ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
12164 6	Harron Mary	18		do	do	Servant	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Paterson	NJ						Aunt Mrs McCluff 189 Laserga St Paterson N Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No
12166 7	Jones Jane Eleen	30		do	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	Utica	Yes	Husband	£3				Husband John A Jones 51 Addington Road Utica	No	No	No	Good	No
8	do John Reginald	6		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					No	No	No	Good	No
9	do William L	2		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					No	No	No	Good	No
12165 10	Jones Richard	19	6	M	do	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Llangollen	Elizabeth City	Canada Depot	Brother	£6	No			Brother Wm P Jones Carroll Wayne Nebraska	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Hughes Bridget	21	9	S		Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Lucard	Chicago	do	Visiting	Yes	Yes	4 Years	Chicago	Aunt Mrs Kessing Minnie 5757 Warren Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
12	do Peter	21		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No
12199 13	Hanna Peter	23		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Coalisland	Newyork	do	Brother	£10	No			Brother John Hanna 226 West 2d Street Oswego NY	No	No	No	Good	No
12183 14	Jones Ann	35		F	M	wife	do	do	do	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Wellsburg	do	Husband	Yes	No			Brother Bellport Wellsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
15	do Elizabeth	8		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No
16	do Mary	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No
17	do Hugh	5		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No
18	do Richard	3		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No
19	do				S	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No
12185 20	Griffiths Humphrey	38		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanbrin	West Pawlet	Wt	Brother in law	do	do			Brother in law Griffiths Humphreys West Pawlett Vt P O Vermont	No	No	No	Good	No
12186 21	Parry William	27		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No
93090 22	Williams Robt	30		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Colwyn	Delhi Iowa	do	Self	$25				E Williams 25 Bates St Delhi Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
12250 23	Kerne A R	42		M	S	Stone Mason	do	do	do	English	England	Yorks	Rochester	NY	U S Citizen					Home Hampton Furnace R I	No	No	No	Good	No
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of _____ 190_

at New York

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Queenstown April 1 1907 Arriving at Port of NY 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes	15 Yes or No	15 Year or period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
88459	1 Margaret Horan	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leglee Ferry				$25	No				Sister Kate Horan 338 Thorpe St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good No
15239	2 John Crowley	25		M	M	Coachman	"	"	"	"	America	New York	New York	"	"	$50	Yes	5 years	New York		Home 663 Columbus Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"
"	3 William Crowley	14		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Killarney		"	Brother	$50	No				Brother John do do		"	"	"	"	"
8673	4 Anastasia Bale	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney		"	"	$15	"				Aunt Miss Smith 123 - 3rd Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"
22933	5 John Farrell	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Pelican Quarmeait	Ireland	"	"	$10	"				Sister Ellen Farrell England do		"	"	"	"	"
12178	6 Bridget Keating	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dalla Ferry	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$10	"	4 years	Chicago Ill		Sister Mrs P Keating 511 Warren Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"
"	7 Nellie "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No				do do		"	"	"	"	"
34623	8 Mary Burns	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Baltimore Md	"	"	$20	Yes	16 years	Baltimore		Home 1605 Hilford St Baltimore		"	"	"	"	"
(ADMITTED)	9 Annie Burns	20		M	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No				Daughter Mrs Do		"	"	"	"	"
9709	10 Maggie Phelan	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballingford Abbeyfeale	Plainfield N J	No	"	$50	"				Brother James Phelan Plainfield N J		"	"	"	"	"
18636	11 Maggie Smith	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co Cavan	Brooklyn	"	"	$10	"				Sister Mary Smith 26 2 President St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"
32888	12 Bridget Cullen	17		"	"	Lent	"	"	"	"	"	Co Cavan	New York	Yes	"	"	"				Aunt Celia Cullen 359 West 42 St New York		"	"	"	"	"
15035	13 Kate A Moriarty	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenfarn Leitrim	"	"	"	$40	Yes	19 yrs	New York		Sister Mary Morgan 419 West 26 St New York		"	"	"	"	"
32884	14 Mary Cullen	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	"	"	$10	"	5 yrs	New York		Home 359 West 42 St New York		"	"	"	"	"
16242	15 John A Casey	29		M		Tailor						Tipperary	Brooklyn NY			$40	No				Cousin Thomas Casey 383 19th St Brooklyn NY						
"	16 Michael Casey	21		"		Labor						"	"			$40	"				do do do						
	17 Elizabeth Casey	17		7	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	New York	"	"	$50	"				116 E 106 St New York		"	"	"	"	"
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of _____ 190_

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BR MD CM,

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of _____ 190_

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as "tourist for [illegible]."

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ulc sailing from Queenstown 5th April 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination State	11 Final Destination City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes Year or period of years	15 If Yes Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
15226	1 ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																									
	2 ✓ [illegible]																										
	3 ✓ [illegible]																										
	4 ✓ [illegible]																										
3	5 ✓ [illegible]																										
4	6 ✓ Herbert [illegible]	12				Stranger																					
	7 ✓ Evelyn [illegible]																										
	8 ✓ [illegible]	30	✓																								
	9 ✓ [illegible]																										
	10 ✓ [illegible]		✓			Infant																					
11281	11 ✓ Delia [illegible]	23				[illegible]															Home						
11230	12 ✓ Martin Kelly	36				Laborer															264 [illegible] New York						
14404	13 ✓ William Duffy	46				Plumber															Home 330 North Capitol Washington D.C.						
"	14 ✓ Josephine "	42				Keeper															do						
15236	15 ✓ Gabrielle Lee	38				Wife															Home 689 Greenwich St New York						
"	16 ✓ Mary Elizabeth Lee	14				School															do						
4993	17 ✓ Ellen Coughlan	26				Wife															Husbands Signal Station Washington St New York						
"	18 ✓ Denis "	1	11			Infant															do do						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
10264	20 ✓ Alice Egan	10	7			Infant															Home Gloucester Mass						
15240	21 ✓ Michael Flanagan	48				Man															Father Mayland 518 West 49th Street New York						
"	22 ✓ Mark [illegible]	32				Farmer															Home 29 East 40th Street New York						
15209	23 ✓ Patrick J Campbell	29				Electrician															Brother Patrick J Campbell Middletown Long Island New York						
"	24 ✓ Margaret Campbell	30				Maid															Sister Mrs J Kelly 1 Hillside Ave Long Island New York						
38586	25 ✓ Bridget Farland	26				Nurse															Home 359 West 34th St New York						
"	26 ✓ Hugh Farland	1				Infant in charge of Mother as above															do do						
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Inspected
1/8 Dept 1906
Ellis Island

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Haddock Master of the Cedric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Haddock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell B A Surgeon of the Cedric Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] M D C M

Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York
Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—13½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to [redacted] intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in the column as "[redacted] in transit."

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67 Wm S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL:	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
14460 1	Bessie Reilly	26	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	America	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1 year	New York	Home 54 West 15th St New York	No	No			Good	No
14461 2	Michael Cashman	40	M	M	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 942 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"		"	"
14344 3	Julia Carey	30	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 309 East 4th St New York	"	Needs Name			"	"
14670 4	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
" 5	[illegible]																									
" 6	[illegible]																									
14472 7	[illegible]	40	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 342 Columbia Ave Brooklyn	"	"			"	"
14423 8	John Cotton	25	M	S	Shearer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	New York	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	Home 564 East 89th St New York	"	"			"	"
14843 9	Patrick Cummins	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 23 East 120th St New York	"	"			"	"
14898 10	Amos Ryan	24	M	M	Shaper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 24 Fourth Street Hoboken	"	"			"	"
14761 11	Mary McLaughlin	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Michael Ryan 518 West 49th St New York	"	"			"	"
" 12	Mary McLaughlin	3	6	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visiting Sister Mrs Mahon Adams Mass	"	"			"	"
21134 13	Mary Timms	16	"	M	Shearer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 52 West 91st St New York	"	"			"	"
20415 14	Catherine Marshall	30	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 302 East 48th St New York	"	"			"	"
22[illegible] 15	Michael Reilly	35	M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 154 West 28th St New York	"	"			"	"
22629 16	Felix Grant	35	M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home Smithtown Long Island New York	"	"			"	"
22082 17	Mary Leary	18	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 25 James St Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"			"	"
24566 18	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
23160 19	Mary A Quinn	30	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	Baltimore	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Home 224 North Gay St Baltimore	"	"			"	"
" 20	Margaret O'Brien	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	New York	"	"	$50	"	12 years	New York	Home 251 West 36th St New York	"	"			"	"
24[illegible] 21	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
14946 22	Tima Furin	38	M	M	Shaper	"	"	"	"	"	Columbus Ohio	"	Columbus Ohio	"	"	$25	"	20 years	Columbus Ohio	Home 929 Summit St Columbus Ohio	"	"			"	"
" 23	Maggie Furin	11	"	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	Born	do do	"	"			"	"
9833 24	Jimmy Laren	35	"	M	Shaper	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	New York	"	Self	$20	"	Born	New York	Husband Thomas Laren 515 West 41st St New York	"	"			"	"
" 25	Emmet Laren	15	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	Born	Do Do	"	"			"	"
15208 26	Bridget Connell	33	F	M	Shaper	"	"	"	"	"	Stamford Conn	"	Stamford Conn	"	Self	$20	"			Home 383 Cove Road Stamford Conn	"	"			"	"
" 27	Frances Williamelis	11	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"			"	"
21186 28	Annie Forhan	32	"	M	Shaper	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$20	"	10 years	Pittsburg	Aunt Kate Lewis 233 Wright alley Pittsburg	"	"			"	"
" 29	John Forhan	4	"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"			"	"
11250 30	Thomas Williams	15	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	America	"	Youngstown Ohio	Youngstown	Ohio	Self	$20	American	Born	Youngstown	Father Rev R Heehan Washington St Youngstown	"	"			"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell Surgeon of the Cedric Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. M. M. D. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shipyard laborer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the independents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

pass through in transit, should be recorded in manifests as "in transit."

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 / 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 19th 1903 Arriving at Port of New York 19th 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
23429 1	J. Bridget Connell	1	4	F	Servt	Ho Pe	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone							Sister Annie O'Connell 1 West 23 St New York				
X 8 2	Hannah Doring	23																	Cousin Mrs. Eva Cohen 206 E 70th St New York				
22952 3	Ellen Kennedy	26				2-102-7096 (404) 2/2/43													Sister Mrs. Richmond 1st Bath Pl Jersey City				
ADMITTED 31740 4	Annie Hunt	34				Housekeeper													Do				
ADMITTED 5	John Hennessy	28		M		Farmer													Friend Andrew Hannick 1 Bway Bayonne N.J.				
ADMITTED 6	Elizabeth Kennedy	30		W		Housekeeper													Cousin Mrs. Conway 1 Bay Ridge Brooklyn				
32682 7	John Brien	25		M		Farmer													Brother Edmund Keane 455 7th Ave New York				
8	Daniel Brien					Infant													754 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn				
41454 9	John Brady	27		M		Farmer													Sister Ellen Brennan 423 Stone St Philadelphia				
ADMITTED 10	Margaret Keane	24		W		Servant													Cousin Edward Cleary 206 East 70th St New York				
11	Margaret Hughes																		Park Hill Buffalo N.Y.				
12	Annie Brennan	21																	Do Do				
24245 13	Hannah Cleary	25																	Do Do				
13915 14	Margaret Intyre			W	Emigrant	Housekeeper													Sister Mrs. Clark Davis 221 East 32 St New York				
15	Columba Mc Intyre	38		M		Farmer													Cousin Michael Grey 37 Ave A New York				
16	Lachlan Mc Intyre	12																	Brother James Deehan 23 Mc Donald St New York				
17	Maggie Donnelly			F	Servant														Aunt Mrs. Clancy 3223 Princeton Ave Chicago				
21961 18	Patrick Keane	20		M	Labourer														Cousin Michael Grant 220 West 40th St New York				
19	John Deehan	28			Farmer														Sister Mrs. Bridget 112 2nd St New York Ave Jersey City				
ADMITTED 20	Mary King	20			Scholar	11-356-528 3/16/434													Cousin Kate Mc Keehan 30 East 7 St New York				
10967 21	Patrick Cullen	21			Farmer														Sister Mrs. Hannah Sheridan 552 E 151 St New York				
21114 22	John Loughman	24			Farmer														Friend Mary Williams 35 Rock St Brooklyn N.Y.				
22598 23	Ann	23			Servant														Sister Kate Horan 838 Throop St Chicago Ill				
21114 24	Alice Carroll	1																	Friend Michael Sullivan 1145 2 Ave New York				
ADMITTED 25	Mary Carroll	4			Infant in Mother's Arms														do do				
22684 26	Mary Ellen Cleary	30			Spinster																		
23169 27	Michael Joseph Deehan	30		M	Clerk																		
28	Margaret Horan	23		F	Servant																		
8225 29	Mary Ann Roche	28																					
30	Ellen Foothill	28																					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotch Canada Haddam

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Irish Ireland Tobell N.C.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Irish Ireland Limerick Brooklyn N.Y.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–105

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the Cedric, 13 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PRIN MED CHIR Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–106

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] this column, or course [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 — 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Sept 8, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 19, 1904

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination State	11 Final Destination City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes When	15 If Yes Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
21825	1 ✓ Mary Power	33			M	Cook			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork	New York	New York			$30	No			Brother Edward Power 1 East 97th St New York City				
19999	2 ✓ Mary McCabe	30		✓		Servant																			
3	3 Patrick McDonnell	23		M		Assist																			
20566	4 ~~Mary McHugh~~	24			M	Cook																			
21836	5 Ellen Finnegan	35				Servt																			
6	6 ~~John McNamara~~	40		M		Tailor																			
21822	7 ✓ Mary Hussey	26				Servant																			
8	8 ✓ Ellen Hussey	22		✓		Servt																			
9	9 ✓ Catherine Leyden	24																							
21908	10 ✓ Ellen Moran	24																							
11	11 Mary Loftus	24																							
21937	12 ✓ Frances Gray	28		✓	M	Tailoress																			
23226	13 ~~Robert Mc~~	24																							
22328	14 ✓ Patrick Flannery	20		✓		Assist																			
22397	15 ✓ Margaret Keenan	23		✓		Servt																			
22400 R-18615	16 ✓ Bridget Murphy	28																							
22630	17 ✓ Bennie Logan	23				Waitress																			
22	18 ✓ Bridget Harvey	30		✓		Servt																			
22903	19 ✓ Johanna Benson	43		✓		Widow																			
20	20 ✓ Jacob	11																							
4	21 ✓ Ellen Sheehan	16				Scholar																			
5	22 ✓ Nannie Sullivan	18		✓		Servt																			
22957	23 ✓ Nellie Malady	22																							
23158	24 ✓ Nellie Ryan	22		✓		Waitress																			
25	25 ✓ Anne Larkin	20				Servt																			
26	26 ✓ Delia Larkin	21																							
23161	27 ✓ Patrick Larkin	23		✓		Lab																			
23403	28 ✓ Katie Mullaly	26		✓		Servt																			
2	29 ✓ Mary	28																							
23426	30 ✓ James Lobin	26		M		Clerk																			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Haddock Master of the Cedric from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Haddock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1901
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—uy

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell R N, Surgeon of the Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1901
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—mb

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servians.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown 8th September 1906, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
48																								
14986	1	Ellen Furman	22	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kynsale	New York	Yes	Self	$ 5	Yes	2 New York	463 Washington St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
16968	2	Bridget Davis	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dimsmore	"	"	"	#11	No		Sister Mrs Cassidy 254 5th Avenue New York						
12167	3	Maggie Cadery	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riverchapel	Cork	"	"	#20	Yes	3rd Cork	Sister Mrs Gunn 91 Elm St Fitchburg Mass					
"	4	Maggie Smith	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlegregory	New York	"	"	#11	No		Cousin Thos Burke 349 East 68th St New York					
"	5	Mary Cadery	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyduff	"	"	"	#20	Yes	1901 New York	Cousin Thos Burke 349 East 68th St New York					
"	6	Elizabeth "	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#20	No		Cousin do do					
"	7	Rose Smith	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlegregory	"	"	"	#13	No		Sister Mrs Fox 1792 Pacific St Brooklyn					
1255	8	Maggie Mc Inerney	14	"	"	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyduff	"	"	"	#11	No		Uncle Thos Lane 220 West 40th St New York					
"	9	John Mc Carthy	9m	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#2	Yes	2 New York	Mother Mrs Lane 35 Mott St Chelsea Flats New York					
12521	10	Mary Brady	17	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cahir	Providence R.I.	"	"	#16	No		Cousin Thos Walsh 50 Gold St Providence R.I.					
"	11	Maggie Corgrove	23	"	"	Shop	"	"	"	"	"	Tynagh	Chicago	"	"				Cousin Jas Kennedy 11 S Green St Chicago					
13481	12	[illegible]	24	"	"	Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	New York	"	"	$	Yes	4 New York	Sister Mrs Cassidy 254 10th Ave New York					
13869	13	Celia Kelly	14	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Killtalla	Brooklyn	"	"	#25	No		Cousin Margaret Higgins 42 West 11th St New York					
13541	14	Maria Crimlly	22	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#35	No		Sister Mrs Gilbert 409 Lexington Avenue Brooklyn					
14494	15	Thomas Joseph Gill	19	M	"	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Castlehill	High Bridge NJ	"	"	#5	No		Uncle Patrick Cunningham High Bridge New Jersey					
"	8	16	Andrew O'Reilly	22	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	#5	No		Cousin Mrs Kelly 847 Lorimer St Brooklyn NY					
15161	17	James Dalton	22	"	"	Grocer's Assistant Elevator Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Athea	"	"	"	#20	No		Brother Mrs Sullivan 98 Butler St Brooklyn NY					
"	2	18	Michael Greany	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#30	Yes	4 Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs Sullivan 98 Butler St Brooklyn NY					
DIED	3	19	Michael O'Connor	33	"	"	Baker Grocer's Assistant	"	"	"	"	Athea	"	"	"	#30	No	2	Cousin do do					
15116	20	Nora Breder	20	F	"	Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Athea	"	"	"	#30	No		Sister South Side Pittsburg					
13141	21	Cora Callahan	31	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Newtownmount Kennedy	Pittsburg	"	"	#10	Yes	5 Pittsburg	Cousin Mary Barrett 237 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY					
15153	22	Ellie Enright	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athea	Brooklyn	"	"	#25	No		Uncle Patrick Sullivan 9 Hill St New London Conn					
15181	23	Mary Sullivan	17	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Glenbeg	London Conn	"	"	#15	"		do do					
"	2	24	Honora Sugrue	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#25	"		Friend Mrs Brown 411 West 26th St New York					
16041	25	Lizzie Ryan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carnallaun	New York	Yes	"	#52	Yes	8 New York	Uncle James Geoghegan 193 Eckford St Greenpoint Brooklyn					
"	2	26	Mary O'Hara	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knuttirgan	Brooklyn	"	"	#60	"	9 "	Cousin					
16459	27	Bridget Hanigan	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foxford	New York	"	"	#25	"	1905 New York	Cousin John Gallagher 193 Lenox St New York					
16460	28	Cecelia Boland	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#60	No		Cousin John Gallagher 26 West 11th St New York					
18637	29	Bridget Joyce	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kells	New Jersey	"		#			Friend Mrs Eugene Haworth New Jersey					
~~18435~~	30	~~Annie Orr~~	24	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Annalong	New York	"	"	#	Yes	2 New York	Angonia Hotel 43 St Broadway NY					

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock (Master)* of the Teduc from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Teduc sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D. C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] temporary sojourn, not in[redacted] column as carried by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teuric sailing from Queenstown September 1906. Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause
18222 1	Mary A Dimell	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	America	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	11 years	New York	Home 332 W 42nd St New York				Foot
" 9 2	Hannah Barry	31		"	"	"	"	"													Home Ed of John Barry Long Island				
18053 3	Kate Daly	23		"	"	"	"	"				Ireland	Cork	Newark N J	Yes	Self	$30	No			304 Arch St Newark NJ				
" 4 5	Kate Cooney	16		"	"	"	"	"							Yes	Self	$30	No			Father Cooney 11 W Union St Newark NJ				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
" 7 8	Elizabeth Casey	17		"	"	"	"	"							Yes	Self	$30	No			1104 E 26th St New York				
" 8	Katie Connor	29		"	"	"	"	"				Ireland	Cork		No	Self	$10	No			11 Scott St New York				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
" 9 9	James Costello	19	6	M	"	Farmer	"	"				America	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	$25	Yes 2 years	Pittsburg Pa		242 E 53rd St Pittsburg Pa				
" 10	James Shea	25		"	"	"	"	"					New York	New York	No	Self	$45	Yes 1 year	New York		Father Patrick Rock 154 16 Lexington Ave New York				
14992 11	Patrick Hayes	17		"	"	Farmer	"	"					Newcastle Co Cavan				$25	No			Sister Johanna Shea 400 E 53rd St New York				
8038 12	Kate Egan	39	6	"	"	Servant	"	"					Kinvara Co Galway								Brother Daniel Hayes 40 Columbus Ave New York				
[illegible] 13	Annie O'Hara	24		"	"	"	"	"																
15285 14	Thomas Grady	27	6	"	"	Farmer	"	"				America	Yonkers	Yonkers	No	Self	$25	No	3 years	Yonkers	46 W 124th St New York				
19782 15	Annie Lyman	11	6	"	"	Child	"	"				Ireland	Dromlish	New York	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Mary Cassidy 339 West 52nd St New York				
222 16	Agnes Hesty	30		"	"	Servant	"	"				America	Hartford Conn	East	No	Self	$100	Yes	11 years	Hartford	Sister Ellen Lane 15 William St Hartford Conn				
ADMITTED 17	Norah Hesty	26		"	"	"	"	"				Ireland	Swatlow		No		$	No			do do				
ADMITTED 18	James Hesty	69	6	M	Married	Farmer	"	"													Daughter do				
18083 19	Sarah Stearns	16	6	F	S	Servant	"	"					Boston Mass	Bloomfield N J	Yes	Father	$25				Brother John Burns 11 Richard St Bloomfield NJ				
DEPORTED 20	Thomas Rolan	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"													Cousin Michl Rolan 80 Lafayette St Brooklyn				
19162 20	Thomas Rolan	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	[illegible]	X		X	Bagnelstown	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$								
15234 21	Margaret Stanton	17	6	F	"	Servant	"	"					Moycullen	Lynnsboro Mass			$10	No			Sister Mary 314 W 25th St Lincoln & Seventh Ave Cousin Thomas Collins 365 W 30th St New York				
" 8 22	Delia Keady	27		F	"	"	"	"				America	New York	New York	Yes		$25	Yes 4 years	Portland Me		Sister Mrs D Shea Keady 321 Hudson St New York				
15018 23	Alice Hardman	25	6	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"									$50	Yes 1 year	New York						
" 24	Maggie Hardman	24		"	"	"	"	"																	
47992 25	Kate Sinclair	24		"	M	Housekeeper	"	"									$25	No 5 years			Husband James do 328 W 40th St New York				
14913 26	Annie Bunbury	30		"	S	Servant	"	"									$25	No 15 years			Mother James Bunbury 22 King St New York				
" 2 27	Margaret Mahoney	23		"	"	"	"	"									$20	No			Sister Mrs Ryan 322 W 49th St New York				
18100 28	Rose Ann Smith	18		"	"	"	"	"								Sister	$15				Brother Thomas Smith 407 W 53rd St New York				
20031 29	Mary Kennelly	26		"	"	"	"	"													Home 33 South Fitzroy St Roxbury				
16014 30	Nellie Kerr	30		"	"	"	"	"				America	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	"	"	$50	No 6 years	Brooklyn		Sister Mary Kerr 261 S Portland Ave Brooklyn				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock Master of the Cedric from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Cedric Sailing from Liverpool to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D.C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April 1906

at New York [illegible]
Immigrating Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, bridge engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] in transit, should be recorded in this column as foreign by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Not on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4																					
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12																					
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	Daniel [illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26																					
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	Bridget [illegible]																				

2-742-173-6/10/40
2-9591 59-2-9-42

MEMO CONJUNCT.

MEMO CONJUNCT.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NESBM

3
4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in-transit." The "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock, tribe, or people to which aliens belong and not by the language they speak. List of races or peoples will be furnished by the Commissioner General of Immigration.

† On back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION

I, ... , Surgeon of the .....

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

March 20th 1911

arl Sept. 16th 1906

1 alien

appeal

dismissed

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER. LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. Race. Last Permanent Residence. U. S. Citizen. Declarant. Former. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ambrose Joseph	31	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eng	Southport	Faith Chas Ambrose Southport Eng. 91 Burnley Rd
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Passed March 20 — 1917 — 12-30 P.M.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 16, 1906

74

34—213

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether an immigrant paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	—	New Jersey (Ferry)	50	No	—	—	171 First ave, a friend home (or aunt Mrs Kelly 410 E 51 St)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Yellow	Gray	None	England	Southport
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, 19__, M., from _____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]		12	1									
2	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]												
8	Casey Elizabeth												
9	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]												

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
61	[illegible]		11										
62	[illegible]												
63	[illegible]				1								
64	[illegible]		10	12/13	1								
65	[illegible]				1								
66	[illegible]				1								
67	[illegible] Wilhelmina		9	11	1								
68	Paulson [illegible]		12	13	1	bro							
69	Heidelm [illegible]				1								
70	Greenwood [illegible]				1								
71	Lynch [illegible]		1		1								
72	Millone [illegible]		1	37	1								
73	Olsen Clara				1								
74	Blomkom [illegible]		1	2									
75	Collins [illegible]		1		1	sis							
76	Derrick [illegible]		1		1								
77	Rafferty Annie		1		1								
78	Knight Lillie			33	1	son							
79	Chezuh Trume		10	13	1	bro-in-l							
80	Helfenbaum Heilsch & ch		12	7/8	2	wife							
81	Menuchin Sure & 3 ch		12	24/27	4	" tol							
82	Mc Kernot Maggie		2		1	bro							
83	Kennedy Ellen		2		1	" in.							
84	Kirchelow [illegible]		11	12	2	"							
85	[illegible]			11	1								
86	[illegible]			11	1	bro							
87	Sobgrove [illegible]			11	1								
88	[illegible]												
89	[illegible]												
90	[illegible]												

Bro Samuel 217 Keap-sens Pkyn Ferry 9/17 1 1 1

Bro Wm Best 6 Goerck nyc Ellis 9/17 9 1 1 1

Bro Simon 717 S. 7 St Joseph Mo. Ellis 9/17 3 4 8 4

Sister Minnie M. 166 Mercer Pkyn Ferry 9/17 10 4 4 4

Bro Isaac Bridget German 50 Rendover Ave Ellis " 1 — 1 —

Bro Saul 77 10th Ave " " 2 — 1 —

See S.S. Kroonland No 46

3

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, 19__, M., _____, from _____

11—115

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Larkin	Annie		20/20		1	To Join							
32	Laden	Esther & Louis	12	21/22		1	Pro							
33	Shea	Mary	3	3		1								
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	10										
35	Cox	Selma	1	10		1	Sick							
36	Lewis	Bridget	3	3		1	Pro							
37	Boyce	Bridget	3	29		1	Pro							
38	Conole	Mary	4	4		1	Pro							
39	Mc Govern	Kate	3	3										
40	Hughes	Mary	1	11		1	Landle							
41	Sullivan	Jimmie				1								
42	Horn		1			1								
43	[illegible]													
44		Shane	10	1.		1	Pro							
45	Crosby	Doris	3	14		1	Pro							
46	Kelly	Delia	3	18		1	Pro							
47	Mc Sullough	Jennie	3	3		1								
48	[illegible]	Simon	2	17		1	Pro							
49	Kearns	Sarah	2	18		1	Pro							
50	Breeden	Bridget	1	30		1	Pro							
51	Sheehan	Ellen	4	21		1	Pro							
52	Smith	Rose	2	30		1	Sick							
53	Businower	Dwoire	12	1,			Pro							
54	~~Feldstock~~ rotstock	[illegible]	2	1/										
55	Keith	[illegible]	12	1/	1									
56	[illegible]	[illegible]					Pro							
57	Roche	Mary	3	30		1	Pro.							
58	Twohill	Ellen	3	30		1	Pro.							
59	Dooling	Hannah	3	3		1	Sick							
60	Mehler	Beile	11	3		1	Pro							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC

arrived, ... 19.., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	Wild	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				1								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				1								
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13	Wilkinson	[illegible]		11	10		1	Uncle						
14	Lindon	[illegible]		9	13		1							
15	Goldfried	[illegible]		11	0									
16	Rolle	[illegible]		15	1/12			mus						
17	Martenson	Selma & chi		27	9/10		2	bro						
18	Johnson	Josefine		2	3		1	niece, widrer						
19	Maupi	[illegible]		17	10		1	[illegible]						
20	Robertson	Milly		4				[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	Adelaide			14		1	bro						
22	Horan	Allen		6	13		1	[illegible]						
23	Conners	Mary		6			1	[illegible]						
24	Behan	Jos. H.		5	27		1	[illegible]						
25	Meyer	Maria P. & 4 ch		5	[illegible]			[illegible]						
26	Bowde	Cecilia						[illegible]						
27	Holyoke	[illegible]		2	1									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
29	Killaney	Maggie		1	14		1	aunt						
30	Carroll	Alice & ch		3	15/24	1	1	bus						

Carter P Petersen 137 Vanderbilt Ave BKln Behl 9/6 1.05
Aunt Mrs Elma Wild 734 Pacific St " Zuttle " 1.50 1 —
Cousin Gustav Henry Osberg 229 41 St " Behl " 1.00 1 —
Swedish Home A Dahlberg's Water nyc Zuttle " 1.00 1 —
Bro Fred 313 W 118 St " Craig " 1.10 1 —
Sister Agnes Port Chester " Craig 9/17 10.52 1 1 1
Friend Miss Augusta Carlson 19 Garfield St Yonkers Behl 9/6 1.50 1 —
Mrs H Z Smith 16 3rd Place BKln Craig " 1.55 1 —
Ry W. H. Hurb Samuel 17 Mil Rochester Ny Zuttle 9/17 12 3 6 3
Son Calman 12 Army nyc Behl 9/6 1.20 2
" Ester Mrs Laine 8 6 1901 " " " 3.33 1 —
Aunt Mrs Edward Knatrom 530 Atlantic Ave BKln Craig " 1.49 1 —
Uncle Joseph Swaler 396 Grand nyc Zuttle " 1.10
Miss Grace Mathews State " Behl " 1.30 1 —
Bro Benjamin 60 Mc St " Craig 9/18 10 8 8 8
Husb Jonj L. 355 Or B. Newyork Zuttle 9/17 9.45 3 3 3
Bro John 102 St Coney Shore " Behl 9/6 1.20 2 —
Swanka 4th mig Grand Water St nyc Zuttle " 1.20 1 —
Miss Lena Mathews State " Behl " 1.30 1 —
Cousin Mr Grace Thompson 8 St and St Newlondon Conn " " 1.40 1 —
Bro Robt 138 137 St nyc Craig " 1.42 1 —
Mrs Margaret 9th " St " " " 1.45 1 —
Math Henry State " Behl " 1.00 1 —
Bro Mr Mrs William Hicks et BKln Craig " 1.36 1 —
Made 4th Henry State nyc Behl 9/6 1.30 1 —
Bro John & R Ave Cedarhurst " Zuttle " 1.45 1 —
Bro Domingo 3 Fred Ave nyc Zuttle " 1.30 1 —
4th " H " Ole " Behl " 1.00 1 —
Mrs Mary Carmole Idlewood Ave Glen Water " " 1.00 1 —

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

D S.S. CEDRIC (White Star Line) arrived Sept. 16, 1909, 190 M. from

AGE	SEX	No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP	MANIFEST No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC. EXCL. DATE	DEC. EXCL. PAGE	REHEARINGS: DEC. DATE	REHEARINGS: DEC. PAGE	ADMITTED: DATE	ADMITTED: PAGE	ADMITTED: TIME	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS: BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
30	f	30	✓ Hesty, Agnes sis and father	S	16/18	3		Dr. Cert.					Borjesus											
50	f	31	✓ Burns, Anna, and dau	S	8/9	2		Dr. Cert. & HOLD					Mitchell									2	4	2
49	f	32	✓ Segal Ida and 4ch	S	26/30	5		LD					ritz									10	10	10
30	f	33	✓ Carey, Julia	S	3	1		HOLD					Ioremus									1	2	1
38	m	34	✓ Hillary, William	S	12	1		HOLD					Elliott									2	2	2
32	f	35	✓ Smith, Margareth	S	5	1		HOLD					Mitchell									1	2	1
25	m	36	✓ Nelson, Thomas	S	20	1		HOLD					Ioremus									4	5	4
33	m	37	✓ O'Conner, Michael	S	18	1		HOLD					Mitchell									1	2	1
46	m	38	✓ Rusik, Philip and 5ch	S	3/7	6		wf and ch in Chgo.					ritz									24	24	24
21	m	39	✓ Svenson, Vilhelm	S	19	1		HOLD					Mitchell									9	9	9
38	f	40	✓ Anderson, Hilda 3ch and dau (Borjeson)	S	13/17	5		Dust. in hosp.														10	10	10
36	f	41	✓ Beyer, Mariatherese	S	3/5	3																		
35	m	42	✓ Andreason, Andreas	S	32/2	1		from Hong Kong																
40	f	43	✓ Busik, Margarete	S	3/5	3																		
																						141	11	10

TOTALS.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

D S. S. CELTIC (White Star Line) arrived Sept. 1, 1908. 190 , M., from

			NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Inspector.	Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. No.	Exam. Date	Exam. Page	Exam. No.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40	f	1	✓ Brown, Elizabeth and dau	16	14/15	2	L I C	Sullivan																1	1	1
22	f	2	✓ Leutola, Matilda and sis	17	9/10	2	"	Mann																2	2	2
56	f	3	✓ Rosenquist, Amanda and Son	17	6/6	3																		3	3	3
23	f	4	✓ Crowe, Mary	4	1	1	"																		1	
11	f	5	✓ Connou, Jennie	9	18	1	"	Dermody																1		
65	f	6	✓ Stephber, Betty	7	10	1	"	Snider																1		
56	f	7	✓ Ringquist, Amelia	10	14	1	"	Jones																1	1	1
40	f	8	✓ Gesowsky, Hessel	11	19	1	"	Swartz																		1
27	f	9	✓ O'Hara, Annie		13	1	Sin l Mt.	R O Deb																1	1	1
11	f	10	✓ Cairr, Celia	1	24	1																		2	0	2
24	f	11	✓ Lewis, Margareth	5	12	1	"																			1
00		12	✓ Green, Carl and Wife	3	3/4	2	"	Ellis																		
32	m	13	✓ McDonald, Arthur	7	1	1	HOLD	Snider																1		
57	m	14	✓ Hirschowitz, Schmuel w, and ch	11	28/30	3	Ir. Memo. & Cert.	Schwartz	9/															4	3	4
54	f	15	✓ Hunt, Annie and	5	4/6	2	"																	2	2	2
28	m	16	✓ Kennedy, John, Wife	24				H G																3	3	3
3	f	16	✓ Gorlan, Annie and Sch	6	28/30	8	"	Lowenstein																		
55	m	17	✓ Kaplan, Lipe and wf	11	12/13	2	"	Muller																2		
32	f	18	✓ Thompson, Annie and Sch	4	21/24	4	"	Ellis Hall																2	2	2
6	f	19	✓ Thompson, Ruth	4	30	1	"	Ir. Cert.																3	6	3
22	m	20	✓ Conroy, John	20	3	1	"	Ir. Cert.	Miller															1	2	1
45	m	21	✓ White, John	20	16	1	"	HOLD	Detained 9/															4	4	4
48	m	22	✓ Doole, Thos.	6	23	1	"	Ir. Cert.	Jones															1	2	1
8	f	23	✓ Agnew, Annie	6	24	1	"		"																1	
57	f	24	✓ Clare, Mary Jane	5	5	1	"	Ir. Cert.	Moczk.															1		
10	f	25	✓ King, Mary	5	20	1	"		H G															1	3	1
65	f	26	✓ Harvey, Bridget	4	18	1	"	Ir. Cert.	Main																1	
66	m	27	✓ Holden, Rodger and wf	2	1/2	2	"	"	"	Elliott														2	2	2
43	f	28	✓ Masur, Feige and Sch	10	21/29	9	"	HOLD	Detained 9/															24	32	24
18	f	29	✓ Kaarola, Anna	16	16	1	"	HOLD	Detained 9/	Elliott														1	2	1

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~D. G. Hancock~~ Y. J. Tanner chief off. of the New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. J. Tanner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of September 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hancock Surgeon of the New York sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hancock M. D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of September 1916

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

12

9/14/16

I. C.
~~SEX~~
M. C.
~~DEF.~~
R. & O.
R. & L.
R. & D.
R. & S.
~~D. & S.~~

ABOARD

Aliens / U. S.

1st Cabin ...
2nd Cabin ...
Steerage ...
Total ...

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 , Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
157 1	Wilfrido Venegas	50	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Equatorian	Spanish	Paris	Guayaquil	yes	self	11$	No									good
2	K. Hagenbruchle	35	F	"	maid	"	"	Germany	German	New York	New York	"	Mr Loeb		1904 1906	New York		Maid to Mr Loeb Ocean passenger							
3	Mr V. Lebrat	30	"	m	nil	"	"	France	French	Paris	"	"	self	"	No	—	—	Mrs Arze 610 Lexington Ave NY							
4	Mr Manuel Soza Ponce	38	m	"	Merchant	"	"	Uruguay	Spanish	Paris	New York		self												
5	Mrs "	"	"	"	wife	"	"	Argentina	American				Husband												
6	Mr C. Newberry	22½	m	S	Student	"	"	Argentina	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Berkeley Cal	No	Father		yes 4 yrs	Albany	Berkeley Cal	Kappa Sigma Fraternity Berkeley. Cal							
7	Mr H. Sanchez Elia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"		yes 5 yrs										
8	Louise Renaudie	19	F	"	maid	"	"	France	French	Paris	Mexico Mexico	No	Mr Wilkie		No	—	—	Maid to Mr Wilkie a tour to Mexico	New York						
9	Fanny Mattetal	28	"	"	Governess	"	"	"	"	France	Goshen NY	yes	Mr Stewart		yes 8			travelling as Governess with Lewis Family							
10	Alma Johnson	24	"	"	maid	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	New York	New York	"	Mr Armstrong		yes 4 yrs	—	—	Maid to Mrs Armstrong 2 Close Street							
11	Jules Bissett	28	m	"	Valet	"	"	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	Mr Miller		yes 6 yrs	New York		Valet to Mr Miller 146 62nd St							
12	Freida Holtz	27	F	S	Nurse	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	New York	"	"	Mr Herriman	75	yes 5 yrs	New York		travelling as nurse to Mrs Herriman Hotel Lenox							
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (or First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master (or First or Second) Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and cabins), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], SEP 8 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	R Dickson	19		m																				
2	[illegible]	51		m	m																			
3	[illegible]	46		f	s																			
4	[illegible]	42		m																				
5	[illegible]	25		m																				
6	[illegible] Hubbard	45		m																				
7	Mrs James Sharp	46		f																				
8	Mrs Blandine Sharp	26		f																				
9	Miss Mary Murphy	25		f	s																			
10	Mr Louis L Loeb	52		m	m																			
11	Mrs [illegible]	39		f																				
12	Miss Katherine Steward	17		f	s																			
13	Mr Julius Frank	38		m	m																			
14	Miss R Flanagan	55		f	s																			
15	Mrs S L Madden	47		f	m																			
16	Miss F L Madden	22		f	s																			
17	Mrs R Cox	30		f	m																			
18	Mr Franklin O Martin	23		m																				
19	Miss Catherine Dodd	26		f	"																			
20	Miss O H Farling	18		"	"																			
21	May Bloom	33		"	"	maid																		
22	Mr H N Burpee	42		m	m																			
23	Miss D Casserley	17		f	s																			
24	Margaret McBride	26		"	"																			
25	Charles Thompson	28		m	"																			
26	Mr Clifford Fuller	27		"	"																			
27	Mrs Dickson	56		f	m																			
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, Capt.* of the NEW YORK from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept. 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Marshall, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am enlisted to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Marshall

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1176

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, SEP [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition. Health, Mental and Physical.	Nationality. Length of time, and cause.
1	✓																				
2	George W. Price	50		m																	
3	Wm. Henry Hall	46		"																	
4	Wm. " "	35		7																	
5	Miss Mary "	13		S																	
6	Wm. Oscar Mayer	50		m	m																
7	Wm. Henry Stettinius	47		"	"																
8	Wm. J. S. Newbery	45		"																	
9	Wm. M. B. Reilly	31		"																	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NEW YORK. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, at the port of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 508, 500 A, and 509 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basins of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 47 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ Sailing from Cherbourg _____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 1st, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible] Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	[illegible]	45		F	M.D				Irish Ct.															
2	[illegible]	14			S																			
3	[illegible]	12		m	"																			
4	[illegible]	36			m																			
5	[illegible]	51		F																				
6	[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]	36			m																			
8	[illegible]	38		m	m																			
9	[illegible]	30		F																				
10	[illegible]	44		m	m																			
11	[illegible]	40		F	"																			
12	[illegible]	12			S																			
13	[illegible]	7		m	"																			
14	[illegible]	24		F	S																			
15	[illegible]	30			m																			
16	[illegible]	8			S																			
17	[illegible]	5		m	"																			
18	[illegible]	25		F	"																			
19	[illegible]	34		m	m																			
20	[illegible]	38		F	"																			
21	[illegible]	16		m	S.	Student	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	Newyork	yes	Mr Douglas more	no	—	—	Traveling with Mrs Douglas	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	[illegible]	61			m																			
23	[illegible]	58		F	"																			
24	[illegible]	24		"	S																			
25	[illegible]	36		m	m																			
26	[illegible]	34		F	"																			
27	[illegible]	39		m	"																			
28	[illegible]	36		F	"																			
29	[illegible]	27			S																			
30	[illegible]	39		m	m																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NEW YORK, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officers.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or employed by Owners thereof, and if the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The figure of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mordvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] SEP 1903 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Condition: Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	[illegible]	32	m	m																					
2	[illegible]	26	f																						
3	[illegible]	44	m																						
4	[illegible]	41	f																						
5	[illegible]	32	m																						
6	[illegible]	45	f																						
7	[illegible]	18																							
8	[illegible]	28																							
9	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]	36	f	m																					
11	[illegible]	46	m																						
12	[illegible]	20	f																						
13	[illegible]	19		s																					
14	[illegible]	42	m	m																					
15	[illegible]	38	f																						
16	[illegible]	17	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Argentine	Spanish	Buenos Aires	Ithaca N.Y.	yes	self	more	760	—	—		760	760	760	760	Good	760	
17	[illegible]	39		m					American																
18	[illegible]	30	f	w	Singer	yes	yes	Australian	English	London	on tour	no	self	more	yes	not on tour	Yes	250	11th Street	New York City	760	760	760	Good	760	
19	[illegible]	54	m																						
20	[illegible]	49	f																						
21	[illegible]	29	m																						
22	[illegible]	35																							
23	[illegible]	27		s																					
24	[illegible]	58	f	m																					
25	[illegible]	32		s																					
26	[illegible]	26		s																					
27	[illegible]	22																							
28	[illegible]	44	m	m																					
29	[illegible]	38	f	s																					
30	[illegible]	48	m	m																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. J. Lauret Chief Officer of the NEW YORK from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Lauret Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

fi—uiv

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. G. Hamilton Surgeon of the Duke of Norfolk do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been 5 years experienced as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. G. Hamilton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

fi—uiv

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

fi—uiv

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31–1915

S. S. sailing from Cherbourg, 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in one List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes No	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓ Wm Baldwin	34		M S																		
2	✓ Mrs S L Bean	54		F M																		
3	✓ Lois Gilmore	22		" S																		
4	✓ Charles Cushing	24		" S																		
5	✓ Mrs M N Burpee	26		" M																		
6	✓ Grant	1	10	M S																		
7	✓ Mrs Chas Hutchins	45		F M																		
8	✓ Mrs Hall	18		" D																		
9	✓ Mrs Hastings	M		" M																		
10	✓ Mrs M N Cushing	38		" M																		
11	✓ Mrs E	22		" M																		
12	✓ Virginia Beaufils	34		M M																		
13	✓ Mrs	32		F M																		
14	✓ Mrs A Kenny	26		" D																		
15	✓ Mrs J Kenny	45		" M																		
16	✓ Miss Constance Kenny	25		" S																		
17	✓ Mrs Louis Brocket	34		F M																		
18	✓ Mrs R	14		M S																		
19	✓ Mrs B Conroy	53		" M																		
20	~~Mrs Taylor~~																					
21	✓ Mrs Malcolm	27		F S																		
22	✓ Mrs Wm McAlmonkey	34		" M																		
23	✓ Mrs E K Stillman	28		" S																		
24	✓ Mrs E S Kendall	14		" "																		
25	✓ C Wilcox	38		M M																		
26	✓ Miller	35		F "																		
27	~~Mrs Jos Johnson~~																					
28	✓ Miss Mattie Nolan	38		F M																		
29	✓ Mrs Jos Mahoney	29		" S																		
30	✓ J E Corley	36		M M																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Chief, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] G. Hamlet, Surgeon of the NEW YORK sailing steamship [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 600-B)], so far as it relates to all arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH (CUBA).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from Southampton, SEPT. 30, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓ Geo P. Gourley	42	2	m																		
2	✓ Mrs "	46		m																		
3	✓ Miss "	20		F																		
4	✓ Master Helen B. "	14		"																		
5	✓ Master "	12		m																		
6	✓ Mrs. J. B. Farrar	34		F																		
7	✓ Master R. Blair	27		m																		
8	✓ Miss J. Bosworth	19		F																		
9	✓ Miss B. Gerrish	22		"																		
10	✓ H. K. Gourley	47		"	m																	
11	✓ Miss Mc Clellan	50		"	"																	
12	✓ Miss	48		F	"																	
13	✓ E. H. Farley	27		m	S																	
14	✓ A. Allcorn	20		"	"																	
15	✓ Miss K. Cardiman	22		"	"																	
16	✓ J. V. Thorne	23		"	"																	
17	✓ Miss M. A. Hubbard	28		F	m																	
18	✓ Miss Harriet Holly	29		"	S																	
19	✓ Miss K. Davenport	27		"	"																	
20	✓ Prof. J. M. Robinson	43		m	m																	
21	✓ Mrs	40		F	"																	
22	✓ Mrs Chas. E. Reed	76		"	"																	
23	✓ H. Ransdell	50		m	m																	
24	✓ Mrs	46		F	"																	
25	✓ Mr	20		m	S																	
26	✓ B. M. Walker	39		m	m																	
27	✓ Miss Dorothy Harris	18		F	S																	
28	✓ Miss Julia Nicol	36		"	m																	
29	✓ Martin Egan	32		m	"																	
30	✓ Geo J. Bradley	35		"	"																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____ 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?					
1	[illegible]	42		F	m																		
2	[illegible]	46		M	m																		
3	[illegible]	40		F	"																		
4	[illegible]	14		"	S																		
5	[illegible]	12		M	"																		
6	[illegible]	34		F	"																		
7	[illegible]	27		M	"																		
8	[illegible]	17		"	"																		
9	[illegible]	22		"	"																		
10	[illegible]	47		"	M																		
11	[illegible]	50		"	"																		
12	[illegible]	48		F	"																		
13	[illegible]	27		M	S																		
14	[illegible]	20		"	"																		
15	[illegible]	22		"	"																		
16	[illegible]	21		"	"																		
17	[illegible]	38		F	M																		
18	[illegible]	29		"	S																		
19	[illegible]	27		"	"																		
20	[illegible]	43		M	M																		
21	[illegible]	40		F	"																		
22	[illegible]	75		"	"																		
23	[illegible]	50		M	M																		
24	[illegible]	46		F	"																		
25	[illegible]	20		M	S																		
26	[illegible]	39		M	M																		
27	[illegible]	18		F	S																		
28	[illegible]	36		"	M																		
29	[illegible]	32		M	"																		
30	[illegible]	35																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner (Chief) Officer of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. O. Howard Surgeon of the NEW YORK do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. O. Howard

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing with vessel," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

5 List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ Sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition. Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Disabled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓ Jay Cooke	50	m	m																		
2	✓ Helen	48	f																			
3	✓ Harriet J.	9	f	s																		
4	✓ Campbell Howard	54	m	m																		
5	✓ Helen	45	f	"																		
6	✓ John	8	m	s																		
7	✓ Talbot	3	m	"																		
8	✓ J. B. Thompson	48	m	m																		
9	✓ Carrie Payne	37	f	"																		
10	✓ Helen M. Kendrick	40	"	"																		
11	✓ Ellen	38	f	"																		
12	✓ Frank E. Glover	44	m	"																		
13	✓ Ellen	40	f	"																		
14	✓ Miss Marie Glover	18	"	s																		
15	✓ Miss Louise Moore	16	"	"																		
16	✓ Miss F. A. Merrill	45	"	m																		
17	✓ Charles F. R. "	18	m	s																		
18	✓ Augustus E. Glover	48	"	m																		
19	✓ Ellen "	44	f	"																		
20	✓ [illegible]	6	"	s																		
21	✓ Van L. Squires	36	m	m																		
22	✓ Ellen "	33	f	"																		
23	✓ Wm. E. Lowe	61	m	"																		
24	✓ Ellen "	54	f	"																		
25	✓ Louis M. "	18	"	s																		
26	✓ Miss Augusta Kendrick	33	"	"																		
27	✓ Miss Cora Abbott	42	"	m																		
28	✓ Miss K. M. Keller	39	"	s																		
29	✓ Miss Ely Reing	32	"	"																		
30	✓ Miss Minnie C. Mallory	35	"	"																		

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Chief of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NEW YORK [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to which this is a rider, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polis, or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____ 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or No. of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Nellie Cawthy	2	7	F	S																	
2	Miss E. Stringfield	27	"	"	"																	
3	Miss Ella "	25	"	"	"																	
4	" "	23	"	"	"																	
5	Miss E. S. Steele	30	"	"	"																	
6	Fred Marsh	23	M	"	"																	
7	J. Thomas	35	"	M	"																	
8	" "	7	F	"	"																	
9	C. J. Parker	48	M	"	"																	
10	" "	38	F	"	"																	
11	Miss Virginia Sadler	10	"	S	"																	
12	Miss Frances H. Heine	38	"	"	"																	
13	Miss Virginia S. Hoy	38	"	"	"																	
14	Miss Est. Mertz	53	"	"	"																	
15	Miss K. Brainard	60	"	M	"																	
16	Miss Adele "	36	"	S	"																	
17	Miss Ruth "	23	"	"	"																	
18	Miss Ella St. John	19	"	"	"																	
19	Miss Sarah L. Morgan	21	"	"	"																	
20	Geo. M. Anderson	38	M	M	"																	
21	Miss Lacy "	34	F	"	"																	
22	Miss Helen Sparks	26	"	S	"																	
23	Miss K. F. Cooke	26	"	"	"																	
24	L. T. Mount	25	M	"	"																	
25	Miss Christine White	19	F	"	"																	
26	Miss Carrel "	17	"	"	"																	
27	C. H. Mead	17	M	S	"																	
28	Miss Alice M. Burke	46	F	M	"																	
29	Miss E. B. Craig	42	"	"	"																	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]																		

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] No. [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or otherwise excludible, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NEW YORK [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6–111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6–111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3 — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature and length of time, and cause.
1	✓ Edward Chadwick	57		m	m																		
2	✓ Ellen "	46		F	S																		
3	✓ Edna "	17		"	"		L																
4	✓ Elizabeth "	14		"	"																		
5	✓ Miss Eleanor Hague	30		"	"																		
6	✓ Miss Hanley	20		"	"																		
7	✓ Mr. John Chadwick	50		m	m																		
8	✓ Mrs "	45		F	"																		
9	✓ Miss M. Chadwick	20		"	S																		
10	✓ Edward H "	17		m	"																		
11	✓ Mrs. Ed. H. Chadwick	38		F	m																		
12	✓ William C. Fellows	28		.	S																		
13	✓ Miss J. Forbes	25		.	"																		
14	✓ Edward Ramsden	27		m	"																		
15	✓ H. L. Robbins	18		.	"																		
16	✓ " "	16		"	"																		
17	✓ Mrs. H. Bartholomew	26		"	"																		
18	~~Mrs. C. Johnson~~																						
19	✓ Wm. J. Rosenberg	45		m	m																		
20	✓ Mrs "	40		F	"																		
21	✓ Miss Helen L. Bartholomew			.	S																		
22	✓ Miss Edith "	28		.	"																		
23	✓ Miss Mary J. Wheeler	34		.	"																		
24	✓ Mrs C. A. Wood	50		"	m																		
25	✓ Miss Mary J. "	21		.	S																		
26	✓ Miss H. R. Hyde	50		.	"																		
27	✓ Miss P. Holloway	18		.	"																		
28	✓ Miss A. Clarke	21		.	"																		
29	✓ Miss Elsie Guttle	21		.	"																		
30	✓ Miss L. McCloskey	25		.	"																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NEW YORK from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "acting for the" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po and Adige (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show who (by going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Southampton, SEP 9 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 17, 190.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature and length of time, cause.
1	✓ Mr. Harley Lovick	71		m	m																	
2	✓ Roy L Cook	17			s																	
3	✓ Mrs. Jos. Thomas	33			m																	
4	✓ " "	32		F	"																	
5	✓ Miss Christine Davis	24			s																	
6	✓ Jos. Connelley	45		m	m																	
7	✓ Roy E. Henderson	16			s																	
8	✓ Mrs. Garbett	32		F	"																	
9	✓ Emma K. Voight	20			s																	
10	✓ William Lewis	26			m																	
11	✓ Miss Madge "	24		F	"																	
12	✓ Walter L Hawkins	22		m	s																	
13	✓ Mrs. L. Tilney	22		F	"																	
14	✓ Arnold Whitbridge	15			"																	
15	✓ Arnold Webb	16			"																	
16	✓ J.B. Lippincott	49			m																	
17	✓ " "	45		F	"																	
18	✓ Miss Marianna "	19			s																	
19	✓ Miss Sarah "	16			"																	
20	✓ Joseph "	12		m	"																	
21	✓ Keith Berton	8			"																	
22	✓ Prof. H.B. Mitchell	50			m																	
23	✓ Col. John Weir	54			"																	
24	Rod Wells																					
25	✓ Miss Thos. Newbold	47		F	m																	
26	✓ Christopher Miller	67		m	"																	
27	✓ Miss M. E. Ewart	34		F	"																	
28	✓ Miss Emma McConnell	34			"																	
29	✓ Miss Ruth Norwood	32			m																	
30	✓ Henry J. Burns	34			"																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible]* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NEW YORK [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deported. Number, sex, age, and cause.
1	[illegible] McClinton	[illegible]																							
2	[illegible] Forbes																								
3	[illegible] Whitehead																								
4	[illegible] Byrnes																								
5	[illegible] Bryant																								
6	[illegible] Walker																								
7	[illegible] Wilde	[illegible]	41																						
8	[illegible] Newbold	[illegible]	47																						
9	Lieut. W. C. Neilly	31		m	m	Aide-de-camp			Canada	English	Montreal Canada	Boston Mass	no	self	more	yes	1906	Boston							
10	Lieut. F. C. Schou	22		"	S	Merchant			Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	yes	self	more	no									
11	Juan S. Attwell	40		"	m	Naval Officer			Argentine Republic	Spanish	Buenos Ayres	Washington	yes	"	"	yes									
12	Wm Geo. Chaloner	43		"	"	Engineer			England	English	Middlesex England	Chicago	no	self	no	—	—		Wife & Frances 205 South Prairie Ave Chicago Ill.						
13	Mrs. "	38		F	"	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—								
14	Miss A. A. S. Cameron	26		"	S	nil			"	"	London	New York	yes	"	"	1897 yes 1901	Visited many times		Friend with Countess	Resides A. Barnes Carnegie Park Ave New York						
15	Mr. John Ward	58		m	m	Ship Builder			Scotland	Scotch	Dumbarton	"	"	self	"	yes	1894	Phila	Visit for Health						
16	Miss Ward	24		F	S	nil			"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—							
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, 1st Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190 93

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1889 1	Catherine Bianco	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Paris	Alameda Calif	yes	husband	yes	no	her husband, Bianco Humbert 219 Pacific Avenue Alameda	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 2	Domenica — —	16		f	S	—								brother			her brother						
" 3	Pierre Fiordanico	31		m	m	merchant	"	"					yes	self	$20 —		his brother in law Bianco Salvator 219 Pacific Avenue Alameda Calif						
" 4	Sophie — —	30		f	"	none	"	"															
" 5	Joseph Bianco	7		m	S																		
1890 6	Maria Ruffino	26		f	m												her husband Chas. Ruffino 219 Pacific Avenue, Calif						
" 7	Silvio — —	3		m	S																		
2044 8	Marguerite Bardesono	36		f	W									self	$60 —	1894/1905 New York	her daughter the cappello, 258 1st Av. New York						
6314 9	Anselmo B. Rebaina	17		m	S				Argentine Argentine			Ithaca	no				to Ithaca						
2058 10	Marie E. Dufour	29		f	S				French	French		Cuba	no										
" 11	Schneider Andre	29		m	m	musician			German	German	Paris	Syracuse	yes		$100 —		Mrs. Schneider #6 American Citizen						
" 12	wife of Laura Wood	28		f	Wd	—																	
13	Bourquin Suzanne	31		f	S	—			French	French	Bienne	South Bend	no		$40 —								
14	Meingle Suzanne	2/12		f	S	—																	
15	Babette Konig	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Schonbrun	Detroit	no		$40 —	no	Fraus M. A. Muthethaler 233 W Garfield Avenue Chicago Ill.						
16	Miss "	2		f	S	nil	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	no							
17	Maurice Fontaney	30		m	m	musician	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Newyork	yes	self	$100 —	3 yrs Newyork	1st Cousin Mr Bonel 46 W. 54th Street Newyork						
18	Mrs " (Mary)	19		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ —	no							
19	Hans Pfefferle	26		m	S	Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Stuttgart	Chicago	no	self	$100 —	3 yrs Chicago	Home 2 Germania Place Chicago.						
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

18 1/11

Rec'd 9/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Turner [Chief] Off.*, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September 1906

W. C. [illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Minnich, Surgeon of the New York Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Minnich Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of September 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1909 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg* *Sept 8th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 16th*, 1906

S—1070

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alphonsine Mauge	29		F	M				United States citizen														
2	Albertine Remy	40			S				do														
3	John Peuzic	35		m	M				do														
4	Isaac Neiner	40		m	M				do														
5	Mrs "	36		f	M				do														
6	J. Andre	42		m	M				do														
7	Mr J P Larson	35		m	M				do														
8	Miss N O Olson	35		f	S				do														
9	John Pellarin	20		m	S				do														
10	Mr A Muhlethaler	38		m	M				do														
11	Mrs A "	30		f	M				do														
12	Mr Am Grillon	55		m	M				do														
13	Mrs Am Grillon	48		f	M				do														
14	Miss Annie Lauparter	30		f	S				do														
15	Miss Elizabeth "	32		f	S				do														
16	Miss Kate Harmon	30		f	S				do														
17	William J Heitzenbacher	24		m	M				do														
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

17
2d

Quest
9/16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G J Turner, 1st Officer* of the S.S. New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of Septr 190

[signature]

Immigration Officer at [blank]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W G Hencks, Surgeon of the S. S. New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W G Hencks M.D.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of September, 1906

[signature]

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton Sep , 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sep , 190 25

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	A E Mayer	22		M	S				United States Citizen														
2	A Liebler	19		M	S				do														
3	Frances M Wells	34		F	M				do														
4	Lidie James	35		F	S				do														
5	H E Budden	50		M	Con				do														
6	Mrs White	52		F	M				do														
7	Henry Jonas	58		M	M				do														
8	Otto Kolmberg	26		M	S				do														
9	Martin W Ruopolz	28		M	M				do														
10	Rose	23		F	M				do														
11	Chr Jensen	38		M					do														
12	William Starkweather	28		M	S				do														
13	George W Teale	43		M	M				do														
14	Elizabeth R Speer	34		F	S				do														
15	John A Ashley	20		M					do														
16	Albert Abegglen	31		M	M				do														
17	Johanna "	24		F	"				do														
18	Margarite "	4		F	S				do														
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J Turner C.P. Officer* of the S S NEW YORK. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Turner C.P. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September 1906

H C [illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Dinricks, Surgeon of the S S NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Dinricks M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 8

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. SEP 5 1906, ~~190~~ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Sept, 1906 96

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry A. Watson	49		M	M					H													
2	Chas C Kellen	29		M	S					H													
3	O. F. Bock	24		M	"					H													
4	Solomon Hahn	32		M	M					H													
5	Hannah "	27		F	M					H													
6	Mildred "	4		F						H													
7	Mary L Baxter	63		F	M					H													
8	" "	36		F						H													
9	Annie Grant	31		F	M					H													
10	Dorothy "	3		F						H													
11	Freda "	3		F						H													
12	Mary Mitcham	58		F	M					H													
13	W. F. Rassicks	48		M	M					H													
14	Mable "	18		F	S					H													
15	Eva "	16		F						H													
16	Ruth A Day	40		F	M					H													
17	C. P. Fairfield	41		M	M					H													
18	Prof. D. B. Easley	39		M	"					H													
19	Jno. Officer	56		M	M					H													
20	Mrs "	55		F	M					H													
21	Dr. Chas. W. Ottley	35		M	M					H													
22	A Benson			M	"					H													
23	Emma A. Nelson	22		F	S					H													
24	Hyman Davidson	43		M	M					H													
25	Sophie "	43		F	M					H													
26	W. E. Todd	48		M	M					H													
27	A. D "	14		M	S					H													
28	C. R "	12		M	"					H													
29	Marie "	15		F	S					H													
30	Edward W Ryan	23		M	S					H													

United States Citizen

Permit 9/11/6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, of Ohio, of the S. S. NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each by said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of September, 190[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the S. S. NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of September, 1904

[redacted]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK, sailing from Southampton, 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept , 190 6 07

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ralph E. Chadwick	30		m																			
2	Martine [illegible] Accopatz	28		m																			See Chart Immigrant Manifest
3	Rose	25		f																			
4	[illegible]																						
5	D. [illegible]	42		m																			
6	Hilma S Peterson	26		f	S																		
7	James E Donnelly	30		m	"																		
8	Adeline Speat	29		f	S																		
9	Luna E Heaton	50		f	S																		
10	Mary E Freeman	46		f	S																		
11	Nellie D [illegible]	39		f	S																		
12	Susan Bennett	37		f	m																		
13	Elizabeth Jasenet	31		f	S	glovemaker	4		England	English	Sidney	Sidney	no	self	£15	1st time	Home	Mapleton					
14	[illegible] Thorne	34		f	S				England	English	Sidney	Sidney	no	self	£25	1891-1906	Home	Pleasant St					
15	Lillian	26		f	S				[illegible]				no	self	£25	Sidney 1901-1906	Home	Pleasant St					
16	Elsie Hattie	18		f	S	rel	yes	yes	England	English	Somerset	Sarasota	no	Father	£15	none	no	Uncle Mr Malli Catherine St. Sarasota					With Elizabeth Thorne friend
17	Hanah Fleischner	45		f	m				United States citizen														
18	Elizabeth dgtr	20		f	S																		
19	Georgiana Boyd	25		f	S																		
20	Harry E Lancaster	23		m	S																		
21	Agnes Mareland	30		f	S																		
22	Ellie	28		f	S																		
23	Nathan Horn	47		m	M																		
24	Miss dau	18		f	S																		
25	Gardner S Ellis	60		m	m																		
26	Mrs — wife	40		f	m																		
27	William Sidgeon	59		m	m																		
28	Mrs	60		f	m																		
29	William E Patterson	54		m	m																		
30	Sarah wife	54		f	m																		

Wm Scarlett
Asst Insp. Sept 16/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, 1st Officer, of the ss NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner, 1st Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept. 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Kenneth, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Kenneth, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—109

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1609 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co... ding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from Southampton, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Sept ..., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of Last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If having come... by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary Knudsen	34		f																	
2	Karen	3		m																	
3	Paul Wenzel	32		m																	
4	Richard P Williams	2		m																	
5	Thomas Scott	39																			
6	~~Baby Hertzog~~	~~1~~	~~0~~	~~f~~																	
7	Carrie B Giles	25		f																	
8	Cecil C	4		m																	
9	Hewitt D	6		m																	
10	Rowland M Thornton	30		m																	
11	Martha Gosford	25		f																	
12	Annie C Bradbury	58		f	w																
13	Albert E Wakefield	36		m																	
14	Hattie wife	29		f																	
15	William W Collins	26		m																	
16	Katherine wife	24		f																	
17	Malcolm C Beck	11		m	s																
18	Gertrude R Brooks	30		f	m																
19	~~Jesse Good~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	s																
20	John A Bailey	67		m	m																
21	Emily A Stammers	45		f	m																
22	Cecelia dau	20		f	s																
23	Elijah W B Collins	33		m																	
24	Samuel Simons	70		m	m																
25	Joseph Van A Davison	30		m	w																
26	Joseph Bailey	23		m	m																
27	Amy A wife	42		f	m																
28	Verna	14		m	s																
29	Leslie duller	5		m	s																
30	Margaret niece	20		f	s																

United States Citizen

29

Wm Lovell
Next Steamship Sept 16/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, 1st Officer,* of the S. S. "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "New York", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinkins M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 5

2—1070

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, June 16, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johann Brachoff	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Borschil	New York	yes	self	$100	no	Bro. & Co Ft Lippe Cantonville 164 West Dakota New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Katharina	23		F	M	Wife								husband									
3	Paula	3		F	S	Child	no	no						father	nil								
4	Alexand Simones Rivera	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Dubuque Co	Dubuque	no	self	$57	yes	Aunt Victoria Simones Dubuque Iowa		16	Cath			
5	Franz Kaercher	26		M	S	Farmer			Germany		Borschach	New York	yes	self	$50		Cousin Mr. Breymer 325 W Broadway New York						
6	Paula Wohlfahrt	24		F	S	Servant					Borschil						friend Mr. Adolph Wohlfahrt 126 89 W.S. New York						
7	Louise Albrecht	56		F	S	Widow						Phila	No		$10		Cousin Home 1737 North Warnock St Philadelphia						
8	Albert	18		M	S	Nil							no										
9	Anna M Keen	62		F	S	Widow					Gassett Co	Same			$340		Son						
10	August	27		M	S	Farmer																	
11	Joseph Seefried	21		M	S																		
12	Frederick M. Gilbert	26		M		Immigration Asst			England	English	Romford	Highland Falls	no		$25		Friend Wm Day Highland Falls N.Y.						
13	William Ed. Cameron	27		M		Student			Canada	British	Dillard	Charlottetown P.E.I.	no		$50	yes 1902	St. Bonifacio College Father Charlottetown P.E.I. Canada						
14	Rudolf Auspitz	23		M		medical Student			Hungary	Hungarian	Buda. Pest	New York	yes	Father	$	no	Father Dr. Wm Auspitz 157 E. 93rd St. New York						
15	Percy Harfield	24		M		Chauffeur			England	English	Alnsford	New York	yes	self	$60	no	no						
16	Hannah Lovell	54		F		nil					Portland	Fort Washington Pa.				yes 1904	Home North West Corner 18th & Walnut St Philadelphia						
17	Franciline Levet	49		F		nurse			France	French	London	Philadelphia	no		$30		Mrs Cassett Philadelphia						
18	Anna Wiehart	27		F		nil			Austrian Hungarian	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes		$50		no						
19	Richard Bullett	67	m	M	M	nil			England	English	Buffalo	Buffalo	no		$ Left	no	Son Mr. N.S. Bullett 197 East North St. Buffalo						
20	Wife			F												no							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

W. & C. 14a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner 1st Officer of the S. S. "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. G. Hincks, Surgeon of the S. S. "New York", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. F. Bunalia M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, Sept , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept , 190 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles T Johnson	54	3	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Scandinavian	Bristol	San Diego Cal	yes	self	[illegible]	1896	Stepson	Felix Nash 769 12th St. San Diego Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elizabeth	62	6	f	m	Wife																		
3	Hilda C	28		f	s	Nil																		
4	Jauby Spitzel	19		f	s				Russian	Hebrew	London	New York		brother	—		Brother	S Spitzel 14 Malden Lane New York						
5	Katherine C Bowden	28	3	f	s	Artifical Flower			English	England				self	50 —		Friend	Mr & Mrs Miller 360 10th St New York						
6	Jeanne Truffet	30		f	s	Milliner			French	France		Litchfield Conn		self	70 —		Brother	Alex Truffet Litchfield						
7	Robert Richard	45		m	m				Australian	English	Reading	San Francisco Cal												
8	Mary		39	f	m	Wife								husband										
9	Rachel		14	f	s									father										
10	Blanche		10	f	3	Child																		
11	Ida Husberg	44		f	s	Domestic			Finland	Finnish	[illegible]	Medford Mass	no	self	15 —	yes Boston Mass 1879	Friend	Nils Nilsen 36 Joseph St Medford Mass						
12	Alexander Shatpenlau	33	6	m	s	Mechanic					Helsingfors	New York	yes		21 —									
13	Wm H Clifford	35		m	m	Butler			England	English	Medford England	New York Douglaston			50 —	yes 13 yrs New York	Employer	Mr McCreery 11 East 7th Street New York						
14	Jane Emmett	30		f	s	nil			English	English	Bolton Lancs	Douglaston Long Island	yes	self	25 —	8 Dec 1902	Friend	Mrs Seawaite Douglaston L I						
15	[illegible] Regard	35		f	m	Wife					Wrington Somerset	Rochester N Y		husband										
16	William	8		f	s	nil								father										
17	H. C. Rivers	34	9	m	s	Traveller			Canadian	English	London	Toronto Can	no	self	100 — more	yes Quebec 1901	Home	Palace Hotel Key West Fla	no					
18	Karl Roseland	30		m	m	Machinist			Swedish	Swedish	Copenhagen	New York	yes	self	Over	Once								
19	Rena		32	f	m	Wife			Russian	Russian				husband	Over	Once								
20	Bessie M Simons	29	2	f	m				England	English	Yoxford	Suffolk			40 —	no	Husband	John Simons 1 W 137th St New York						
21	Eric J		6	m	s	Infant	no	no						father	nil									
22	Anne J Rees	36	10	f	s	Laundry Maidess	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	London	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	10 —		Uncle	W N Cawley 445 Flowers Ave Hazelwood Pittsburg Pa						
23	Florence Hitchcock	21	7	f	s	Domestic			England	English		New York	yes	mistress	$10 —		Employer	Mrs W. H. Gould 245 Broadway N Y						
24	Percy Fisher	24	11	m	s	Footman			England					self	60 —		friend	Miss Harrison 205 6th Ave Brooklyn N Y						
25	Mary A Calnan	42	2	f	s	Cook			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			75 —	85-06	Uncle	Mr J Martin Globe Arizona						
26	Harry White	20		m	s	Miner			English	St Austell	Globe Ariz		no		100 —	no	Brother	Chas Gregg Box 82 Baltic Michigan						
27	James Gregg	21		m	s						Baltic Mich				36 —		Employer	Mr J. H. Gould 245 Broadway N Y						
28	Frederick Cook	25		m	s	Footman					London	New York	yes		60 —									
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner 1st Officer, of the s. s. "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-4000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. G. Brinckle, Surgeon of the s. s. "New York", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Brinckle M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A. 2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, Sep. 8th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sep. 16, 190

101

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People?	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sophie Anna Lynch	32		f	Wife		yes	yes	English	English	Woolwich	New York	yes	self	[illegible]		Husband Daniel J. Lynch 213 W. 23d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Edwin John		8		Child																	
3	William Lucas	26		m	Machinist					NOT MANIFESTED	Shipley Yorks			self	24 -	84 - 00	Friend Mr. Cass 17 Smith Street Brooklyn New York					
4	L. A.		23	f	Wife									husband								
5	Robert Chas. Fy Gourrier	23	8	m	S	Caterer					London						No					
6	~~Husband of Nancy~~	~~29~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Accountant~~					~~Hanover Prov~~						Not sailing					
7	Reuben Alb. Woodman	24	10	m	S						Bristol				24 -	yes	Brother N. J. Woodman 823 Westford Ave. New York					
8	Winnifred Tapson	35	9	f	m	Wife					Falmouth				5 -		Husband Wm. E. Tapson 163 Kensington Ave. New York					
9	Violet E. M.		4	4	f	S	Child								mother							
10	William A. Kent	20	5	m	S	Miner					Camborne Mohawk Mich			self	[illegible]							
11	Frances L. Holman	34		f	m	Wife						Chicago Ill.					Husband Wm. L. J. Holman 605 Monroe St. Chicago					
12	John Mitchell	22		m	m	Miner					Guernsey Lond. Brighton Mich.				[illegible]		Brother Wm Mitchell Houghton Michigan					
13	Arthur G. Palmer	20	4	m	S	Engineer					Leicester Cleveland Ohio				4 -		Cousin Mr. Richards P.O.B. 1036 Bakersfield Co.					
14	Richard Williams	20		m	m	Miner					Aldgate Lond. Cobre Calif.				130 -		Uncle John Jeffery Cobre California					
15	Louisa Kate Stemp	21	5	f	m	Wife					Portsmouth Mont Blanc N.H.			husband	[illegible]		Husband Saml. M. Stemp Mont Blanc Golf Club N.H.					
16	Edward Willoughby	60		m	m	Barman					London Keatney N.Y.			self	15 -		Son Mr. Willoughby 491 Keatney Ave. Keatney					blind both eye
17	Melissa Hasbrouck	23		f	S	Nil						New York	yes	self	526 -		Brother J. Hasbrouck c/o Zimmerman & Sonby Wall St. N.Y.	64 - 65 -				
18	Otto Emerson	26	8	m	S	Farmer			Notary Public Canada		Poland	Cuba			100 -		Mr. Otto Everett Banao Cardenas Cuba = (Israeli)					and [illegible] eye
19	Rebecca Gassner	36		f	m	Wife			England	Hebrew	London				200 -		Husband					
20	Blanche		11		S	Child								mother	nil		Father Mr. Joseph Gassner 29. E. 10th St. New York					
21	Doris		10		f	S																
22	Violet		9		f	S																
23	Beatrice		8		f	S																
24	Queenie		7		f	S																
25	Robert		5		m	S			no	no												
26	Ruth		3		f	S																
27	Bertha A. Budnoff	40		f	m	Wife	yes	yes						husband	[illegible]		Husband					
28	Fanny		22		f	S	Nil							father	nil		Father Mr. Wm. Budnoff 1668 Bathgate Ave. Bronx New York					
29	Charlie	✓	16		m	S																
30	Nathan		6		m	S	Child															

8-7677

0-2-24 125- 505- 2/9/14

Passed 9/16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner 1st Officer,* of the S. S. "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hentsche, Surgeon of the S. S. "New York", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hentsche M. D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robt. D. Leiper	30		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	London	Basin City Wyo.	no	self	$100 more	yes 1905 Wyoming	Home						
2	Jessie "	21		f	s										$50	Denver	Basin City Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Henry Smart	35		m	m	Engineer									$90								
4	James A. Morrison	40		m	m				England		Yokohama Japan		yes			no	Uncle	no	Mr. Jas. Morrison				
5	Lilian Gertrude Dicks	30		f	m	Wife					Plymouth	Milwaukee	no		$20	no	Husband	no	Mr. Dicks Miller's Hotel,				
6	Thomas Ay	8		m	s	Child					London	New York	yes	husband	$12								
7	Winnifred E	5		f	s									father	nil		Father	95	Greenpoint Ave Woodside Long Island City New York				
8	John W.	2		m	s																		
9	Edith M. Sheldrew	6		f	s																		
10	William Ay	2		m	s	Infant	yes	yes															
11	Albert George Tily	21	10	m	s	Fitter	yes	yes			Grayford	Los Angeles Cal.		self	$100								
12	Ernest Ed. Kimbrick	34		m	m	Brick layer					Derby	New York		parents	£6		Parents		Thos. A. Kimbrick, Rayleigh & Ridgefield Park N.J.				
13	Clara Leach	24		f	s	nil					London	Pasadena NY	no	aunt	$25	June 1906	Friend		Mr. S. P. Child 130 Bloomfield ave Lanark				
14	Emily Hubert	66		f	m	Wife					Jersey C.I.	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Son		Mr. John Hubert 335 Broad St. New York				
15	Sidney Bacon	22	6	m	s	Clerk					Plymouth		no	self	$50	no	Friend		Mrs. Robertson Burns 1262 3rd Ave. Apply Same Address				Suffering from cancer of the kidneys
16	Lillie Blanche Jones	26	4	f	m	Wife					London			husband	$580		Friend		Miss Whiteside 2270 Broadway New York				
17	Charles "	31	9	m	m	Baker								self	$50								
18	Annie Bedwell	34		f	s	Nurse								self	$45		Brother-in-law		Mr. W. A. Jarrod 130 Suffolk St., Brooklyn N.Y.				Death of Brother-in-law Pneumonia
19	John Robertson Owen	24		m	s	Solicitor					Southampton	Wellington NZ			$250								
20	William Owen Yorkin	26		m	s	Engineer					Kelston	New York				Born in Virginia City Nevada			no				
21	Edmund Potter	25	4	m	s	Groom			England	English	Falmouth	Philadelphia			$100	Yes Phila 1902 1906			A. W. Spraggs				
22	Beatrice Grenfell Moyse	22	4	f	m	Wife				Scotch	Devonport	Brooklyn NY	yes			no	Husband		Mr. J. B. Moyse Galveston, Brooklyn, NY				
23	Clifford Sheldrew	3		m	s	Child	no	no						mother	£25		Father		1145 - 55th St				
24	Ronald James	11		m	s	Infant																	
25	Mrs. John Luzmoore	32		m	m	Ballet maker	yes	yes			Hays, Kent	Florence Arizona	no	self	$70	yes Florence Arizona 1906	Husband		Room four Mrs. Richards Florence Ariz. Richard Goldsworthy Florence, Arizona				
26	Kate Goldsworthy	24		f	m	Wife					Bordiano	Arizona			$75	no							
27	Richard "	2		m	s	Child	no	no						mother			Father						
28	Thomas Nicholls	29		m	s	Miner	yes	yes			Gulval	New York	yes	self	$110	yes Nov 1906	Friend		Mr. Ray Dayton 220 W 21st Street New York.				
29	Ellen Davis	30	11	f	m	Wife					Plymouth				$50	no	Husband		Mr. Nicholas Davis 1145 [illegible] Street				
30	Lilian "	5	2	f	s	Child	no	no						mother			Father		58th St Bayside Queens New York				Death to Mother in law Pneumonia

Mrs. Sarah Sheldrew Sept 16/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Turner, 1st Officer,* of the S. S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Turner 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Kerrick, Surgeon of the S. S. New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania Writers Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Kerrick M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—879

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Sept, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept, 190 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	James Richard	25	5	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	English	English	Barnstaple	Scranton Pa	no	self	$100 more	yes Scranton Pa 1902-1906	Sister Mrs Stone 64 Gay Nelly Rd Kings Cross Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mary Jane Parks	39		f	s	Dom. Servt					Braintree	Jersey City	yes		$100								
3	Alice M Costar	30		f	m	Wife					Croydon	New York											
4	Harold A	2		m	s	Child	no	no						mother									
5	Emma Bennett	56		f	m	Wife	yes	yes				Fort Wayne Ind		self	$5		Brother Thos Knight 1631 N Harrison St Fort Wayne Ind						
6	Alda M Knight	11	11	f	s	Child																	
7	John Kent	28	8	m	m	Smith					Boddam, Cornwall	Rose City Mich		husband	$100		Brother Joseph Kent 1903 N 13th St Bay City Mich						
8	Ellen wife	27	4	f	m	Wife								father									
9	John R	4		m		Child	no	no															
10	Richard M child	1	10	m																			
11	Ernest Penberthy	26		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes			Redruth	New York		self	$120								
12	Sarah Simpson	35		f	m	Wife					[illegible]	Bessemer Mich	no			yes New York 1906	Sister Mrs Stone						
13	Marion	7		f	s	Child								mother									
14	Evelyn Botwell	35	8	f	s	Governess						New York	yes	self	$100	1896 1906 visit	Employer Mrs C C Anderson 1215 E 60th St New York						
15	John James Elliott	23		m	s	Miner					Cornwall	Calumet Mich	no		$50	no	friend Mrs Mary Hendra c/o Mrs Jedrona Johns						
16	Samuel Chas Moore	21		m	s										$50								
17	Joseph Gibson	22	8	m	m	Labourer					London	Washington			$40		Brother in law Mrs John Davis Penllwyth Wash						
18	Blanche wife	26	1	f	m	Wife								husband	$47		Son						
19	Albert Edward son	3		m	s	Infant								father			Uncle						
20	Joseph Lakey	26		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes															
21	Mary A	26		f	m	Wife																	
22	Berna	14		f	s	Scholar																	
23	Leslie	6		m	s	Child																	
24	Margaret	22		f	s	Domestic																	
25	Lillie Bolwell	26		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	English	English	Dresden	Wilmington Del	no	self	$40	1896 1906 Employ Wilmington Del	Employer Mrs Markham Oakley Wilmington Del						
26	Annie Jane Hicks	29	2	f	s	Dressmkr					Battle Sussex	New York	yes				Brother Arthur J Hicks The Essex 56 Ave New York						
27	Mary Bessie niece	19	3	f	s	nil																	
28	Alec. Hicks bro	14	11	m	s																		
29	Elizabeth A Lily	27		f	s						Stratford Bucks	Los Angeles Cal			$25		Mrs Littlefield Shorts Los Angeles Cal						
30	Ernest Lake	33		m	s	Engineer					Falmouth	Bessemer Mich	no		$92		Friend Mrs Thos Hawkins Bessemer Mich						

Mrs Scarlett Mrs Ben Scarlett left 16/06

Except Nos 12 + 13 by Smith

See Belgian manifest

Desire to join Scarlett

Wants Bro 2-11

Wants Bro 2-25

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(34)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Tamer [Chief Officer] of the New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg 8 Septbr, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Peterohaus Emil	20		m.	s.	Electrician	yes		German	German	Strasbourg	New York	yes	Himself	$50	no	his uncle Peterohaus, Union ch. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Frumann	20		"	"	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	his friend Peterohaus same add.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Adele Baun	33		F.	wd	Capmaker	"		Russian	Hebrew	8 years in Paris	"	"	Self	more	"	Brother Sam Schoot 396-398 Broadway New York						
4	Eva Baun	15		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	~~David Gawrilowsky~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~m~~	~~Tailor~~	"		"	"	London	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr. Chas Rutz 338 St. New York					Rejected	
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, J. J. Turner, Chief Off. of the Steamer New York from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Sgd) J. J. Turner Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S.S. New York sailing from Cherbourg 8th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of, an insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Georgios Constantin	32		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Smyrna	New York	yes	himself	$700	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	do Xeni	8		f.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mavreas Chronis	31		m.	s.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$700	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner 1st Officer* of the S. S. New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Deliver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. S. Thirwall, Surgeon of the S. S. New York, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. S. Thirwall M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg 8th Septr., 1906 Arriving at Port of Philada, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Physical and Mental.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Karlyne Elie	25		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Paris	New York	yes	Limself	130	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Races or Peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T J Turner, Chief* of the Steamship New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T J Turner
Chief of Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Hinsdale, Surgeon of the New York, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania

Universities

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hinsdale

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon acting the part of, or employed by the foreign line to which the vessel may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from Cherbourg, 8 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emma Alexandra Gerder	19	F	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Swede	Swedish	[illegible]	New York	Yes	[illegible]	$20	No	No 14 Baltimore Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F J Turner Chief Officer of the New York from Southampton and Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon made from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is in all respects correct and true in every respect.

F J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. G. Glavin M.D. Surgeon of the New York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. G. Glavin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon employed by Master, Commander, or owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NEW-YORK** sailing from Cherbourg 8 SEP 1906 190 Arriving at Port of 9/06 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Lambert	26	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool England	Boston Mass.	Has himself	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner {Chief Off.} of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mid examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon or other Person who has personally known the alien for the period required by law.

3—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1178

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW-YORK Sailing from Cherbourg 18 9 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	Cabin	44																			
2	[illegible]	"	1																			
3	[illegible]	"	4																			
4	[illegible]	"	2																			
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Turner Chief Officer of the Ss New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S Stimpson, Surgeon of the New York sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, are, according to the best of my Knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Stimpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, or Acting Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by the Steamship Company, as the case may be.

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from [illegible] 4 - 8 SEP 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 6 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of the kind which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J Turner. Ch Officer of the S/s New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, over a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a specific time; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Minnicks, Surgeon of the S/s New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Minnicks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*If sworn to by a Surgeon, add "the medical one employed by the owners thereof," or "the one employed by the owners," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from Cherbourg, June 30, 190 Arriving at Port of Philada, July 6, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. *	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2557	John Kalif	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Chief Officer of the S/S New York, a vessel sailing under the flag of Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am the Chief Officer employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon forgoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or that a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States has been previously made, and that, also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

* State whether Master, Chief or Second Officer. Name and Title of Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. G. Hinrichs, surgeon of the New York sailing under the flag of Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing Two hundred and Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 1906

at New York

State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel or employed by owners thereof. Name and Title of Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Cherbourg 8th April 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity (if so, which)?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jamil Antaki	39		m	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Jaba	New York	no	Himself	$60	no	Father in law Habib Ramey 103 Washington St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa "	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"							
3	Naimeh "	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	Marie Tadjer	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	Elvira Hajarian	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	"	"			Uncle Emma Ramey 103 Washington St. Buffalo N.Y.						
6	Joseph Lamed	32		m	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	Buffalo N.Y.	no	Himself	$28	no	Brother in law Homer Jacob 1 Jacob Place Buffalo N.Y.						
7	Athanas Nicolas	20		m	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Greek	Patras	New York	"	"	$100	"	no						
8	Ballora Abie	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Jaffa	"	"	"	$25	"			Rejected				
9	Sarah	45		f	w	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Rejected				
10	Anice	16		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J Turner Ch. Officer of the R/S New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Minicola Surgeon of the New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience, as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Minicola

Sworn to before me this day of September 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon employed by Transportation Company or Employed for the Government, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-311

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from Cherbourg, 8 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas		M																				
2	Hubert																						
3	Jean Tilhou																						
4	Geralin Tolentino-Fidrac																						
5	Martin Tavaut																						
6	Rose		M																				
7	Bernard Etchilet																						
8	Elisabeth Retzinhart																						
9	Eastin Cachinero		M	M																			
10	Hélène		4	F																			
11	Jacques Cam		32	M																			
12	Marie		28	F																			
13	Pierre Ruben-Molon			M																			
14	Rosalie		24	F																			
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW-YORK, sailing from Cherbourg, 28 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas			M																			
2	Albert																						
3	Jean Ulrich																						
4	Gerald Clarence-Patrick																						
5	Martin Laurent																						
6	Rose			F																			
7	Bernard Etchel		2	M																			
8	Elisabeth Steinhart		4	F																			
9	Fabrice Lachaux	30		M	M																		
10	Hélène		4	F																			
11	Jacques Jean	36		M																			
12	Marie		8	F																			
13	Pierre Luba-Molvin	30		M																			
14	Rosalie		30	F																			
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Turner Chief Officer of the S/S New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prohibited, and that otherwise according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Howe
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. G. Hinricks Surgeon of the New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinricks

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Blanks on the Surgeon's certificate will be marked by him with a dash (—) where no entry is required.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LW" sailing from Cherbourg, 190. Arriving at Port of, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise crippled; if so, what form?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	0	M																				
2	[illegible]	23																					
3	[illegible]	4	M																				
4	[illegible]	32	F																				
5	[illegible]	2																					
6	[illegible]	20	M	M																			
7	[illegible]	43	M	M																			
8	[illegible]	44	F	M																			
9	[illegible]	15	F	S																			
10	[illegible]	15		S																			
11	[illegible]	0		M																			
12	Teresa Furlo	23	F	widow			Yes		Italian		New York						[illegible]						
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Turner, Chief Officer, of the S/S New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the S/S New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs

Sworn to before me this day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—313

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—313

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "New York," sailing from Cherbourg, 8th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
2	Badini Domenico	37		m.	Widr.	Miner			Italian	Italian	Cabacea (Parma)	Cameron (Colorado)	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fanton Amedeo	28		"	"	"			"	"	Charlo "				$20	no							
3	Sidoli Giovanni	29		"	"	Cook			"	"	Comliano (Parma)	New York	yes	"	$50	no	no						
3	Baffi Comasa	24		m.	Single	Laborer			"	"	Bardi (Parma)				$50	no	their cou & brother Levio in U.S. 203 45th st.						
	" Marcella, his daughter	16		f.	"	Charwoman			"	"						no							
3	Costanzo Maria	20		m.	"	Laborer			"	"	Palmer (Parma)	Providence R.I.	"	himself	$45	no	their cousin Pesaria Carlo, 80 Hedges street Providence R.I.						
	" Pietro, his brother	18		m.	"	Farmer			"	"				Livio G.		no							
3	Castelli Albano	21		m.	"	Laborer			"	"	Pizzano (Bologna)	Spring Valley (N.Y.)	"		$30	Spring Valley	their cousin Bondi Alessio Spring Valley						
	" Ersilia, his wife	21		f.	"	Charwoman			"	"					$30	no							
3	Fiocchi Giovanni	21		m.	"	Laborer			"	"					$30	no	his friend Ferrari Luigi Spring Valley						
3	Bracchini Giovanni	67		m.	Widr.	Miner			"	"	Lima (Lucca)	Mexico	no		$50	no	Livio Carlo Mexico City						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. James Chief Officer of the S.S. New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Kinnicutt, Surgeon of the New York Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Kinnicutt

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. New York sailing from Cherbourg 8th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If neither, so state.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2	Kupienski	Julian	4	1	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Paris	New York		Himself	$20	no	Bro brother 149 E. 3 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sambor	Elias	6								Hebrew	Lemberg			Brother	$10		Bro brother 149 E. 3 Street N.Y.						
4	Faden	Rosa	15																					
5	Pauciro	Antonio	38		m	M	farmer	yes			Palmaban Romulen				Himself	$40	no 1903 N. York							
6	"	Anna	his wife	24		f											no							
7	Gracin	Giacobbe	37		m											$30	no 1903 N. York							
8	Skorin	Pasquale	18		s											$25	no	Bro brother Giovanni Pauciro, 36, Russia New York						
9	Pauciro	Colin Mateo	31		m											$40	no		no					
10	Skorin	Giuseppe	16		Single											$40	no	Bro father Skorin Nat. 531 Av. 40 th N. York						
11	Skorin	Natale Giuseppe	9													$20	no	Bro brother Nat Skorin 276 Av. Box 17 New York						
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J J Turner Chief Officer of the Ss New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. New York, sailing from Cherbourg 3rd Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of 406 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Gascon Charles	41		M	Married	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	French	French	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$10	[illegible]	His family, 105 E. 70 St. New York.		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Schr Georges	45		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Salisbury Conn.	Salisbury Conn.	No	"	$50	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Caillot Charles	30		"	Single	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa.	Scranton Pa.	Yes	"	$20	No	No friend resident Hulbert, mine at Scranton Pa.		"	"	"	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner, Chief Officer of the S/S New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Yanricks, Surgeon of the S/S New York sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Yanricks

Sworn to before me this day of September 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

1—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg. 8 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. Province.	13 City or Town.	14 Final Destination. State.	15 City or Town.	16 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	17 By whom was passage paid?	18 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	19 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a Polygamist.	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	26 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5389	Carrioli Andrea	28		M	S	mason	yes		Italian	Italian	Avezzo		New York		yes	self	yes								
5390	Stella Carlo	46		M	M	mason	yes				Bizzuchio		New York		yes	self	yes								
5391	Biandi Gaetano	26		M	S	mason	yes				Massa														
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos [illegible] of the NEW YORK from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor polygamist, nor an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or as prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NEW YORK sailing Thursday 6a

solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—40

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 19

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons entertaining such belief.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dovs Freeman	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	Boston	yes	self	$ 20	yes	Friend 3 Harper 30 Sinclair Pl Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	No
2	Israel Feinberg	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 10	"	Friend L Lax 73 Hester st New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mattie Beckies	9		F	Infant									Mother	none	"	with Mother nee Mangues J no 5 American Category							
4	Sabin Mc Intyre	49		M	Married	Steward			American	Scotch	Clinton												
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Turner, Chief Off. of the SS. New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number. And that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, of a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York, sailing from Southampton, 8 Sept 6, 1906, Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hermach Fiery	24	M			farmer	Yes	Yes	Swiss	German	Ponadinz Austria	Bellingham Wash	Yes	myself	30 $	Yes	to Tonton Pierre Dame Bellingham Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Ivo Kufer	21	M		S	servant	Yes	Yes	German	German	Gegosko Austria	Reading Pa	Yes	myself	$ 30	No	to one of my acquaintance Alfred Rehm Continental Hotel 10th York Str Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Filip Jerbic	16	M		S	farmhand	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Kerkhab Austria	Birmingham Alabama	Yes	myself	$ 20	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Venkel Jerbic	4	M		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 20	Duration 3 yrs 1906	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Sepic Luka	39	M		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 30	to Calumet Mich 1901-1904	to my friend Ivan Sepic Bessemane	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Franjo Sepic	29	M		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 50	No	Birmingham Alabama to one of my acquaintance Jenko Radsevic	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Anton Sackvan	21	M		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 30	No	Bessemane Birmingham Alabama to my brother Austin Yakovac	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Ivan Radsevic	32	M		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 30	1901-1904	Bessemane Birmingham Alabama to my friend Jenko Radsevic	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Ignac Frbanck	21	M		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kerska Croatian Austria	East St Louis Illinois	Yes	"	$ 12	No	Bessemane Birmingham Alabama to one of my acquaintance Jenko Radsevic	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Nikola Lupancic	19	M		M	"	No	No	"	"	Osojnik Austrian Croatia	Calumet Mich	Yes	"	$ 14	No	10 Street Natalia over 1100 8th Ave Calumet Mich to my uncle Austin Yak Junior	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Franjo Kruzic	42	M		M	"	No	No	"	"	Turk Kerkopaly Croatia	Glenwood Springs Colorado	Yes	"	$ 20	1904-1906	Edmorack No 11 Calumet Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Specko Karlovic	23	M		S	"	No	No	"	"	Begovanzdolje Austria	Houghton Mich	Yes	"	$ 16	No	to my brother Frank Karlovic Box 213 P.O. Tamarack Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Emanuel Turkovic	30	M		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lukopolje	Lake Linden Mich	Yes	"	$ 16	No	to my brother Peter Turkovic Box 213 P.O. Tamarack Mich Houghton	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Jadro Pauchnia	26	F		M	"	No	No	"	"	Brezkovardinga Serbopaly	Roslyn Wash	Yes	"	$ 25	No	to my husband Gale Jadro Box 413 Roslyn Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	" Ivan	3	11	M	S		No	No	"	"	Croatia							No					
16	Frayo Blazevic	20	M		M	farmhand	Yes	Yes	"	"	Fuque Austria	Roslyn Wash	Yes	myself	$ 80	No	to my brother Nicola Blazevic Roslyn Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Finko Raudely	17	M		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Brezkovardinga Serbopaly	Roslyn Wash	Yes	myself	$ 16	No	to my brother Dirguslyn Raudely R.F.D. 181 Roslyn Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Antonija Pavlic	17	F		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Serbopaly Croatia	Gallup New Mexico	Yes	"	$ 22	No	Maticevo Fiskra Frolyn Box 363 P.O. Gibson New Mexico St Gallup New	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Samuel Goldstein	22	M			Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Lepe Russia	New York			more		Brother A. Goldstein 231 E 1st Av New York N.Y.						
20	Ike Sillowitz	28			M	Dealer					London						Friend Mr. Cohen 615 E 5th St New York N.Y.						
21	Barnet Levin	34															Friend Mr. Lafiesta 348 Clarkson St. of New York, N.Y.						
22	Barnet Bokantz	21			S	Clerk											Friend Louis Seffle 133 Clarkson St. New York, N.Y.						
23	Sam Sowell	24				Saloonkeeper											Friend Leighton Sowell 477 Broadway Brooklyn, New York						
24	Mark Jacobson	29				Dealer											Friend Mr. Katz 176 Monroe St. New York, N.Y.						
25	Gitta Hanson	20			S	Dressmaker						Philadelphia Pa			$ 15		Cousin L. Gorkin 900 Otis St Philadelphia Pa						Rejected
26	Sarah Hainovich	25			M	Wife			Roumania			New York N.Y.			$ 40		Friend Mr. Rosens 515 Grand Street New York N.Y.						
27	Rubin Calman	33	M		M	Cabinet Maker	5/1913		England						$ 10		Mr. Mrs. Calman 235 Clarkson St. New York N.Y.						
28	Leon Hendo	33				Tailor									$ 40								
29	Nathan Shanson	32				Butcher						Boston Mass			$ 50		Brother S. Shanson 139 Clinton St. Boston Friend Charles Joseph New York N.Y.						
30	Sidney J Taylor	25								English		New York N.Y.			$ 30								

UNITED S... This is to c... on this Manifest... Officer at this Port... cause the ... of the ... to embark ... 18

...ON, ENGLAND: 18 ... the Medical ... this ship, for ... Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer Thos ..... of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Chinchas Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ That I have had ~~[illegible]~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Chinchas Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 17

Require[illegible] regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com[illegible]ding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 8-11 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or any mental defect. Whether in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
5468 1	Schubert Saul	47		M	mar	Tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Klein	Fairfield	yes	Self	$70	yes			no	no		good	no
" 2	" Tekoslava	41		F	"											ab	J. Schubert						
" 3	" Antonia	11		F	child		yes	yes								Pittsburg	R.R. 471 Pittsburg						
" 4	" Emil	6		M	"		no	no															
5407 5	Glynn Max Jakob	15		M	sing	Musician	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russian							John Bros. Max Glynn						
5377 6	Stefan Cyp	54		M	mar	Farmer			Slovenian	Slovenian		Shreveport		Self	$20	no	1902						
5378 7	Jran Cyp	19		M	sing										$20	yes							
5379 8	Juray Turk	18		M	"										$15	no	John Friend Fairfield Tex						
5380 9	Groza Kratonik	19		M	mar					Croatian					$30	1902 1905	Shreveport Texas						
5375 10	Frank Turk	20		M	M		no	no							$12	attempted 1904 1905	Friend Frank Turk Schreveport						
5404 11	Kajfes Jure	18		M	S		yes	yes		Turkish	Calumet	Calumet Mich			$10	yes	Louis Fer 1907 Brother in law Jure Glad						
5403 12	Mihelcic Josip	19		M	S						Negaunee	Calumet Mich			$9	no	Cousin Butler House & Friend Dimitrij Mihelcic						
5376 13	Slovenjak Kovatsch	19		M	S						Gerovo	Shreveport			$15	no	Friend Anton Rosenik Schreveport Louis. Fer 1901						
5457 14	Sobol Franz	19		M	M						Hielyn	New York				American Citizen	going home						
5469 15	Liedro Lanetti	35		M	M						Italy	Jacovo D. Cadore											
15 16	Giovanni Delisa	41	10	M	S							Broad Brook											
17	Giosue Lanetti	12	8	M	S							Passaic N.J.											
5472 18	Lompes De Luca	28		M	S						Borca				$15	no	Brother Pasquale Virgilio Luca Passaic N.J. 57						
5461 19	Ramella Elia	21		M	S						Ciavoia	New York			$10	1902 1905 New York	parents Ramella Pierino New York Ranch New York						
20	Robert Schops	32	11	M	mar	Merchant			America	German	Berlin						American Citizen						
21	Alexander Mesrin	33		M	"	Tailor			England	Scotch	London	Buffalo NY	yes		$25		1904 Buffalo Friend F. Rabeloff						
22	Alex Goldstein	30		M	"	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew		Philadelphia Pa			$100	no	Brother P. Schneiderman						
23	Benjamin Bostoks	38			Cigarmaker							New York NY			$35		etc						
24	Stula Elkes	23	5		Shoemaker	5/4/36						Boston Mass			$10		Brother in law Isaac Fuptow 322 Harrison Ave Boston Mass						
25	Paul [illegible]	4			Child																		
26	Ethel D. Wanklyn	24		F	Governess	2-9433 59-12/10/11			England	English		Stamford Conn			$20	1904 New York	Friend Mary Lacy Texas Name Victoria Stamford Conn						
27	James S. Bates	27		M	M	Cigar Maker			America		Boston	New York City					American Citizen						
28	James Jot	46				Miner				English	Johannesburg	Butte Mon											
3636 29	William Sutton	30				Steward			England		Shacklin	Baltimore	yes		$70	1898-1901 Baltimore	Friend Bros. Freeport 1012 Greenmount Ave Baltimore Md						
30	Arthur Everett	21			S.	Waiter					London	New York			none	No	No						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer of the NEW YORK from [illegible] 190[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Hurtz, Surgeon of the NEW YORK sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Hurtz

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVA 16

Re... by ...egulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the ...hand Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from New Southampton 8 Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Male	5 Female	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	14 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5421 1	Juraj Sobol	41	M		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Tuckan	New York			$ 50	1902 yes Buffalo		no				good	no
5422 2	Krajčić Ivan	24			S	Servant	no	no			Dopsić	Mc Keesport			$ 10	no		Mc Keesport Pa					
5423 3	Brnella Antun	17			S	Farmer	yes	yes			Pribelac	Mansell Ed. 3d Ely Rittsburg Pa			$ 120	no		parents Ivanac Hrvatski					
5424 4	Vincic Klajmingar	15	m		S										$ 15	no		parents Andro Klajminger					
5425 5	Ivan Delost	16	m		S										$ 20	yes		Parents Ivan Delost					
5426 6	Simun Les	17	m		S										$ 20	no		Kees Rocks Pa 2803 Brother Ivan Les					
5427 7	Brozovic Katarina	30	f		Mh	wife									$ 20	no		Larkins alley Pittsburg Pa					
" 8	" Marija	5	f	10	S	Child									$ 20	no		Husband Mr Nick Brozovic 3725 Liberty Ave Pittsburgh Pa					
5428 9	Ivan Franjo	18	m		S										$ 20	no		parents David Kunic Street Frohl Rot No 48 Allegheny Pa					
5429 10	Pauline Cjeko	17	f		S	farmer									$ 18	no		friend Rutor Rozman 11 20 Gladstone street Pittsburg Pa					
5430 11	Mihaljevic Marija	26	f		Mh	housekeeper	no	no							$ 20	no		husband Marko Mihaljevic Liggett Spring Ave Wpatter					
" 12	" Katarina	8	f	11	S	child	no	no							$ 20	no		parents Marija Jurkovic 2844 Logan Street Pittsburg Pa					
5431 13	Franjo Pecen	43	m		M	farmer	yes	yes							$ 18	no		uncle Rudro Klajminger 1203 Gladstone Street Allegheny					
5432 14	Ivan Klajminger	18	m		S										$ 21	1901 1904 Pittsburg Pa		uncle Jakov Borić 3502 Butler Street Pittsburg Pa					
5433 15	Nikolić Borić	28	m		M		no	no							$ 18	no		friend Jace Jovankovic 5th 34 Ave 175 Pittsburg Pa					
5434 16	Vjekoslav Marinac	18	m		S		11 2 1913	yes yes										parents Anton Rozman 1213 Gladstone Street Allegheny					
5435 17	Anko Daretac	44	m		S		no	no							$ 10	no		parents Josip Rozman					
5436 18	Milica Kusturić	27	m		S										$ 13	no		1902/05 parents					
5437 19	Luka Asanković	44	m		M										$ 25	Pittsburg Pa		friend Skorić Nikola 30 Street No 65 Soleny Pittsburg					Rejected
5438 20	Marinković Milutin	21	m		S		yes	yes							$ 10	no		brother Skorić Nikola					
5439 21	Skorić Pajo	21	m		M				Srbos						$ 10	no		friend					
5440 22	Osman Djuro	25	m		S										$ 10	no		friend Trgovija Sajalovic Rickwood W Va					
5441 23	Beseric Stevo	19	m		M					Grdak					$ 10	no		brother Marko Tomljanovic 10808 Ave 10 Pair Chicago Jes					
5442 24	Nikola Tomljanac	40	m		M					Lič	Chicago Jes				$ 20	no		brother Trgo Staricevic					
5443 25	Como Staričević	26	m		M		no	no			Banovina				$ 20	no		cousin Anton Vicic					
5444 26	Filip Matković	18	m		S		yes	yes			Lič				$ 22	no		Torence Ave Chicago Jes					
5445 27	Ivan Lapčić	15	m		S										$ 22	no		brother Jakov Lapčić Bor 123 Summit Chicago Jes					
5446 28	Matte Tomljanović	18	m		S		no	no							$ 20	no		uncle Marko Tomljanovic 10808 Ave 10 Pair Chicago Jes					
5447 29	Albert Ruzich	25	m		S		yes	yes			Lat				$	American Citizen going home							
5448 30	Josip Skaidukas	27	m		M						Vrlosko				$ 20	no		parents Paul Skaticvic 10808 Torrence ave Chicago Jes					

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
This is to certify that the numbers 20
on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. The ... Consul.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Furness Chief Officer,* of the NEW YORK from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

n—m

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hamilton, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hamilton M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n—m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n—m

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 15

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton 3 Sept 06 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5366 1	~~Josip Stanovo~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Can Read~~	~~Can Write~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Tschekhilgak~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~	~~Laborer Can Read & Write Austrian Croatian Tschekhilgak Chicago yes self $30 no~~						Rejected	
2	~~Marya~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~										~~$20~~	Grocery & Meat Store 10 So 4 St Paul Minn Husband Paul Stanovic 10 So 4 St Paul Minn Brother Chicago, Ill 10 East Erie & Meat Brother Chas. Hoerler Nebraska						Rejected	
5367 3	Reinhardt Hosta	32	M	S	mechanic	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Spreitbar	New York	"	"	$180	Yes 1901	New York friend Paul Rocklin 1605 Lowell							
5368 4	Leo Scherzinger	21	M	S						St Gallen				$50	no	Hillsdale Mich 148 West 4th St New York City							
5408 5	Franz Koval	37	M	M	workman			Austrian	Slovenian	St Vidsko	Chicago Ill			$10	no		no						
5409 6	Janin Vukic	58	M	S						Kukuljanova				$20	no	to his Uncle Jacob Povolj nik Centerville							
5410 7	Pre Mavrenac	41	M	M						Canek				$20	yes	Centerville to his friend Pre Mavrenac Centerville Iowa							
5411 8	Anton Skvarunic	25	M	M		yes	yes							$20	no	to his friend Pre Mavrenac Centerville Iowa							
5412 9	Anton Skoc	14	M	S										$24	no	to his friend Josef Jelinek Hillsdale Mich Forest							
5413 10	Ibuka Lakokar	27	F	S	housekeeper					Gorjan Vas	Pittsburg Pa			$10	no	to his friend Anna Krall Collinwood Ohio							
5414 11	Ivana Vasek	25	F	S						Sasbach	Collinwood Ohio			$10	no	to his friend Anna Krall Collinwood Ohio Box 780							
5415 12	Josef Skalj	16	M	S	workman									$24	no	to his brother Peter Skalj Sebastopol Pa Box 62 Allegheny							
5400 13	Baldassare Buzzo	43	M	M	farmer					Stefano	New York			$24	yes 1900 now Bilan	to his son Baldassare Giuseppe Bilan							
5401 14	Benjamin Quagliozzi	24	M	S										$20	no	to his cousin Benjamin Tamburro New Rochelle N.Y.							
5416 15	Anselmo Artini	46	M	M	workman			U. S. A.	Italian	Sione	Syracuse N.Y.			Own cash		Citizen going Sione						Papers issued June 28-02 Manchester 1902	
5417 16	Artini Geremia	44	M	M				Austrian	Tyrol					$30	no	no							
5418 17	Pedrzolli Pietro	33	M	M										$30	yes 1899 now 1902	no							
5419 18	" Mario	18	M	S										$25	no	uncle Emilio Pedrzolli Syracuse N.Y.							
5420 19	Chemotti Antonio	42	M	M										$30	no	no							
5395 20	Zonza Luna	18	M	S				Italian	Romagna	Mt Carmel Pa				$15	no	cousin Gilorlo Zonzare Mt Carmel Pa							
5395 21	Pegoretti Girolamo	24	M	S				"	Malarello	"				$15	no	cousin Tramangri Giovanni Mt Carmel Pa Spruce St 116							
5394 22	Moratelli Eugenio	33	M	S				"	"	"				$15	no	cousin Zanconi Augustino Mt Carmel Pa Oak St 206							
5397 23	Zorzi Leonardo	19	M	S				"	"	"				$15	no	cousin Perolle Luigi Mt Carmel Pa Spruce St 529							
5396 24	Zoller Candido	25	M	S				"	"	Trento				$15	no	no							
5398 25	Tamanini Luigi	22	M	S				"	"	Malarello				$15	no	friend Pegoretti Giuseppe Mt Carmel Pa Market Box 116							
5392 26	Tasini Albino	21	M	S				"	"	"				$15	no	no							
5384 27	Alberto Osso	19	M	S				Italian	S Vito Tadu	Passaic N.J.				$30	no	brother Giovanni Osso F. C. Ashton Ave Passaic N.J.							
5383 28	Emanuello Pordon	20	M	S				"	"	"				$25	yes 1899 yes 1905	cousin Pietro De Luca Passaic 1st Ashton Ave							
5384 29	Domenica De Vido	20	F	S	housekeeper			"	"	"			no	$30	yes 1900 last 1901	father Walter De Vido Station 553 Passaic N.J.							Varicose
5386 30	Guiseppina	35	F	S				"	"	"													

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that the numbers 1 2 on this manifest were inspected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not otherwise inspected. H W Lynch Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Turner Chief Engr.* of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List: .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York, sailing from Southampton 8 Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5386 1	Rosalia Lodola	56		M	Woman		No	No	Italian	Italian	Schiavedore	Passaic N.J.			$ 11	no	husband Pietro Lodola 3 Sh. No 223 Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
5387 2	Silvio Egidi	21		M	S	Farmer									$ 50	1897/1905 Passaic NJ	family Giuseppe Lanoli Passaic 83 Clifton Ave						
5388 3	Giovanna Lanoli	13			S	Homemaid									$ 50								
5405 4	Ozaine Miho	16		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Dubash Brodcay	Calumet Mich			$ 16	no	brother in law Ivan Libac Calumet Mich Butler Ave 6						
5406 5	Gaia Tomo	19		M	M		No	No							$ 16	no	John Gaia Calumet Mich Butler Ave No 6						
5372 6	Linde Johann	20		M	S	Farmer				Slovenian	Lakish Jonkoping	Joliet Ill			$ 10	no	Lucas Frank Maycon 812 Chestnut Street Joliet Ill						
5373 7	Mavric Frank	28		M	M	Farmer									$ 20	no	uncle Johann Polic Butler Street 1101 Joliet Ill						
" 8	" Maria	22		F	M	Wife										no							
" 9	" Frieda	1	2	F	S	Child																	
5374 10	Verdus Frank	29		M	S	Farmer					St. Anton	Joliet											
5402 11	Novljan Jokann	26		M	S						Skolaczka	McKinley Minn			$ 13	no	cousin Johann Novljan Mc Kinley Minn Box 71 St. Louis Mo						
5381 12	Josselen Jakob	68	9	M	M							New York					Brother in Law Sommer 125 Grant Marsberg Pa						
5371 13	Sommer Karl	29		M	M	Farmer			Austria		Saaz	Harrisburg Pa			$ 25	no	friend Franz Czernohar						
5462 14	Kaic Joze	4		M	M						Zakrnek	Cleveland Ohio			$ 20	1903/1906 Cleveland O.	Marble Street No 150 Cleveland Ohio						
5463 15	Zezelak Johann	33		M	M						Jabenje				$ 15	no	friend						
5464 16	Gorenj Franz	39		M	M						Cheska				$ 15	no	friend Franz Zagar Cleveland Ohio St Clair 1625						
5465 17	Cerpek	21		M	S						Sostany	Milwaukee Wis			$ 15	1903/06 Milwaukee Wis	friend Ferdinand Brezjak Mr Cleveland Ohio Lake St. 236						
5466 18	Kleke Frank	36		M	M						Cerkvica	Greensburg Pa			$ 20	no	American Citizen young home						
5467 19	Soler Lozann	26		M	S						Sostany	Milwaukee Wis			$ 15	no	friend Ferdinand Brezjak Milwaukee Wis Lake Street						
5450 20	Vucic Franjo	16		M	S						Ogolin	McKeesport Pa			$ 15	no	brother in law Franjo Vucic McKeesport Pa uncle Marko Salopek						
5451 21	Salopek Mate	16		M	S										$ 10	no	Duquesne Pa McKeesport Pa friend Franjo Finkeljna						
5453 22	" Anton	40		M	M										$ 15	no	Duquesne Pa friend Ivan Petkovic						
5454 23	Bacic Rufalo	23	8	M	M						Blata	Sacramento Cal			$ 24	no	Seke 14 22. Sacramento Cal						
5455 24	Vukic Josip	36		M	M						Ogulin	McKeesport Pa			$ 10	1902 for McKeesport Pa	Cousin Janko Vucic Duquesne Pa						
5456 25	Salopek Anton	17		M	S										$ 15	no	brother Franc Salopek For Street 1112 McKeesport Pa						
5457 26	Poljak Tomas	20		M	S						Pillsburg	Pa			$ 10	no	brother Franc Povsik Pillsburg Pa 55 Street 2810						
5458 27	Vukic Peskir	39		M	S						Sacramento Calif	Blata			$ 15	no	friend Ivan Barajn Sacramento Calif						
5459 28	Salopek Franjo	15		M	S						Ogulin	McKeesport Pa			$ 10	no	brother in Law Franjo Salopek Forstreet 1112 McKeesport Pa						
54 29	Puskaric Marko	16		M	S										$ 10	no	friend Franjo Salopek						
5396 30	Augelina Lodola	11		F	S				Italy	Italian	S Vito Cadore	Passaic N.J.			$ 50	no	his father Pietro Lodola 3 Sh. No 223 Passaic NJ						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fred J. Turner, Clerk of the *New York* from *Southampton* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—m

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the *New York* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, That I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania*

Surgeon

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of *September* 1916

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—m

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 13

21—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Havre Sept 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abraham Levy	34	M		Cigar Cutter	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	Honiton	Boston, Mass	Yes	Self	$35	No	Cousin, 443 Briggs Avenue Brookland Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Solomon Rudy	11			Child	No	No				New York, N.Y.			all		Father, B. Rudy 38 Ley Street, New York N.Y.					
3	Abraham Hahan	23		M	Bookmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian						$25		Father, Father in law 44 Hahan 113 Wallon Street Brooklyn					
4	Jany	26		F	Wife								Husband	mil							
5	Davy	11	M	S	Infant	No	No	English					Father								
6	Nathan	3			Child																
7	Ethel Schneider	22		F	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian					Self	$50		Uncle Hyman Hahan 113 Wallon Street Brooklyn N.Y.					
8	Morris Gilbard	26	M		Clerk									$75							
9	~~Salomon Deen~~	~~25~~			~~Tailor~~			~~Russian~~						~~$25~~		No Uncle, Abram Deen 162 Hester Street New York					
10	Wathen Miller	25		M	Ironmonger						San Francisco Cal	No		$50		Father, Abram Miller 449 Willow Avenue, San Francisco Cal.					
11	Aaron Jacobsohn	24		S	Baker						New York N.Y.	Yes		$100		No					
12	Peter Simore	45		M	Engineer	English								$35							
13	Polly Goldstein	18	F	S	Infant	No	No	Russian					Mother	none		with Mother Rachel Goldstein 311 Henry St. New York N.Y.					
14	Marko Shiffrin	18	M		Tailor	Yes	Yes						self	$25		No					
15	Rochel Schleyerman	23	F	M	Wife	No	No						Brother	$40		Brother + Brother in law Sam Schleyerman 108 8th Ave Ny New York N.Y.					
16	Josef Simons	19	M		Tailor								Brother in law			friend Joseph Fleming Wilkes Barre Pa.					
17	Adolf Peare	22	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany				Wilkes Barre Pa.	self	$10		Brother Jos. Holman Box 485 Globe Arizona					
31354 18	James Holman	25		M	Miner	English	English	Plymouth			Globe Ariz		Self	$20		1906 Dec American Citizen Brother in law Marion Daly					
31347 19	James King	45		M		America		Canada			Dennison	No		more	Dec 1906	P.O. Rossland BC Son George Matthews Box 1003 Hampton Va.					
20	Jayne Warner	32				England					Rossland BC	Yes		$30	No						
21	Polly Matthews	55	F	W	Housekeeper						Grampound	Hampton Va.	no								
22	Jacob Lehman	34		M	Missionary	America	German	Southampton	Harrisburg Pa.							American Citizens					
23	Mary	34	F		Wife																
24	Wesley	4	M		Child	no															
ADMITTED 25	Simon Horwitz	28		S	Painter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	Elizabethport New York		yes	$30	no	friend Mrs Weiner 156 3rd St. Elizabethport N.J.					
26	Moische Rubin	14			Laborer									$10		uncle S. Starr					
27	Berko Ober	30		M	Farce Maker									$35		Brother 151 Bond St. Brooklyn New York					
28	Spirince	30	F		Wife																
29	Barnett Wolf	28	M		Dealer						Baltimore Md			$20		friend Mr. Rosenberg 107 E. Pratt St. Baltimore Md					
30	Wolf Kaplan	21			Barber																

Except 19 23/24. Wm Clements Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer * of the New York, from Hartlepool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to this country for an immoral purpose; that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Hamilton, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Hamilton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heracgovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 12

Requ[illegible] regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C[illegible]anding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton Sept 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	Year.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David Berman	19	M	M	Cigar maker	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	London	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1895	Boston	Brother in law, Mr Hairmen, Steabe Street, Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lewis Solomons	32		S	Boot maker									$12	No			Brother in law, Mark Cohen, 41 Mowry Street, Jamaica Plain, Boston Mass						
3	Lewis Green	30			Cigar maker									$25	Yes	May 1906	Philadelphia Pa	Friend A Benjamin, 23 Armstrong Avenue, Jamaica Plain Boston Mass						
4	Lazar Homors	26		M	Tailor			Russian			Providence R.I.		Brother	$10	No			Brother H. Homors, 222 Chalkstone Avenue, Providence R.I.						
5	Joe Solomon	24		S				English			New York N.Y.		Cousin	$50				Cousin, Morris Summer, 110 Norfolk Street, New York N.Y.						
6	Dina Slominsky	22		F	Tailoress								Mother	$5				Father Harris Slominsky, 54 Monroe Street, New York N.Y.						
7	Reuben Woolf	33	M	M	Cigar maker								Self	$30	Yes	1906	New York	Uncle L. Moors, 214 E. 112 th Street, New York N.Y.						
8	Diene Posner	19		F	Wife								Husband					Husband, Phillip Posner, 158 Stanton Street, New York						
9	Joseph White	34	M	S	Tailor cutter 3-182539-3/27/40.								Self	$50				No						
10	Hetty Reckmond	20		F	Shirtwaist Makeress									$25				Sister Mrs S Wolff, 221 Navarega Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						
11	Arthur Cook	22	M	S	Fruit salesman									$25				Brother-in-law Sidney Cook, 341 W 43rd Street, New York N.Y.						
12	Rudolf Weiss	25		M	Cabinet maker			Austrian					Cousin	$20				Cousin L. Ufferman, 953 Hancock Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.						
13	Aron Imberman	20			Tailor								Sister	$10				Brother-in-law, Moses Horn, 120-4 E 110 th Street, New York N.Y.						
14	Chaim Wasserberg	20			Cape maker								Aunt	$10				Aunt F. Shendall, 38 E 99 th Street, New York N.Y.						
15	Sam Kaufman	23			Cabinet maker			Roumanian					Cousin	$20				Cousin Henry Stern, 145 Boerjer Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						
16	Idersch Lieberman	26		M	T								Father in law	$25				Father in law, M. Legal, 118 Orchard Street, New York N.Y.						
17	~~Chine Leggard~~	18		F	S	Tailoress			Russian				Self	$5				Uncle, Ezkiel Zelinsky, 106 Prince Street, New York N.Y.						Rejected
18	Louis Bronsteen	19	M		Tailor's Presser						Philadelphia Pa			$10				Friend, Leit Silversteen, 1526 12 th Street, Philadelphia Pa						
19	Solomon Kabritz	35		M	Tailor's Presser	No	No				Boston, Mass			$10				Brother-in-law M. Haverlessky, 13 Bay Street, Boston, Mass						
20	Sarah Sobelman	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes			New York N.Y.		Parents	nil				Father, G. Sobelman, 340 Watkins Street, Bronsville, Brooklyn						
21	Frangiska Palmovsky	37			M	Wife						Moscow		Husband	-			with Husband. see Manifest 6. on 23						
22	Abel Henkie Rabinowitz	22				~~no no~~						Mogilev		self	$ 3.50				Husband Meier Palmovsky, 266 Dumont Av Brooklyn New York						
23	Rina "													Mother	—									
24	Hyman Fraden	46		M	M	Clerk	Yes	yes				Johannesburg			more	yes	1903	New York	Wife Mrs Fraden, 150 Norfolk St. New York N.Y.						
25	Berel Wortnitz	27			S	Butcher						London			$25	yes			Cousin N. Rabinow, 846 - 1 st Ave, New York, N.Y.						
26	Leah Landau	21		F	M	Wife									$20				Husband Abet Landau, 184 Hamilton St. New York N.Y.						
27	Sam Fletcher	20		M	S	Embroiderer									$15				Mels J Fuchsman, 210 E. 4 th St. New York, N.Y.						
28	Lazarus Hershkowitz	24			M	Tailor			Roumanian						$15				London St. Cohen, 11 Engel St. London						
29	Samuel Lubenstein	23			S	Tailor			Russia						$20				Friend B. Palmovsky, 35 Grand St. New York						
30	William Nance	52			M	Cabinet Maker			Roumania															Dr. Means deformed thumb

UNITED STATES CONSULATE.

This is to certify that the [illegible] numbered on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for the reason [illegible]

[illegible] Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The first Junior Chief Officer of the New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, and true in every respect.

X [illegible]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Harris M D Surgeon of the New York Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Harris M D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York, sailing from Southampton, Sept. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Was or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, solicitation, printed, or advertisement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abram Silverman	30	M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	London	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Louis	29												$50										
3	Fanny Lesser	24	F	M	Wife									$15					Husband & Father J. H. Lesser 450 Melrose Avenue New York NY						
4	Lawrence	2	M	S	Child									Mother	nil									
5	Winnie	8	F	S	Infant																			
6	Golde Aschkenasy	28		M	Wife	No	No	Roumanian						Husband	$15				Husband & Father Abram Aschkenasy 108-10, 4th Street New York NY						
7	Pesse	4		S	Child			English						Father	nil									
8	Sam	2	M																					
9	Belsie	8	F	S	Infant																			
10	Yeetle Baruschewitz	22		M	Wife	Yes	Yes							Husband	$10				Husband & Father A. Baruschewitz c/o N. Musbaum 319 E. 1st Street, New York						
11	Annie	1		S	Infant	No	No							Father	nil									
12	Feige Wrublewsky	26		M	Wife			Russian						Husband	$2				Husband & Father N. Wrublewsky 14 E 106 th Street New York NY						
13	Abe	11	M	S	Infant			English						Father	nil									
14	Israel Goffenberg	28		M	Brass worker	Yes	Yes	Russian						Brother in law	$10				Brother in law, Brother, Uncle J. Alpert 194 Stockton Street Brooklyn NY						
15	Sarah	23	F		Dress maker									Brother	nil									
16	Abraham	3	M	S	Infant	No	No	English						Uncle										
17	Alemon Ast	28		M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russian						Self	$3				Brother in law, Berel Lupsdus c/o N. Lefkowitz, 253 Stanton Street, New York NY						
18	Hopple Isaacson	30		S	General merchant										$50				No					
19	Sundle Lupshitz	33		M											$50									
20	Patrick Laffer	24		S	Painter										$100	Yes	April 1906	New York NY						
21	Moshe Isaac Hlatkin	32		M	Tailor									Uncle	$10	No			Uncle, Samuel Silverstein 40 Market Street New York NY						
22	Isaak Goldblatt	28						No						Brother	$10				Brother, Isaac Goldblatt 330 N 2nd Street, Brooklyn, NY						
23	Benjamin Horder	24			Carpenter			Yes						Self	$15				Brother in law, A. Radzpelsky c/o S. Berger, 724 E 6th Street, New York NY						
24	Hatke Landau	1			Tailor									Cousin	$25				Cousin, W. Skalino 536 E 8th Street, New York NY						
25	Alexandel Borman	24			Gasfitter									Brother	$40				Brother, Mottel Borman 147 Essex Street, New York NY						
26	Hoffman Lapines	28			Baker	No	No								$10				Brother, Berl Lapines c/o N. Lefkowitz, 253 Stanton Street, New York						
27	Aron Rechal	19		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Boer				Self	$10				Uncle S. Rechal 154 E Hopkins Street, Brooklyn NY						
28	Mike Hoff	30		M	Boot-maker					Lynn, Mass	No			Brother	$5				Brother, Sam Hoff 133 Pleasant Street, Lynn, Mass						
29	Soloman Borschewski	24			Tailor					Syracuse NY	Yes			Self	$10				Father-in-law & Father M. Zeidel 265 Monroe Street Syracuse, N. Y.						
30	[illegible]	22	F		Wife									Husband	nil									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The 1st Steer, Chief Officer, of the * New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Steer
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A J Ruesche Surgeon of the New York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Ruesche

Sworn to before me this 14th day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tilling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Horace Wyborn	34	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	New York NY	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1891	New York NY	Friend Mr Casey 120-101 Waverly Place New York P.O. William Wilson Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Albert Stead	44			Gardener					Ford St Works	Waterbury Conn	No		$25	No									
3	Alda Brown	22		M	Wife					London	New York NY	Yes		$5										
4	Arthur	3		S	Child								Mother	nil										
5	William Johnson	38		M	Leather maker			X			Philadelphia Pa		Self	$10	X									
6	William Elliott	30		M	Electrician						Durang Pa	Yes	Brother	$35										
7	Frederick Clough	18		S	Plasterer					Clacton Essex	Jersey City NJ		Self	$25										
8	Thomas Gibbs	25		M	Bricklayer						Hoboken NJ			$25										
9	Mary Matilda Berwick	27		M	Wife					Oak Grove Kent	Kalamazoo Mich	Yes	Father	$5										
10	Robert Jessup	39		M	Gardener					Dartford Kent	Colorado Col	No	Self	$50	Yes	1903	Colorado	Friend Richard Willis Out West Buildings Colorado Sp.						
11	Henry Young	41		M	Worker					London	Long Island City NY			$15		July 1906	New York	Friend William Young 115 Bodine Street Long Island City NY						
12	Robert Wolfe	11		S	Scholar						Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Mother	$3	X									
13	Mary Mullaky	24		M	Wife					Ireland	Southampton England	no	self	more		1903	Kansas	Mother Mrs. M. Barnes 211 Willard St. Mt. Washington Pittsburg Pa						
14	Josephine "	2			Child	no	no						Mother	—	no										
15	William Scanlon	48	M	M	Cook	yes	yes		English	Runcorn	Buffalo NY	yes	self	yes	X				Friend E. Sharp 194 Genesee Ave Buffalo NY						
16	William Moffat	22			X			X							X										
17	Philip Rosenberg	23			Salesman					Hebron	London	New York NY			$50	yes	1901	New York	Mother Mrs. Rosenberg 1697 Bathgate Ave New York NY						
18	Dora Steinberg	27		M	Tailor										$10	no			Brother in law Mr Kantrowitz 87 Montrose Ave Brooklyn New York						
19	Barnet Jastrowsky	48		M	Dealer						Southampton	Syracuse NY	no		more										
20	Esther wife	45		M	Wife									Husband	—										
21	Janet dr	20		S	Servant									Father	—				Brother S. Nelson 734 E Adams St Syracuse NY						
22	Mascha "	17													—										
23	Sophie "	11			Child										—										
24	Bessie "	9													—										
25	Josey "	6													—										
26	Lena "	4		S											—										
27	Jeannette Mass	28		M	Wife						London	New York NY	yes	self	$15	yes	1904	Jersey City	Husband Fred Mass 73 Rockwood Ave Jersey City NJ						
28	Mary "	8			Infant	no	no							Mother	—		1906								
29	Joe Matheney	26		M	Steam Coach Washer	yes	yes		Cuba	Spanish	Havana Cuba			self	$45	no			Father Mr Matheney Bro. of Philip & Bonifacio St Habana Cuba						
30	Nicolas Lampros	30			Cook Waiter				Greece	Greek	Southampton	New York NY			$25	yes	1903	New York	Brother George Lampros 327 E 32nd St. New York NY						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master's First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Timmins, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Timmins M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9 9

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York*, sailing from *Southampton*, *September 5* 1906, Arriving at Port of *New York* SEP 16 1906 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary Jane Jeffery	39	V	F		Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	English	St Dey	Calumet Mich	no	self	many	Calumet		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lillian	12				Child								Father		no	Brother John Wm Hy Jeffery 5 Mesick Ave Calumet Mich						
3	Mary	40																					
4	Katie	7																					
5	Harold Sinsall	24	M	m	Teacher						Jamestown Wells	New York	yes	self	yes		Friend S. H. Taylor Bergo Blvd Newfoundland						
6	James Belyard	31			Hostler						Aldeham			Brother	$10		Brother A. Belyard 155 E 24th St New York, N.Y.						
7	Diana Elizabeth Dunsmuir	43	F	W	Housekeeper						London	Geneva N.Y.		self	yes		Sister Miss 66 Lyceum Av Geneva, N.Y.						
8	Bertha	16			Servant																		
9	Henry John Trant	27	M		Farmer							New York N.Y.			more		Brother in Law Mr Lawrence 4053 West 6th New York, N.Y.						
10	Reginald Herbert Penrose	21			Ship's Steam Engineer						Falmouth	Elizabeth N.J.	no		$50		Wife A. Brookes 2 South Broad St Elizabeth N.J.						
11	Alice Mc Gowan	36	F	—	Wife						London	Baltimore Md.	yes		$15	1905 Baltimore	Husband Francis Mc Gowan 122 Central Av Baltimore Md						
12	Jonathan H. James	19	M	S	Moulder						Cambrai	Newark N.J.	no		$40	yes	Brother Ernest James 343 Edes St Newark, N.J.						
13	Annie Rebecca Bloy	18	F		Servant						London	Chicago Ill.	yes		$70		Aunt Miss Penfold 304 Wilton Av Chicago, Ill.						
14	George Ernest Mc Ball	26	M		Engineer						Kilburn	New York N.Y.			$10		Friend Thomas Race 111 Vernon Ave Long Island City, N.Y.						
15	David Sugerman	27	✓	M	Cabinet Maker			X		Hebrew	London				$50								
16	Anna	24	✓	F	X	Wife		X						Husband	—		Brother Mr Sugerman 731 Park Ave Brooklyn, New York						
17	Morris	3	✓	M	X	Child	no	no						Father	—								
18	Clara	4	✓	F	X	Infant									—								
19	Max von der Horst	21	✓	M		Confectioner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Minden				$5	New York	Father Bert von der Horst 925 Glenmore Ave Brooklyn, New York						
20	Friedrich Berger	25	✓		m	Tailor	yes	no		Hebrew	London	Wilkes Barre Pa.	yes	Brother in law	$30	no							
21	Mathilda	20	✓	F		Wife									—		Brother in law Joseph Herring Alden Lizzie Wilkes Barre, Pa.						
22	Martha	2	✓	F		Child									—								
23	Emma	10				Infant									—								
24	Theodor Kass	20	M			Stone Cutter				German	Bad Salzuflen	Duluth Minn	no				Friend Henry Juonimus Duluth, Minn						
25	Otto Landen	30				Farmer			Norway	Scandinavian	London	New York N.Y.	yes		$60		No						
26	Hans Weibusé	45	M		m	Engineer			American		Bergen	Boston Mass					American Citizen						
27	Henriette Tollefsen	20	F			Wife			Norway			Philadelphia Pa.		self	$24	1904 Philadelphia	Husband Johan Tollefsen 251 N 12th St Philadelphia Pa.						
28	Johannes Nasdal	30	✓	M		Painter						New York N.Y.			$50	no	Friend Sigeberg Lunde 98 Wyckoff, Brooklyn, New York						
29	Otto NAT-2371-C-30 13/17	23	✓			Mason									$25								
30	Katerine M. Iguers	23	F		m	Wife			America	American	London						American Citizen						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Fowler, Chief Officer of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Fowler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and convicts), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."—Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8 8

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ria S. S. New York sailing from Southampton Sept 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190...

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adelaide Epstein	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Jewess	London	Newark NJ	Yes	Self	$20	No			Husband & Father Louis Epstein 138 Prence Street Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Charlie	14		M	S	Boot maker									nil										
3	Alfred	6		M	S	Child								Uncle											
4	Wolf Boronowsky	22		M	S	Tailor			Russian			Boston Mass		Self	$10				Cousin P Z Hopkins 30 Seneca Street Boston Mass						
5	Rebecca Bercovitch	24		F	M	Wife	No	No				Rochester NJ		Husband	$30				Husband & Father Mairuz Bercovitch 4 Dewberry Street Rochester NJ						
6	Joe	9	M	M	S	Infant			English					Mother	nil				Uncle Aaron Sokoloner 33 Governor Street New York NJ						
7	Nathan Beifman	22		M	S	Cap cutter	Yes	Yes	Russian			New York NJ		Self	$10				Sister in law & Sister A Bloom 392 E 10th Street New York NJ						
8	Isaac Waltman	23		M	M	Tailor								Sister in law	$75				Brother Morris Somerman 110 Norfolk Street New York NJ						
9	Annie	22		F	M	Wife								Sister	nil				Father Jacob Goldblatt 187 E 2d Street Brooklyn NJ						
10	Morris Somerman	18		M	S	Tailor	No	No						Brother	$20				Brother-in-law & Sister Mr & Mrs Isaac Freedman 124 Madison Street New York NJ						
11	~~Barnett Goldblatt~~	5		M	S	Child			English					Mother	nil				Friend Morris Freedman 176 Stanton Street New York NJ						
12	~~Emanuel~~	4		M	S														Brother M Zepher 191 Rivington Street New York NJ						
13	~~Dora~~	2		F	S														Father Isaac Blitz 627 E 11 Street New York NJ						
14	~~Louis~~	10		M	S	Infant								Brother in law	$10				Cousin Israel Simons 533 E 11 Street New York NJ						
15	Shelbark Blond	38		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Russian					Self	$12				Cousin Hyman Cabinowitz 94 Clinton Street Brooklyn NJ						
16	Hyman Haber 2.1 Ry 5 2 6 2 9	30		M	M	Tailor	No	No						Brother	$10				Husband & Father Abram Elowicz C/O Lacks 44 Avenue D New York NJ						
17	Chaim Schmerler	8		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes						Father	$5										
18	Golda Blitz	20		F	S	Tailoress			English						nil				Husband & Father Barnett Neiman 54 Norfolk Street New York NJ						
19	Sabe	8		M	S	Child																			
20	Jacob Freedman	24		M	M	Tailor			Russian					Cousin	$25				Husband & Father Joseph Hyman 396 E 3rd Street New York						
21	Mendel Rabinowitz	28		M	S	Tailor's presser									$15										
22	Rozie Elowicz	26		F	M	Wife	No	No						Husband	$10										
23	Minnie	4		F	S	Child								Father	nil										
24	Barnett	2		M	S	Infant			English																
25	Fannie Neiman	24		F	M				Russian					Husband	$5										
26	Max	6		M	S	Child								Father	nil										
27	[illegible]	4		F																					
28	[illegible]	2		M																					
29	Hyman	28		F	M	Wife			Russian					Self	$5										
30	Spunge	10		M	S	Infant	No	No	English					Mother	nil										

1 English 20 1/2

Pregnant Wife

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Lennie Chief Officer of the NEW YORK from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. J. Hain, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hain M.D.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1509, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 190—

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

17—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ——— Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 190—

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept 16, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Shane Wiklorie	25		♂	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$10	No			Husband & Father, B Wiklorie 84 Clinton Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Fischel	2		M	S	Child	No	No						Father	nil										
3	Nathan Sklar	26				Blacksmith	Yes	Yes						Uncle	$15				256 Monroe Street, New York N.Y.						
4	~~Jacob Hoffman~~	~~24~~			M	Tailor								Cousin	$10				~~64 Stephen Avenue, Rochester N.Y.~~						
5	Yette Becker	22			F	Wife								Husband	$10				Husband L Becker Co 8 Ludwig 101 Allen Street New York N.Y.						
6	Betty Yourowitch	22												Self	$20				Husband & Father, Isaac Yourowitch c/o Masi Goldberg 330 Metropolitan Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.						
7	Lewis	1	9	M	S	Child	No	No	English					Mother	nil										
8	Sam		7			Infant																			
9	Abraham Vashak	24				Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian						$10				Mother R Vashak 26 Gouverneur Street New York N.Y.						
10	Sprinze Drumlewicz	19		F		Dressmaker	No	No						Sister	$5				Sister & Postman 190 Delancey Street New York N.Y.						
11	Rachel Goldstein	23			M	Wife								Husband	$10				Husband M Goldstein 358 6 St. Street, New York N.Y.						
12	Sophie Cohen	24												Self	$10				Husband & Father, Hyman Cohen 123 Suffolk Street New York N.Y.						
13	Fannie	6			S	Child			English					Mother	nil										
14	Eve	4																							
15	Rachel	3				2-485.744 1903																			
16	Wanda Silberman	21				Dressmaker Tailor's	Yes	Yes	Russian					Self	$5				Uncle Max Danziger 1-3 Avenue C New York N.Y.						
17	~~Louis Weinberg~~	~~24~~			M	~~Blacksmith~~								Friend	$10				~~76 114 E Street, New York N.Y.~~						
18	~~Isaak Markow~~	~~22~~			M	~~Tailor~~								Brother in law	$15				~~Brother in law Benj Schmutz Lewis 62 E 103rd Street, New York N.Y.~~						
19	Abraham Geiber	36				Barber								Self	$400				Friend & Rengel No 278 14						
20	Polly	28		F		Wife								Husband	nil										
21	Sarah	6			S	Child			English					Father											
22	Dora	5																							
23	Mark	2		M			No	No																	
24	Harry		4			Infant																			
25	Rose [illegible]	20		F		Tailoress			Russian										Father Semon Dasclewsky 121 Columbia Street, New York N.Y.						
26	Woolf [illegible]	32		M	M	Tailor								Brother in law	$10				Brother in law Aaron Segalowitz 106 Ludow Street, New York N.Y.						
27	[illegible]					[illegible]								Son	$5				Son & Brother Louis Rudi 28 Henry Street New York N.Y.						
28	Philip Rudi	11		M	S									Brother	$20										
29	[illegible]	23			M	Tailor								Father	nil				Father & Father in law Hyman Gold 113 W Dalton Street Brooklyn N.Y.						
30	[illegible]	24		F		Wife	Yes	Yes						Father in law	$15										

Rejected

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

This is to certify that the numbers 27 on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. This was not shown to ~~[illegible]~~ A W Swalm Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Torrens, Chief Officer of the S.S. YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Torrens
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 190

at ———

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the S.S. NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 190

at ———

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK, sailing from Southampton, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

132

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	13 Whether having ticket for such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Sore Dentz	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Narlant	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	Brother A. Dentz 135 Suffolk St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Nade Gillman	35				Tailoress					Odessa				$ 15		Brother & Sister 333 & 338 - St. New York, N.Y.						
3	Frume Matz	20			W	Wife	no	no			Bobroisk			Husband	$ 22		Husband Mr. Antowitz						
4	Lelo	6		M	S	Child								Father			536 Orchard St. New York, N.Y.						
5	Berl	4																					
6	Leib Droom	32			M	Baker	yes	yes			Okaier			self	$ 75								
7	Sarah Goldofske	35		F		Wife		no							$ 8								
8	Hessel	9		M		Child								Mother			Husband N. York 161 Christopher St. New York, N.Y.						
9	Rose Lasker	7																					
10	Shifre	5		F																			
11	Yerchiel	3																					
12	Sore Gentzlere	26			M	Wife					Wolinsky			self	$ 5		Husband M. Hileman 115 Norfolk Ave. New York, N.Y.						
13	Rachael Asbil	50		F	W	Housekeeper					Nozovitz				$ 25		Cousin of Asbell 51 St. New York, N.Y.						
14	David	27		M	S	Farmer																	
15	Feede	22		F		Seamstress	yes	yes			Kosmy			Br. in law	$ 35		Brother in law H. Groces. 209 Forsyth St. New York, N.Y.						
16	Rachel	20																					
17	Anton Nilinsky	42		M	M	Labourer			Russian	Russian	Okaier			self	$ 500								
18	Helena	32		F		Wife								Husband	—								
19	Stanislav	11		M	S	Child								Father	—		Friend Mr. Berenoff 143 Green Street New York, N.Y.						
20	Sadwiga Hadwiga	9		F		Child									—								
21	Edward	7		M			no	no							—								
22	Helena	5		F											—								
23	Stanislaw Palmowsky	41		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes			Moscow			self	$ 500		Friend Mr. Berenoff. 143 Green Street New York, N.Y.						
24	Josel Gitrin	18			S	Farmer				Hebrew	Mohilev	Rochester, N.Y.			$ 2		Brother A. Gitrin 130 Kelly St. Rochester, N.Y.						
25	Isaac Rasmus	32			M	Labourer	no	no		Russian	Leban	Chicago Ill			$ 25		Uncle Antanas Wiegailler 458 Stephenson Ave. Chicago, Ill.						
26	Sheine Eidelman	34		F		Wife				Hebrew	Olkeit				$ 5		Husband Israel Eidelman 403 Maxwell St. Chicago, Ill.						
27	~~Meier Feinberg~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Butcher~~					Leeds Eng.	New York N.Y.		Brother	$ 10		~~Brother Feinberg 245 E. 84th St. New York, N.Y.~~						
28	Bonca Berkowsky	29				Plumber	yes	yes			Volkstine	Hackensack		Brother	none		Brother in Law Sam Shapiro 148 Hudson St. Hackensack, N.J.						
29	Emanuel M. Hakor	38			M	Tailor			Austria	German	Austria	New York N.Y.		self	$ 50		Friend Michael Schlegel 228 W 25th St. New York, N.Y.						
30	Bertha Wife	24		F		Wife								Husband	—								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner, 1st Asst of the ...R... from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that not one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master.*

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the ...NEV... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from Southampton. 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. 53 1400	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseffi Aho	33		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Pelajaselka	Dellwood, Minn	yes	self	$ 20	1903 for outgoing	Friend Sakri Lume 327 St. Croix Ave Duluth, Minn		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mikko Jaakola	18									Nikanlla	Douglas City, Alaska	no		$ 12	no	Bro. Jacob Holma Box 102, Douglas City, Alaska							
3	Eino Laukkonen	21									Soini	Collinsville, Conn			$ 20	1904-1906 Collinsville, Conn	Cousin Juho Holma Box 484 Collinsville, Conn							
4	Albanius Jokela	32		m											$ 20	yes - 3 times	friend							
5	Risto Lepisto	19			8-174648-1-18-46												Cousin Jacob Kuitzala Box 484 Collinsville, Conn							
6	Kalle Soviola	30		m							Rotkimaki				$ 20	no	Brother Risto Soviola Box 484 Collinsville, Conn							
7	Augusta Saari	19		f											$ 20		Cousin Juho Jokela Box 484 Collinsville, Conn							
8	Jacob Risto	20									Soini				$ 20		Brother Johan Risto Box 117 Fayette, Pa							
9	Aukusti Soviola	24									Nurva	Fayette, Pa			$ 10		Brother Nikolai Soviola Box 103 Santoy, Ohio							
10	Maria Davidsdotter	29		f	s	Servant					Soini	Santoy, Ohio			$ 20	yes	Anna Maria Suli Box 65 Waukegan, Ill.							
11	Amalia Hotila	20									Evijarvi	Waukegan, Ill.			$ 20	Waukegan Ill.	Brother Antus Hotila 12 Oak St. Ashtabula, Ohio							
12	Emma Niemi	23									Salo	Ashtabula, O.		Brother	$ 20	no								
13	Sofia Grigor	21									Tampere	New York, N.Y.		self	$ 10	1903-1906 New York								
14	Lempi Ferrala	24													$ 10		Friend Hilja Nieminen 2174 66th St. New York, N.Y.							
15	Anni Namminen	21													$ 10	no								
16	Toivo Sukkiainen	24	M		Laborer						Rimmes				$ 10		Father Friend N. W. Seppainen 200 E 29th St. New York, N.Y.							
17	Matti Allanketo	21									Kuopio				$ 2000		Friend Herman Hedmand 317 E 31st St. New York, N.Y.							
18	Henry Ericson Rynka	21									Haapavesi				$ 20		Uncle Isaac Ericson 2495 - 2nd ave. New York, N.Y.							
19	Eetti Hilden	27									Raisio				$ 10	1902-1905 New York								
20	Eerik Pesonen	19									Helsingfors				$ 20	yes	Friend Juho Makela 226 E 28th St. New York, N.Y.							
21	Nikolai Makela	29												Friend	$ 13									
22	Wilhelmina Palomaki	21		f		Servant					Marius	Jersey City, N.J.		self	$ 20	1899-1905 Harper Mine	Friend Jakes Ragnnen 210 - 4th St. Jersey City, N.J.							
23	Kasper Loppanen	26	M			Laborer					Joyoa				$ 20	yes								
24	Antti Kostela	42		m							Suomosalmi	Sekpenning Mich.		Friend	$ 10		Friend Jooakki Juntunen 533 Lenox St. Sekpenning, Mich.							
25	Abram Westerling	35									Pori	Alabaster, Mich.		Father in law	$ 10		Father in law Benjam. Makinen Alabaster, Saginaw Co. Mich.							
26	Hanna Lakso	19		f		Servant					Kuura	Ely, Minn.		self	$ 60	1903-6 Ely, Minn.	Friend Jamis Honkola Box 76 Ely, Minn.							
27	Haakon Gulbrandsen	22	M			Sailor			Norway	Scandinavian	Lapua	Erie, Pa.		Bro. in law	$ 10	no	Brother in law Jaakko Tuomi 303 - 2nd St. Erie, Pa.							
28	Paul Konrad Klandenes	18				Laborer					Larvik, Nor.	New York, N.Y.		self	$ 10	1903-6 yes	Brother N. H. Gulbrandsen 773 - 4th Ave. Brooklyn, New York							
29	Franziska Mathiesen	49		f					Denmark		Kongsberg	Boise City, Ida.			$ 25	no	Friend Louis Hjelsen Boise City, Ida.							
30	Frantz ...	19	M			Engineer					London	S. Francisco, Cal.					Son in law H. Benson 215 Dennison St. San Francisco Cal Fr. in law							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NEW YORK.

I, Thos J. Turner, Chief Officer of the ..... from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NEW YORK.

I, A. J. Hinrichs Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from Southampton Sept ... 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
9323	Nordell Nat	18			L	Laborer																	
9324	Svensson Nils																						
9988	Olsson																						
9325	Ahlund Teodor Petterson	23		M	Sailor																		
9987	Johnson Edvard																						
9989	Olsen Alma Lucia	5		F																			
9990	Olsson Emma Charlotte	21			Cook																		
9991	Eriksson Selig Viskina	23			Sailor																		
9992	Hansson Bertil			M	Sailor																		
	Karlsson Bror			M	Farmer																		
9993	Eriksson Gregus	9		M	Boy																		
9994	Klaugherty Nora	21		F	Domestic																		
9995	Jacobson Nils	28		M	Carpenter																		
9997	Karlsson Maria Mathilda			F	Domestic																		
9998	Johnsson Nils	22		M	Carpenter																		
10	Johanna K. Karlsson	27			Servant																		
11	Oscar G. Engvist	30		M	Cabinman																		
12	Olin Maria Hagg	20		F	Servant																		
13	Nelly Anna M. Hallbin	18																					
14	Emma S. Karlsson	40			Cook																		
15	Frida S. Svensson	22			Servant																		
16	Hanna K. Nilsson	26																					
17	Selma G. Gustafson	22																					
18	Hilda Andersson	27																					
19	Karl Goran Lövf	24		M	Shoemaker																		
20	Nelly Nelly A. Nil	15		F	Servant																		
21	Eric Svensson	23		M	Sailor																		
22	Jalle Elgvanna	34			Engineer				Finland	Finnish	Keskila Vit.												
23	Karen Petersen	40		F	Servant				Denmark	Scandinavian	Nykjöping	New York, NY											
24	John Sims	19		M	Fitter				England	English	Carlborne	Newark, NJ			$50								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Timins Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Ho[illegible], Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Ho[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1

II—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian or Magyar.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—III

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Jones Chief Officer of the NEW YORK from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Hall, Surgeon of the NEW YORK sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Phys and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Hall M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ..... F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from Southampton. 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP. 16 1906 ; 190

2 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sarah Ann Seymour	31	5	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	English	English	London	Branchtown N.J.	no	self	$10	yes	Husband John Seymour 1 yr. Mt. Holly N. Bownes St. Branchtown Philadelphia		No	No	No	Good	No
2	John Abraham	6		M	S	Child	no	no															
3	Sofia Annie	7		F																			
4	Harriet Ann Gilbert	26		F	Married	Wife	yes	yes			Romford	Highland Falls N.Y.		self			Brother Mr. Day Highland Falls N.Y.						Transferred to 2nd Class
5	Alfred Mel Ryder	20			Single	Farm Hand					Kingsbridge	Galesville Wis	no		$ 33		Mrs. R. Ryder Galesville Wis						
6	Thomas Lester	49		M	M	Gardener					London	Orange N.J.	no		yes		Son in law Benjamin Wallace Box 102, Orange, Va.						
7	Anne	55		F		Wife								Husband									
8	Emma	22		F		Seamstress								Father									
9	Albert Ben Thorne	31		M	M	Glover					Yoke-u-Ham	Sidney N.Y.	yes	self	yes		Miss Thorne Box 73, Sidney, Delaware Co. N.Y.						
10	Daisy Hill	30		F		Wife					London	Branchtown N.J.	no		$ 10	Branchtown	Husband Mr. Hill 4 Bownes St. Branchtown near Philadelphia Pa.						
11	Henry	6		M	S	Child	no	no						Mother									
12	Alfred	4															Uncle C. Grafton						
13	Joseph David Ryan	20				Mechanic	yes	yes			Leominster	Fitchburg Mass.		self	$ 75	no	1906 Friend Mr. Davis						
14	Annie Bishop	31		F		Cook					Berkeley	Chicago Ill.			yes	6 yrs ago	Sister Mrs. Sharp 18 Pearson St. Chicago, Ill.						
15	George Jarvill	25		M	M	Blacksmith					Portsmouth	New York N.Y.	yes		$ 25	yes	Sister Mrs. Woodworth 424 Ellicott Av. Brooklyn New York						
16	Edward May	23				Labourer					London			self	$ 30	no			No				
17	William Fitzgerald	24									Irish				$ 20	yes	1905-1906 Brother Mr. Fitzgerald 183-7th St. Jackson Av. New York, N.Y.						
18	Robert Dan Wright	28				Painter					English	Little Willbraham Milwaukee Wis	no		yes	no	Friend Robert Dawson 1203 Sycamore St. Milwaukee, Wis						
19	Herbert Tailler	26				Butcher										1903 to Dec 1906 Milwaukee	Sister Mrs Bygate 189 1st Ave. Long Island						
20	Robert Wm. Jaggard	22				Labourer										no							
21	Harold John Southorn	22				Butcher					Great												
22	William Chas. Wright	24									Fyfe					Nov 3 1903 Milwaukee							
23	Ernest Munday	23				Plasterer						Wolcliff	Dorchester Mass	no			no	Fred. Brocklank, Boston 14 Howes St. Dorchester, Mass.						
24	David Charles Bucknell	22				Draper Carpets & Linoleum					London	Kimberley Heights Transvaal				more	Friend Ashley S. Johnson Kimberley Heights, Trans.						
25	Hosjes Ramsden	28										Baltimore Md	yes	Mother	$ 10		Mother Mrs. Ramsden 766 W. Franklin St. Baltimore, Md.						
26	Robert C. White	22				Joiner						Southampton Ivyington N.S.	no	self	yes	1903 Newark N.J.	Friend Wm. B. Williams 27 Florence Ave. Ivyington, N.Y.						
27	John Wm. Knight	21				Painter										1903 & Prior to 1895-1899	Uncle John Steel 742 Maple Avenue, Cincinnati Ohio						
28	John Penhallegon	36		M	M	Mason					"	Devonport New York N.Y.	yes	"		January 1906							
29	Manuel Enrique Rondon	32				Merchant			Peru		Spanish	Lima Peru Arequipa Peru	no				Arequipa Peru Brother in law Frankie Damgane 116 Rivington St. Ave. New York, N.Y.						
30	Emilio Cestrilli	30		M	M	Tailor			Italy		Italian	New York N.Y.	yes										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinman, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinman M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 2

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from Southampton. Sept 8 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Spence Mathias Jay	48		M	m	Architect Surveyor & Builder	yes	yes	England	English	Brighton	W. Vernon NY	no	self	$ 10	no	Brother Mr Jay 22 Ridgewood Ave W. Vernon NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Arthur Bowes	32			s	Musician					Birmingham	New York NY	yes		yes		Friend Mr Bowes 136 5th Ave New York NY						
3	Edwards, Fleveron	59		W		Coachman					London	Rochester NY			$ 100								
4	Ellen Shepheard	30		W	Wd	Housekeeper											Son Charles Fleveron 36 Stewart Av. Rochester NY						
5	Grace M.	9			s	Child								Mother									
6	Louisa	6					no	no															
7	Edward R.	3		M																			
8	James Edwards	30		M	m		yes	yes				New York NY		self	$ 25		Friend Chas Reid Box 5 Penrhiwceiber Wales							
9	James Stephens	21			s	Miner					Carnborne	Houghton Mich	no		none								
10	Florence Sutton	39		F	m	Wife					Newport	New York NY	yes		$ 35		Husband Mr. Sutton 554 & 153 1st New York NY						
11	Dorothy	4			s	Child	no	no			Newport			Mother									
12	James Webbe	25		M	m	Miner	yes	yes			Carnborne	Painsdale Mich	no	self	$ 45		Friend Jas Pierce, Box Painsdale, Mich						
13	William Thomas Hawke	23													$ 70								
14	George Hendra	19			s	Blacksmith					Butte Mon		yes		none		Uncle David Hendra Mountain View Mine Butte Mon						
15	Ernest Wm. Trew	26				Boat Builder					Cowes	Port Huron Mich			$ 40		Uncle Mr. Watcham Port Huron, Mich						
16	Arthur Burns	34			m	Carpenter					Bargoed	New York NY			$ 10		Friend Mr. Hyett Vine Avenue, Brooklyn, New York						
17	Fanny Louisa Horn	25		F		Wife					Exmouth	Waterfield NY	no	Husband	none		Husband and Mr. Horn Mechanic &c. Waterfield, NY						
18	Frederick J. B.	2		M	s	Child	no	no						Father									
19	Louis George	2				Infant																	
20	Miss Annie Webber	19		F		Servant	yes	yes						self	none		Brother in law						
21	Margaret	21													yes								
22	Thomas Joseph Chapman	16		M		Clerk Z-488171 10/13/34					London	Hempstead NY	yes		$ 25		Uncle Joe Chapman R. F. D. No 1, Hempstead, Weller Co Tex						
23	Mary Ellen Murphy	10		F		Child					Southsea	Mount Vernon NY	no	Father	none		Father J. E. Murphy 9 Tuckerton Place Mount Vernon NY						
24	Alice	8																					
25	William Widdicombe	49		M		Farmer					Plymouth	Hamilton Ont	yes	self	yes	1905 New York	Home Wm. Widdicombe 79 Aurora St. Hamilton, Ont.						
26	William Henry Gorrell	21				Carpenter																	
27	Joseph Parsons	36			m	Glazier					Handsworth	New York NY				1894	Uncle Friend R Dittman 47 & 51st Street, New York NY						
28	Richard Chas. Franklin	25			s	Electrician					London	Struthers O.				Returning							
29	Ernest Edward Lewis	24			m	Minestone						S. Francisco Cal.				no	Brother in law George Patrick Higgins 1039 Oak Street S. Francisco Cal.						
30	Louisa Eliza	23		F		Wife								Husband									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. / List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Lyons Chief Officer of the NEW YORK from S , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Ricciks, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Ricciks Surg. U.S.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

S. S. **NEW YORK** sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hanna McNally	36		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	America	Irish	Boston	New York	yes		120		Husband Joseph 386 Myrtle Ave		no	no	no	good	no
2	Winnifred	20			S	Servant																	
3	Francis	1	11	M		Child																	
4	Thomas Hoste	57			M	Shoemaker			Germany		Stuttgart												
5	Charles Organ	42			M	Bricklayer			England		Bristol												
6	Frederick Ellis	32			M	Coachman			"		Southampton												
7	Hattie	30		F	M	Wife																	
8	Walter	7	11	M	S	Child																	
9	Frederick	6	11				no	no															
10	Rosie	3	11	F																			
11	John White	49		M	M	Packer	yes	yes	England	Saxon	Devon	Utica	no		Yes	50							
12	Solomon Lemm	43			M	Boilermaker					Germany	Schuylkill Co.											
13	Kate	29		F	S	Housekeeper																	
14	Henry Nicholls	43		M	M	Laborer					Penrance	Scranton Pa.											
15	William Henry Jeffery	41			M	Miner					Cornwall	Calumet Mich.											
16	Ernest R. Frick	34			S	Joiner			Scandinavia	Scandinavian	Stockholm	New York	yes										
17	Olof Ringholm	50			M				Sweden		Gothenburg												
18	Hanna Alverson	28		F	M	Wife			Sweden	Scandinavian	Carlstone	Jersey City	yes										
19	Joseph	10		M		Child																	
20	Gust Carlson	42			M	Farmer						Minnesota	yes										
21	Charles E. Flynn	29	11		S	Actor			America		Southampton	New York											
22	Claude Belham	24		F	M	Wife			England	English	London	Verona N.J.	no										
23	Florence May	1		F		Infant	no	no															
24	Michael McIntyre	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Clare	Hoboken N.J.											
25	Joseph Kaufman	29			M	Cigar Maker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes										
26	Louis	22			S	Bookmaker																	
27	John Wall	47			M	Farmer			England	English	Cheltenham	America											
28	Charles Lindan	29			S	Cotton Engr.			Sweden		Gothenburg												
29	Samuel Schaier	28			S	Tailor			Austria	Austrian	London												
30	John Mayley	27			S	Fisherman			America														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived, 19..... M., ... from .....

C. 138

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	[illegible] Prause & 2 ch.	5	5/5		3	to Ind.	Gust Braun M 336 Monroe Bklyn	Tuttle	9/15	9[illegible]	3	3	3
32	Aschkenasi Golde & 6	11	6/	1		Ind.	Fred Ehrlich " 120 " "	"	9/16	2[illegible]		3	-
33	Goldenberg [illegible] & 2 chn.	1	11				" Wechsler " 155 Christopher "	"	9/17	10[illegible]	5	5	5
34	[illegible]						Bro. & Feathers Jodakoff 809 Fleathing Av. "	Gray	"	9[illegible]	2	2	2
35	[illegible]				1		Gust Meier 437 New York Rd. "	"	"	9[illegible]	1	1	1
36	Nicholson Paige [illegible]	11	11/1	1		Ind.	Hirsh Leopez 115 " "	Tuttle	9/16	2[illegible]	-	1	-
37	[illegible]						" Rabel 556 [illegible]	Gray	"	2[illegible]	-	1	-
38	[illegible]						Miss Mabel [illegible]	"	9/17	[illegible]			
39	Gillman Madsie	2		1		Ind.	Alex bro Elias Brennan 883 E136 Nyc	Gray	9/17	[illegible]			
40	Deutz [illegible]	6	K	1		bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
41	Krumbholz Minnie	1	1	1		is	Nicke Michael [illegible] 150 LaSalle Hoboken	Gray	9/17	2[illegible]		1	-
42	Berkowitz Borodich	5		1		del	B. & Gonichspiro 111 Madison "	Tuttle	"	2[illegible]	-	1	-
43	[illegible]	12	19/1	1			Kosh Leon 319 E 104 "	"	"	5[illegible]	-	1	-
44	[illegible]						Aunt Mrs Gilli Schwenthal 58 Cannon Nyc	Gray	9/17	11[illegible]		1	
45	Lieberman Fanny	7	1	1			Aunt Mrs Max [illegible] 9 Ave C Lodi	Tuttle	9/16	[illegible]	-	1	-
46	Cohen Isaac Jacob	17	5	1	"	bro	Bro. Max 950 Union Av Nyc	Gray	9/17	12[illegible]	1	2	1
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													

Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, _____ 19[illegible], _____ M., _____ from _____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]	[illegible]	Dmitrie	c				20							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	b											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ch											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form, 1512.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 110

U. S. IMMI... No.

S. S. NEW YORK (American Line) arrived Sept. 18, 1900, 190, M., from

			NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Inspector	Dec. Date	Dec. Excl. Page	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship.	Office
				Cabin																	
66	f	1	Bennett, [illegible]	1	5	1	L P C	Scarlett													
11	f	2	Knight, Miles [illegible]	Cabin 1	6	1	"	"													
38	f	3	Corbuin, Susanne and ch	2 cabin 13/14		2	"														
66	f	4	Hubert, Emil,	Cabin 2	14	1	"	Smith					24 Rcld 11								
28	f	5	Ghula, Wilkes and son	17	24	1	"	Scarlett	9/17							HELD ON APPEAL					
21	f	6	Goetz, Silvia	14	2	1	"	Snider													
42		7	Gerus, Illium and son	10	15/16	2	"	Schlaar	9/17				9/17								
13	f	8	Canetti, Giovanni	14	3	1	L P C	Schlaar					9/17	10							
11	m	9	De Luca, Giovanni	17	1	"		Snider													
12	m	10	Canetti, Giosue	17	17	1		"													
22	f	11	Brown, Ada and son	10	3/4	2	"	Hendrix													
24	f	12	Mulcahy, Mary and ch	10	13 14	2	"	"													
9	f	13	Murphy, Mary Ellen and sis	2	23/24	2	"	Muller	9/17				9/17	11							
20	m	14	Rudl, Filip and bro	13	2	2	"	Mann													
11	m	15	Wolfe, Robert	7	28	1	"	Hendrix													
50	f	16	Asbil, Rucher and son	10	13	2	"	Moritz													
27	m	17	(1) Sugerman, Davis wf and 2ch	6	13/14	4	"	Dr. Cert.	English	9/17	5	47									
			Pietro	27	7	1	"	HOLD	Mann												
			ria	27	6	1	"	"													
					4		"		Hall												

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1729

Sept 16 1720

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY [illegible]S and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of FEB 22 1944, 194 .

Rose Breeden

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Mary Farnell
Camera Operator

1736

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below of vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1730

Sept 16-18 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above-described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible]M3 and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 22 19[illegible]4, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above, I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. L. Rogers, Master, * of the S.S. Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. L. Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Cadellada, Surgeon of the ____ mail Steamship Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Cadellada

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

4

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
E. & C.
D. & C.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

RECAPITULATION

Number of Alien Passengers .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

			None	U. S.	Paid
African (black).	Korean.	In Cabin			
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	2nd Cabin			
Bohemian.	Magyar.	Steerage			
Bosnian.	Mexican.	Head			
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.				
Chinese.	Moravian.				
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.				
Cuban.	Polish.				
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.				
Dutch.	Roumanian.				
East Indian.	Russian.				
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).				
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).				
Flemish.	Scotch.				
French.	Servian.				
German.	Slovak.				
Greek.	Slovenian.				
Hebrew.	Spanish.				
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.				
Irish.	Syrian.				
Italian (North).	Turkish.				
Italian (South).	Welsh.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Rogers Master of the S.S. Esperanza from Progreso do

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the do

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from Sept 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank Poly	22		M					U.S.															
2	Frank Linck	32		M					U.S.															
3	Annie Pibra	30		F	S				U.S.															
4	Ismael Arias	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba										Residing Virginia					
5	Angela de Normandy	42		F			Yes		Cuba															
6	Rita Normandy	13		F	S		Yes	Yes	Cuba										Residing 1111 Columbus Ave N.Y.					
7	Luciano Normandy	11		M	S		Yes		Cuba															
8	Joseph Matteon	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Br. Subject	Br. Subject	New York	Yes	Yes	Co		Yes	1905	N.Y.	Residing 111 B'way N.Y.					
9	Herminia Serrata	21		F	M	Domestic			Cuba															
10	Carmen Perez	7		F	S				Cuba															
11	Jose Perez	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes	No	Cuba										Residing 101 Nassau St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
12	Patrick Perez	13		M	S		Yes	No	Cuba															
13	Raul Perez	2		M	S		Yes	No	Cuba															
14	Edith Lockard	10		F	S				U.S.															
15	Shadrick Lockard	9		M	S				U.S.															
16	Maria Freytas	35		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	New York	Yes	Yes	Co		Yes	1906		Residing					
17	Joaquin Emma	60		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	New York	Yes	Yes	Co		Yes	1905		Harlowegh Stone N.Y.					
18	Lovell Shirving	11		M	S				U.S.															
19	Andres Lopez Nuno	57		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	New York	Yes	Yes	Co		Yes	1906	N.Y.	Residing Westminster Stone N.Y.					
20	Eugene Kohlberg	41		M					U.S.															
21	Luis Balcirbe	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Yes	Yes	Co		Yes	1904	N.Y.	Residing Stone Arkansas N.Y.					
22	Ricardo Garcia	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Yes	Yes	Co		Yes	1904	N.Y.						
23	~~Eugene Poligot~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~				~~U.S.~~															N.O.B.
24	Francisco Izquierdo	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	U.S. Subject									Residing Stone Arkansas N.Y.					
25	Fernando Ecay	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Yes	Yes	Co					Residing N.Y.					
26	Javier Varona	15		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Yes	Yes	Co		Yes	1906	N.Y.	180 W. 114th St. N.Y.					
27	John Marshall	58		M	M	Merchant			U.S.															
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D L Rogers Master, of the S S Esperanza, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D L Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

_____
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Progreso Sep 8 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lopriana Casares de Gomez	60		f	widow	Proprietress	yes		Mexican	Mexican	Merida	N York	yes	by her	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alfonso A. Allred	15		m	s.	student			"	"	"	"	"	by him	"	2 mo ago	no						
3	Enrique Muñoz L	21		m	s.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 "	no						
4	Fernando Juanes L	15		m	s.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 "	no						
5	W. P. Young	23		m	m	Commercial Traveler			American	American						1 yr ago	No family in Philadelphia						
6	Crescencio Martinez	16		m	s.	Student			Mexican	Mexican						no	no						
7	Juan Berzunza E	15		m	"	"			"	"						no	no						
8	Hernando Berzunza E			m	s	"			"	"				father		no	no						
9	Enrique Berzunza E			m	s.	"			"	"				"		no	no						
10	Joaquin Mateos L	21		m	s	Commercial Traveler			"	"				by him		no	no						
11	Maximiliano Suarez	21		m	s	"			"	"				"		no	no						
12	Francº Molina C	28		m	m	Engineer			"	"				"		2 mo ago	no						
13	Josefina L de Molina	26		f	m	domestic			"	"				by her		2 " "	no						
14	Franº José Molina L	18	18	m	s.	none			"	"				"		2 " "	no						
15	Benjamin Molina C	17		m	s.	student	yes		Mexican	Mexican			yes	by him	yes	2 " "	no						
16	Julio Molina	14		m	s.	"			"	"				"		2 " "	no						
17	Ofelia Molina	11		f	s.	"			"	"				"		2 " "	no						
18	Margarita Molina	10		f	s.	"			"	"				"		2 " "	no						
19	Fernando Molina	14		m	s.	"			"	"				by her		2 " "	no						
20	Alberto Quijano	42		m	s.	Painter			Italian	Italian				father		2 " "	no						
21	Hector Irigoyen	15		m	s.	student	yes		Mexican	Mexican	Merida	N York	yes	by him	yes	1 yr "	no						
22	J. Gonzalez L	53		m	m	Commercial Traveler			Spanish	Spanish	Tabasco	N York (Worcester, Mass)	no	"	"	yes in June 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Antonia Gutierrez del	43		f	m	domestic			Mexican	Mexican			yes	"	"	in 1902	no						
24	Maria Gonzalez G	13		f	s.	"			"	"				by her		—	no						
25	Alonso Gonzalez G	11		m	s.	Student			"	"				father		—	no						
26	Alfonso Ruiz de M	22		m	s.	Engineer			"	"				"		—	no						
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D L Rogers, Master* of the S.S. Esperanza from Vera Cruz do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D L Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S Iglesias Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Mexican Federal Federal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

H—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—III

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

B/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from Vera Cruz Oct 6 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or reformatory or almshouse or hospital or asylum; if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alejandro C. Lloss Jr	20		M	S				M.	American													
2	John H. Hill Jr	43		M	M				U. S.	American													
3	Adelaida F Naughan	28		F	S																		
4	Martin D Gilmore	39		M	M																		
5	Mary Gilmore	49		F	M																		
6	Luela B de Navarro	44		F	M																		
7	Adelaide Thayer	34		F	M																		
8	Elton Warner	30		M	M																		
9	Noel Cunningham	23		M	S																		
10	Ruben Ortiz	19		M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	New York	Yes	himself	over	N.Y. 1905		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nicasio Campuzano	19		M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Vera Cruz	New York	Yes	himself	over	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Germain del Gallego	42		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Caracas	New York	Yes	himself	over	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Harold E. Horney	40		M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	British	British	Liverpool England	New York	Yes	himself	over	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Donald Dean	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Canada	City	New York	Yes	himself	over	N.Y. 1906		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Emilio Navarro	53		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mex City	New York	Yes	himself	over	N.Y. 1906		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ruby C. Smith	20		F	S	home	Yes	Yes	British	American	Mex City	New York	Yes	herself	over	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Louis Roth	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	German	Mex City	New York	Yes	himself	over	N.Y. 1906		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pedro Martin	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mex City	New York	Yes	himself	over	N.Y. 1906		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Maria Vallarta	26		F	S	home	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mex City	New York	Yes	herself	over	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Elena Vallarta	30		F	S	home	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mex City	New York	Yes	herself	over	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Alejandro Vallarta	40		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mex City	New York	Yes	himself	over	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rosa Cabañas	24		F	M	home	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mex City	New York	Yes	herself	over	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carlos Martin	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mex City	New York	Yes	himself	over	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Margarita C. de Olmedo	37		F	M	home	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mex City	New York	Yes	herself	over	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Daniel Olmedo	2		M	S	home	no	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mex City	New York	Yes	father	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Eduardo Olmedo	1		M	S	home	no	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mex City	New York	Yes	father	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mariana Estrella	45		F	S	home	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mex City	New York	Yes	herself	over	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Reina J. Bulles	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.	American	Mex City	New York	Yes	herself	over	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	John B. Phelan	38		M	S	Employe	Yes	Yes	U.S.	American	Mex City	New York	Yes	himself	over	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Emilio de la Garza	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mex City	New York	Yes	himself	over	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

12 Mar 4 aug
16 Mar 6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D L Rogers Master, of the S.S. Esperanza from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D L Rogers
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—m

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel L Iglesias, Surgeon employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel L Iglesias.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Peruvian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Veracruz Sept. 6 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ignacia Tamborrel	36	7	M	W	home	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico City	N. York	Yes	myself	over	No	1906	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Teresa Tamborrel	13	7		S	home	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico City	N. York	Yes	mother		No	1906	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ana Tamborrel	2	7		S	home	no	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico City	N. York	Yes	mother		No	1906	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rodolfo Ogarrio Jr	18	M		S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Veracruz	N. York	Yes	himself	over	No	1906	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Thomas A Corry	44	M		W	Manager			U. S.	American														
6	Laura M Corry	40	F		M	home			U. S.	American														
7	Margaret Corry	10	F		S				U. S.	American														
8	Egbert Corry	8	F		S				U. S.	American														
9	Louise Moss	22	F		S				U. S.	American														
~~10~~	~~William A Allen~~	~~42~~	~~M~~		~~S~~	~~Merchant~~			U. S.	American														
~~11~~	~~Helen E Hare~~	~~30~~	~~F~~		~~M~~	~~home~~			U. S.	American														
12	Margaret Sowers	25	F		S				U. S.	American														
13	Henry S. Hall	29	M		S	Merchant			U. S.	American														
14	Adele Spaulding	24	F		S	home			U. S.	American														
15	Augusta F. McLean	39	M		M	Merchant			U. S.	American														
16	Gertrude McLean	20	F		M	home			U. S.	American														
17	Gustavo Soler	14	M		S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Veracruz	N. York	Yes	himself	over	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Raul del Gallego	27	M		S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Veracruz	N. York	Yes	himself	over	No	1901	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	John Clarke	38	M		S	Marine	Yes	Yes	British Guiana	British	Veracruz	Liverpool	no	himself	over	N.Y.	1905	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ernest Fischer	31	M		S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Veracruz	N. York	Yes	himself	over	N.Y.	1903	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Barbara Gilmore	2	F		S	Child	U.S.C.		with parents		Held R #405													
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

S Mexicans

14 C 3a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P L Rogers Master* of the S S Esperanza from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P L Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct 1906

Chas A Lee
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel L Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel L Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

5/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Intermediate

M. E. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Veracruz Sept. 6 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single?	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) Citizen or Subject?	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
1	Enrique Infante	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mex. City	New York	Yes	Mex. Govt. Telegraph	over	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D L Rogers Master, of the SS Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D L Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this [ ] day of [ ] 190[ ]

[ ]
Immigration Officer at [ ]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Mendellayn, Surgeon of the SS Esperanza mail & Emigrant Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Ninety years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris & Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Mendellayn

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept 1906

[ ]
Immigration Officer at [ ]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Intermediate

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ____ Feb 11th, 190 6 Arriving at Port of ____, 190 6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adolph Fordman	30																					
2	Pablo Navarro	25																					
3	Anders Strom	34																					
4	Jesus Anconegui	25																					
5	Geronimo Landeros	30	7																				
6	Carmen Landeros	2	7																				
7	Pablo Fernandez Lamela																						
8	Margarita de Fernandez	30																					
9	Rafael Fernandez	1																					
10	Oscar Carbajal	20																					
11	Rogelio Carbajal	23																					
12	Ramon Lamaga	26		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Vienna	Work	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Residence Hotel America Kentucky						
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4 Cuba
18 I C
Tia
Children

Denied 4/16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D L Rogers Master of the S S Esperanza from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D L Rogers
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

Form 1500 B. SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. List 1
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Intermediate

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Progreso Sept 8 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Province)	Last Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ubaldo Bugiani	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Merida		N York		yes	by him	Yes	1 yr ago	no					no	no
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P L Rogers Master, of the S S Esperanza from Vera Cruz duly solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P L Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S Glorias Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 1 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S Glorias

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 1906

Immigration Officer at

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Osborniga sailing from Veracruz Sept. 6 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Francisco Gomez	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Veracruz	Brooklyn	Yes	himself	over	yes	friend Manuel Salazar Marion st 38 to Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maximino Aceres	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Veracruz	Brooklyn	Yes	himself	over	no	friend Vicente Salazar Marion st 38 to Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jose Moreno Franco	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Veracruz	Gibraltar	no	himself	over	N.Y. 1902	Via Havre to Gibraltar	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Frank Dillette	29		M	S				U.S.	American													
5	Clarence Boffet	15		M	S				U.S.	American													
6	Constantine Seide	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mexico City	N. York	Yes	himself	over	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Josefa Brozon	23		F	S	home			Spain	Spanish	Veracruz			himself			Grandfather Rafael Brozo Hicks st Brooklyn						
8	Lizzera Brozon	21		F	S																		
9	Luisa Brozon	2	6	F	S		Yes	no						her father									
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D L Rogers Master, of the SS Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1908

Inspector

Immigration Officer at Key West

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Blackshear Surgeon of the Galveston Mail Steamship Company do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Blackshear

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1908

Inspector

Immigration Officer at Key West

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1720

Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Sept 1, 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rudolph Lindstrom	31																					
2	Johannes Lindstrom	52																					
3	Carl Lindstrom	2	3																				
4	Micaela Alvarez	30		X																			
5	Hans Olsen	36				Carpenter																	
6	Hans Haugh	23		S.		Brakeman				Scandinavian													
7	Jorgen Andersen	25		S.		Sailor																	
8	Antonio Reiro	39		S.		Soldier			Spain	Spanish													
9	Serapio Reparo	21		S.		Laborer			Spain	Spanish													
10	Benjamin Hardy	30		S.		Sailor			Spain	Spanish													
11	Jonafon Balcon	19		S.		Cook			Spain	Spanish													
12	Egastin Lopez	26		S.		Soldier			Spain	Spanish													
13	Jaime Bonn	25		S.		Laborer			Spain	Spanish													
14	Paul Ruano	45		M.		Laborer			Spain	Spanish													
15	Jose Cerejo	24		S.		Soldier			Spain	Spanish													
16	Berger Lander	34		S.		Farmer			Spain	Spanish													
17	William Valdes	20		S.		Stowaway			Cuba	Spanish	Havana	New York	No	Stowaway	$5.00	1904	To join friend at 353 W 14th St. NYC Augustine Palacios	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18																							
19	Tomas Valdes	18	M	S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Havana	New York	No	Stowaway	$5.00	1904-06	To join friend at 353 W 14th St. NYC Augustine Palacios	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

DEPORTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on inside of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

S. S. Esperanza arrived Sept 16, 1906, M., from

10

Issue No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep'd Excl.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.	DEPORTED.	MEALS.
						Date. Page. Sec'y.	Date. Page. Sec'y.	Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	Date. Record No. Orders.	Date. Ship. Officer.	Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
209	Alvarez Micaela	Nat	1	LPC	Rec'd at Ellis Island						1

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N W Mowbray Master of the S.S. ERIADOR from Colon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is insane, or is a person who has been insane within five years previous; nor is an idiot, or deaf and dumb person, or is blind, or is helpless, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N W Mowbray Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

[illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Two of Each of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to be so registered and that I am employed by the owners of the [illegible] to make a personal and oral examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true statement of the number and condition of such Aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

*State whether Surgeon employed by Steamship Company or Government.

(1)

P.C.
SEX.
M.C.
REL.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & C.

RECAPITULATION.

	U. S.	Total
[illegible]		

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and "tourists," should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given if those special instructions relate to it, followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by words or figures indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 will also be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as clerk, farmer, shoemaker, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milliner, dressmaker, tailor, tailoress, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, servant, engineer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, as well as to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry required should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH (NOT CUBAN).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy) and comprise the old provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the old provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have in possession $50, and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ——— sailing from ——— Sept ——— 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept ——— 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Quarter period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	E B Kilburn	65		m	S	Clerk				English	Nova Scotia	Canada		Self	20	yes			Contracted to Toronto - Canada		no
2	R W Bergen	45		m		Employe Panama R.R.Co															
3	Mrs R W Bergen	40		f																	
4	John C Bergen	13		m																	
5	Ruth Bergen	11		f																	
6	W E McCann	32		m	m																
7	E H Stone	34																			
8	Mrs E H Stone	30		f																	
9	Fred H Stone	6		m																	
10	C G Lord	40		m		Employe Canal Com															
11	J H Halley	22		m	S																
12	B Goldenberg	29		m	m																
13	Mrs B Goldenberg	25		f																	
14	P Lieron	43		m																	
15	F W Fink	25		m																	
16	E J Dunnby	27		m																	
17	R F Vinyard	32		m	S																
18	E J Banta	31																			
19	J J Reholly	36																			
20	Mrs W Gerig	25		f	m																
21	Frank Gerig	13		m	S																
22	Mildred Gerig	11		f																	
23	M F Culbert	48		m	S																
24	H F Latham	30																			
25	C B Russell	31																			
26	L Moyer	38																			
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, A. W. Mowbray, Master, R.S.

solemnly, sincerely and truly

produced by the owners of the

vessel, with Lists of Alien Passengers

this situation. I believe that no

or to any other person on board

or shipping agents or anybody

will, to the best of my knowledge and belief, be landed from

the said vessel, and that no alien passengers

Sworn before me this

day of

Master [illegible]

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the answers given by the master of vessel.

T. F. S. 1907

(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of the Mas... Commanding Officer of First or Second Class

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, and Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master, commanding officer, agent, owner, or consignee having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel's name and Port of

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under a contract to labor	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address	Ethnic group	Race or people	Nationality	Color	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	C J Stein	25	m	Carpenter		Germany	German																
2	A N Lindsay	31		Engineer		Jamaica W I	West Indian																
3	W Ross	28		Carpenter		Scotland	Scotch																
4	W W Millen	26																					
5	J Reynolds	35	m	Iron worker		U S A																	
6	W J Scram	19	s	Baker																			
7	C J Hughes	37	m																				
8	P Donnelly	40	s	Fireman																			
9	W F McCreary	27		Civil Engineer																			
10	Oliver Stevens	31		Sawyer																			
11	J Lolland	47		Carpenter																			
12	John E Albrecht	32	m	m	mining																		
13	Geo Stanton	24	s	Painter																			
14	Oliver Gilmore	36		Sawyer																			
15	L F Groenbeck	24		Fireman																			
16	Henry J Stevens	28																					
17	Andrew Lyon																						
18																							
19																							
20	Allan Manning Stowaway																						
21	from New York on SS Advance																						
22	transferred to Fireman																						
23	at Sea June 11																						
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							



Race or People—Such as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Indian, Mongolian, etc. The stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

7. Light Brown Blue

Scotland

LIST OF PASSENGERS OR PEOPLES

LIST OF PAPERS FOR PEOPLES.

fait à Paris le 1er août

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicholo Murta [illegible] master of the Stanley from Naples [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmelo Del Guercio Surgeon of the S.S. Nassilia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING LISTS MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 a, and 5 a-b), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in all cases should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no (ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have the means of self, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the when (period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-71
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3							9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prohibitory or contract labor case, and if so, by what law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							ITAL	Italian								no	no	no	good	
2																		no	no	no	good	
3																		no	no	no	good	no
4																		no	no	no	good	no
5																		no	no	no	good	
6																		no	no	no	good	no
7									ITAL									no	no	no	good	no
8																		no	no	no	good	
9									ITAL									no	no	no	good	no
10																				no	good	
11																		no	no	no	good	
12																		no	no	no	good	no
13																		no	no	no	good	no
14																		no	no	no	good	no
15																		no	no	no	good	no
16																		no	no	no	good	no
17																		no	no	no	good	no
18																		no	no	no	good	no
19																		no	no	no	good	no
20																		no	no	no	good	no
21																		no	no	no	good	no
22																		no	no	no	good	no
23																		no	no	no	good	
24																		no	no	no	good	no
25																		no	no	no	good	no
26																		no	no	no	good	no
27																		no	no	no	good	no
28																		no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	
30																		no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible]; that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—10.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the margin, and instructions and illustrations in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway conductor, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether immigrant from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South, or direct from Africa. Any exceptional appearance indicating admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which alien last resided.

Column 11 (Intended destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ticket is prepaid by self or other person or corporation).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the heads of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1887–91, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—10.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Give immediate place of abode. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																			no	no	no	good	no
2																			no	no	no	good	no
3																			no	no	no	good	no
4																			no	no	no	good	no
5																			no	no	no	good	no
6																			no	no	no	good	no
7																			no	no	no	good	no
8																			no	no	no	good	no
9																			no	no	no	good	no
10																			no	no	no	good	no
11																			no	no	no	good	no
12																			no	no	no	good	no
13																			no	no	no	good	no
14																			no	no	no	good	no
15																			no	no	no	good	no
16																			no	no	no	good	no
17																			no	no	no	good	no
18																			no	no	no	good	no
19																			no	no	no	good	no
20																			no	no	no	good	no
21																			no	no	no	good	no
22																			no	no	no	good	no
23																			no	no	no	good	no
24																			no	no	no	good	no
25																			no	no	no	good	no
26																			no	no	no	good	no
27																			no	no	no	good	no
28																			no	no	no	good	no
29																			no	no	no	good	no
30																			no	no	no	good	no

1-439024-1/26/44

15-16679-8-5-44

14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another class of persons excluded by law from admission into the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained therein concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether the surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B] so far as it relates to aliens arriving, including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, also for ready reference, in all cases, to and including column 46, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arriving (for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to this distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the cities of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the cities of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary stopping place or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether has a ticket through to final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or some word to that effect) or No.

Column 13 (*How much was person paying for ticket*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well as the amount, whether by other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount in money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the exact date (as nearly as can be remembered) and place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (*Whether going to join friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to ——.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

12

Form 500.21
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 1[illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State	11 City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	15 If Yes, No.	15 If Yes, Year or years	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
391 1	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
392 2	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
393 3	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
394 4	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
395 5	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
396 6	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
397 7	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
398 8	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
399 9	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
400 10	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
401 11	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
402 12	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
403 13	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
404 14	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
405 15	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
406 16	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
407 17	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
408 18	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
409 19	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
410 20	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
411 21	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
412 22	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
413 23	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
414 24	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
415 25	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
416 26	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
417 27	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
418 28	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
419 29	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no
420 30	[illegible]																					no	no	no		good	no

4-33206 (503) 6-5-42 NOCIA

4-21868-7/8/40

2-838364 2-4-41 (20M) ALX

2-20382

2-13293

Rec'd. 7-29-40

160556

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] this [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the [illegible]

[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

H—1195

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible] MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases quoted, including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7, as divided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or, Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page [illegible] of immigrant.

Special attention is [illegible] to the proper distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or and other countries by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially noted:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Creole people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the [illegible] Central and South American or Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, [illegible] type of African, [illegible] appearance indicates much [illegible] negro blood, should be classified under this [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising northern Italy, [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, according to whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—[illegible] the country and city, town, or village where the immigrant has last resided.

Column 11 (Final destination).—[illegible] the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (Relative or friend).—[illegible] should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well [illegible] father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If over 18 and under 50, how much money).—[illegible] should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of [illegible] shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—[illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No is the United States before, and if so, when and where. Years ago, when, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative, friend, or have money sent to friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18, to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1195

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 19th 190 C

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 cash.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Single or Married.	Whether an Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
367	Ferrara	Mariano							ITAL									no	no	no	good	no
368	2	[illegible]							ITAL									no	no	no	good	no
369	3	[illegible]																no	no	no	good	no
370	4	Emilia																no	no	no	good	no
371	5	Luigi																no	no	no	good	no
372	6	Stanislao																no	no	no	good	no
373	7	Filippina																no	no	no	good	no
374	8	Crispo							ITALY									no	no	no	good	no
375	9	Palermo																no	no	no	good	no
376	10	Filomeno																no	no	no	good	no
377	11	Filomeno																no	no	no	good	no
378	12	Bonaventura																no	no	no	good	no
379	13	Martino																no	no	no	good	no
380	14	Martino																no	no	no	good	no
381	15	Patrizio																no	no	no	good	no
382	16	Martino																no	no	no	good	no
383	17	Bonaventura																no	no	no	good	no
384	18	Genaro																no	no	no	good	no
385	19	Pericino																no	no	no	good	no
386	20	Ciaravella																no	no	no	good	no
387	21	Buscighio																no	no	no	good	no
388	22	Ciaravella																no	no	no	good	no
389	23	Propigo																no	no	no	good	no
390	24	Macaluso																no	no	no	good	no
391	25	Turco																no	no	no	good	no
392	26	Gallo																no	no	no	good	no
393	27	Bellomo																no	no	no	good	no
394	28	Parisi																no	no	no	good	no
395	29	Lupo																no	no	no	good	no
396	30	Giunta															Giunta Michele friend Same Street # 117	no	no	no	good	no

10-13539 4-2-40

Ellis Island

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicola Curti [illegible] of the S.S. Ida [illegible] from Puerto Cabello do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Seguccio Surgeon of the S.S. Ida Lariano hereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in manner are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, hailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 500A and 500B so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject as which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not indicate the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not indicate that by "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, not those coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, or the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and Romagna, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the country of the permanent residence of the alien, as distinguished from temporary sojourn.

Column 11 (Port for which destined).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the final destination of the immigrant.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

Form 300 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ Sept 19 1910 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ____ 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3431	Tisch																						
3442	Arpinna																	no	no	no	no	good	no
3453	Zippala																	no	no	no	no	good	no
3464	Perrone																	no	no	no	no	good	no
3475	Carisoli																	no	no	no	no	good	no
3486	Chiapo																	no	no	no	no	good	no
3497	Lovetto	Sebastiano	37						Italian									no	no	no	no	good	no
3508	Zappara																	no	no	no	no	good	no
3519																		no	no	no	no	good	no
35210	Cusetto	Edoardo																no	no	no	no	good	no
35311	Scaglion	Giuseppe																no	no	no	no	good	no
35412	Zachera																					good	no
35513																							
35614	Raffaino	Giuseppe																					
35715	Giordano Viaggio	Ines																					
35816	Giordano	Jesualdo																					
35917	Giordano	Gaetano																no	no	no	no	good	no
36018	Saggio	Concetta	20																				
36119	Bombagi	Giovanni	3																			good	no
36220	Bombagi	Antonio	2															no	no	no	no	good	no
36321	Narcisa	Rosario	20																				
36422	Grigno	Vincenzo	35															no	no	no	no	good	no
36523	Fuleo	Giuseppa	20															no	no	no	no	good	no
36624	Varvaro	Mariasma																no	no	no	no	good	no
36725	Zonna	Giovanna																no	no	no	no	good	no
36826	Napoli	Paola																no	no	no	no	good	no
36927	Varvaro	Ignazia	24															no	no	no	no	good	no
37028	Bonafede	Cosmo	18															no	no	no	no	good	no
37129	Cosmo	Rosario	25															no	no	no	no	good	no
37230	Ippolito	Michelangelo	24															no	no	no	no	good	no

Burns Circular 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Maru, Master of the S.S. Versilia, from Leghorn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1910

at ____ Officer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dominic E. Greco, Surgeon of the S.S. Versilia, United Steamship Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 215 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1910

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING LISTS OF ALIENS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and saloons), should be given in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases prior to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, engine or brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on which alien is classified.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of the permanent residence of the alien, even if the alien has been only a visitor.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Name of person, if any, to whom going, and if so, whether relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

The S.S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of Sept 17th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Name of city, town or village.)	Final Destination. (State.)	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? No.	Yes. When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																							good	no
2	[illegible]																							good	no
3	[illegible]																							good	no
4	[illegible]																							good	no
5	[illegible]																							good	no
6	[illegible]																							good	no
7	[illegible]																							good	no
8	[illegible]																							good	no
9	[illegible]																							good	no
10	[illegible]																							good	no
11	[illegible]																							good	no
12	[illegible]																							good	no
13	[illegible]																							good	no
14	[illegible]																							good	no
15	[illegible]																							good	no
16	[illegible]																							good	no
17	[illegible]																							good	no
18	[illegible]																							good	no
19	[illegible]																							good	no
20	[illegible]																							good	no
21	[illegible]																							good	no
22	[illegible]																							good	no
23	[illegible]																							good	no
24	[illegible]																							good	no
25	[illegible]																							good	no
26	[illegible]																							good	no
27	[illegible]																							good	no
28	[illegible]																							good	no
29	[illegible]																							good	no
30	[illegible]																							good	no
31	[illegible]																							good	no
32	[illegible]																							good	no
33	[illegible]																							good	no
34	[illegible]																							good	no
35	[illegible]																							good	no
36	[illegible]																							good	no
37	[illegible]																							good	no
38	[illegible]																							good	no
39	[illegible]																							good	no
40	[illegible]																							good	no
41	[illegible]																							good	no
42	[illegible]																							good	no

12-31620 - 3/12/42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Thure, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Affiant.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lorenzo Spurio, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether the Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place or, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List - 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S. S. sailing from [illegible] Cargo Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, When	Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether deformed or crippled	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
294 1																			no	no	no	no	good	no
295 2																			no	no	no	no	good	
296 3																			no	no	no	no	good	no
297 4																			no	no	no	no	good	no
298 5																								
299 6																			no	no	no	no	good	no
300 7									ITAL			New Haven							no	no	no	no	good	no
301 8									ITAL												no	no	good	
302 9																			no	no	no	no	good	no
303 10																			no	no	no	no	good	no
304 11																							good	no
305 12									ITALY										no	no	no	no	good	no
306 13																			no	no	no	no	good	no
307 14																							good	no
308 15									ITALY										no	no	no	no	good	no
309 16									ITALY										no	no	no	no	good	no
310 17																							good	no
311 18																			no	no	no	no	good	no
312 19																			no	no	no	no	good	no
313 20																			no	no	no	no	good	no
314 21																			no	no	no	no	good	no
315 22																			no	no	no	no	good	no
316 23																			no	no	no	no	good	no
317 24																			no	no	no	no	good	no
318 25																			no	no	no	no	good	no
319 26																			no	no	no	no	good	no
320 27																			no	no	no	no	good	no
321 28																			no	no	no	no	good	no
322 29																			no	no	no	no	good	no
323 30																			no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Michael Mark Master of the ____ From ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, contract, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1910

at _____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clarence de Garmo Surgeon of the S.S. Manitou Passing Hereinwith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named below and that the foregoing List or Manifest of _____ Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clarence de Garmo Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1910

at _____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 30, 30a, and 30b) so far as it relates to all aliens, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinsmith, tailor, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either on his own or other account.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and surgeons should be means, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on two pages of text matter.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not to Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not to Cuban or Negroes).

Spanish American [illegible] Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (Black)" [illegible] Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. North [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] should be described under race [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po north of Italy [illegible] communities of Bergamo, Brescia, Cremona, Mantua, Milan, Modena, Parma, Piacenza, Reggio, Emilia, Ferrara, Ravenna, Forli, Bologna, Venice, Treviso, Udine, Belluno, Padua, Rovigo, Verona, Vicenza, Caserta, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as [illegible]

Column [illegible]—Every person [illegible] country [illegible] shown.

Column [illegible]—The entry in column [illegible] shown.

Column [illegible]—The entry in column [illegible] should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country in which the alien has his home, and to which he intends to return after visiting the United States. Mere transients, such as tourists, should be accredited to the country from which they sail.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined. Where the destination is not definitely known, the entry should be "Unknown."

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

29

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____, Sailing from _____, _____, 190_. Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190_.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Years	3 Age: Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom passage was paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when or where: No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when or where: Year or time of years	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when or where: Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Illeo	Francesco																		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bruno	Calogero																		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Marco	Calogero																		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Di Marco	Giuseppe																		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Bruno	Santa																		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ignazio	Sebastiano	28	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cefalu	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50	No			Brother Benjamin Saint	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Lapoli	Marco																		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maggio	Giovanni																		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cristano	Francesco	no	M							Montevaga									no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cristano	Domenico																		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cipolla	Giuseppe																							
12	Palazzo	Calogero	31	M																no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Messina	Giuseppe																		no	no	no	no	good	no
14																									
15	Pastanica	Giuseppe	17	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New Orleans	yes	self	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gibilaro	Natale									Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cabbone	Carmelo									Palermo	New York	yes	self	$	no				no	no			good	no
18	Bonini	Giuseppe	50	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ingrassia	Paola	22	F	Married	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Borrini	Francesco	8	M					Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	father	$	no									
21	Barrini	Pietro	4	M					Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	father	$	no									
22	Bavalumenti	Gregorio	43	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT	Italian	Cefalu	New York	yes	self	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Arcoria	Tomaso	41	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT	Italian	Cefalu	New York	yes	self	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Chiarazzano	Antonino	17	M			yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Milazzo	New York	yes	self	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Leone	Nunzio	1	M					Italy	Italian	Milazzo	New York	yes	self	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Dolce	Filippo	2	M					Italy	Italian	Cefalu	New York	yes	self	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
27	La Marca	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cefalu	Connecticut	yes	self	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Nastasi	Salvatore	16	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	yes	self	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Citti	Filippo		M					Italy	Italian	Roccapalumba														
30	Guzzetta	Vincenzo	20	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cefalu	New York	yes	self	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm. Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Russo, master of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1910

W. F. Clarke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guerriero Del Guercio Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Government of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, honest, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guerriero Del Guercio Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1910

W. F. Clarke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 30, 30A, and 30B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to-arrive), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases in point including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates on farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be had to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, for example, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South, Central America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and the three islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence (origin of the race immigrating), and not a port or place of transit.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show the amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether a former visit to the United States, Yes or No, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1898 to Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to one either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 1 OL [illegible] 190 Arriving at [illegible] 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of Which Citizen or Subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes. No. When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or insane asylum? Whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
258	Salvo																					
259 2	[illegible]	Nunzio	21	Mar	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian									no	no	no	no	good	no
260 3	Salvo																	no	no	no	no	good	no
261 4	[illegible]																	yes	no	no	no	good	no
262 5	Angelone																	no	no	no	no	good	no
263 6	[illegible]																	yes	no	no	no	good	no
264 7	Colamarco																	no	no	no	no	good	no
265 8																		no	no	no	no	good	no
266 9																		no	no	no	no	good	no
267 10																		no	no	no	no	good	no
268 11																		no	no	no	no	good	no
269 12																		no	no	no	no	good	no
270 13	[illegible]																	no	no	no	no	good	no
271 14	Marino	Giacomo																no	no	no	no	good	no
272 15	Bentivegna	Calogero																no	no	no	no	good	no
273 16	Bucchi	Rosalia																no	no	no	no	good	no
274 17	Guartararo	Vincenzo																no	no	no	no	good	no
275 18	Guartararo	Concetta																no	no	no	no	good	no
276 19	Guartararo	Stefano																no	no	no	no	good	no
277 20	Barranco	Pasquale																no	no	no	no	good	no
278 21	Fertitta	Giuseppe																no	no	no	no	good	no
279 22	Sferio	Giuseppe																no	no	no	no	good	no
280 23	Marsone	Antonino																no	no	no	no	good	no
281 24	S. Paola	Salvatore																no	no	no	no	good	no
282 25	Micelo	Antonino																no	no	no	no	good	no
283 26	Rapista	Vincenzo																no	no	no	no	good	no
284 27	Gentile	Fra Paola																no	no	no	no	good	no
285 28	Finocchio	Pietro																no	no	no	no	good	no
286 29	Finocchio	Caterina																no	no	no	no	good	no
287 30	Morello	Antonino																no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PLAINO ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501-A, and 501-B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases in which including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse hereof, or as classified.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the nearest city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ticket is booked to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (or Yes, No).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have they in possession $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to the United States and if so, where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the length of time, and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to end.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11
S. M. C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____, 191_, sailing from _____, 190_, arriving at Port of _____, 190_

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country last owned)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, alms-house or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause
232	Piraino	Giuseppe	20								Piana								no	no	no	good	no
233	Augugliaro	Calogero	2								Piana								no	no	no	good	no
234	Arrigone	Giuseppe									Piana								no	no	no	good	no
235	Parla	Rosaria									Piana								no	no	no	good	no
236	Porcello	Vincenzo	30								Piana	New York							no	no	no	good	no
237	S. Girolamo	Giuseppe																	no	no	no	good	no
238	Lo Cascio	Maria	28								Piana								no	no	no	good	no
239	Maggio	Maria									Piana								no	no	no	good	no
240	Milio	Angela									Piana	New York							no	no	no	good	no
241	Brancato	Angela	40								Piana	New York							no	no	no	good	no
242	Agro	Calogero	4			85-1285 (50) 5-146/03					Piana								no	no	no	good	no
243	Bruno	Giuseppe									Piana								no	no	no	good	no
244	Bruno	Caterina									Piana								no	no	no	good	no
245	Bruno	Emanuele									Piana								no	no	no	good	no
246	Bruno	Giuseppe									Piana								no	no	no	good	no
247	Mammone	Salvatore	11								Piana								no	no	no	good	no
248	Mammone	Anselmo	7								Piana								no	no	no	good	no
249	Mammone	Maria	4								Piana								no	no	no	good	no
250	19 Gagliano	Ignazio	21								Piana								no	no	no	good	no
251	20 Merulla	Salvatore	32								Piana								no	no	no	good	no
252	21 Lancinto	Salvatore	28								Piana								no	no	no	good	no
253	22 Messina	Salvatore	7								Piana								no	no	no	good	no
254	23 Cusa	Giovanni	3			2-809037					Piana								no	no	no	good	no
255	24 Grippi	Salvatore	15								Piana								no	no	no	good	no
256	25 Campana	Rosario	27								Piana								no	no	no	good	no
257	26 Zanotti	Luigi	21								Piana								no	no	no	good	no
258	27 Galati	Antonino	22			35 790					Piana								no	no	no	good	no
259	28 Giunta	Michele	36								Piana								no	no	no	good	no
	29																						
260	30 Accosando	Francesco	40								Piana								no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or at presently, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 501), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and as followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and agents should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. Arabian or Syrian Negroes or Indians already in the Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien arrival.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, friend, [illegible] relative, [illegible] transportation company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money furnished by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether each alien arrival has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, answering with Yes or No in the United States, and if Yes, when, as 1903-07; Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien arrival is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 ____ arriving at Port of ____ 190 ____

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or Peoples*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. When.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
202 1	Cambino	Giovanna	22	F					ITAL		Bonaito	New York												good	no
203 2	Poliza	Francesca	23						ITAL		Bonaito														
204 3	Scarcella	Mariaccia	47																						
205 4	Lanna	Giacomo	19																						
206 5	Borgia	Salvatore	17																						
207 6	Balbestra	Giuseppe	40																						
208 7	Gullo	Maria	15																						
209 8	Gullo	Giuseppe	28																						
210 9	Mesmisi	Giovanni	3																						
211 10	Lalea	Andrea	21																						
212 11	Rosmini	Gaspare	27																						
213 12	Mosfina	Pasquale	19																						
214 13	Palcantera	Pellegrino	19		Laborer		no				Castellamare	Boston Mass	21	yes					Brother Salvatore Giovanni						
215 14	La Corte	Giosue	43												$10	no									
216 15	Bramante	Pietro	23																						
217 16	Martino	Giuseppe	35																						
218 17	Vinci	Rosalia	34			2-14053																			
219 18	Maltese	Giovanni	24						ALV																
220 19	Angelo	Giuseppe	12		Laborer				ALS		Palermo	Boston Mass	yes		$10	no									
221 20	Margherita	Biagio	23	F	Laborer						Palermo														
222 21	Ciccarello	Pasquale	33								Palermo				$10	no									
223 22	Palermo	Vincenzo	51								Potenza	New York													
224 23	Di Pietra	Carmela	8								Potenza	New York	yes	father					father						
225 24	Di Pietra	Vincenzo	6						ITALY		Potenza	New York	yes	father	$10	no			father						
226 25	Di Pietra	Anna Maria	3				no		ITALY		Potenza	New York	yes	father					father						
227 26	Insalaco	Angelo	20		Laborer		yes				Palermo	New York	yes	self	$10	no									
228 27	Gallo	Gaetano	32		Laborer		yes				Palermo	New York	yes	self	$10	no									
229 28	Angelo Amorino	Nicolo	35		Laborer		yes		Italian	Greek	Patia	New York	yes	self	$10	yes									
230 29	Cagliarini	Salvatore	24		Laborer				ITALY		Acquaviva	Utica	yes	self	$20	no									
231 30	Cicero	Carmelo	43		Laborer						Cinisia				$15										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Mario Master of the Vessel from to do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an Anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens stated therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine del Garcia Surgeon of the S.S. Varsovia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500a, and 500b], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether going to join a relative in the United States; and if so, which and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether "Yes" or "No" to the 3 latter questions before; and if so, the name of person (if relative, state if father, mother, or other relative or friend).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 11—105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 190- Arriving at Port of ... 190.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nat. & Ity. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes, how many times? / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2	[illegible]								ITALY			Brooklyn			$ 10		Uncle [illegible]					good	
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]			X					X				X										
7	[illegible]								ITALY														
8	[illegible]								ITAL														
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]								ITALY	Italian													
15	[illegible]								ITAL														
16	[illegible]								ITAL														
17	[illegible]											New York			$ 25	no						good	no
18	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]																						
20	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]								ITALY														
22	[illegible]											Penna	Brooklyn			$ 10							
23	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]																						
25	[illegible]								ITAL														
26	[illegible]								ITALY				Brooklyn			$ 10	no						
27	[illegible]								ITAL				New York			$ 12	no						
28	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]												Brooklyn			$ 10	no						

2-793813 10-25-40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nichele Nuil, Master, of the Palermo, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adriano De Marco, Surgeon of the Nassilia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the immediate city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or approximate period of years) and place (as, 1901 at Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 ..... Arriving at Port of ..... 190 .....

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	8 Race or People	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years	15 Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 If over sixteen years of age and unmarried or a widow, whether in possession of $100 or more, and if less, how much?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether one of a class not admissible under any of the foregoing laws.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Capua																		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carlo																		no	no	no	no	good	no
3																								
4	CANCELLED																							
5																								
6	Guarino																							
7																								
8																			no	no	no	no	good	no
9	De Biagio																		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Pietro																		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Carrabino	Antonio	40	male															no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Paolo																		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cianci	Giuseppe	19	male	single	laborer	no		ITALY										no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cirillo	Pasquale	22	male	single	laborer	yes		ITALY										no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ciarrello	Felice	17	male	single	laborer	no		ITALY										no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Biagio	Emilio	17	male	single	laborer	no		ITALY										no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Dionisio	Vincenzo	18	male	single	laborer	yes		ITALY										no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lorenzo	Lorenzo	19	male	single	laborer	yes		ITALY										no	no	no	no	good	no
19																								
20	Lomabino	Francesco	18	male	single	laborer	yes		ITALY										no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Macaluso	Giuseppe	23	male	single	laborer	yes		ITALY										no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gambino	Simone	23	male	single	laborer	yes		ITALY										no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Alberico	Gaetano	23	male	single	laborer	no		ITALY										no	no	no	no	good	no
24																								
25	Bonanno	Emanuele	18	male	single	laborer	no		ITALY										no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ribaro	Filippo	18	male	single	laborer	no		ITALY										no	no	no	no	good	no
27																								
28	Orlando	Orlando	18	male	single	laborer	no		ITALY										no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Orlando	Giovanni	18	male	single	laborer	no		ITALY										no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lopalo	Gaetano	18	male	single	laborer	no		ITALY										no	no	no	no	good	no

2-633670
2-633670 - 4/6/39 - MCA

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, near city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether sent for by friends, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether Yes or No; if Yes, to the United States before, and if so, the year, or years, and place or places, as, 1894, '97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500-a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Landing of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ Sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last Government residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes, When	If Yes, Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Maria Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or in pursuance of or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Del Guercio Surgeon of the [illegible] Marsala sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, if coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount, if under $50 shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling Occupation	7 Able to read	7 Able to write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination State or City, if Town	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 When	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	GAVETTA	23	3	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bruno	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pirrello	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mirto	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Carmine	Corrado	35	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gramolla	Gabriele	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bruno	Luca	22	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gerardo	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bruno	Paola	3	F	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pando	Giuseppe	55	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	De Rosa	Francesco	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Barone	Calogero	35	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mercurio	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Morino	Costanzo	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Barbieri	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Curcio	Giovanni	30	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Pasquale	Vincenzo	30	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Gallello	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Colombini	Francesco	27	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Donato	Antonio	22	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rosa	Antonio	22	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Calogero	Salvatore	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Liccardi	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gallo	Angelo	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vaccaro	Ignazio	16	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Turco	Angelo	24	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Tarsitano	Giuseppe	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Buscemi	Antonino	26	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Filì	Mario	33	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerisano Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$15	yes	3/6/37	Brother Antonio Gallopiano 1 Cerisano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have held [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases except (and including) column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years (and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia).

Column 16, (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 , arriving at Port of _____ 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent home) (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State) (City or Town)	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? (Yes or No)	(Yes or No) (Where)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
77 1	Quarto																							
78 2	Cloud																							
79 3	Ferro																							
80 4	Ditto																							
81 5	Cacciatore																							
82 6	Lo Presti																							
7	Vacca																							
83 8	Lo Cicero																							
84 9	Gagliardo																							
85 10	Bruno																							
86 X	Depamphilis																							
87 X	Ciccarello																							
88 X	Gilleno																							
11	Amato																							
12	Amato																							
13	Cuccia																							
89 X	Lo Piccolo																							
X	Tapia																							
X	Tapia																							
90 20	La Corte																							
21	Tapia																							
91	Lo Corte																							
92	Fratello																							
93	Cacciabaudo																							
94 25																								
95 X	Craxia																							
96 22	Accetino																							
97 28	Drago																							
98 29	D'Amore																							
99 30	Strazzanti																							

Dr. Irvine Herzfeld

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Master, [illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on receiving side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city, town, or state) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship agent, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case each individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and where? Yes or No. Year or period. Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. If Nature, length of time, and cause.
16	Vedova Biagio	43		male	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bisignano Cosenza	Brooklyn N.Y.										good	
2	Vedova Domenico	4		male																			
3	Vedova Rosaria	41		female		Home																	
4	Vedova Giovannina	13		female		Girl																	
5	Vedova Salvatore	1		male		Infant																	
6	Vedova Pellegrino	8		male		Child																	
7	Vece Leonardo	31		male	Single	Laborer																	
8	Vagone Salvatore	49		male	Married	Farmer																	
9	Vese Michele	14		male		Laborer																	
10	Vese Benedetto	8		male	Single	Laborer																	
11	Vedova Giuseppe	27		male	Married	Laborer																	
12	Verdone Carmela	4		female																			
13	Verde Gaetano	21		male	Single	Laborer																	
14	Varriello Salvatore	24		male		Farmer																	
15	Varriello Francesca	24		female		Servant																	
16	Vanni Giuseppe	23		male	Single	Laborer																	
17	Vanno Michele	26		male	Married	Laborer																	
18	Vanore Luigi	40		male		Laborer																	
19	Vanato Vincenzo	42		male		Laborer																	
20	Vanore Salvatore	26		male	Married	Laborer			ITALY														
21	Ballantes Carlo	42		male		Laborer	no		ITA														
22	Di Stefano Giuseppe	23		male		Laborer			ITA														
23	Varano Salvatore	26		male		Laborer																	
24	Vagone Salvatore	16		male	Single	Laborer																	
25	Di Vagone Giuseppe	28		male	Married	Laborer			ITAL														
26	Vanno Angelo	41		male		Laborer	no		ITAL														
27	Vicente Salvatore	23		male		Laborer			ITA														
28	Vanore Carmelo	18		male	Single	Laborer																	
29	Di Tomi Giovanni	28		male		Laborer																	
30	Borrelli Antonio	30		male		Laborer																	

2-983843 6-5-42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Henry Mack of the S.S. Virginia from Liverpool and Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information named in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard Henry Mack
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1910

at Queenstown

Emigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Laurence J. Gibbons Surgeon of the S.S. Virginia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States

And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1910

at Queenstown

Emigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

H-105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS &c.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1893, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-106

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION BUREAU

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship's name S. S. Sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People	9 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	10 Final Destination, State, City or Town	11 Whether having a ticket for said final destination	12 By whom passage paid	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	14 Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Whether a Polygamist	17 Whether an Anarchist	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	19 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
32	Fiumara Calogero	18							Italy		Salaparuta										
33	Caimatela Luigi	16									Bivona										
34	Cotrera Maria	[illegible]									Marineo										
35	Bruno Carmela	17									Marineo										
36	Cabibbo Maria	[illegible]									Marineo										
37	Cacio Giuseppe	[illegible]									Marineo										
38	Cacio Carlo	4									Marineo										
39	Cacio Giuseppe	7									Marineo										
40	Cacio Carlo	9									Marineo										
41	Cacio Carlo	43									Marineo										
42	La Rocca Giacomo	27									Caccamo	Brooklyn									
43	Migliore Giacomo	18									Caccamo	[illegible]									
44	Valenzano Antonio	24									Caccamo	[illegible]									
45	Migliore Giacomo	28									Caccamo	[illegible]									
46	Cracchiolo Vincenzo	22									Caccamo										
47	Migliore Giacomo	28									Caccamo										
48	Migliore Giuseppe	27									Caccamo										
49	Migliore Giuseppe	30									Caccamo										
50	Migliore Giuseppe	28									Caccamo										
51	Migliore Giuseppe	20									Caccamo										
52	Migliore Giuseppe	22									Caccamo										
53	Migliore Giuseppe	26									Caccamo										
54	Migliore Giuseppe	20									Caccamo										
55	Migliore Giuseppe	23									Caccamo										
56	Migliore Giuseppe	33									Caccamo										
57	Migliore Giuseppe	19									Caccamo										
58	Migliore Giuseppe	21									Caccamo										
59	Migliore Giuseppe	19									Caccamo										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is an anarchist, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another promise of agreement, express or implied, to procure the landing in the United States, or assistance, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CLERKS [illegible]

The information required on the manifest (Form 507) is asked for so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and sojourn) should be made in accordance with the following classification. The need for such information to the country is given in these special instructions and is to be used in compiling, tabulating, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actual, not example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, gas engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either on his own account or as overseer for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien passengers.

Column 7 (Able to read).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read) or (write), No—No (can neither read nor write).

Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests showing the same will not be accepted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, usually called mulatto, quadroon, etc.

SYRIAN (ARABIC).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Euphrates, northern Italy, southern parts of Austria-Hungary, Asiatic Turkey, Syria, Palestine, and the Arabian peninsula, with their descendants in any country, should be classified as "Syrian (Arabic)." Most of these people speak a Semitic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern portion of Italy, including those who have emigrated from Tuscany, Modena, Lombardy, Venetia, Piedmont, Liguria, Parma, Romagna, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (North)."

[illegible]

The people who are native to the southern portion of Italy, including those who have emigrated from Tuscany, Modena, Lombardy, Venetia, Piedmont, Liguria, Parma, Romagna, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien has resided last. Do not enter the name of a city, state, province, or other political division.

Column 11 (Intending permanent residence in).—The entry in column 11 should show the country in which the alien intends to reside permanently. Do not enter the name of a city, state, province, or other political division.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city, state, and country to which the alien is destined. The entry in column 12 should give the name of the individual or firm, if any, to whom the alien is destined.

Column 13 (Ticket through to).—The entry in column 13 should show the city, state, and country to which the alien has a ticket. The entry in column 13 should not be divided under the several headings of [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as New York, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join others, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and full address.

Columns 16 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

1 No. on List	3 NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Name town or place and country)	Final Destination (State)	City or Town	Whether has ticket through to final destination	Whether in passession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether Single or Married	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Whether Polygamist	Whether Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
15	Morello	Gaetano	18		male	single																	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	Pacifico	17		male	single																	
18	Molica	Francesco	16		male	single																	
19	Roffas	Girolamo	16		male	single																	
20	Roumbolo	Giulia	41		female	married																	
21	Roffa	Girolamo	6		male	single																	
22	8 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
23	9 Carlo	Antonio	35		male																		
24	10 Morello	Vincenza	14		female	single																	
25	11 [illegible]	Carlo	26		male	single																	
26	12 Lerilli	Nicola	41		male	married																	
27	13 Caccamo	Mario	28		male	married																	
28	14 Lerille	Maria Grazia	12		female	single																	
29	15 Lerille	Salvatore	14		male	single																	
30	16 Lerilli	Caterina	10		female	single																	
31	17 Lerilli	Pietro	38		male	single																	
32	18 Lerilli	Rosalia	16		female	married																	
33	19 Lunello	Grakia	15		female	single																	
34	20 Lunello	Domenico	11		male	single																	
35	21 Lunello	Domenico	9		male	single																	
36	22 Lunello	Vincenka	8		male	single																	
37	23 Lunello	Caterina	4		female	single																	
38	24 Lunello	Lorenzo	1		male	single																	
39	25 Stalieno	Salvatore	31		male	single																	
40	26 Laverde	Stefano	23		male	single																	
41	27 Lovaro	Stefano	24		male	married																	
42	28 Faillo	Giuseppe	20		male	single																	
43	29 Arena	Eugenio	21		male	single																	
44	30 Strakker	Giuseppe	22		male	single																	

LUMETTA VS 326,000

9-260804-505-4/7/44

8-213984-505-4/15/44

12-24952-5-28-41-505

10 I 35

12-20119 (505) 5/17/37

8-272191-12/22/42-505

12-20672 (505) 5/17/37

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine personally all the aliens employed by the owners thereof on a strict physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists on Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true, full, and correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Lapenere Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of July 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, Acting Third Assistant, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required in the manifest blanks, and the manner in which it should be given in relation to aliens, is governed by the following instructions, which should be carefully observed in accordance with the law. Any classification [illegible] is given in these instructions [illegible] including columns [illegible] by a description of the [illegible] relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in full should be given in years for persons one year old or more, and in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 will be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be specific and complete, as follows: [illegible] Civil engineer, steel worker, engineer, etc., and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," "steel polisher," "iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "molder," "polisher," "worker," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, and the return of each class should be shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and inspectors at seaports should be careful to require and register it correctly during the progress of the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read) and (Able to write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Entries in column 6 should show the race or people to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs, as enumerated in the list of races or peoples, page [illegible], as far as practicable.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the [illegible] and [illegible] as given in the lists of races or peoples, and uniformity in the use of these terms should be secured by inspectors and inspecting officers at all ports. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially noted:

[illegible]

This term—"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____ 190__ Arriving at Port of _____ 190__

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State or City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether before in the United States (yes or no), when and where? If Yes	15 Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cagliacamto Giovanni	Male			Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Bivona													
2	Cagliacamto Giovanni	male																						
3	[illegible]																							
4	[illegible]																							
5	[illegible]																							
6	[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]																							
9	[illegible]																							
10	Calcagno Michele	45		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Bivona													
11	Cannizzaro Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Bivona													
12	Cannizzaro Vincenzo	1		M	S				Italian	Italian	Bivona													
13	Bonura Calogero	8		M	S				Italian	Italian	Bivona													
14	Bonura Mariannina	3		F	S				Italian	Italian	Bivona													
15	Bonura Enrico	10		M	S				Italian	Italian	Bivona													
16	Bertolino Angelo	62		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Bivona													
17	Vita Antonina	21		F	M				Italian	Italian	Bivona													
18	Bertolino Salvatore	1		M	S				Italian	Italian	Bivona													
19	Burrogano Vincenzo	24		M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Bivona													
20	Micelli Gaetano	28		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Bivona													
21	Micelli Domenico	11		M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Bivona													
22	Impastato Giorgio	21		M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Bivona													
23	Di Forte Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Bivona													
24	Calandra Massimo	22		M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Bivona													
25	Lanza Giovanni	23		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Bivona													
26	Vella Angelo	28		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Bivona													
27	Vella Giuseppe	2		M	S				Italian	Italian	Bivona													

2270-29463 W. York, N.Y. 11/15/07 co.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Af

I [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and
employed by the owners
foregoing Lists or Manif
Investigation I believe th
charge, or is suffering
felony or other crime or
agreement, express or im
of my knowledge and be
correct and true in every

Sworn to before me th

at

State whether Maste

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 [illegible] Officer.

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] do
[illegible] years' experience as a Physician
I [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and tr[illegible] [illegible]ed authority of the [illegible] Ste[illegible]
and surgeon and that I al[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of
[illegible] Steerage Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
passengers named herein, [illegible] particulars relative to the mental and physical
according tho the best of
mental and physical condi[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 190

State whether Surgeon [illegible] sailing therewith, or
[illegible] may be

LES.

EXTRACT

The inform[illegible]
relates to [illegible]
accordance with [illegible]
is given in the [illegible]
including colored [illegible] be a descrip
relates.

Column 3 [illegible]
months, the latter [illegible]
Column 4 [illegible]
Column 5 [illegible]
(single, wi[illegible]
Column 6 [illegible]
[illegible]
steel polisher, [illegible]
turner, or other [illegible]
A distinction [illegible]
amount of [illegible]
[illegible]
Second [illegible]
should be [illegible]
examin[illegible]
should be [illegible]
years. [illegible]
Column 7 [illegible]
which [illegible]
[illegible]
given in [illegible]
[illegible]
For instance, [illegible]
receiver regarding [illegible]
mean [illegible] to [illegible]
might properly come under the he[illegible]
antiquity. In this connection [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible]

Finns, Lapps, and Swedes.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Musto, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 [illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under [illegible] day of [illegible] and that I have made [illegible] examination of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] are according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and particular [illegible] as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. Moravia sailing from Hamburg & Ports 190 Arriving at Port of 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination, if any, to the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (whether money, Express Order or Draft) and how much; if less than $50, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract or assisted to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Rahun Chaie Cohen	32		M	Marr	joiner	No	No	Turk	Asia	New York	New York	Yes	himself	$ 50	No	Her son Jacob Cohen 56 Market St N York	No	No	No	Sou	No
Rachie "	26		M	Single		yes	yes					yes	himself	$ 100	No	his brother Jacob Cohn same address					
Guiseppe Blonio	35		M	Marr	waiter waiter	No	No	Italian	Italy			yes	himself	$ 10	No	borrowed Tobacco Leander 28 Mulberry St N York			1		
Nazha Rachel	42		F		N Prof	No	No	Syrian			Wheeling W Va	No	herself	$ 21	1899 a Wheeling W Va	her mother Georges Helen her husband Nathein Canoun Wheeling W Va					
Rahun "	16		F	Single		No	No					No	her mother	—	No	with mother same address					
Sarah Gataire	26		F	Marr		No	No	"				No	herself	$ 11	No	for husband Anyn Mouse her brother Nathein Gataire Wheeling W Va					
Isaac Canaan	20		M		Laborer	No	No	"			Jackson Ohio	No	himself	$ 61	No	his mother Yeh Canaan 0 Yousef son Brahim 7 c/o Box Jackson Ohio					
Nazirah "	20		F		N Prof	No	No	"				No	his husband	—	No	11 Mahmud Safe same address					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of them as required by the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] that I have received from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or any person who believes in or is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful killing of officials of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a polygamist, or any person who practises polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamous relations, or who has been previously deported from the United States on account of any of the foregoing causes, or who has come in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, or who is a prostitute or a procurer, or who has been guilty of any felonious or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been within one year a subject of any of the above mentioned classes, or who has come in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, express or implied, to engage in any of the above mentioned classes of immoral occupations or pursuits; that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full, true, and correct account of all the aliens embarked on the said vessel for the United States, and of the money in their possession, specifying the amount and kind thereof, and that the information contained therein is in every respect true and correct.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SS. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether "surgeon sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required under [illegible] relates to all persons [illegible] and is to be given in accordance with the following [illegible] is given in these special instructions [illegible] including column [illegible] relates:

Column 7, Age.—The return of age [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8, Sex.—Enter in column 8 [illegible] (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9, Calling or occupation.—The [illegible] stated plainly and fully. [illegible] Clerk, engineer, farmer, laborer, merchant, miner, painter, shoemaker, stone mason, tailor, tinner, or other trade, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farmers*, as the [illegible] an amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer. A man who [illegible] a farm, either for hire or others.

Farmer. A man who owns and [illegible] for the man who operates it.

Stonemason and miner should be [illegible] should be used in describing [illegible] should be used in describing professional and [illegible] clerks should be [illegible] according to each [illegible]

[illegible] Column [illegible] should be entered [illegible] Yes or No. [illegible] No. [illegible] which [illegible] in the United States.

Column 11, Nationality.—[illegible] which [illegible] a citizen or subject [illegible] given [illegible] not sufficient [illegible]

Specific mention should be made in [illegible] nationality, and [illegible] For instance, [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" [illegible] mean "citizen" [illegible] nationality. An alien who [illegible] might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, [illegible] (Cuba and Negro [illegible] islands of the West Indies, Negro [illegible] adjacent islands, and who are [illegible]

The term "Mexican" [illegible] Mexican birth or [illegible] Mexican [illegible]

The term "Pacific Islander" [illegible] Hawaiian, Polynesian, Micronesian, Melanesian, Malay, Filipino, Australian, [illegible]

[illegible] Column 12, Race or people.—[illegible] should be entered [illegible] Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, [illegible] Negro, Pacific Islander, Spanish-American, West Indian, [illegible] Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Hungarian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, East Indian, African (black), [illegible] Column 13, Last residence.—[illegible] should be entered [illegible] Column 14, Intending to become a citizen.—[illegible] should be entered [illegible] Column 15, Ever in prison, etc.—[illegible] should be entered [illegible] Column 16, Ever in the United States before.—[illegible] should be entered [illegible] Column 17, Seeking to enter, where from.—[illegible] should be entered [illegible] Column 18, Final destination.—[illegible] should be entered [illegible] Column 19, Whether going to join a relative, and name and address.—[illegible] should be entered [illegible] Column 20, Whether in possession of money, and how much.—[illegible] should be entered [illegible] Column 21, Whether ticketed through.—[illegible] should be entered [illegible] Column 22, Whether in good health, mentally and physically.—[illegible] should be entered [illegible] Column 23, Whether a polygamist.—[illegible] should be entered [illegible] Column 24, Whether an anarchist.—[illegible] should be entered [illegible] Column 25, Whether coming under contract.—[illegible] should be entered [illegible] Column 26, Whether ever before deported, and why.—[illegible] should be entered [illegible] Column 27, Whether accompanied by wife and children, and how many of each.—[illegible] should be entered [illegible] Column 28, Condition of [illegible].—[illegible] should be entered [illegible] Column 29, Height.—[illegible] should be entered [illegible] Column 30, Complexion.—[illegible] should be entered [illegible] Column 31, Color of hair.—[illegible] should be entered [illegible] Column 32, Color of eyes.—[illegible] should be entered [illegible] Column 33, Marks of identification.—[illegible] should be entered [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11a–1118

S.S. Martha sailing from Dec 23 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

35

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cantera Giromo	38		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Verna	Boston							Wife Gaetana Cantera Verna Campania Italy						
2	Radicetti Frenzo	38		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cellere	Boston							Wife Rosa Radicetti Cellere Italy						
3	Filippati Gubisso	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cellere	Boston							Father Luigi Filippati Cellere Italy						
4	Nore Luca	25		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cellere	Boston							Father Antonio Nore Cellere Italy						
5	Monaco Aristeo	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cellere	Boston							Father Antonio Monaco Cellere Italy						
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14	Montefusco Nicola	49		M	Married	Seaman	Yes		Italy	Italian	Napoli	N.Y.							Wife Rosa Montefusco Napoli Italy						
15	Taddeo Aniello	26		M	Single	Seaman	Yes		Italy	Italian	Napoli	N.Y.							Mother Francesco Deceasare 111-112 Ste. Est. New York N.Y.						
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Michael Curtin master of the S.S. Martello from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Cumming McPherson Surgeon of the S.S. Martello Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cumming McPherson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING "LIEN" MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to end.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Cyclee 3d day August, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190 36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether able to read the language of some country; if not, whether head of family for such country	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mattaz Costantino	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mr Alexander Ingram	Ironwood, Mich.	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Alfredo Bellanca Cinquemani Ironwood Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the SS Massilia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine del Guercio Surgeon of the S.S. Massilia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] University

of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine del Guercio

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandingvian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 505 p
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—111a

S. S. Kaiser sailing from Hamburg S.S. Dec 7 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190 37

1 No. on List.	2 NAME, IN FULL.	3 Age, Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
193	Music	Ivan	16	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Lumbarda	New York	yes	himself	$10	no			Uncle Nikola Music 328 Adams St Hoboken					
194	Music	Nikola	17	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Lumbarda	New York	no	himself	$16	no			his uncle Nikola Music 328 Adams St Hoboken					
195	Matulovic	Nicolo	31	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Korcula	Oakland	yes	himself	$25	yes 1904		Oakland	his friend Giustina Matulovic 1784 1st St Oakland					
196	Skrivanic	Ca Nicola	36	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Vrgada	Hoboken	yes	himself	$20	no			Pietro Zanetic 238 Hoboken					
197	Gavanic	Francesco	32	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Cuzzola	Hoboken	yes	himself	$25	no			his brother Natt Gavanic 238 Hoboken same address					
198	wife	Pasqa	29	F	Married		yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Cuzzola	Hoboken	yes	himself										
199	Castinic	Francesco	31	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Curzola	Port La	no	himself	$20	no			his friend Matt Pecanic 238 Adams St Hoboken & Mate					
200	Suvan	Bilac	34	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Curzola	Hoboken	yes	himself	$20	yes Hoboken			his brother Matte 119 Fort Pitt					
201	Sverko	Johann	18	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Launa	Francisco	yes	himself	$20	no			his friend Giovanni Buton 99 Fort Pitt					
202	Gobac	Josef	20	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Laura	Francisco	yes	himself	$20	no			his brother Nikola Adams St 218					
203	Klain	Konejan	21	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Laura	Francisco	yes	himself	$20	no			his brother Ivan Adams St 238 Hoboken					
204	Tarchic	Antonio	26	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Blatta	Hoboken	yes	himself	$20	no			his friend Manuela Stefan Adams St 238 Hoboken					
205	Oloa	Marco	26	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Blatta	Hoboken	yes	himself	$25	no			fe Antoni Bagovic Adams St 232					
206	Separovic	Antonio	22	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Blatta	Hoboken	no	himself	$25	no			friend Petar Stefic 2171 Archer Ave Chicago					
207	Separovic	Giovanni	25	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Blatta	Hoboken	yes	himself	$30	no			friend Mario Radlovic Calaga					
208	Batinovic	Marco	24	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Blatta	Hoboken	yes	himself	$21	no			his friend Ivan Brac 1718 12 Ave S					
209	Bacilic	Ivan Pupic	30	M	Single	Sailor	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Blatta	Chicago	no	himself	$75	yes 1904	1904		his friend Ivan Brac Calaga 1st W 18th St					
210	Andraja	Nardo	31	M	Married	Laborer 11-134400 6/11/06	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Spalato	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no			his friend Mario Radlovic 87 Balagh St Portland					
211	Radlovic	Jako	18	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Sugari	Oregon	yes	himself	$20	no			his brother Nikola Radlovic 1st W 18th St					
212	Besic	Marco	28	M	Single	Laborer 21-17193	yes	yes	Austria 4-2440 505	Dalmatian	Dubrava	St Louis	yes	himself	$12	no			his friend Ivan Brac 87 Balagh St Portland					
213	Sorricchic	Nate	18	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Dubrava	St Louis	yes	himself	$12	no			his brother Nikola Radlovic 87 Balagh St Portland					
214	Cotic Lore	Stipan	36	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Dubrava	Portland	yes	himself	$22	yes			his brother in law Antonio Mestrovic 1100 Western Ave Seattle Wash					
215	Franka	Andry -	18	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Velalukta	Seattle Wash	yes	himself	$13	no			his husband Mark Antonio 1100 Western Ave Seattle					
216	Ipsatic Lonni	Antonio	30	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Velalukta	Seattle Wash	yes	himself	$15	no			his brother Vlasic Antonio 1100 Western Ave Seattle					
217	Vlasic	Nicolo	26	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Vallegrande	Seattle Wash	yes	himself	$13	no								
218						Chicago																		
219																								
220																								
221																								
222																								
223																								
224																								
225																								
226																								
227																								
228																								
229																								
230																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Musolino, Master of the S.S. Madonna from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] 190

at New York

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dominick Pierro, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dominick Pierro Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes (can read and write). No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes.—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have they $50, amount of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether "yes" or "no" (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the approximate period of years) and place (as, 1904, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. Matsonia sailing from Apia Samoa, August, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190 38

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If either, going by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ernest August Boss	65		M	M	Farmer	+	+	U.S.A.	C	Apia Samoa	San Francisco Cal.		Self	20	No			Brother Herman Boss Marion Street #365 San Francisco Cal.						
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Michele Marchese, of the S.S. Massilia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 1906

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commr. Ricardo, Surgeon of the S.S. Massilia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Mass. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing one (1) name

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 1906

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Naples & Gibraltar August 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Puntich Agata	18		F	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	$10				Friend Jova Tomanovich 5618 11th Ave Cincinnati O						
2	Simone Iraic	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	$2				Friend Jova Tomanovich 5618 11th Ave Cincinnati O						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible] [illegible] Commanding Officer.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Kansas and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31–109

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the years (or period of years) and places; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to —.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31–110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples Sept 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of SEP 17 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abraham Jakiel	16		Sing	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna Turkey	Boston Mass	—	prepaid	20	—	—	—	Uncle Abraham Cabas #118 Orchard Street New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Abraham Saul	23		Sing	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna Turkey	Boston Mass	—	prepaid	20	—	—	—	friend Mr. Constantine Courtakis #151½ E. 72nd Street New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Marcos Kriandis	32		married	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Milleni Greece	Boston Mass	—	prepaid	25	—	—	—	Brother Mr. Constantine Lampadmouth #578 E. 6th Street New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Nicole Katzidakis	28		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mytilene Greece	Boston Mass	—	prepaid	26	—	—	—	friend Mr. Constantine Lampadmouth #578 E. 6th Street New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Jean Papadimas	23		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna Turkey	Boston Mass	—	prepaid	20	—	—	—	friend Mr. Constantine Lampadmouth #578 E. 6th Street New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Nicola Bacalis	18		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mytilene Greece	Boston Mass	—	prepaid	26	—	—	—	friend Mr. Constantine Lampadmouth #578 E. 6th Street New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Gregorio Bacalis	21		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mytilene Greece	Boston Mass	—	prepaid	26	—	—	—	friend Mr. Constantine Lampadmouth #578 E. 6th Street New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Armen Kalenderian	21		Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kara Hissar Turkey	Boston Mass	—	prepaid	26	—	—	—	friend Mr. Constantine Lampadmouth #578 E. 6th Street New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Apostolos Galizas	23		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mytilene Greece	Boston Mass	—	prepaid	26	—	—	—	friend Mr. Constantine Lampadmouth #578 E. 6th Street New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Socrate Lizzos	15		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna Turkey	Boston Mass	—	prepaid	26	—	—	—	friend Mr. Constantine Lampadmouth #578 E. 6th Street New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	George Bocaudis	20		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chio Greece	Boston Mass	—	prepaid	26	—	—	—	friend Mr. Constantine Lampadmouth #578 E. 6th Street New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Angelo Alexandrou	26		Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tzo Greece	Boston Mass	—	prepaid	20	—	—	—	friend Mr. Constantine Lampadmouth #578 E. 6th Street New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Georgio Papadimas	18		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalandia Greece	Boston Mass	—	prepaid	15	—	—	—	friend Mr. Constantine Lampadmouth #578 E. 6th Street New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Nicolas Economidis	18		Single	Sailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cardamili Greece	Boston Mass	—	prepaid	20	—	—	—	friend Mr. Constantine Lampadmouth #578 E. 6th Street New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Basilio Bacas	18		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna Turkey	Boston Mass	—	prepaid	15	—	—	—	friend Mr. Constantine Lampadmouth #578 E. 6th Street New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Petros Santagelis	25		married	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna Turkey	Boston Mass	—	prepaid	15	—	—	—	friend Mr. Constantine Lampadmouth #578 E. 6th Street New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Dionisio Bafonis	25		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mytilene Greece	Boston Mass	—	prepaid	26	—	—	—	friend Mr. Constantine Lampadmouth #578 E. 6th Street New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Demagol Gargacoulis	23		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mytilene Greece	Boston Mass	—	prepaid	26	—	—	—	friend Mr. Constantine Lampadmouth #578 E. 6th Street New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Jacob Kyriakos	21		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mytilene Greece	Boston Mass	—	prepaid	26	—	—	—	friend Mr. Constantine Lampadmouth #578 E. 6th Street New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Thomas Komelis	17		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mytilene Greece	Boston Mass	—	prepaid	5	—	—	—	friend Mr. Constantine Lampadmouth #578 E. 6th Street New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Xenophon Hadzelis	27		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mytilene Greece	Boston Mass	—	prepaid	25	—	—	—	friend Mr. Constantine Lampadmouth #578 E. 6th Street New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the SS Madelina from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, etc., officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lorenzo Lo Guercio Surgeon of the SS Madelina sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lorenzo Lo Guercio Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-418.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether has any ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-418.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Marsala sailing from Naples 31st and Genoa 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906. 41

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Demetrio Damarad	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Haddam Conn	Lee		himself	$ 16	no			Brother Costas Damarad 14 Pond St Lee Mass					Good	
2	Pano Alexopoulos	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Haddam Conn	Lee		himself	$ 16	no			Brother Costas Damarad 14 Pond St Lee Mass					Good	
3	Christo Evgaridis	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Manchester N.H.	yes	himself	12	no			his cousin Constantinos Georgakas 96 W. 5th St Kansas City Mo						
4	Basilio Diamantopulos	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Manchester N.H.	yes	himself	10	no			his brother Thomas Evgaridis 1250 Spruce St Manchester N.H.						
5	Demetrio Limardos	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Manchester N.H.	yes	himself	15	no			his cousin Jean Pantelopoulos 1156 24th St Astbury Pa						
6	Georgio Pallas	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Manchester N.H.	yes	himself	15	no			his friend Constantino Keramidas 38 Peachtree St Atlanta Ga						
7	Christo Pskokonkis	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Manchester N.H.	yes	himself	12	no			his brother Thomas Pallas 1250 Spruce St Manchester N.H.						
8	Constantino Carvos	20		M	S	Laborer	none	none	greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Manchester N.H.	yes	himself	10	no			his cousin Thomas Pallas 1250 Spruce St Manchester N.H.						
9	Constantino Cacanis	26		M	S	Laborer	none	none	greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Manchester N.H.	yes	himself	10	no			his cousin Thomas Evgaridis 1250 Spruce St Manchester N.H.						
10	Andrea Zervos	25		M	S	Laborer	none	none	greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Griffin Canton Ohio	yes	himself	11	no			his brother George Cacanis 1250 617 Box P.O. Canton Ohio						
11	Georgio Exertos	29		M	S	Cook	[illegible]	none	greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Peoria Chicago Ill	yes	himself	16	no			cousin Pikio Angelos 1250 E. Main Island Chicago						
12	Jean Chalantis	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Chalcida Jamaica L.I.	yes	himself	35	no			his friend Nicola Evagnostou 1250 54 Tanner St Jamaica L.I.						
13	Constantino Lazaropoulos	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Chalcida Jamaica L.I.	yes	himself	22	no			his friend Nicola Evagnostou 1250 54 Tanner St Jamaica L.I.						
14	Panagioti Coralis	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Ermioni Oakland Cal	yes	himself	20	no			his friend Nicolas Damianakis 1250 San Pablo Ave Oakland Cal						
15	Efstatios Callias	23		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Smirna New York		himself	19	yes			his friend Nicola Vardagiam 1250 48 - 116 E.A. New York						
16	Christos Kozzo	28		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Chiathos Taunton Mass	yes	himself	45	no			his friend Demetrio Pinaras Howard St Taunton Mass						
17	Petro Kozzo	28		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Chimara Boston Mass	yes	himself	40	no			his friend P. Barvanis 1250 Box Post office Brooklyn N.Y.					Deformity face & neck	
18	Georgio Zacharion	30		M	Married	Laborer	left eye		greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Smyrna N.Y.		himself	$ 20	no			his friend Tenios Mitton 1250 7 Perry St Boston Mass						
19	Stelios Katzaras	28		M	Single	Laborer	left eye		greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Cerigo N.Y.		himself	$ 20	no			no on						
20	Stelios Papandreou	27		M	Single	Clerk	left eye		greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Smyrna N.Y.		himself	$ 26	no			no on						
21	Peter Cahikidopoulos	28		M	Single	Clerk	left eye		Greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Smyrna N.Y.		himself	$ 32	no			no on						
22	Georgio Rapalos	29		M	Single	Laborer	left eye		greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Mitilen Manchester N.H.		himself	$ 25	no			his friend Evagelos Catsaradis 1250 56 E. 8 Street to N.Y.						
23	Xenian Patinios	20		M	Single	Laborer	left eye		greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Aidini Boston Mass		himself	$ 27	no			his friend Evagelos Catsaradis 1250 56 E. 8 Street to N.Y.						
24	Michael Nicolaou	30		M	Married	Farmer	left eye		greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Telia N.Y.		himself	$ 200	yes			his friend Grigorio Magganas 1250 [illegible] Ave Newark N.J.						
25	Basilio Lipsis	26		M	Single	Laborer	left eye		greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Telia N.Y.		himself	$ 26	yes			his friend Nicholas Kondoulis 1250 512 E. 13 Street to N.Y.						
26	Georgio Abelas	20		M	Single	Laborer	left eye		greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Mitilini Pontiac Mich		himself	$ 20	no			his friend Emanuel Lamaratos 1250 [illegible] E. 8 Street to N.Y.						
27	Georgio Gianakos	29		M	Single	Laborer	left eye		greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Mitilini N.Y.		himself	$ 20	no			no on						
28	Prospios Macrel	21		M	Single	Laborer	left eye		greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Mitilini Cranston R.I.	yes	himself	$ 30	no			no on						
29	Efstratios Georgakis	22		M	Single	Laborer	left eye		greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Smyrna N.Y.		himself	$ 32	no			no on						
30	Aaron Mizrahi	20		M	Single	Laborer	left eye		greek	greek	Utica N.Y.	Smyrna N.Y.		himself	$ 20	no			no on						

(illegible) Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Michele Merlo, Master,* of the SS. Madalena, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept. 190

at N.Y. [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Lazzaro Siciliano, Surgeon of the SS. Madalena, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lazzaro Siciliano, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept. 190

at N.Y. [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Massilia sailing from Naples & Palermo August 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If bother connected by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
25	Sabag Arsman	25		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Alexandria	Worcester	—	himself	$10	no	—	—	brother Chatzadour Kasparian, Hall for Years, 52 Harvard St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Nishan Kasparian	26		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Alexandria	Worcester	—	himself	$10	no	—	—	brother Chatzadour Kasparian, 52 Harvard St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Garabet Kapoolian	40		M	Married	Baker	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Alexandria	Worcester	—	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother Garabed Kapoolian, 189 Washington St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Kayzo Kapoolian	32		M	Married	Baker	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Alexandria	Worcester	—	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother Garabed Kapoolian, 189 Washington St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Murdiacca, of the SS. Massilia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 190 6 Commanding Officer.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lazzaro DeRuggiero Surgeon of the SS. Massilia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lazzaro DeRuggiero

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hadsia sailing from Naples 31st day of August 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Panaiotis Dimos	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lachas St Louis		Yes	himself	$15	No									
2	Christos Katsoudas	25		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Garomata "		—	himself	$2	No									
3	Andreas Dimopulos	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fakia	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	himself	$1	No									
4	Constantinos Dimopulos	24		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fakia	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	himself	$1	No									
5	Tassilis Sudalis	21		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Fakia	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	himself	$1	No									
6	Dimitrios Panaiotopoulos	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fakia	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	himself	$1	No									
7	Vassilios Panaiotopoulos	17		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Fakia	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	himself	$1	No									
8	Tassilios Calciotis	22		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Fakia	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	himself	$1	No									
9	Theodoros Dimopulos	27		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Fakia	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	himself	$1	No									
10	Christos Dimopulos	22		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fakia	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	himself	$1	No									
11	Sotirios Grammatopulos	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Circovida Lambas	Qua Wis	Yes	himself	$2	No									
12	Panaiotis Imbrianopulos	18		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fakia	"	—	himself	$2	No									
13	Ioannis Beremas	23		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Bruga Kondas	Qua Wis	Yes	himself	$2	No									
14	Anastasios Beremas	25		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Bruga Kondas	Qua Wis	Yes	himself	$2	No									
15	Ioannis Patatias	23		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Marmida	"	—	himself	$2	No									
16	Evangelos Kadopoulos	17		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fakia	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	himself	$2	No									
17	Dimitrios Bilios	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kondas	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	himself	$5	No									
18	Panagiotis Sbirios	25		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Marmida	"	—	himself	$5	No									
19	Efstratios Pappas	28		M	Single	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Antiliani	"	—	himself	$25	No									
20	Constantinos Emmanuel	28		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Bergamo	"	—	himself	$2	No									
21	Angelis Katsopoulos	26		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Smerna	Cambridge Mass	—	himself	$15	No									
22	Theodoros Christakis	24		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	"	—	himself	$20	No									
23	Constantinos Christakis	22		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	"	—	himself	$20	No									
24	Michel Vandoutsos	23		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Solonica Kochi	"	Yes	himself	$25	No									
25	John Agrostis	20		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Katsona "		—	himself	$12	No									
26	Athanasios Giapitis	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Katsona "		—	himself	$12	No									
27	Costas Kyrou	25		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Katsona "		—	himself	$12	No									
28	Demetrios Diamantis	25		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Katsona "		—	himself	$12	No									
29	Stamatis Pappas	22		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Katsona "		—	himself	$13	No									
30	Georgios Stavropoulos	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gethion "		—	himself	$11	No									

Charles P Jones
Inspector

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manuel Muriello, Master of the SS. Massilia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fermin DeGuerco, Surgeon of the SS Massilia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. DeGuerco Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Massilia sailing from Naples 5th day of August, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, of labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Landolfi Michele	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Pittsburg							Cousin Giuseppe Landolfi 1 Maria Lentini Street, Catania, Sicily						no
2	Castaldi Rosario	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Pittsburg							Cousin Giuseppe Castaldi 168 E. 108 Street, N.Y.						no
3	D'Angelo Antonio	32		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Pittsburg							Wife Rosa D'Angelo 500, 52d Street, N.Y.						no
4	Merlino Giuseppe	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Pittsburg							Mother Elaine Talente Mondola 8 Webster Ave. Pittsburg						no
5	Rispoli Luciano	1/12/27	7/29	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Pittsburg							Cousin Pasquale Lombardo 71 Mulberry Street, N.Y.						no
6	Abruzzese Domenico	24		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Pittsburg							Brother Guiseppe Abruzzese 108 Laurens Street, N.Y.						no
7	Pizzi Giuseppe	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Pittsburg							Cousin Nunzio Mirone 71 Mulberry Street, N.Y.						no
8	Ianuti Antonio	23		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Pittsburg							Brother Girolamo Iadalino Box 21, Portchester, N.Y.						no
9	Vitaliano Carmine	25		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Pittsburg							Wife Rosa Vitaliano 108 Street, N.Y.						no
10	Bigrodier Antonio	15		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Pittsburg							Uncle Francesco Cadima 1457 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.						no
11	Camerlingo Giuseppe	21		M	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Latiano	Pittsburg							Wife Maria Cadima 2 26 Mulberry Street, N.Y.						no
12	Raffo Carmine	25		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Pittsburg							Brother Gennaro Raffo Mulberry Street, N.Y.						no
13	Falco Angelo	24		M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Arienzo	Pittsburg							Wife Maria Falco 1065 E. 180th Street, N.Y.						no
14	Guarino Vincenzo	19		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cagnano Varotino	Pittsburg							Brother Luigi Cortina Carroll Street & 4th Ave, Brooklyn						no
15	Guarino Antonio	30		M	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cagnano Varotino	Pittsburg							Wife Luigi Cortina Carroll Street & 4th Ave, Brooklyn						no
16	San Guarino Natale	7		M	Single				Italy	Italian	Cagnano Varotino	Pittsburg													no
17	Faraone Giuseppe	20		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Scordia	Pittsburg							Brother Battista Faraone 700 Christian St. Philadelphia, Pa.						no
18	Faraone Altino	23		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Scordia	Philadelphia							Brother Battista Faraone 700 Christian St. Philadelphia, Pa.						no
19	Felici Angelo	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sordano	Philadelphia							Brother Gaetano Felici 16 & St. Paul Street, N.Y.						no
20	D'Santis Geminiano	28		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Scordia	Lazton, Pa.							Wife Rosa D'Santis Box 16, Lazton, Pa.						no
21	Stigno Leonardo	27		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Bonalda								Brother Giuseppe Stigno 16 & St. Paul Street, N.Y.						no
22	Sorrentino Vincenzo	19		M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castellammare								Brother Carlo Sorrentino 81 Mulberry Street, N.Y.						no
23	Bergo Francesco	33		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castelmare	Peckerone							Wife Pasquale Bergo Antonio and Giulia Germani, Fratta Co. Box 3, Peckerone						no
24	Merolli Giuseppe	40		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Bergola								Brother Bruno Bertolone 22 Baxter Street, N.Y.						no
25	Capuccini Luigi	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Montegrimano	Sand Stag							Brother Aristide Crumbini Box 353, Sandstag, Miss.						no
26	Brocchi Angelo	24		M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Orindam	Johnsonburg							Brother Cesare Ponzio White Rob Box 67 Johnsonburg, Pa.						no
27	Corelli Tenanzio	24		M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Orindam	Johnsonburg							Brother Antonio Letti White Rob Box 67 Johnsonburg, Pa.						no
28	Felliccia Francesco			M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Schiavi								Wife Rosa Felliccia 69 Wall Street, N.Y.						no
29	Rinaldi Alfredo	22		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Schiavi								Brother Luigi Rinaldi 76 Baxter Street, N.Y.						no
30	Bassoni Pasquale	21		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Schiavi	Lorraine							Brother Angelo Bassoni 1012 Arbutus Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.						no

John F. Marra Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Viridiasta, of the SS Madonna from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 190 6 Commanding Officer.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lorenzo DeQuercia Surgeon of the SS Madonna sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lorenzo DeQuercia Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Naples 31st day of August, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y., Sept. 17, 1906

45

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or to join any person who has come in violation thereof.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cedrone Gennaro	22		M	S	Barber	Y	Y	Italy	S. Italian	Naples Italy	Brooklyn							Bro Bartholomeo Battista 9 Amato Ellery Street bet. Throop & Broadway						no
2	Pellone Michele	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	S. Italian	Contrada Ottica Italy								Bro Michele Giuseppe Grimaldi 14 Grant Street						no
3	De Santis Antonio	33		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	S. Italian	Contrada Ottica Italy								Bro Bartholomeo Guglielmo Simmons 519 and 521 Butler Street						no
4	Rotini Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	N	N	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza Potenza Italy								Cousin Geronimo Sabatino 6 & 21 to Fort Richmond S.I.						no
5	Filippone Arturo	21		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto Avellino Italy								Bro Pasquale Cardinale 43 - 8th Ave to Newark						no
6	D'Alessio Francesco	20		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto Avellino Italy								Cousin Gerardo Raffaele Cardone 6 Stern Pl to Newark						no
7	De Feo Rosa	35		F	M	Housewife	N	N	Italy	S. Italian	Salerno Salerno Italy								Per Husband Raffaele Mutarelli 305 E 112th Street to New York						no
8	Mutarelli Gaetano	11		M	S	Works in mine	N	N	Italy	S. Italian	Salerno Salerno Italy														no
9	Polito Mariangela	22		F	S	Domestic	N	N	Italy	S. Italian	Teora Potenza Italy								Per Cousin Raffaele Polito 218-2nd St. Brooklyn						no
10	Lucchetto Domenico	28		M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	S. Italian	Teora Potenza Italy								Per Husband Francesco Castagnino 21 Conquer Street to Chicago Ill.						no
11	Castagnino Leonardo	3		M	S				Italy	S. Italian	Teora Potenza Italy														no
12	Castagnino Lucrezia	3		F	S				Italy	S. Italian	Teora Potenza Italy														no
13	Cambricat Carabaza	7		M	M	Domestic	N	N	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza Potenza Italy								Per Sister Antonia Cambricat Fontanna, Pearl Street near 52 Boston Mass						no
14	Cusato Giovanni	25		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza Potenza Italy								Bro Samuel Torres 6 Maria Bank Street 6th Waterbury Conn						no
15	Maria Antonio	16		M	S	Laborer	N	N	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza Potenza Italy								Bro Samuel Torres 6 Maria Bank Street 6th Waterbury Conn						no
16	Martini Ignazio	24		M	S	Laborer	N	N	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza Potenza Italy														no
17	Martini Biagio	38		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza Potenza Italy								Bro Salvatore Fontana Shop Cor Grand 14th & Orange Sts						no
18	Scrima Giuseppe	24		M	S	Laborer	N	N	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza Potenza Italy								Bro Uncle Antonio Scrima 14 Richard Street 14th & Orange Sts						no
19	Stigliano Donato	32		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza Potenza Italy								Bro Salvatore Fontana Shop Cor Grand 14th & Orange Sts						no
20	Contaccio Tommaso	38		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza Potenza Italy								Bro Uncle Antonio Scrima 14 Richard Street 14th & Orange Sts						no
21	Ferro Francesco	22		M	S	Laborer	N	N	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza Potenza Italy								Bro Samuel Torres 6 Maria Bank Street 6th Waterbury Conn						no
22	Fraioli Rudolfo	23		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza Potenza Italy								Bro Samuel Torres 6 Maria Bank Street 6th Waterbury Conn						no
23	D'Giorgio Angelantonio	27		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza Potenza Italy								Bro Salvatore Rodergio Bank Street 6th Waterbury Conn						no
24	Crispino Benedetto	24		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza Potenza Italy								Bro Antonio Crispino 8 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa						no
25	Petrone Raffaele	23		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza Potenza Italy								Bro Domenico Modesto Valente 6 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa						no
26	Florenza Ambrogio	22		M	S	Laborer	N	N	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza Potenza Italy								Bro Cousin Libero Cardosa 33 E. 10 St. N.Y.						no
27	Caforio Donato	25		M	S	Laborer	N	N	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza Potenza Italy								Bro Cousin Augusto Paindelli 192 North Street Boston Mass						no
28	Caforio Eduardo	18		M	S	Laborer	N	N	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza Potenza Italy								Per Brother Arturo Mulberry Street 23 to N.Y.						no
29	Bruno Maddalena	22		F	S	Housework	N	N	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza Potenza Italy								Bro Uncle Antonio Caforio 145 Baxter Street N.Y.						no
												Chicago Ill.							Per Uncle Filomena Bimbianto 193 Forquet Street to Chicago						no

P.D. Iterell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rachele Maria Master of the S.S. Massilia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sammuel Green, Surgeon of the S.S. Massilia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United State of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list Containing 11 named

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Martha sailing from Naples & Palermo Aug 22 1908 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Guarante Luigi	16		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
2	Salzano Severino	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Naples	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
3	Rapagioli Gaetano	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Naples	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
4	Del Stoia Umberto	22		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Naples	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
5	Del Prado Antonio	22		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Naples	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
6	Del Stoia Salvatore	1	6	M	Child				Italy	Italian	Naples	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
7	Esposito Antonio	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Naples	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
8	Capriccardi Alba	32		F	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Acc S. Antonio Abbate	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
9	Di Nardo Angelo	35		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Castellammare	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
10	Attanasio Pasquale	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Naples	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
11	Toccaro Attilio	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Sabatina Benevento	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
12	Salmieri Edorico	23		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Sabatina Benevento	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
13	Bruno Domenico	5		M	Child				Italy	Italian	Catolino Terranuova	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
14	Bruno Celia	2		F	Child				Italy	Italian	Catolino Terranuova	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
15	Bruno Toccarante	12		M	Child				Italy	Italian	Catolino Terranuova	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
16	Ciasco Guiseppe	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Africo Reggio	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
17	Vona Giovanni	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Africo Reggio	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
18	Zarisi Francesco	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Africo Reggio	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
19	Rocco Giuseppe	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Samasso Reggio	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
20	De Santis Silverio	16		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Alatri Chiaro	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	Yes	11-26-08	Portland Me	Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
21	Acocitti Emidio	16		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Alatri Chiaro	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
22	Quadrale Francesco	23		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Cardinal Cosenza	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
23	Fiocola Pietro	22		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Calabritto Avellino	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
24	Ritzolo Adgnato	16		M	Single	Tailor			Italy	Italian	Calabritto														
25	Gragnano Agostino	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Avella Avellino	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
26	Manzo Dominico	31		M	Married	Baker	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Torre Annunziata Naples	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
27	Fasterini Carlo	31		M	Single	Cook	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Roma	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
28	Cutarelli Francesco	20		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
29	Ford Dominick	2		M	Child				Italy	Italian	Salerno	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No
30	Vinciguerra Calogero	21		M	Single	Workman	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Atantra	Portland Me		prepaid	$10	No			Brother Gerome 200 Congress St Portland Me					Sound	No

Jno Kaufmann
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Maria Master,* of the S.S. Massilia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 190

at NY [illegible] Commissioner
Immigration Officers.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—n.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine B. Guerra, Surgeon of the SS. Massilia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine B. Guerra

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 190

at NY [illegible] Commissioner
Immigration Officers.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIIb

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—ins. S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 31st day of August, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If Labor contract, whether prepaid by the immigrant himself, by friends or relatives, or by the employer.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vecchio Caterina	25		F	Single	Housekeeper	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Bisaccia	Brooklyn	Yes	Herself	$18	No			cousin Sig Vincenzo Vecchio 1 Cherry Place Brooklyn						
2	D'Orsi Andrea	29		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Bisaccia														
3	Carro Sabato	26		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Brooklyn	Yes	himself	$10	No			cousin Giovanni Guerriero 658 Lenox Road Brooklyn						
4	Lullo Cristina	4		F	Woman				Italy	Italian	Montecalvo	Brooklyn	Yes	himself	$18	No			mother Filomena Lullo 658 Lenox Road Brooklyn						
5	Cascio Guardo	6		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Montecalvo	Lattimer	Yes	himself	$11	No			brother Filippo Cascio Box 229 Lattimer Mines Pa						
6	Rufo Laura	18		F	Single	Tailoress	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Montecalvo	Amsterdam	Yes	himself	$15	No			sister Filomena Rufo 218 E 81st Street Manhattan						
7	Musto Andrea	33		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Aversa														
8	Mormile Paola	34		F	Married	Housework	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Worcester Mass	No	himself	$ 20	No			husband Chiara Mormile 31 Strasburg Road Worcester Mass						
9	Tesse Sabrina	26		F	Single	Farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Aversa														
10	Sansone Franza	22		F	Married	Housework	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Cellole	Brooklyn	Yes	her husband	$12	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	husband Salvatore Sansone Cellole 1104 Bergen Street Brooklyn						
11	Tangredi Silvana	9		F	Single		Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Castellammare di Stabia	Brooklyn	Yes	her mother											
12	Tangredi Silvana	5		F	Single		Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Castellammare di Stabia	Brooklyn	Yes	her mother											
13	Tangredi Silvana	1		F	Single		Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Castellammare di Stabia	Brooklyn	Yes	her mother											
14	Abril Carmine	22		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Roccadaspide	Lawrence Mass	Yes	himself	$ 9	No			brother Antonio Abril Lawrence Mass						
15	Scabbruzzo Luigi	24		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Roccadaspide	Lawrence Mass	Yes	himself	$ 10	No									
16	Manulli Pasquale	26		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Salerno		Yes	himself	$ 20	No			brother Edward Barbato 21 Lincoln St. E. 322 to my						
17	Boli Francesco	36		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Salerno		Yes	himself	$ 20	No			brother Andrew Scriban 21 E. 103rd St. to my						
18	Gasperini Oscar	23		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli		Yes	himself	$ 20	No									
19	Vitale Alberto	28		M	Married	Workman	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli		Yes	himself	$ 20	No									
20	Fabiani Teresa	23		F	Servant				Italy	Italian	Castellammare di Stabia														
21	Cortolino Speranza	14		F	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Gennaro	Brooklyn	Yes	her brother	$ 12	No									
22	Cortolino Carmine	16		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Gennaro	Brooklyn	Yes	his mother		No									
23	Cortolino Luigia	9		F	Single		No	No	Italy	Italian	Gennaro	Brooklyn	Yes	her mother		No									
24	Cortolino Luigi	7		M	Single		No	No	Italy	Italian	Gennaro	Brooklyn	Yes	his mother		No									
25	Cortolino Emilio	12		M	Single		No	No	Italy	Italian	Gennaro	Brooklyn	Yes	his mother		No									
26	Nardilli Salvatore	24		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Teano	Bennington Vt	Yes	himself	$ 16	Yes	1900	Vt	mother Concetta Nardilli 311 Atwells Ave to Providence R.I.						
27	daughter Maria	7		F	Single		Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Teano	Bennington Vt	Yes	her father	$ 10	No									
28	Todisco Angelantonio	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Cotico di Caserta	Brooklyn	Yes	himself	$ 10	No			brother Salvatore Todisco 86 Hegeman Street Brooklyn						
29	Santomenna Rocco	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Rocca dei Monti		Yes	himself	$ 12	No			brother Pasquale Prillo 22 First Avenue to my						
30	Grotta Luigi	45		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Grottaminarda	Bethlehem Pa	No	himself	$ 10.	No			nephew Luigi Grotta Johnson Ave 20th Street Bethlehem Pa						

R. A. Atwell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Clark, Master * of the SS Adriatic from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 190

at NY [illegible] Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine DeLucia Surgeon of the SS Adriatic Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Queen's City of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Checklist Continued 3 names

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 190

at NY [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Adriatica sailing from Naples 31st day of August, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY Sept. 17 1906

48

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if Less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or Period of	If Yes, Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eduardo Cimpia	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	NY	—	by father	0				per father Pietro Cimpia 466 W 35th Street						
2	Arturo Antonio	13		M	S	Without occupation	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	NY	—	by father	5				to New York						
3	Pietro Nicola	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Capua Sambuci	NY	—	by himself	10				wife Carmina Musella 57 Aberdeen Ave Cambridge Mass						
4	Lombardo Francesco	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Nicola Adforgia	NY	—	by himself	10	no			brother Tommaso Abbatta Box 66 Adforgia Italy						
5	Leonidi Nicola	9		M	S	Child			Italy	Italian	Roma	NY	—	by father	16	no			Italy						
6	Erike Maramao	28		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	NY	—	by husband		no			no						
7	Leonidi Ettore	5		M	S	Child			Italy	Italian	Roma	NY	—	by father		no			no						
8	Leonidi Enrico	3		M	S	Child			Italy	Italian	Roma	NY	—	by father		no			no						
9	Leonidi Joachim	1		M	S	Child			Italy	Italian	Roma	NY	—	by father		no			no						
10	Cristina Antonio	29		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Castelmauro														
11	Cirri Salvatore	3		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Alatri	NY	—	by father	12	no			brother Pietro 7 Mulberry Street, town						
12	Ceci Raffaele	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Alatri	NY	—	by father	0	no			brother Francesco 16 1/2 North Street, town						
13	Martini Salvatore	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Alatri	Chicago	—	by father	12	no			brother Giuseppe 39 Irving Street, Chicago						
14	Casini Pietro	36		M		Tailor			Italy	Italian	Salerno														
15	Iezzi Pietro	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino	NY	—	by himself	12	no			mother Maria Grazia Mirabella Quisisana Corso No 39						
16	Ricci Pietro	20		M		Tailor			Italy	Italian	Pignataro														
17	Bedini Dante	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Aquaquetta	NY	—	by himself	15	no			uncle Carlo Tommasso 41 Shelburne Pl						
18	Ortobile Giovanni	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Frattaminarda	Yonkers	no	by himself	12	no			brother Vincenzo Cardone 81 Parkhill Avenue, Yonkers						
19	Manardi Alberto	23		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Angri	Brooklyn	—	by himself	12	no			brother Nicola Tortorello 500 Carroll Street, to NY						
20	Barba Salvatore	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Angri	Brooklyn	—	by himself	12	no			brother Annunziata Giordano 500 Carroll Street, to NY						
21	Cinco Teresina	1		F	Servant				Italy	Italian	Maiori	NY	—	by husband	10	no	3	no	per Husband Pasquale Cinque 22 Baxter Street to New York					Held for mental alienist	
22	Bonamadio Vincenzo	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Maiori	NY	—	by himself		no		no							
23	Bonamadio Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Maiori	NY	—	by himself		no		no							
24	Bonamadio Antonio	12		M	S	Child			Italy	Italian	Maiori	NY	—	by brother		no		no							
25	Buciano Stefano	31		M	Servant	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Graziano	NY	—	by himself	14	no			brother Luciano Graziano 1 Harriet Court # 511, to NY						
26	Delagatti Pietro	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Chicago	—	by himself	29	yes	190	1903 Chicago	mother Rosalia Antonio Plaza 32 Federal Street, to Chicago						
27	Micucci Antonio	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Atanora	NY	—	by himself	15	no			brother Orazio Gabantonio Melillo Bleeker Street # 76, to NY						
28	Fredella Giacomo	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Atanora	NY	—	by himself	12	no			cousin Michele Gabantonio Melillo Bleeker Street # 76, to NY						
29	Lucilli Francesco	25		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Atanora	NY	—	by himself	12	no			uncle Angelo Antonio Bello 181 Bleeker Street, to NY						
30	Botta Baldassare	21		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Alatri														

Wm Alexander Inspector

13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Massillia arrived, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Sacca Alfio	19			1	Tel for	RR, Care Angelo Bag Cedar Rapids Iowa	Lucke	9/19	1.20	2	3	2
32	Vosco Rosalia	14	2		1	To meet husband	Lowrie Marini Salvatore 331 6th Myk	Bell	9/19	3.30	—	1	—
33	Tinnirello Salvatore	6	15		1	Telg for $	RR Bro Guis 39 State St Rochester Ny	"	9/18	4.45	1	2	1
34	Garofalo Francesca and 4 ch	1	10/16		5	To meet husb	Hurl. Salvatore Calabellesco 333 6th Myk	Tuttle	9/19	1.30	—	5	—
35	Catalanotto Michele and 3 ch	1	10/13		4	To telg for $	Mrs. [illegible]						
36	Varvaro Ignazi	16	27		1	To meet brother	Bro Giuseppe 328 E. 1st Nyk	Riag	9/18	10.40	1	1	
37	Pollizzi Francesco	10	2		1	To meet husb	Hurl. Salv. Gatto 1149 - 1st Av Myk	Bell	9/19	1.40	—	1	—
38	Anzalone Dennis and 3 ch	1	14/18		5	To meet husb	" Bonno Rosario 4 Spring "	"	"	3.30	—	5	—
39	Fuccio Lucia	19	21		1	To telg for $	RR Bro Lt Francesca Nocilla 416½ 10 St Omaha Neb	"	9/18	4.20	1	2	1
40	Nocita Guiseppa	19	1		1	Tel for $	" Hurl Francesca Nocita 416½ 10 St Omaha Neb	"	9/18	4.20	1	2	1
41	Gentile Francesca and 2 ch	12	27/ 9		3	To husb	Hurst. Francesco Giacchino 352 E 150 Myk	Bell	9/19	3.30	—	3	—
42	Cando Eugenio and cousin	20	2		1	To telg for $	Station 106 10 & W Boston Mys	"	9/22	5.00	0	10	10
43	Vitale Salvatore	19	22		1	Telg for $	RR & Care Antonio Tribulato 420 16th Omaha Neb	Lucke	9/19	1.50	2	3	2
44	Palermo Andrea and 4 ch	10	2/5		6	To husb	Hurl. Guadolfo di Pietro 9½ Elz Myk	Tuttle	9/19	1.30	—	4	—
45	Castro Francesco	19	19		1	To telg for $	RRR Bro Antonino Fuscia 308 S 10 St Omaha Neb	Riag	9/18	4.45	1	1	
46	Lomia Giovanni and ch	10	2b 6			To husb	Hurl Sig. Napoli 317 Johnson ave Brklyn	Tuttle	9/19	1.30	—	2	—
47	Grav nte Luigi	3	1		1	To uncle	Mrs. [illegible]	Bhein	9/19		—	—	—
48	Cogi Raffaele	1	12		1	To meet brother	Bro Antonio 158 Mulberry St Nyk	Riag	9/18	11.25	1	1	1
49	Lucchetto Domenico and 2 ch	4	10/12		3	To telg for $	P Mrs D. Francesco Costagnia 121 N Jersey Elz	Bell	9/19	1.30	—	3	—
50	Savia Stefano	19			1	To meet brother	Sadun Sair Sair 216 Eg Myk	Tuttle	9/19	1.30	—	1	—
51							Bro Raffaele 925 S 7 St Phila Pa	Riag	9/18	6.35	1	1	
52	Ingolia Rosalia	5	12	1		To aunt	Guest Mrs. Argani Nazzara 626 Eg Myk	Bell	9/19	1.30	—	1	—
53											21	52	31
54													Total

MASSILIA-Sep 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MASSILIA (Fabre Line) arrived, September 17th, 190. 19, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEAL Breakfast
1	Sortino Giovanna	17	26			To husb with	Bro Serafino 108 St Nougal New York	Bedert	9/17	1 —	— 1
2	Forte Catena				1	Ind. aid.	By El. b.l Alfonzo Lenturi Reyes Md.	Riley	"	17	— 1 —
3	XCapizzi Vincenzo		1		1	To fil for	Cousin Carmelo Dragani 347 E40 Nyc	Cutter	9/17	1	— 1 —
4	Trapani Vito						Bro. Carmelo D. 347 " " "		"	"	— 1 —
	Milici	1					Husb Ganabech & Junnehim 2 16 4mo St Providence	Riley	9/18	12 15	1 1
6	Piazzo Vincenzo	5	26		1	Relg for	RRW bro L Vincenza Fronciah 335 River St Rockford	"	"	9/20	1 2 1
7	Palmieri Maria and 2 ch	2	6/9		4	To husb	Husb Giovan Locadio 282 Mott St. NYC	"	"	12 46	4 8 4
8	Di Filippo Maria	15	21		1	To affect brother	Bro Salvatore 64 Goerck NYC	Riley	9/17	15	— 1 —
9	Palmari Maria Vincenza	2	4		2	To b-i-l	US Angelina Siegel 81 Bkln	"	"	8 52	1 2 1
10	Angelo Paola	7	25			To meet husb	Husb Antonio Romano 134 Hamburg Av Bklyn	Riley	9/17	1	— 1 —
11	Batone Anna	7	26		1	To husb	" Ant. Romano 134 " " "	"	"	1	— 1 —
12	Alaimo Maria	11	5		1	To brother	Bro Salvatore 377 E 17 NYC	Riley	"	19	— 1 —
13	Carmina Rosalia and ch	6	6/7		2	husb	Husb Gio Dicanotta 675 E13 NYC	"	"	17	— 2 —
14	Armato Oliva	6	4		1	To bro	Bro Michele 143 Hamburg Bklyn	Bedert	"	1 52	— 1 —
15	Ferrarro Eufrisina and ch	6	23			To husb	Husb Antonio Barretta 149 Centre av "	Cutter	9/17	1	— 2 —
16	Bellamonte Rosa and ch	15	4/16	1	1	To husb	" Victor Meli 141 Bridge Bklyn	Riley	"	17	— 1 —
17	Brucheri Guiseppe	15	29		1	Relg for	Italian Society 165 W Houston nyc	Bedl	9/20	10	5 3 5
18	Macielli Propiose	6	28		1	To uncle	Greek Society 109 Broad nyc	Bedl	9/20	4 30	3 4 3
19	De Girolamo Guis	11	6		1	To husb	Husb Gaspr Spinosa 327 E17 NYC	Riley	9/17	17	— 1 —
20	Attonasi Guiseppa	3	1		1	To meet husb	Husb Rocco Caletta 231 Mulberry St nyc	"	9/18	9 40	1 1 1
21	Da Mela Carmela and 2 ch	6	17/19	1	2	To meet husb	Husb Benuro Gasis 397 Goerck NYC	Bedert	9/17	1	— 3 —
22	Pendino Alfus o	17	19		1	Relg for	S MC O Uncle Vincenzo di Borio 145 Main St Yonkers	Riley	9/21	12 35	4 5 4
23	Angello Antonina and cousin	9	27/5		2	To father	Father Gaetano Angello 40 Mott NYC	Riley	9/17	1 5	— 2 —
24	Piazza Antonina and 4 ch	21	1/5	1	4	Relg for	RRW Husb Antonio Grisanti 110 Fulton St Rensburg	Bedl	9/18	4 20	4 8 4
25	Monte Cecilia	21	6		1	To husb	Husb Andrea Perino 555 E 61 Bklyn	Riley	9/17	1	— 1 —
26	Orlanda Guisseppa	9	2		1	To husb	" Guis. Bonventura 21 Thrupes Bklyn	Cutter	9/17	1	— 1 —
27	Caspero Guisseppa and ch	4	1/		2	To husb	Dau Mrs Maria Mavinier 428 E. 11st nyc	Riley	9/18	10 45	2 3 2
28	Saggio Teresa and 2 ch	15	15/16	1	2	To husb	Husb Epifanio Giordano 140 Elizabeth St "	"	"	9 45	2 2 2
29	Pirrone Carmela	16			1	To husb	Husb Michele Giordano 149 - 7th Av NYC	Riley	9/17	10	— 1 —
30	Nasha Ankel and Wau	1	4/5		2	Rel for	RRW Husb Maham 7-3rd St Whaling Ave "	"	11/18	2 35	2 1 2

MASSILIA-Sep 17

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

ND S. S. Sept. 17, 1906 arrived , 190 , M., from

Admission No.	Names	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Exc. Date	Def. Exc. Page	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Deported: Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
31 m 31	Reino, Trono Giuseppe	9	6 1 1	F.C.	Dr. Cert.	Sayatz	1	5										1	1	1
16 m 32	Gravante, Luigi	3	1 1	(From F.R.-Re-Adm't)		Rask.										"Germanic"		1	1	1
26 m 33	Catenazzi																			
49 f 34	Cantalamessa Rachele	1	1 1															36	40	36

TOTALS.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 52

WD S. S. MASSILIA (Fabre Line) arrived Sept. 17, 1906. , 190 , M. , from

				MANIFEST				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED			MEALS		
			NAMES.	GROUP	No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	DEC.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
									Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.	Page.	Sec.	Time.									
	11 m	1	Mannone, Salvatore bro and sis	11	16/16	3	L P C	English						9/18	190	DD	10.05							3	3	3
	28 m	2	Bruno, Giuseppe 2ch and wf (Genm)	11	12/15	4	"	"						9/18	190	DD	10.05							4	4	4
	26 m	3	Minao, Federico ch and wf (Grasso)	19	4/6	5	" wf pgt.	Dr.						9/8	06	K	2 pm							3	6	3
	48 f	4	Zullo, Cristina	2	4	1	"	Mitchell						9/			12.10							2	3	2
	22 m	5	Cima, Giuseppe and wf (Torrito)	8	13/14	2	"	Muller																—	2	—
	45 f	6	Mugarelli, Francesca	3	28	1	"	Raczk.						9/18	3	DD	11.29							1	1	1
	63 m	7	Di Stefano, Giuseppe	4	22	1	"	Jones						9/										1	—	—
	12 f	8	Micre, Domenica	3	29	1	"	Raczk.						9/18	3	DD	11.29							1	1	1
	28 m	9	Giambelluca, Gaetano	9	4	1	" was in prison	Schwartz						9/18	106	DD	10.23							1	1	1
	42 m	10	Governale, Mariano	9	26	1	" " "	"						9/18	106	DD	10.20							1	1	1
	45 m	11	Di Graci, Francesco	7	27	1	" " "	"						9/										—	1	—
	25 m	12	Amato, Luciano	7	9	1	" " "	"						9/										—	1	—
	11 f	13	Lo Cascio, Concettina	12	6	1	"	Muller																2	2	2
	49 f	14	Fasulo, Rosaria and ch (Perrone)	14	20/1	2	"	Moritz						9/8			10 10 am							8	6	3
	29 m	15	Dionisi, Nicola wf and 3ch	1	5/9	5	"	Alex.						9/8	06		12 m							2	0	0
	35 m	16	Lo Casio, Michelangelo ch and wf (Mangione)	21	7/8	3	"	Dr.						9/18	06	W	11.20							2	3	2
	46 f	17	Terranova, Maria	8	4	1	" HOLD	Muller																8	10	9
	60 m	18	Giardino, Giralomo	7	12	1	" HOLD	Schwartz																1	1	1
	25m	19	Aronian, Sahaz	7	1	1	" HOLD							9/18	46	Em	10.55							16	16	16
	28 m	20	Samaros, Demetrios	8	1	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell										HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED							4	4	4
	47 f	21	Cinco, Teresina and 3ch (Omodho)	1	21/24	4	" HOLD	Alex.						9/18	70	W	9.50							2	2	2
	38 m	22	Rocco, Francesco and wf (Di Palla)	21	22/23	2	" HOLD and Dr. Memo.	Dr.						9/18	199	DD	10.35							—	1	—
	31 m	23	Luciano, Stefano	1	28	1	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.						9/17	195	G	3							2	4	2
	34 m	24	Grammona, Vincenzo and wf (Pipitone)	20	17/18	7-28 2	"	Jones						9/8	102	K	3.00							1	2	1
	53 f	25	Leone, Maria Stella	20	14	1	" HOLD							9/8	102	K	3.00							—	1	—
	4 f	26	Bichinelli, Amelia	20	15	1	"	"						9/17	181	L	2							6	6	6
	54 m	27	Bruno, Domenico (Son)	3	15/15	2	" Dr. Cert.	Raczk.						9/			11.00							1	1	1
	22 m	28	Agorastos, John	6	25	1	" HOLD	Jones						9/18	36	Em	9.40							1	1	1
	17 m	29	Lagattuta, Giacchino	20	15	1	" HOLD Son in Hosp.							9/18	189	DD	9.55							2	3	2
	62 m	30	Cohen, Frakim Arrari	1	1	1	" Dr. Mec.	Alex.	9/18	38	Em															

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Johnson, 1st, of the SS "Yucatan" from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Matienzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Yucatan employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the City and Port of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Yucatan
E. Matienzo

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 9 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

9/17/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

	Exemptions				Total exempt	Aliens subject to the head tax	Total No.	Remarks
	Classes of							
	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Foreign				
1. Cabin	7				7	1	4	7
2. Cabin	2				2	1	2	1
Steerage								
Steerage								
Total								

CE. 1-86
1
E. 1
74 1 74
U.S. Tax
EXAMINATION

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I.O.
SEX.
M.O.
RET.
R. & O.
& D.
& C.
D. & O.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Tampico, September 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, or solicitation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julia G. Magill	38		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.																
2	Donald G. Magill	5		M	S	—	"	"	"																
3	Catherine M. Magill	2		F	"	—	"	"	"																
4	Federico Bergan	10		M	"	Student	"	"	Mexico																Dr of R R Purse
5	Leo Wenil	9		"	"	"	"	"	"																
6	Henry L. Chantry	32		M	"	—	"	"	U.S.(Cal.)																
7	Elizabeth Chantry	1st		F	"	—	"	"	do																
8	Ida B. Orechia	1		F	"	Medical Student	Yes	"	Italy		Monterey	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	More than $50	Yes	3 years	Philadelphia	Lives at 2231 Thompson street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	No
9	Stein Stang	50		M	M	Contractor	No	No	Mexico	Chinese	Mexico City	Washington D.C.	Yes	"	More than $50	Yes	10 years	10 California	Going to Washington on business - Has China Hold return ticket						
10	Lee Loong	30		"	"	Merchant Stang & Co	Yes	"	China	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Going to Washington as secretary of Mr Stang - Holds return ticket						
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Yucatan sailing from Tampico September 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julia G. Magill	38		F	m	—	yes	"	U.S.A.																
2	Donald G. Magill	5		m	S	—	"	"	"																
3	Catherine R. Magill	9		F	"	—	"	"	"																
4	Federico Bergan	10		m	"	Student	"	"	Mexico																
5	Leo Weinel	9		"	"	"	"	"	"																
6	Henry L. Chantry	22		m	m	"	"	"	"																
7	Elizabeth Chantry	21		F	"	—	"	"	"																
8	Ida B. Vecchia	22		F	Married	Servant	yes	yes	Italy		Monterey Mexico	New York	yes	self	Income $50.00	yes	2 years	Bryans Philadelphia	Louis at 2231 Thompson street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	No
9	Sam Hing	59		m	M	Contractor	No	No	Mexico	Chinese	Mexico City	Washington D.C.	no	"	Income $50.00	Yes	11 years	14 California 12 Ellis Texas	Going to Washington on business - Short time - Has return ticket						
10	Lee Loung	30		"	"	Secretary to Hing	Yes	"	China	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00	No	—	—	Going to Washington as secretary of Mr Hing - Has return ticket						
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Johnson master* of the "Yucatan" from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Johnson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Burton Mowry, Surgeon of the employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Burton Mowry M.D
13. 9. 06.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-5118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10
S.D.C.
54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Yucatan sailing from Nassau Sept 13, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 17, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Arthur S. Haigh	45		M	M	Private Secy	Yes	Yes	English		Nassau NP	New York	Yes	Self	$50 cash			No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lt Wm Grey Wilson	32		M	M	Officer of Baltimore																	
3	Hon Jno P. Lynch	49		M	M	Merchant									$50 cash			No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mrs Laura Lynch	49		F	M	None									$50 cash			No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mr Jas P. Lynch	21		M	S	Clerk									$50 cash		Baltimore 1899	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Miss Laura D. Lynch	15		F	S	None									$50 cash		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mr Holt S. Callender	30		M	M	Lawyer			British West Indian	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nassau NP	Nassau NP	Yes		$50 cash		New York 1906	No				Good	No
8	Mr H. Grant F. Callender	28		M	M	None				NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	London	No		$50 cash		No	No	In transit to London			Good	No
9	Miss Dorothy Callender	1	6	F		No occ				NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN							No	No	" "			Good	No
10	Revd Daniel Wilshire	56		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	English		Nassau NP	New York City	Yes		$50 cash	New York 1902	Friend Murray Williams 305 W. 88th St N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Joseph C. Mesgrow	51		M	M	Jeweller				NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto Can	Toronto Can	No		$50 cash	-- 1900	No	No	In transit to Toronto			Good	No
12	Mrs. Ella R. Bowles	34	17	M	M	Shop keeper						New York	Yes		$50	No	No	No	Home 124 W 83rd St NY City	No	No	Good	No
13	Master Thos. Bowles	15		M	S	Student									$50	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No
14	Dr Duncan F. King	45		M	M	Doctor			British West Indian	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	No		$50 cash	New York 1906	Home	No	In transit to Bermuda			Good	No
15	Mr Walter K. Mabon	23		M	S	Merchant			English	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto Can	Toronto Can			$50 cash	-- 1905	No	No	In transit to Toronto			Good	No
16	Mrs Marcia Moore	50		F	M	None									$50 cash	-- 1874	No	No	" "			Good	No
17	Mr John Butler	52		M	M	Merchant						New York City	Yes		$50 cash	--- 1905	No	No	147 W 16th St NY City			Good	No
18	Mrs Amalia Butler	54		F	M	None									$50 cash	--- 1905	No	No				Good	No
19	Master Robt Butler	9		M	S											--- 1897	No					Good	No
20	Mrs Agnes Butler	41		F	M										$50 cash	No	No					Good	No
21	Master Ralph Butler	4		M	S		No	No								No	No					Good	No
22	Mr Chas L. Wilde	31		M	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	English						$50 cash	New York 1906	No	Hotel St Denis NY City				Good	No
23	Mr Wm P. Carey	48		M	M	Merchant									$50 cash	--- 1889	No	Astor House NY City				Good	No
24	Mr Joseph S. Carey	17		M	S	Student									$50 cash	No	No					Good	No
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Johnson master,* of the S. Yucatan, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Johnson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1906

at New York

R&B Supervising Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

III—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Benton Mowry, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania U. S. A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Benton Mowry M.D.
13. 9. 06

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Yucatan sailing from Nassau N.P. Sept 13th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 17, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Eleonora Wade	28		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British W. INDIAN		Kermuda W.I.	London Eng	No	Self	$50.00	Nov 1906	No Home Portsmouth RE	In Transit to London				Good	No
2	Mrs Mary E. Wells	50		F	M	Nursing			British W. INDIAN		Kermuda W.I.	London Eng	No	Self	$50.00	Nov 1906	No Home Portsmouth RE	In Transit to London				Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. T. Johnson master * of the SS. Yucatan, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. T. Johnson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September 1906

P. B. Bigelow
Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Matienzo, Surgeon of the S. Yucatan, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the City and Port of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Matienzo

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2a - (abm)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR [redacted] PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500.
(Ed. 12-13-1905—50,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Yucatan sailing from Tampico Sept 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.*	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Leo Hartregson	10	11	M			Yes	Yes	American	U.S. born	New York City	yes	Self				Parents 319 West 14th Street New York	No	no	no	Good	Paralyzed arm
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the R M Steamship Minnehaha, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Holmes
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R M Steamship Minnehaha, Surgeon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Minnehaha

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

9/7/06.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

D. Steamship ..... Sailed 190

	Exemptions. Citizens of				Cabin	Steerage including Children	Total
	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Same	Same	Same
1. Cabin	13	1			14	14	146
2. Cabin							
Steerage							
Steerage							
Total							

Steamer of Line 190

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	14	132	146
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	14	132	146

I C
SEX.
M C
R & O
R
R & O

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Li

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-718

S. S. "Minnehaha" sailing from London 8th Septbr, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 17th Septbr, 1906

57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Everit Sam Funk	41	M	M					United States Citizen													
2	Alice Funk	7	M																			
3	Arthur B. Turner	41	M																			
4	Laura Turner	7	M																			
5	Edwin C. Goshorn	41	M																			
6	Elizabeth Goshorn	7	M																			
7	George Clark	41	M																			
8	Jno. Tobias Davis	40	S																			
9	Mary Craik Davis	7	S																			
10	Marrie Clark	7	S																			
11	John Robin Read	41	M																			
12	Cornelia Read	7	M																			
13	Helen Phyfer Read	7	S																			
14	Sophia S Lloyd	7	M																			
15	Llewellyn Lloyd	41	M																			
16	percival Chubb	41	M																			
17	Walston Chubb	40	S																			
18	Bronson Chubb	7	S																			
19	Mavis Chubb	7	S																			
20	Samuel & John McCutchen	41	M																			
21	Helen McCutcheon	7	M																			
22	Roy Marsh McCutchen	41	S																			
23	Leopold Solomon	41	M																			
24	Herbert M. Solomon	41	S																			
25	Clara Solomon	7	M																			
26	Nathan C. Solomon	41	S																			
27	Edmund Smith	41	M																			
28	Edmund Smith	41	S																			
29	Rosalie Smith	7	M																			
30	Rebecca Maria Smith	7	S																			
31	Lea Maller	7	S																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the O.P. Minnehaha from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Ellison, Surgeon of the O.P. Minnehaha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Act of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Ellison

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1906

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II–111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Minnehaha" sailing from London 8th Septbr, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 17th Sept 1906

58

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Luella Bates Edwards	7		F					United States Citizen														
2	Etta Melinda Lovejoy	4		F	S																		
3	Samuel Eli Kilner	11		M																			
4	Kate Kilner	7		F																			
5	Mary Kilner	7		F	S																		
6	Christ B Kilner	11		M	S																		
7	John Saunders Kilner	11		M	S																		
8	Leslie Donald Kilner	11		M	S																		
9	John Tobias Cullen	11		M																			
10	Mary Cullen	7		F																			
11	Ralph W Sears	11		M																			
12	Virginia T Sears	7		F																			
13	Hall T Jarrett	11		M																			
14	Mary Jarrett	7		F																			
15	Harry H Jarrett	11		M	S																		
16	Frank H Lock	11		M																			
17	Mary Lock	7		F	S																		
18	Gill S Bishop	11		M																			
19	Hannah M Bishop	7		F																			
20	Mary Lee Andrews	7		F																			
21	Anita Trumbull Smith	7		F	S																		
22	Charlotte Vera Huffington	7		F	S																		
23	Edwin H. Wolf	11		M																			
24	Margaret Wolf	7		F																			
25	Ralph Wolf	11		M	S																		
26	Walker Reid Wolf	11		M	S																		
27	Franklin Warren Wolf	11		M	S																		
28	Ida McLaughlin	7		F																			
29	Frank A McLaughlin	11		M																			
30	Catherine McLaughlin	7		F	S																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the U.S. Minnehaha from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Rennore
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ebert Patton, Surgeon of the U.S. Minnehaha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the examination of N.Y.S. Eng. Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ebert Patton

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September 1906

at New York

P S Crosby

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Minnehaha" sailing from London 8th Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 17th Sept, 1906

59

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Margaret Gummere	7	S						United States Citizen														
2	John Wilson Gummere	M	S						—"—														
3	Frances Maud Perrine	7	M						—"—														
4	Martha Gummere Perrine	7	S						—"—														
5	Marie Fox Wait	7	S						—"—														
6	Helen Louise Wait	7	S						—"—														
7	Ralph Wade Smith	M	M						—"—														
8	Geneviève Smith	7	M						—"—														
9	Emeline K. Wright	7	M						—"—														
10	Sophie Atkinson	34	7	M	Widow	Yes	England	English	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	Never	No	Various parts of USA	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Elinor Comstock	7	S						U S —"— Citizen														
12	Lillian Smith	7	M						—"—														
13	David Weir McCord	M	M						—"—														
14	Charlotte McCord	7	M						—"—														
15	Charlotte Remsen	7	S						—"—														
16	Sarah Hoss Remsen	7	S						—"—														
17	Amos Sabine Mercer	31	M	S	Clerk	Yes	England	English	Dark —"—		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	46 Cedar St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John Hiram Washburn	M	S						U S —"— Citizen														
19	William Ives Washburn	M	M						—"—														
20	Irene Washburn	7	M						—"—														
21	Grace Ives Washburn	7	S						—"—														
22	William Ives Washburn	M	S						—"—														
23	Augustus Van Wyck	M	M						—"—														
24	Wilhelmina Van Wyck	7	M						—"—														
25	William B. Sanford	M	S						—"—														
26	Jessie May Sanford	7	S						—"—														
27	Edith Beatrice Sanford	7	S						—"—														
~~28~~	~~Phyllis Rockwell~~	~~7~~	~~M~~						—"—														
~~29~~	~~Robert H. Rockwell~~	~~M~~	~~S~~						—"—														
~~30~~	~~Dorothy Hogan~~	~~7~~	~~M~~						—"—														

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the RM Minnehaha from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Robinson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ebenezer Patton, Surgeon of the RM Minnehaha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the examining Board, and that I have made a ~~personal examination of~~ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ebenezer Patton

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

Affidavit of Surgeon

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. "Minnehaha" sailing from London 8th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 17th Septbr, 1906

60

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elena Bertenada Moore	30	7	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	218 W. 15th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Everett Moore Son	10	11	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish English	do	do	do	do	Mother	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Alice de Vogt Maid	24	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Holland Dutch	do	do	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Wade Gardner	52	M	M		Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	English	do	do	do	do	do	No	50 Wall St New York (Business)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Walter Gordon Oakman	12	M	S																			
6	Elizabeth Oakman	7	F	S																			
7	Helen Oakman	7	F	S																			
8	Katherine Oakman	7	F	S																			
9	Walter Goss Oakman	4	M	S																			
10	John Gartshore	26	M	S		None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ont	Hamilton Ont	No	Self	Yes	Yes Sept 1903	Home Hamilton, Ont via Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Gladys Bee Laine	7	F	W																			
12	Anna Sarah Laine	7	F	S																			
13	William Hiram Hoeden	11	M	M																			
14	Dorothy Hoeden	7	F	M																			
15	Gwendolen Hicks	7	F	M																			
16	Jarvis Hicks	11	M	M																			
17	Mary Hicks	7	F	S																			
18	Alice Hanna Hicks	7	F	S																			
19	Annie Gardar	7	F	M																			
20	Frederick Sybil Connett	11	M	S																			
21	Connie B. Dean	7	F	S																			
22	Walter Lamont Allum	25	M	S		Lumber	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Nov 1902	Father Henderson Avenue New Brighton Staten Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Fannie Winans	7	F	S																			
24	John Watson	11	M	M																			
25	Harold Bottomley	11	M	S																			
26	Frances Irene Lock	7	F	M																			
27	Harriet Beulah Lock	7	F	S																			
28	Emma May Lock	7	F	S																			
29	Ernestine Gladys Lock	7	F	S																			
30	Katherine Nellie Lock	7	F	S																			

30 Cars B4 C 6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the R.M.S. Minnehaha from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. H. Owens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1906

at New York

P. S. Bridgen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilson Patterson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Minnehaha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Legislature of M.R.C.S. Eng. & L.R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilson Patterson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1906

at New York

P. S. Bridgen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

Affidavit of Surgeon

List 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Minnehaha" sailing from London Septbr 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Septbr 17th 1906

61

11—1178

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	James Hopwood Jeans	29		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	English	English	Cambridge England	Princeton N.J.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Princeton N.J. 1905-6	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Julie Schenck	28		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	American	German	Baltic S.S. Co	110 Baetz Co Ave Detroit Mich	Yes	By Employers	Yes	Yes 18 months	Married Mrs. Stewart	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No
3	John Anderson	69		M	M	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	Tourist	No	Self	Yes	No	To friends in different parts of United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Annie Pritchard	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	N.B.	[illegible]	Plainfield N.J.	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes Lived in Hampden Eng. Age 2 years 3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Jessie Browne	26	5	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	London	New York	Yes	"	Yes	Yes 312 W. 72nd St. NY	W. L. Williams, 312, West 72nd St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mary Croft	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Eng	[illegible]	"	"	Yes	"	" New York 10 yrs	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Lloyd Williams			M	M	United States Citizen																	
8	Gertrude Williams	7		M																			
9	Marion Williams	7		F																			
10	Margaret Williams	7		F																			
11	Douglas Williams	11		M																			
12	Sydney Durrel Lounsbery	11		M	M																		
13	Ruth Lounsberg	7		F	M																		
14	Helen Lee Lounsberg	7		F	S																		
15	Margaret Lounsberg	7		F	S																		
16	Ann Kip Miller	7		F	S																		
17	Alfred Henry Cooper	11		M	S																		
18	Francis Hawes Homer	11		M	M																		
19	Charlotte Homer	11		F	M																		
20	Susanne Cooke Tilton	7		F	M																		
21	Cecil Ridett	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	To friend R. Frankel 117 East 71st St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Robert Jules Rendall	11		M	M	United States Citizen																	
23	Margaret Rendall	7		F	M																		
24	Floyd Rendall	11		M	S																		
25	Gladys Rendall	7		F	S																		
26	Hyland Poe Stewart	11		M	M																		
27	Constance Stewart	7		F	M																		
28	Bowrey M. Meyer	11		M	M																		
29	Lena Meyer	7		F	M																		
30	Gordon Fraser Vaughan	11		M	S																		

30
13
7a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ehoff, Master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ehoff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1770

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(7)

I, Charles Waeseger, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre di Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vaderlaand

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 190

New York
Immigration Officer at

Sept 18 06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1770

L.O.
I.C.
M.O.
D.R.
D.L.
D.O.

9-2

17			
126			

of Sheet 6

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	12	10	22
2nd Cabin	86	126	212
Steerage			
Total	98	316	414

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	
Armenian.	
Bohemian.	96
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	35
Chinese.	131
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Filipino.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Hungarian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

3—1770

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Belg., SEP 8 - 1906 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
D 1	Thompson	Mrs.	53	f	m	none	yes	yes	USA														
2		H. A.	53	m	s	merchant																	
3		Tefft Robert H.	20	2	m	s	student																
4		Van Benren F. F.	30	6	m	m	surgeon																
5		Mrs.	28	1	f	m	none																
6		Van Lieuw Cora	36	10	f	m																	
D 7		Voss Joan	37	3	f	s																	
8		Wallwyk Henry	32	4	m	m	merchant		Belgium		Antwerp	Brussels	Java Cruz	no	self	50	several times	(yearly) on business		m	no	no	no good	no
9		Weinreich Elias	48		m	m	dealer		USA														
10		" Mrs.	46		f	m	none																
11		" Miriam	16		f	s	"																
12		" Bessie	14		f	s	"																
D 13		Wellis Paul	22	7	m	s	clerk																
14		Wernet Marie	36		f	s	none		Germany	German	Antwerp	Boston Mass.	no	self	50	50	10 years	home in Boston Mass	Jamaica Plain	m	no	no	no good	no
15		West L. L.	52		f	s	"		USA														
16		Weston Karl	18		m	s	clerk																
17		Wepfer A. W.	38	9	m	m	physician																
18		Whitney M. C.	85		f	s	none																
19		Wilson Nath.	69		m	m	retired																
20		Young V. C.	40	9	f	s	nine																
SD 21		Zlatapolsky Anna	18		f	s	nine	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinolav	Bridgeport Conn.	no	self	50	50	no	brother in law Isaac Bernstein 457 Water St. Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	no good	no
D 22		Holzdeber Wm.	44		m	m	married		USA														
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

D = Embarked at Dover. 19/3 e

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ebbff, master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ebbff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Warringer, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Dover

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from ANTWERP, Belgium, SEP 8 - 1906 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	a Polygamist.	an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Shipman	A. K.	29		m	s	dealer	yes	yes	U.S.													
2	Short	A. M.	21		m	s	clerk																
3	"	Livingston	18		m	s	student																
4	Sloan	Agnes	20		f	s	nurse																
5	Smith	Alfred	53		m	m	private																
6	"	Mrs.	53		f	m	none																
7	"	J. F.	6	10	m		private																
8	"	Mrs.	55		f	m	none																
9	"	Emma	9	5	f																		
10	"	M. A.	28		f	s																	
11	"	W. G.	16		m	s	student																
12	"	Annie	31		f	s	none																
13	Squire	R. C.	35		f	m																	
14	Stebbins	M. L.	27		f	s																	
15	"	A. C.	28		f	s																	
16	Stein	S.	47		f	m																	
17	"	Edna	17	10	f	s																	
18	Stillman	Frank	E.	50		f	m																
19	"	Ruth	E.	22		f	s																
20	Stroebe	L. L.	31		f	s	teacher			Germany	Germany	Poughkeepsie	Poughkeepsie	my	no	self	$50	1902	Vassar College	Poughkeepsie	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Strohlein	G. A.	44		m	m	florist			U.S.													
22	Strong	W. M.	49		f	m	none																
23	"	Wm.	ff	19	m	s	student																
24	Stuart	R. D.	44		f	m	none																
25	Suffern	Edythe	22	1	f	s																	
26	Sunskind	Jacob	56		f	m																	
27	"	Miss	25		f	s																	
28	Sutton	Kingsland	55		m	s	retired																
29	Tansing	Miss	18	1	f	s	none																
30	Thompson	Henry	58	10	m	m	merchant																

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from ANTWERP Sept, SEP 8 - 1906 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Shipman	A. R.	29	3	m	s	dealer	yes	yes	US													
2	Short	A. M.	21	4	m	s	clerk			"													
3	"	Livingston	18	11	m	s	student			"													
4	Sloan	Agnes	20	8	f	s	none			"													
5	Smith	Alfred S.	43		m	m	private			"													
6	"	Mrs.	43		f	m	none			"													
7	"	J. F.	67	10	m	m	private			"													
8	"	Mrs.	55	7	f	m	none			"													
9	"	Emma G.	50		f	m	"			"													
10	"	M. A.	28		f	s	"			"													
11	"	W. G.	16		m	s	student			"													
12	"	Anne	31		f	s	none			"													
13	Squires	R. C.	35		f	m	"			"													
14	Stebbin	M. L.	27		f	s	"			"													
15	"	A. C.	28		f	s	"			"													
16	Stein	S.	47		f	m	"			"													
17	"	Edna	17	10	f	s	"			"													
18	Stillman	Frank E.	50		f	m	"			"													
19	"	Ruth E.	22		f	s	"			"													
20	Stroebe	L. L.	31		f	s	teacher		Germany	German	Poughkeepsie	NY	no	self	$50	1902	Poughkeepsie NY	Vassar College	Poughkeepsie NY	no	no	no	good	no
21	Strohlein	G. A.	44		m	m	Florist		US															
22	Strong	W. M.	49		f	m	none			"													
23	"	Wm	f	19	m	s	student			"													
24	Stuart	R. D.	44		f	m	none			"													
25	Suffrin	Edythe	22	1	f	s	"			"													
26	Sunskind	Jacob	56		f	m	"			"													
27	"	Miss	25		f	s	"			"													
28	Sutton	Kingsland	55		m	s	retired			"													
29	Fanning	Miss	11	1	f	s	none			"													
30	Thompson	Henry	51	10	m	m	merchant			"													

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No. 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ebsff, Master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Ebsff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waussigers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waussigers

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 190

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

8.10c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. VADERLAND., sailing from ANTWERP & DOVER, SEP 8 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

64

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	O'Brien	J. B.	23	8	m	s	clerk	yes		US													
2	Paine	H. S.	44		f	m	none	"		"													
3	Petri	Harold	29		m	s	clerk			Sweden		Landskrona	Antwerp	Memphis Tenn	no	self	$60	1903/06 Memphis	on business		no	no	no	good	no
4	Pickering	J. Ch. W.	42		f	m	none	yes		US													
5	Price	James A.	35		m	m	agent	"		"													
6	Potter	C. S.	27	1	m	m	surgeon	"		"													
7	"	Mrs.	22		f	m	none	"		"													
8	Pratt	Ch. M.	57	10	m	m	private	"		"													
9	"	Mrs.	47	9	f	m	none	"		"													
10	"	M. R.	20	10	f	s	"	"		"													
11	"	K. C.	17	2	f	s	"	"		"													
12	"	Morris	15	4	m	s	student	"		"													
13	"	Rick	12	3	m	s	"	"		"													
14	Prescott	C. C.	20		f	s	none	"		"													
15	Ransom	R. S.	47		f	m	"	"		"													
16	"	Caryl	20		f	s	"	"		"													
17	Rayscroft	J. B.	38	10	m	m	surgeon	"		"													
18	Rice	C. C.	52		m	m	"	"		"													
19	"	Durant	16		m	s	student	"		"													
20	Ripley	Henry	46	10	m	s	"	"		"													
21	"	Sidney	15		m	s	"	"		"													
22	"	James H.	12		m	s	"	"		"													
23	Ball	Fred W.	38		m	s	valet	"		England	English	Paris	My	employer	1897/1906 My	with Mrs. H. Ripley on board		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rosenberg	Max	37		m	m	surgeon	yes		US													
25	"	Mrs.	22		f	m	none	"		"													
26	Sandford	John A.	46	3	m	m	merchant	"		"													
27	"	Mrs.	43		f	m	none	"		"													
28	Savage	E. B.	75	7	f	m		"		"													
29	"	M. C.	40		f	s		"		"													
30	Schottenfels	Julia	29		f	s		"		"													

D D

38 28 75

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Schoff Master * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Schoff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

8—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wanneyers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Wanneyers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from ANTWERP & Dover, SEP 8 - 1906 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 65

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
D 1	Hunter	mary	27 11	f	s	none	yes	US														
D 2	"	Kenneth	16 11	f	s	"	"	"														
D 3	Jackson	A	16	f	s	"	"	"														
D 4	Jenkins	L A	32 5	f	s	"	"	"														
5	Jones	Adam L	33 2	m	m	clerk	"	"														
6	Joselyn	F M	40 1	m	m	physician	"	"														
7	Lamb	A B	62	m	m	retired	"	"														
8	"	Mrs.	59	f	m	none	"	"														
9	"	G F	19	f	s	"	"	"														
D 10	Lang	Alice M	17 9	f	s	"	"	"														
D 11	La Motte	Ellen U	32	f	s	"	"	"														
D 12	Lent	mary E	23	f	s	"	"	"														
13	Lundgaten	S	48	m	m	surgeon	"	"														
14	"	Mrs.	37	f	m	none	"	"														
15	Marcus	W E	52	f	m	"	"	"														
16	"	Dorothea	18	f	s	"	"	"														
17	"	W E	jr 24	m	s	clerk	"	"														
18	"	Chapin	22	m	s	"	"	"														
19	Mason	M P	30 5	m	m	dealer	"	"														
20	Mohlman	J H	50	f	m	none	"	"														
21	Muchmore	J E	44 5	f	m	"	"	"														
22	Myer	Jesse S	32	m	m	surgeon	"	"														
23	Nettleton	G H	32 2	m	m	merchant	"	"														
24	"	Mrs.	34 8	f	m	none	"	"														
25	"	Edward	8 5	f	m	"	"	"														
D 26	Nibley	C W	57 6	m	m	judge	"	"														
D 27	"	Mrs.	55 7	f	m	none	"	"														
D 28	"	Anne	18	f	s	"	"	"														
D 29	"	Alice	16	f	s	"	"	"														
30	Oakford	Elsie	36	f	s	"	"	"														

30 Cat

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ehoff Master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Ehoff
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waenegers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from ANTWERP & Dover, SEP 8 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

66

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If neither, write here opposite the number, "neither."	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
D 1	George	F. A.	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	US													
D 2	"	Beatrice	8		f	s																	
3	Gilbert	C. G.	50		f	s																	
D 4	Goff	Leah	39	9	f	s																	
D 5	"	L. B.	34	11	f	s																	
D 6	"	Gus. A.	30	10	f	s																	
D 7	"	Ethel L.	28	3	f	s																	
8	Grodman	L.	30	6	f	m																	
9	"	Pearl	18	1	f	s																	
10	"	Master J.	9	5	m	s																	
D 11	Greene	Alma L.	41	10	f	s																	
12	Hadley	A. J.	50		m	m	private																
13	"	Mrs.	48		f	m	none																
14	"	Morris	12		m	s																	
15	"	Hamilton	10		m	s																	
16	"	Carrie	7		f	s				no													
17	Henderson	Mary	39		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Gothenburg	Boston	no	self	$25	1892/1906 home in Boston						
18	Hedenskogg	Retha	44		f	s	none										20 Hamilton ave Boston Mass						
D 19	Herion	J. Whit	52		m	m	manager	yes	yes	US													
D 20	"	Mrs.	41		f	m	none																
D 21	"	L. B.	22		f	s	"																
22	Heyman	Simon	58		m	m	retired																
23	"	Mrs.	48		f	m	none																
24	"	D. M.	15		m	s	student																
25	Hill	A.	24		f	s	none																
26	Hiltman	J. W.	44		m	m	merchant																
27	"	Mrs.	37		f	m	none																
28	Hirsch	Lillian	19		f	s	"																
29	Holthusen	Alex	55		m	m	clerk																
D 30	Hunter	Dexter	50	4	f	m	none																

30
39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ehoff Master *, of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ehoff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wauwegos, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Wauwegos

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept 190 2

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1020

S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from ANTWERP · Dover, SEP 8 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

67

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
D	1	Clark	J. W.	56	m	m	manufact	yes		U.S.														
D	2	"	Mrs.	54	f	m	none			"														
D	3	"	Miss	22	f	s	"			"														
	4	Colby	S.	21	6	f	s	"		"														
D	5	Coleman	G. C.	50		f	m	"		"														
D	6	Cole	J. D.	32	10	f	s	"		"														
	7	Collins Jr	J. C.	25	5	m	s	merchant		"														
D	8	Cooksey	Dorothy	18	6	f	s	none		"														
	9	Cooper	Emma	59		f	s	"		"														
	10	"	Conie	57		f	s	"		"														
D	11	Dean	H. C.	19		f	s	"		"														
	12	de Bruycker	A.	33	6	m	s	priest		"														
	13	de Geus	Ch.	30		m	s	teacher		Holland		Rotterdam	Richmond W. Va	no	self	$50	1905 at Richmond W. Va	home the Chesterfield Apartment House Richmond W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
	14	Dunphy	M. C.	37		f	s	none		U.S.														
	15	Dien	Ch.	47		m	s	manufact.		"														
D	16	Fanweather	J. H.	67	10	m	s	private		"														
D	17	Falls	D. W. C.	41		m	m	dealer		"														
D	18	"	Mrs.	36		f	m	none		"														
	19	Flammer	Wm. H.	19	1	m	s	student		"														
	20	"	Harold	17	0	m	s	"		"														
	21	Flather	W. J.	47	4	m	m	merchant		"														
	22	"	Mrs.	47		f	m	none		"														
	23	"	W. J. Jr	16	6	m	s	student		"														
	24	"	Kath.	29	6	f	s	none		"														
	25	"	Maud	28	3	f	s	"		"														
	26	Flichtner	F. A.	33	3	m	s	merchant		"														
D	27	Galinger	G. W.	55	3	m	m	"		"														
D	28	"	Mrs.	47		f	m	none		"														
D	29	"	Master	15	4	m	s	student		"														
	30	Gannon	N. S.	37		f	m	none		G. Britain	Irish	Cairo	W. Va	—	self	more	10 years in U.S.	home in NY 12 W 45th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

30 28 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Chief Master, * of the VADERLAND. from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X [illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wauseges, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of de Bruxelles Université Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Wauseges

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from ANTWERP & Dover, SEP 8 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age; can read; can write; has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Akemann	C	22	5	m	s	pharmacist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Minster	Elgin	Ill.	yes	self	$100 —	no	uncle L Akemann	Elgin Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Arnold	W. W.	31	2	m	s	clerk	"	"	U.S.																	
3	Austin	A. B.	63		m		none	"	"																		
4	Bardwell	Jud. C.	19	11	f	m		"	"																		
D 5	Barrow	A. P.	28	8	f	s		"	"																		
6	Bernstein	J.	54		m	m	merchant	"	"																		
7	"	Mrs.	39		f	m	none	"	"																		
8	Blanchette	M. R.	13	8	f	s		"	"																		
9	Boen	Alphonse	30		m	s	clerk	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Antwerp	Brooklyn	N.Y.	—	self	$50	11 months	home in Brooklyn N.Y. 1906 Washington St			no	no	no	no	good	no
D 10	Brigham	L. S.	30		f	m	none	"	"	U.S.																	
11	Brown	W. R.	46		m	s	dealer	"	"																		
12	"	Wm. G.	37		m	s	clerk	"	"																		
13	Bunting	J. S.	78		f	m	none	"	"																		
14	"	A. C.	39		f	s		"	"																		
15	Burke	W. F.	41		m	m	agent	"	"																		
16	"	Mrs.	31		f	m	none	"	"																		
17	Burnett	Mary	39		f	m		"	"																		
18	Wickstrom	Judith	22		f	s	maid	"	"																		
D 19	Butler	Rhoda	42	9	f	s	none	"	"																		
D 20	Catli	E. R.	30		f	m		"	"																		
D 21	Cameron	J. L.	57		m	m	surgeon	"	"																		
D 22	"	Mrs.	57		f	m	none	"	"																		
23	Casey	Frank	42		m	s	merchant	"	"																		
24	Chapin	L. H.	44		f	m	none	"	"																		
25	"	K. G.	16		f	s		"	"																		
26	Beggins	Mary	52		f	s	maid	"	"	G. Britain	Irish	Antwerp	N.Y.	—	mistress	self	$50	22 years	with Mrs. Chapin on board			no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Chapin	L. H.	17	9	m	s	none	"	"	U.S.																	
28	"	F. A.	19		f	s		"	"																		
29	"	Conn.	13		f	s		"	"																		
30	Mason	E. O.	29		f	s	maid	"	"																		

30 7 38

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Chas Master, * of the SS Vaderland, from Antwerp, Do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Chas Master Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(8)

I, Charles Warneger, Surgeon of the S. S. Vaderland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1st years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Warneger Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Septbr 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emelie Hörner	17		✓	S																				
2	Christina Sommer	19		✓	S																				
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

2-636979-4/6/39

yes Germany German Hungary Union Hill N. Jers Self $ 25 no

Hoboken 12

Lorenz: Mr. Fischer 233 Bergen Av Union Hill
to avail: Mrs. Lehmann 27 Hakensack Av. Hoboken.

4/18 Ellis Is. guest no

D = Embarked at Dover.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Eloes, master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Eloes
~~Master~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1906

E B Hamm
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wardegers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Wardegers

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1906

E B Hamm
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—1070

S. S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, September 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

70

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	J. G. Herpfingartner	29		m					American Citizen														
2	Mrs Jenni Neumann	42		f																			
3	Miss Bertha "	17		f																			
4	" Tessy "	15		f																			
5	" Blanche "	11		f																			
6	" Edna "	14		f																			
7	" Helen "	8		f																			
8	" C. H. Bradley	11		m																			
9	Mrs Barclay Bradley	28		f																			
10	Mrs "	26		f																			
11	Harold C Mastrip	21		m	s	student																	
12	Ernest A Thompson	23		m																			
13	Mrs L M Bauer	30		f	m																		
14	Rene Zinnkilbee	30		m	m	merchant																	
15	Mrs "	29		f																			
16	Mrs J. J. Flinn	29		f	m	housekeeper																	
17	Miss "	21		f	w																		
18	John E. Raeder	61		m	m	farmer																	
19	Louis P. "	21		m	s	student																	
20	Mr. Jacob Baer	32		m	m																		
21	Mrs " "	29		f																			
22	" Bab Scherr	41		f	m																		
23	Franz Hempelmann	50		m	m	builder																	
24	Mrs "	46		f																			
25	" F. Riedl	38		f																			
26	" " Riehl	15		f																			
27	Theophil Janssens	30		m	s	tailor	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Brussel	New York		self	$ 30	1903 no							
28	P. Chinchilla	19		m	s	student	"		Chili	Sp.	[illegible]	Boston	no	"	" 375	1902 Boston	Mass. Institute of Tech						
29	Mrs Appolonia Sieger	60		f	w		"		Germany	German	Newark	Newark	"	"	" 20	1892 Mc Bee NJ	home 108 Clifton Av. Newark						
30	Jacob Mayer	24		m	s	mecanik	"		"	"	Mannheim	Philadelphia	"	"	" 50	no. Phila	to friend Mrs Hauser 1914 Girard Av						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Thoff Nolte, * of the St Louis, from Antwerp & Love, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Thoff Nolte
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 1906

at New York

A. Stanner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Taussig, Surgeon of the St Louis, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Taussig

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 1906

at New York

A. Stanner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Septbr 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						
1	Emilie Leise	28		f																				
2	Mrs W. Baer	49		f																				
3	Hartin "	10		m																				
4	J. S. Frank	20		m		student																		
5	H. S. Bishop	21		m																				
6	August Cottet	57		m		ex glassmaker																		
7	Mrs "	49		f																				
8	Hector "	21		m																				
9	Carn Beghin	38		m		glassmaker																		
10	Ignaz Wenz	60		m		farmer																		
11	Mrs "	57		f																				
12	Hch Sallmann	48		m		moleneur																		
13	Mrs Marg. Herbst	58		f		"																		
14	Gustav Faucesse	48		m		glassmaker																		
15	Mrs Ant "	49		f		"																		
16	John Kochler	70		m		carpenter																		
17	Mrs Mary "	53		f		"																		
18	Carl Wendel	30		m		representative																		
19	Mrs "	26		f		"																		
20	Heinr Anna "	8		m																				
21	Albert Heingmann	23		m		none																		
22	Mrs "	23		f		"																		
23	Julius Haberstroh	32		m		merchant																		
24	Mr Ernst Wery	48		m		glassworker																		
25	Mrs "	46		f		"																		
26	Gustave "	26		m		d°																		
27	Thelma "	4		f																				
28	Adele "	19		f																				
29	Gerard Hanauer	24		m		student																		
30	W. Ackermann	57		m		merchant																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Ehoff Master,* of the St Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Ehoff
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Woerz-zger, Surgeon of the St Vaderland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Woerz-zger
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5
S.D.C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, September 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

72

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Her Aug Schmidt	41		m	m	glassworker			American Citizen																
2	Mrs "	40		f																					
3	Ferrand Denlin	32		m	s																				
4	Mrs Alma "	21		f																					
5	Wilhelm Fenne	56		m	m	farmer																			
6	Mrs Ph "	57		f																					
7	Heinrich Ott	51		m	m	baculinger																			
8	Mrs H. "	43		f																					
9	Miss Klara "	13		f	s																				
10	" Agnes "	9		f																					
11	" Bertha Cesar	20		f	s																				
12	Ernst Epp	37		m	m	watchmaker																			
13	Mrs H. "	36		f																					
14	Miss Selma Hirsch	25		f	s	dressmaker	yes		Germany		Germany	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	$30		yes	1904	Brooklyn	1246 39th St. Brooklyn						
15	Gerabline Tokay	12		f					American Citizen																
16	Samuel Elkan	40		m	m	merchant																			
17	Mrs S. "	34		f																					
18	Jacob Josel	60		m	w	barkeeper																			
19	Florida Aguirre	50		f	s	glassworker																			
20	Léon Nolle	34		m	m	"																			
21	Mrs "	30		f																					
22	Maurice "	2		m	s																				
23	Mrs P. Dumont	49		f	m																				
24	Vict E. François	40		m	m	teacher																			
25	Mrs H. "	42		f																					
26	Carl Klingelhöfer	75		m	m	apothecary																			
27	Mrs L. "	34		f																					
28	Hedwig "	15		f	s																				
29	Gertrud "	13		f																					
30	Antonie "	7		f																					

F B Meeaton Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List. 4
8-20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Septb. 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of Dec 18, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emmy Boeckraty	25		f	s				American Citizen																
2	Bertha "	20		f	s																				
3	Katharina Schneider	44		f	m																				
4	Madeleine Graber	32		f	s																				
5	Christian Weber	45		m	m	grocer																			
6	Hero Kath	44		f																					
7	Hein "	19		m	s																				
8	Pauline Buchmann	27		f	m																				
9	Philipp "	2		m	s																				
10	Maria Rock	41		f	m																				
11	Louis Elmquist	22		m	s	student																			
12	Joseph Lewis	29		m	no	musician	yes	yes	England	Anglo-Saxon	Manchester, England	New York	New York	self	$60	yes	1900	5 yrs	Lucie 349 W. 44 St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ellen J. "	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$60	yes	1900	5 yrs	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mrs Louise Raab	36		f	m																				
15	William "	10		m	s																				
16	Harry "	8		m	s																				
17	Harriet O Thoms	49		f	s																				
18	Hermann Fiveler	23		m	m	merchant																			
19	Theod Imfeld	47		m	m																				
20	Mrs S. "	46		f	m																				
21	" Bertha Goethe	43		f	m																				
22	Antoine Lariaux	66		m	m	none																			
23	Mrs Dina Merg	40		f	m																				
24	John "	8		m	s																				
25	Mrs Marie Bolle	31		f	m																				
26	Miles Marshall	39		m	m	gl cutter																			
27	Mrs "	32		f	m																				
28	Miss Doris "	9		f	s																				
29	René "	7		m	s																				
30	Fern " Ducarme	20		f	m	do																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Ebell Master,* of the SS Noederland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Ebell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Voorsanger, Surgeon of the SS Noederland,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Voorsanger

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Depot 18 , 190 6

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 If either crossing by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Clara Elva Weber	11		f	s		yes	yes	Germany	German	Rembart Pa	New York		father	$ 25. no				to mate Mr Weber 1020 Jackson						
2	Elise Dellinger	19		f	s		yes	yes	Germany	German	Basel	New York		self	$ 30				to friend Mr Guillaumin Boulevard						
3	Raphael Meyer	29		m		journalist	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Basel	New York		self	$ 30				to friend Mr Meyer 21 E 54th St						
4	Anna Beul	27		f		milliner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Basel	New York		self	$ 30				to cousin Mrs Wm Bauer 1020 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill						
5	Francisca Drabent	25		f			yes	yes	Germany	German	Basel	New York		self	$ 30				to cousin Mrs Wm Bauer 1020 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill						
6	Elisabeth Senger	51		f			yes	yes	Germany	German	Basel	New York		self	$ 30				to cousin Mrs Wm Bauer 1020 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill						
7	Ada Borgmann	18		f	s		yes	yes	Germany	German	Basel	New York		self	$ 30				to cousin Mrs Wm Bauer 1020 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill						
8	Agnes Koekhoven	17		f	s		yes	yes	Germany	German	Basel	New York		self	$ 30				to cousin Mrs Wm Bauer 1020 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill						
9	Johanna Wasserik	18		f	s		yes	yes	Germany	German	Basel	New York		self	$ 30				to cousin Mrs Wm Bauer 1020 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill						
10	Frieda Estile	9		f	s		no	no	Germany	German	Basel	New York		self	$ 30				to cousin Mrs Wm Bauer 1020 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill						
11	Louise Huisenbeck	21		f	s		yes	yes	Germany	German	Basel	New York		self	$ 30				to cousin Mrs Wm Bauer 1020 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill						
12	Maria Liccoda	28		f	s		yes	yes	Germany	German	Basel	New York		self	$ 30				to cousin Mrs Wm Bauer 1020 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill						
13	Angela Fraeve	31		f	s		yes	yes	Germany	German	Basel	New York		self	$ 30				to cousin Mrs Wm Bauer 1020 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill						
14	Agnes Steinbach	25		f	s		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hirsak	Brooklyn NY		husband	$ 35				to husband B Steinbach 2 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn						
15	Quinta "	21		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"		father					to father do do						
16	Anna Leonhard	29		f	s		yes	yes	Germany	German	Bad Durkheim			self	$ 40 cs				to friend Miss Maar 108 W 94th St NY						
17	Mrs Rose Bush	30		f	m	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	New York	New York		self	$ 500 cs	1901	6 yrs	NY	home 135 W 54th cor 5 Av NY						
18	Miss Annie Hiller	37		f	s		yes	yes	Germany	German	New York	Boston Mass		self	$ 200 cs	134			to friend Mrs Peter Bradley 17 Marlboro St Cambridge Mass						
19	" Therese "	30		f	s		yes	yes	Germany	German	New York	Mass		self	$ 200 cs	134									
20	" Elise Orell	29		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	New York	New York		self	$ 15 cs	1904	1 mo	NY	to friend Mrs H Ziegler 18 E 54th St						
21	Mrs Jerome Clarmyn	48		f	wd		yes	yes	American Citizen																
22	Miss Amelie Maier	30		f	s	teacher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Kingston Pa	Kingston Pa		self	$ 50 cs	1903	3 yrs	Kingston	to Wyoming Seminary Kingston Pa						
23	Mrs J J Langguth	39		f	m	nurse	yes	yes	American Citizen																
24	" Kath. Ott	61		f	wd		yes	yes																	
25	Richard Graever	30		m	s	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Yonkers NY	New York		self	$ 100 cs	1900	6 yrs	NY	to Palisade Ave						
26	Joseph Seeger	36		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	American Citizen																
27	Carl Krupp	11		m	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Strasburg	Baltimore Md		aunt	no no				to aunt Mrs Pichl 204 E 23d St						
28	Miss Martha Ehrmann	24		f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Sulzbach	"		self	$ 40 cs				to sister do do						
29	" Anna Lorh	16		f	s		yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Pittsburg Pa		"	" 30 cs	1903	3 yrs	Pittsburg	home 5831 Alda St Pittsburg						
30	" Gertrud Woods	22		f	s		yes	yes	England	English	Tollbridge	Brooklyn		by uncle	$ 5 cs		5 yrs	Brooklyn	to cousin Mr Wentz 419 Eldersvelle Av Brooklyn						

FO Macaroni Dept

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Mate,* of the H Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Harrison, Surgeon of the H Vaderland,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Magdlia, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.
S.D.C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Septbr 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept. 18-1906, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Lebina Bashuk	16		f	m		yes	yes	Belgium	French	Tarnet	Gas City Ind	no	husband	$100 yes	yes	1904	Norwood Park Ill.	with husband 1/26 to friend Mrs Yon Gas City	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Alice Chabb	21		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			do do						
3	Anna Gieseman	16		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	Bosely	Norwood Park Ill.	no	grandfather	$ 55 yes	1904	1906	Norwood Park Ill.	home 1 Norwood Ill.						
4	Julia College	25		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	Brussel	Newburgh on Hudson	no	self	$ 150 yes	1904	1906	Newburgh	home 168 Grand St Newburgh						
5	Mrs Pierre Dumont	48		f	m				American Citizen																
6	Mrs																								
7	Israel Steiner	17		m	s				Austria	Hebrew	Krakau	New York		brother	$ 23 no				to uncle Mr Poisak 419 E 6th st						
8	Carl Roll	20		m	s	mechanic			Germany	German		New York		self	" 40 no				to friend Mr Graves 249 E 5th st NY						
9	Carolina Rabenstein	26		f	s				"	"	Dupelsdorf	Jersey City NJ		"	" 25				to uncle Mr Berg Paterson NJ						
10	Miss Hortensia Haas	33		f	s	2-826561 12-5-41			"	"	Bad Dürkheim	New York		"	" 125				417 Jersey City to sister Mrs Mann 102 West 124th st						
11	Mrs Therese Silberer	30		f	m				Hungary	Hebrew		New York		"	" 25	1904	06	NY	home 230 E 25 St						
12	Miss Frieda Cladt	11		f	s				"	"	"	"		"	"				do do do						
13	Miss Emma Kaufmann	23		f	s	none			Germany	German	Sellingen	New York		self	$ 50 no				to cousin Sam Ekman 77 E 104 St NY						
14	" Mathilde Vogele	22		"	"				"	"	Lollinger	Orange NJ		"	" 25				to friend Mrs Fingen 238 Hamilton st Brooklyn						
15	" Katharina Hentz	24		"	"				"	"				"	"				to friend John Benson 267 Carlton Av Brkl						
16	Albert Romeik	38		m	m				Austria	Hebrew	Tredosely			"	" yes	1904	06	Brooklyn	do Brkl						
17	Mrs Sos Wolf	28		f					American Citizen																
18	Friedrich Speckert	22		m	s	merchant			Germany	German	Hamelheim	Canal Dover O.	no	self	$ 50 no				to uncle Mr Speckert Canal Dover O.						
19	Karolina Lebiste	63		f	w	none			"	"	Bamberg	Milwaukee Wis.			$ 37 yes	1894	1902	Milwaukee Wis.	to son K. Lebiste 9th St Nr 2nd Av NY						
20	Maria Leutst	21		f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 50 yes	1899	06	Philadelphia	to friend Mrs Hamer 1918 Girard Av Phila						
21	Rosa Schaer	52		f	w	none			Switzerland	"	Basel	New York		"	" 40 "	1903	06	N.Y.	home 319 W 47th st NY						
22	Hinda Aronsohn	18		m		2-474291-505 10/15/06			Russia	Hebrew	Kovno			"	" 42 no				to husband A. Aronsohn 319 W 47th st NY						
23	Sons Sons	20		"	s				"	"	"			"	" 40 yes				to father 111 Henry St NY						
24	Moise Sons	11		m					"	"	"														
25	David Sons	7		"					"	"	"														
26	Lewin David	35		m	m	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Bobrisk				$ 200 yes		1900	NY	to brother A. David Broome st 216 NY						
27	Sophia Klemczick	22		f	s	none			Austria	Polish	Babrouky	Brooklyn		husband	" 2 no				to husband 46 Bleecker st NY						
28	Moses Langfuss	23		m	s	clerk			"	Hebrew	Lublin	N.Y.		uncle	" 25 no				to uncle L Langfuss 14 E Houston st NY						
29	Antonia Kahn	27		f		none			"	"	Himbern			self	" 30 "				to sister Mrs Cole 120 Broome st NY						
30	Ozive Sirson	47		f	w				"	"	Pinkowitz	Newark NJ		son	" 5 "				to son B. Sirson 271 Orange st Newark NJ						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Croft Pearce, * of the SS Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederic Hastings, Surgeon of the SS Vaderland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederic Hastings

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190 .

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	K. Kijima	35		M	M	Govt. Official	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Antwerp	Tokio	no	self	$100	no			Friend T. Yoshida	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mlle Boy de la Tour	29		F	S	none	"	"	Switzerland	French	Neufchâtel	Pittsburg	"	"	100	yes	1904	Pittsburg	to friend Mr Troup 5th Av Pitts.	no	no	no	no	"	"
3	Mrs L E Ferrero	25		F	W		"	"			Geneve	"	"	"	100	"	1904/06	"	to friend Mrs Armstrong 630 9						
4	Edm. Bouteil	36		M	M	machinist	"	"	France	French	Paris	Brooklyn	yes	by Mr Trask	75	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Refugee at to the Petit Brooklyn 241 Clinton						
5	Charles Fox	7		M	S				NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"							de Brevtel						
6	Mme Hortense Baincel	40		F	S	governess	"	"	NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Washington	Washington	no	father self	35	"	1904/06	Washington	Home 1428 N St. N.W. Washgt						
7	Arthur Malfaing	36		M	M	glassmaker	"	"	Belgium		Hamptonburg	Sandusky Ohio	no	self	120	no	1906	Sandusky	DC						
8	Mrs Leonl	Wife	38	F															Home 820 Neil Ave Sandusky Ohio						
9	Eva	Wife	11	F	S																				
10	Arthur Romany	30		M	M						Charleroi	Waynesburg Pa	no	self	100	no			to friend Mr Wayne Hanna Waynesburg Ohio						
11	Raymond Moreau	29		M	M	glassworker	yes	yes			Charleroi	Verchanges Pa	no	self	60	"			to uncle Mr Henry Lafferty Charleroi Pa						
12	Maximilien Depret	33		M							Tunnel	Elbred Pa							to brother Wm Depret Wazelle Elbred Pa						
13	Mrs Jeanne	Wife	45	F															do do do						
14	Francois Pirard	26		M	S							Spring City			35				to brother Mr Pirard Spring City Pa						
15	Engelbert Deville	31		M	M	waiter			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Fleurus	New York		self	60				hotel waiter 4 yrs						
16	Mrs Cath. Wife	27		F					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Forrest			50				do do do						
17	Mlle Jean Cammeyt	23		F	S						Ecklon	Patterson			25	no			to cousin Mr Dangvettiers Patterson N.J. E. 19 St.						
18	Mrs Rose Bayosse	60		F	M							Moline Ill.	yes		25				to husband Mr Bayosse, Moline Ill. 18th 429						
19	Mlle Leonl Wife	19		F	S							do	yes						to father do						
20	Arthur Cassmier	32		M	M	brewer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Zurich	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	20	yes	1895 1906	Philadelphia	brewer 68 Virginia Ave Phila						
21	Josef Hennen	22		M	S	waiter			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Flemish	Antwerp	New York		50	"	1906	NY	to brother Mr Hennen 338 E 58th St.						
22	August Dhuyvetters	42		M	M	silkweaver			American Citizen																
23	Leon Sampaux	32		M	M	musician													117 E 19th St Paterson NJ						
24	Edgar Legros	26		M	S	glassw.			Belgium	French	Liege	Baltimore	no	self	200	yes	1894	Baltimore	no no						
25	Felicien Berger	35		M	M	Glassblower			American citizen										113 W Saratoga St Baltimore						
26	Josef Bastin	28		M	M	glassworker											1894/06		Friend Mr Gudscher Baltimore to avenue Mr Gudscher Baltimore						
27	Henri Dugardin	32		M		merchant			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	French	Charleroi	Baltimore	no	"	200	no									
28	Mrs 5/14/35 Wife	24		F							Sinnet	Gas City	no	self	100	yes	1906	Gas City	to friend Mr Wayne Sal Barkeeper Gas City Ind.						
29	" Debora Beck	3		F							Brussels	New York			300	no			to friend Mr Henri 258 Wash Ave Brklyn						
30	" Elise van der Cleyen	2		F	S														do do do						
									American Citizen																
									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
									Belgium	Flemish	Westburg L.I.	Westburg L.I.	no	self	50	yes	1897 1906	Westburg L.I.	to friend Mr P. Thompson Westburg L.I.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] Vaderland from [illegible] Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(47)

I, [illegible] Vaerssens, Surgeon of the S/S Vaderland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Vaderland

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Sept 18/06

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8 102

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fischel Bortkowski	3	m						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolny	Nyork		yes		no			(Husband) Father L. Bortkowski 245 Broome Street Nyork	no	no			good	no
2	Elie	11	m			2A-16857-505-6-19-42																				
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	Adolf Schafranek	20		m	S	Metalworker	Yes		Austria	German	Vienna						no									
7	Johann Trickasits	20																								
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 Chief Trotter, * of the S. Prinsessan Louise from Antwerp Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Prinsessan Louise Lorland Thorvaldsen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite de Libre [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] pass through in transit to [redacted] of this country.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Karl Rauch	19		m	s	electro techniker	yes		Austria	german	Styria	Graz	St. Louis Mo	nw	self	$20 nw				Friend: Mr Henry Rapp 2 Louis Mo 9105 Jefferson Ave	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hyle Gantmann	14		f	s	tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pudowitz	NYork	yes	brother	$5				Brother: Leib Gantmann 62 Ludlow st NYork					
ADMITTED 3	Lea Weinmann	19		f	s	24	no					Pudowitz				$9				Brother: Hype Weinmann 83rd 11th Ave NYork					
4	Chaje Sass	20		f	s	—	yes					Willomir				$15				Brother: Joseph Sass Henry sts 81 NYork					
ADMITTED 5	Malke Kaplan	24		f	m		no					Beilke			husband	$80				Husband: Harry Capman c/o Mr Capman 34 Pitt st New York City					
ADMITTED 6	Dvoire Leis	6		f											father										
ADMITTED 7	Joene Fuchs	9		m	s	—	no								self	$2				Brother: Abr Fuchs c/o Mr Bo dalsky NYork					
8	Peter Birkert	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Lithuania	Russia	Kretenlem				brother	$12				Brother: Georges Birkert 2306 Broadway NYork					
9	Cila Goehberg	17		f	s	—	yes			Hebrew		Bogopol				$40				Brother: Wavrik Goldberg 951 10th ave 3rd floor NYork					
10	Jaukel Scheffelland	50		m	m	shoemaker	no					Odessa			self	$100				Brother in law Sebezo Growsmann 535 E 11th st NewYork		not	bad		
11	Chonka	45		f	m															Sister: Jente Rosenfeld 10 Edison St Newyork					
ADMITTED 12	Rizoke Rones	30		f	m	—	no					Bjelostoff			self	$30				Husband Mr Gurlowitz					
ADMITTED 13	Chone	3		m																Blumn Bloomfield Conn					
14	Chane Gurzlowicz	35		f	m	—	yes					Minsk	Bloomfield Conn	no	self	$10				Husband Mr Scheukelbach Ludlow st 141 NYork					
15	Chaie	12		f		—	yes													Brother: Mr Wohl Ludlow st 141 NYork					
16	Mame	6		f		—	no													Father: Mr B Schlochtmann 190 Belmont Ave Newark NJ					
17	Dolbe	4		f																Brother: Anton Lasko Pitt Gyuboy NY 5th street No 78					
18	Fanny Scheukelbach	28		f	m	2-147-71-7/9/40	yes		Austria		Galicia	Skanisken	NYork		self	no				Sister: Hella Hermia 257 Carlton Ave Brooklyn NY					
19	Cila	8		f		2-42-177 11-1-36			2-505-6/11/36											Brother in law Ernest Habert 11t Olive Fls					
20	Bonard	6		m																Husband Jaukel Buchhalter 110 Madison street Newyork					
21	Anna Wohl	18		f	s		yes									no				Father: Harry Ongenheim for Feichen Provatitzky 370-92 Grand St NYork					
22	Liza Schlechtmann	16		f	s	—	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Anajew	Newark	yes	father	$7 no				Husband: Mr Baltkowski 245 Broomestreet NYork					
23	Stefan Siecha	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungary	slovak	Hungary	Ulrin	Perth Amboy	no	self	$20	yes	1906	boy	NY					
24	Mowis Herubz	17		f	s	—	yes		Germany	german	Germany	Riedesly	Brooklyn NY	no	self	$8	no								
25	Fecko Hatatowicz	17		m	s	laborer	no		Austria	polish	Galicia	Wotawice	Olive Fls	yes	brother in law	no	no								
26	Izre Buchhalter	20		f	m	—	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosewe	NYork	yes	husband	no									
27	Jacques	4		m		—	no								father										
28	Wolwel	16		m																					
29	Rizoke Krewytzky	27		f	m	—	no		1				Brisk			no									
30	Berle Borkowski	22		f	m	—	yes		"	"			Kolny		husband	$28									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the SS Vaderland, from Antwerp & Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Tacconi, Surgeon of the SS Vaderland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard Marenghi M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190 79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of visit	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Morris Goffler	45		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Brooklyn NY	yes	Son	$15	no			Son: Mr. A. Goffler 551 Liberty Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sozi Abild	18		f	s										brother					Brother in law: Selaye Finnbum c/o Baumann 40 Bleinguest Nyork					
X 3	Sore Ribak	21		f	s	—	no					Bjelostok	Nyork	yes	brother in law	$2				brother: Leopold Ulasenbaum Bjelostock Russia					
4	Brigida Ulasiewicz	20		f	s		no		polish			Poniawiz	Richmond	yes	brother	$30				father: Julian Karasimowicz					
5	Ignislain Karasimowicz	16		m	s	laborer	no					Marcinelle	Nyork	yes	self	$5				Nyork: Hudson Ave 4-6					
X 6	Loker Bzener	20		f	s	—	yes		Hebrew			Bjelostok	Brooklyn NY	no		$7				Brother: Mr. Bzener c/o P. Zeller 595 Vanderbilt st Brooklyn NY					
X 7	Rochel Selmann	22		f	s	—	yes									$50				Brother: Mr. Selmann c/o Zeller 595 Vanderbilt st Brooklyn NY					
8	Kalmen Ruzki	24		m	s	photographer	yes						Nyork	yes		More as				Uncle: F. Silbert 303 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn					
9	Izrali Ruzki	22		m	s											$30				Uncle: F. " " Nyork					
10	Yozel Mali	25		m	s							Augusta	Ga	yes		$50				Cousin: Jakob Scharfmann 701 Yonkers Ave Brooklyn NY					
11	Gotkel Menkis	26		m	m	watchmaker	yes					Brooklyn	NY	no	self	More				Brother in law: Schalme Lieberman 45 Johnson st Brooklyn NY					
X 12	Sonie Tenenbaum	18		f	s	—	yes													Sister: Peter Tuschmann 137 Allen st Nyork					
X 13	Dwoine Allerman	23		f	s	—	yes					Odessa	Nyork	yes	sister	$1				Uncle: A. Blumann 60 Forsyth st Nyork					
X 14	Odes Segadla	32		f	m	—	yes								uncle	$2				Husband:					
X 15	Golde	8		f		—	no					Botelky			husband	$20				Mr. T. Segadler 42-44 Broome st New York					
X 16	Ettel	7		f		2-137325-505-7/11/31									father									
X 17	Josel	6		m		2-26977																		
X 18	Moische	3	6	m		2-201122-505																		
X 19	Chaim	2	6	m		2-201122-505-5-14-41																		
ADMITTED 20	Leibe Levin	52		m	m	merchant	no					Wilna	Brockton Mass	S	son	110 more				Son: L. Levin Adam Hirschel Levin daughter Lee 274 Crescent street Brockton Mass					
ADMITTED 21	Feile	50		f	m	—								S										
ADMITTED 22	Fleische Jennety	14		m	s									S	brother									
DEPORTED 23	Tamara Garelik	33		f	m	—	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	N. York	yes	husband	$12				Husband: Nyork Mr. S. Garolik c/o Mr. A Gordon 61 Beekman st Nyork					
DEPORTED 24	Sonia	9		f		—	yes								father									
DEPORTED 25	Lube	6		f		—	no																	
DEPORTED	Simire	2		m																				
27	József Reisser	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungary	german	Hungary	Porva	Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$90	no			Uncle: Paul Repasch South Bethlehem Pa R 8th 24 825 Main Bolizer					
28	Aron Goldstein	34		m	m	merchant speculator	yes	U.S.C.								23								
29	Péter Csepes	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Királyhaza	Watertown NY	no	self	$20				Uncle: Csepes László Walter Jorger 117 East 4th St					
30	Carl Kuhn	47		m	s	tailor	yes		Germany	german	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	self	more	yes	1896 Ohio Nyork 1906 plus Pa		home Philadelphia Pa 453 York Ave.					

REGISTERED IMMIGRANT

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing destination of tourists in column 11, insert the word "tourist."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Thorp, master,* of the SS Inderlaud, from Antwerp via Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Thorp Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wadsworth, Surgeon of the SS Inderland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of America; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Wadsworth.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—816

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

S.D.C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

80

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bela Mayoroan	60		M	M	—	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdichaber	N Y	Yes	Self	$40 no	No	1898/91	N Y	Son in Care of husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eizik Mayoroan	36																		to Benjamin Mayoroan						
3	Rivkeh	8		M	S		No	No												Newark NJ						
4	Tauba	6		F																						
5	Dave	4																								
6	Rachel	2																								
7	Julis Moler	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kapushvar	Grand Forks ND	Yes	Self	$25 no	—			acquaintance						
8	Rezi	24		F	Wife															Kiraly Ujvar Czech						
9	Sure Tebrik	20		M	S.	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kholm	N Y			$10 no				Grodno Cty Pa						
10	Schmul D. Weiner	52		M	M	Soda mfg	No	No				Hamel				$100				acquaintance Glen Head						
11	Rena Bourgeois	21		F	S.	Saleslady	Yes	Yes				Uman	N Y	Yes		$10				Newark 24/6 Lafayette st						
						2-1014457 10/26/42 (505)														uncle Philip Kramer						
12	Mara Bourgeois	19		F	S.	Saleslady	Yes	Yes												Newark 24/6 Lafayette st						
						2-1014458 10/26/42														uncle Philip K						
13	Edouard Victor	20	10	M	S	—	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Marbache	Providence RI	Yes		$60				Newark 384 Market st						
14	Cora Seye	17	4	F	S	—														Uncle Albert Attell						
																				Providence RI						
15	Israel Feldman	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zwiaczin	N Y	Yes	Brother	$60 no				Brother Abram Feldman						
16	Frima Feldel	22		F	S	Tailoress	No	No				Berdichev	Brooklyn N Y	Yes	Father					Newark 192 Emmet st						
17	Moische brother	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes												Sister Chick Feldel						Dr Memo Weight Lameness from Old Sickness
						Cigarmaker														Brooklyn N Y 22 Leonard st						
SI 1	Chaie Agre	30		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogin	N Y	Yes	husband	$60 no	—			husband H. Agre						to see Consulate of Japan England
SI 2	Reva	18		F	D.	—	Yes	Yes							Father					c/o S. Reich						to marry Hired for nine months England
SI 3	Rezi	11		F	D.	—														Newark Great Britain						
21	Chaim Spigel	30		M	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wlocz Lowenwek	N Y	Yes	husband	$30 no	—			husband A Spigel						
22	Chaie	5		F	S	Child									Father					Lowenwek P.						
23	Chaim	3		M	S	—														313 Congress st N Y						
24	Israel	8		M	S	—																				
25	Mendel Tannenbaum	18		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezik	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	brother	$5 no				brother Leon P. Tannenbaum						Held for Med Ex Mental
26	Leibe Rubenstein	25		F	M	Wife						Folvis	Brooklyn N Y	No	Self	$100				Pittsburg Pa 18 Vandalia st						
						1-297388 (505) 3-7/40																					
27	Yeibe	5		F	—	child														husband Leibe						
						1-266188 (505) 5/18/39														Sidonia Rubenstein						
28	Chaie	3/6		F	—															Brooklyn Care						
						1-269527 09/22/39														Weinstein st						
29	Yoba	11		M	—															Sister of Chaie Grunspan						
30	Chaie Grunspan	25		F	M	—	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapovek	Brooklyn N Y	Yes	husband	$30 no				Brooklyn N Y 15 Throop ave						Work ... bread

Pro Rata

16 - 6 - 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Capt. Nath. * of the S.S. Vaderland, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clark Brewster, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clark Brewster, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept., 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded on the manifests as to their temporary destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190 81

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18–19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Józef Éli	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Csorna	Nar Brunswick	nj						Brother Mike Bacs 13 Rom St New Brunswick NJ						
2	Sándor Csupor	24		m	s	"	yes													Friend " " "						
3	Maria Molnár	28		f	m	—	no													Husband Andrew Molnár c/o Mike Bacs 13 Rom St N. Brunswick NJ						
4	Vincze		6	m		child														Friend John Kanner 248 Gordon St Allentown Pa						
5	Ede Deutsch	26		m	s	laborer	yes			germa			Nagyfalva	Pa						Brother Geza Kazulinger 247 North Walnut St Jo Bend Ind						
6	István Rónyai	18		m	s		yes						Sárrod	Pa						Friend Lajos Kosary 16 Stark St Tonawanda NY						
7	Kristian Eigenbrot	31		m	m		yes		NOT AMERICAN				Grabic	NJ						Brother in law Frank Cohmanski P.O. Box 246 Chicago Ill c/o Palmerton Pa						
8	Florio Krivoszudszki	32		m	m		no			slovak			Váltasin	Pa						Uncle Matthias Brueckner 246 West 10th St New York						
9	Julie Ebner	21		f	s		yes			germa			Fabing	NJork						Brother in law Frank Kaminski 706 Wabash Ave Laurel Hill Scranton Pa						
10	Lidi Bárdosi	20		f	s		yes			magyar			Csorna	Scranton		self				Brother Alois Gallatz 310 Church St New Britain Conn						
11	Gisella Gollitz	26		f	s		yes			germa			Zsibo	New Britain						Brother in law Frank Raffin 311 E 61st St NYork						
12	Gisella Harkas	26		f	s		yes			slovak			Igronya	NJork						Brother in law Frank Raffin 311 E 61st St NYork						
13	Gisella Vajdik	19		f	s		yes						Silocs	Bridgeport Conn						Brother in law Ivan Gracell 107 Cherry St Bridgeport Conn						
14	Anna Malacsics	19		f	s		yes						Kula	NJork						Husband Lajos Telich 317 E. Houston St. NYork						
15	Julianna Teelich	25		f	m	Wife	yes			germa			Gacsfalu	East Pittsburg Pa						Uncle Josef Rais Box 218 Lang P.O. near Pittsburg Pa						
16	Borbála Lnciar	17		f	s		yes			slovak			Ginczfalu	East Pittsburg Pa						Brother in law Charles Zeliger 866 R. R. Street McKees Rocks Pa						
17	Franz Rosner	30		m	m	laborer	yes		NOT AMERICAN	germa			Rinok	McKees Rocks		self				Brother in law Charles Zeliger 245 W. 20th St. Chicago Ill						
18	Anna	27		f	m		no						Németi	Conlay Pa						Uncle Sobcz Jacob Box 201 196 Conlay Pa						
19	Josef Skulj	36		m	m	laborer	yes		Austria	germa	Austria		Viden	Chicago Ills		self				Cousin J. Ostor 248 Sclan cy St Philadelphia Pa						
20	Josef Horváth	16		m	s		yes		Hungary	magyar	Hungary		Németi	Conlay Pa						Husband Charles Stern 402 W. 46th Street NYork						
21	June Wernik	46		f	m		no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Odessa	Philadelphia						Husband: June Lenz Ellsworth Granite Co Jly Hlo Applicant: Vaczik Foret Williams St 515 S. Bend Ind						
22	Ettke	12		f			yes		3-235045-505-9/19/02											Husband Vaczik Foret Williams St 515 South Bend Ind						
23	Malca Stern	25		f	m		yes						Berditchew	NJork		self				Cousin: Mayer Feinstein 89 Manor St Brooklyn NY						
24	David	3		m			no																			
25	Eva		11	f																						
26	Irma Lenz	26		f	m		yes		Hungary	croatian	Hungary		Kapstol	Granite City Ills												
27	Maria Bodyaj	18		f	s	Domestic	yes			magyar			Slovo	So Bend Ind		self										
28	Vincze Rosa	28		f	m		no						Begovacsa	So Bend Ind												
29	Michael	11		m																						
30	Motel Steinberg	19		m	s	presser	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Luzk	NJork		self										

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Septbr 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY Sept. 18, 1906

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ferenez Borbely	29		m	marr	cooper	yes		Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Temesvar	Pittsburg Pa		self	$15	no			Friend Karol Müller America str 3 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Hofmann	20		"	sgle	lab	"		"	"	"	Tolfalu	Northampton Pa		"	"	"			female friend Jos Jandrisevits Northampton Pa						
3	August Weiland	28		"	man	"	"		"	"	"	St Louis	St Louis Mo		"	"	"			friend Josef Weber St Louis Mo 2748 Tarrant str						
4	Rosa Müller	25		f	sgle	—	"		"	"	"	Allegheny	Allegheny Pa		"	"	"			cousin Ingaz Weiland Allegheny Pa Walter Alley 52						
5	Alonzia Weber	20		f	sgle	—	"		"	"	"	Horvatfalu	Allentown Pa		"	"	"			female friend Karl Grabowitz for Tarsta 301 Allentown Pa						
6	August Weiland	25		m	sgle	lab	"		"	"	"	Horvatfalu	Allegheny Pa		"	"	"			cousin Hans Weiland Walter Alley 52 Allegheny Pa						
7	Karolina Kenbey	20		f	—	—	"		"	"	"		Allentown Pa		"	"	"			female friend Karl Grabowitz for Tarsta 301 Allentown Pa						
8	Josef Schrauff	31		m	marr	lab	"		"	"	"	Lutzmar	Northampton Pa		"	"	"			brother Franz Schrauff Northampton Pa						
9	Anna "	31		f	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									
10	Karoly Scholcer	23		m	sgle	tailor	"		"	German	"		Buffalo		"	$8	"									
11	Karl Marton	28		m	"	shoe maker	"		"	"	"	Rudersdorf	Cleveland O		"	$10	"			friend Charles Marton Lake Ave Cleveland O						
12	Herseg Zeatsch	44		m	marr	lab	"		"	"	"	Nemsic	Allentown Pa		"	$21	"			friend John Vogelmann 408 Spruce st Allentown Pa						
13	Josef Simandl	18		m	sgle	"	"		"	"	"	Kutzmar	Northampton Pa		"	$12	"			mother Mrs Anna Simandl B 126 Northampton Pa						
14	Karoline Schrager	24		f	marr	—	"		"	"	"		Buffalo		"	$8	"			husband Josef Schrager Jefferson str 670 Buffalo N.Y.						
15	Maria Arent	17		f	sgle	—	"		"	"	"		Allentown Pa		"	$6	"			brother in law Joseph Schrager 322 Jefferson str Allentown Pa						
16	Theresa Schrecker	68		f	wid	—	"		"	"	"	Kattenbrun			"	$28	"			brother Peter Winkel Box 6 Pittsburg Pa						
17	Alois Wiges	25		m	marr	weaver	yes		"	"	"	Newbain	Pittsburg Pa		"	$22	"			friend — " —						
18	Johann Lang	17		m	"	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"		"	$23	"			Aunt Anna Gizdl East Pittsburg Pa						
19	Maria "	20		f	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	$20	"			friend Edw Gizdl 9 Pittsburg Pa						
20	Theresia Koltar	20		f	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	$10	"			friend Mark Gerter 210 Church st Bertamler						
21	Maria Schwab	19		f	"	—	"		"	"	"	Kalich	New Britain Conn		"	$24	"			brother — " —						
22	Rosalia Pfister	23		f	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	$11	"			uncle Franz Mikal 1482 Chelsea Cleveland O						
23	Josefa Pindi	22		f	"	—	"		"	"	"	Newbain	Chicago Ill		"	$14	"			sister Josefa Hafner 229 West 18 street NY						
24	Ludwig Hafner	23		m	"	lab	"		"	"	"	Horvatfalu	NY		"	$40	"			friend — " —						
25	Kajetan Wind	24		m	"	printer	"		"	"	"	Horvatfalu			"	$32	"			uncle Franz Greunel East 7 street NY New York						
26	Heinrich Walluck	17		m	sgle	lab	"		Austria	"	Austria	Wien			"	$11	"			brother in law Josef Degelisch, 246 Locust Allentown						
27	Franz Ost	47		m	marr	baker	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Edelendorf	Allentown Pa		"	$20	"			friend Stefan Ivo Allentown Pa						
28	Josef Kalich	25		m	sgle	lab	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	under	"			brother Franz Kolar Nazareth Pa						
29	Agnes Kolar	17		f	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	Nazareth Pa		"	$40	"			father in law Stjke Bres 13 Plow st New Brunswick						
30	Josef Varga	31		m	marr	lab	"		"	Magyar	"	Csorgo	New Brunswick		"	$72	"									

Dr me no Contagious

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Warrington, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept. 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] pass through in transit, [illegible] in this [illegible].

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 40
1, N. S.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8 1906. Arriving at Port of 190 83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Bazza	25	m	s		lab	yes	yes	Austria	Hungar.	Austria	Lobolitz	Binghamton	yes	wife	$9	no			wife Eugenia Bazza Binghamton NY	no	no	no	good
2	Lieber Epstein	23	2	m			no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Golby	NY		husband	no	no			husband Abram Epstein				
3	Benjamin	26	m												father					Newyork 90 Eldridge St				
4	Michael	1	6																					
5	Jore Levin	45	4	m			no	no					NY	yes	husband	no	no			husband & father				
6	Freidel	13					2-17203 5/13/41-505								father									
7	Henia	15																		Jore Levin				
8	Rachelle	11																		Newyork 90 Eldridge St				
9	Knochiel	8	m																					
10	Alonne	6	4																					
11	Minchle	4	6																					
12	Rivchel Varonj	28	4	m			2-981 247	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sheridan	NY	yes	husband	no	no			husband Celia Woronj Newyork 47th St 3rd Ave				
13	Berle Troth	23	4	m			no	no					Worcester			father	$10				husband & father				
14	Jerde	3																			Troth				
15	Schandel	6																			Newyork 925 E 84 St.				
16	Lehenn Scholipski	34	4	m		Cr	no	no per					Pembroke	NY	yes	self	no	no			husband Ch. B. Scholipski Newyork 25 Suffolk St.				
17	Israel	10	m				2-27/1615-5/18/23		x(505) 6/13/26												Son 570 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa 1 1/2 Yrs Ht Brother-in-law Abraham Berlaly Reading Pa				DR. Certificate Lost
ADMITTED	Mariana Kuna	39	m	Ma			no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Szabolcsi	Pittsburg	no	son	$47	no			Mrs Milovanska Wife 24 yrs				
19	Adolph Horn	18	m	S.	Carpenter					German		Bennit	Milwaukee	yes	self	$60	no			Brother-in-law Abraham Berlaly Reading Pa				
20	Jerceny Hoffmann	20	m	S	Farm Lab					Magyar		N. Zoffron	Gr Bend	yes	self	$4	no			Mrs Milovanska Wife 24 yrs				
21	Sidor Karczcsi	20	m	S.	Farm Lab								Gr Bend	yes	self	$2	no			Organizer Local Director Gr Bend Kansas Local # 817				
22	Ladislaus Tuska	23	m	S	Farm Lab		5-46978-8-3-36			Croatian			Doriva		self	$4	no			Brother-in-law Mrs Milovanska				
23	Stefan Kolla	34	m										Cleveland	yes	self	$25	no			Abrahams ga 61 Cleveland O				
24	Stefan Szekovits	43	m										Hegyes			$4				Jones Penn Township Cambria Co Pa 580				
25	Josef Lang	40	m							Slovak			Cambria			$2				Friend Allaway Bellaire O 56666				
26	Simon Horvath	24	m	S						Magyar			Bellaire	yes	self	$8	no			Friend " " Organizer Local Newark Bridgeport Conn 80 Main St				
27	Conrad Tegeman	30	m	S	Cabt				Austria	German	Austria	Rhein	Madison	yes	self	$5	no			Organizer Local Cambria Co Madison Wis 10 525				
28	Georg Kovacs	20	m	S	Farm Lab		3-225605-12-6-41-505		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feloez	Bridgeport	yes	self	$8	no			Organizer Local Bridgeport Conn No 183				
29	Peter Ward	34	m	S.	Lab				Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Canaford			$10				Brother-in-law Thomas Andrews Canaford				
30	Franz Kezlovics	25	m	S.	Lab				Hungary		Hungary	Kenizsche	NY			$20	no			Organizer Local Newyork 419 E. 65 St				

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of SEP 18 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Abraham Weiner	28	m	m	—	nv	nv	Russia	hebrew	Russia	Tubno	Newark NJ	ny	self	nv	nv			father in law & father no nv no nv good no				
ADMITTED 2	Chaje	27	f	m	—														Mr. M. Lohrmann				
ADMITTED 3	Mabel	8	m		—														215 Broome street				
ADMITTED 4	Schachne	6	m		—														Newark NJ				
ADMITTED 5	Beile	4	f		—																		
6	Izaak Lobel	24	m	s	laborer	nv		Austria		Bucowina	Tipas	N York	yes	self	nv				Consin J. Rapinger 1900				
7	Schindel Rubinger	24	f	s	—	no				Galicia	Tipar								Orchard st. nyork				
8	Josef Wolfowicz	20	m	s	laborer	no		Russia	polish	Russia	Beraiy				$10				Brother-in-law Rubinger 153				
9	Praja Birnbach	18	m	s	—	no		Galicia	hebrew	Galicia	Lorajoff				$8				Bennington st. nyork				
ADMITTED 10	Gajedure Michl	60	f	wd	—	no		Roumania		Roumania	Odobesti	Newark NJ			$40				Friend Abram Pohl 320				
ADMITTED 11	Laura Marmur	38	f	m	—	yes		Russia	polish	Russia	Crestchaun	Malden Mass	no	self	$50				Harding ave nyork Brooklyn				
ADMITTED 12	Vadna	9	f		—	yes													sister Josie Birnbach 2 Hamilton 67 Whitlock nyork				
ADMITTED 13	Bronia	4	f		—	no													Children 61 Christ Broome street No 183 nyork				one eyed
ADMITTED 14	Felix	3	m																				
15	Esther Segal	45	f	m	—			Roumania	hebrew	Roumania	Odobesti	Newark NJ	no	self	no				Brother in law Josef Harris				
16	Freide	9	f		2-804208 (505) 7-7-42														Malden Mass				
17	Sure	5	f		2-830169 (505) 7-7-42														7 Chowaet street				
18	Cliana	2	6	f	— 2-964621 (505) 10-16-42														Husband				
19	Tomasz Latanik	32	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Austria	polish	Galicia	Miedzybrodzie	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$16				M. Moischo Segab				
20	Maria Reppman	34	f	m	—	yes		Austria	German	Styria	Graz	St Louis Mo	yes	husband	$100	yes	1901	St Louis Mo	Broome st 170				
21	Julie Trulmann	27	f	s	—											no			Newark NJ				
22	Ludwig Filipp	34	m	m	laborer														Brother in law Jan Hager				
23	Borbala Toth	28	f	s	—	yes		Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Fabianbaja	Wyork	yes	brother	$12	no			Minneapolis Minn 1121 Lumber st				
24	Albert Golotz	17	m	s	laborer	no			german		Schiedam	Holland Butler Co	yes		$14				Husband Henry Reppman				
25	Julianna Pfistor	21	f	m		yes					Kula	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	$8				9105 South Broadway				
26	Katharina	3	f			no													St Louis Mo				
27	Magdolna Balgarz	23	f	s	—	no			slovak		Filicz	Bridgeport Conn	no	father brother in law	$3				Brother Johan Toth & John Newell Argent nyork				
28	Marija Vidmar	46	f	s	—	yes			Croatian		Kaonigorod	Brokopolje	no	father	$4				Brother in law Joan Gyorek 187 Tenth Bridgeport Conn				
29	Anna Kredatusz	38	f	s	—	yes			german		Brest	Wyork	yes	brother in law	$14				Father Anton Widmar & Sister B. Bishop Washington Boulevard Bridgeport Ct				
30	Anton Müller	25	m	s	laborer	yes			magyar		Ellör			sister brother	$8				Brother in law Johan Katzon 510 Macon st Wyork				
																			Stepbrother Josef Grubler 311 E. 38th st Wyork				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the people in each group come and by the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the S. Noordam from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Noordam Holland-American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] pass through in transit, should be [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 60

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	†Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lewe Wolfe Rudi	40	M	m		Jew	Jew	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	N.Y.	for himself	no	no					Husband Newark N.J. Brother Max Rudi Newark N.J. no no no no good no				
2	Abram Rudin	40	M	m		Tailor														Son Charles 3. the Brooklyn N.Y. 4211 3 Ave				
3	Michle	44	F	m		no w																		
4	Sender	14	M	s		Jew	Jew																	
5	Jenikel	6				no w																		
6	Lucy Kirchbaum	16	M	s		Jew	Jew				Russia		N.Y.	Jew	money	no	no			Friend Minnie N. Goldman Newark N.J. 70 Ave C Brother in Law Samuel Greenstein Coraopolis Pa. 75 Chestnut opp Bridge Newark N.J. 10 Columbia Ave					
7	Bertha Zillinger	24	M	s		Tailor					Austria	Coraopolis	Pa.	Jew	money	no	no							
8	Ella Bush	26	F	m		no w	no w		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hegyburga	N.Y.	husband	$10	no				husband Max Bush Newark N.J. 10 Columbia Ave				
9	Abram Schlappa	36	M	m		Tailor	no w	no w	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plock	N.Y.	Self	own									
10	Sarka	28	F																					
11	Sevela Morgan	34	F	M		no w	no w					Wielopier	Russ	Pa.	Jew	husband $10	no			husband				not good
12	" Leib	11	"			Jew	Jew									father				Max N. Israel				good
13	" Abramchel	8	"																	Plock P. 30 Main St				
14	" Moorcha	4	"																					
15	" Moroscha	4																						
16	Abrah Rubowska	18	M	s		Jew	Jew					Libertza	N.Y.	Jew	money	$22	no			Uncle Ch Rubens Newark 66 Canal st				
17	Jrmandel Jelkus	19	M	s		2-6837 8-17-10	no w					Klatow	N.Y.	"	husband	$12	no			brother in law Chaya Friedman Elizabeth 132 Cuttler st				
18	Bessie Lintz	19	M	s		servant	Jew		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kamilan	N.Y.	"	"	$3	no	3 yrs	no	sister Clara Lintz Newark 257 W 11th st				
19	Esther Nassofsky	22	M	m		27-06-53	no w					Dobpes	N.Y.	"	husband	no				husband Solomon Nassofsky				
20	Bernh	11	M	s		child									father					Newark 155 Orange st				
21	Adela Ethinger	23	M	d		Wife			Roumania		Roumania	Bucarest	N.Y.	Jew	brother	no	no			brother Jacob Ethinger Newark 190 Orchard st				Paralytical bed
22	Bessie Reg 6052	2	M			servant			2-9-10001-505-3/19/14-no C/A															
23	Gitte	2	M																					
24	Marcus	5	M																					
25	Adolf	3	M																					
26	Leib Rotmiller	36	M	m		tailor	no w	no w	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	Jew	Comm	no	no			Cousin J Kagan Newark 79 Prince st				Sleeper
27	Jerge Friedman	28	M	m		Jew	Jew		Austria	"	Austria	Brody	"	"	father	"	"			Father M Friedman Atlantic City 51 Richard st				Shoulder left age.
28	Jewel Meisman	34	M	m		no w	no w		Russia	"	Russia	Rostwobrotka	N.Y.	Jew	self	$15	yes			Cousin				no
29	Chaim Goldman	46	M	m											self	$20	"			Bro M "Goldenman Newark finish addr unknown				Varicocele
30	Jusla Wenis	25	M	m								Dubno	N.Y.	"	"	$5	"			Cousin M Frumberg Newark 215 Prince st.				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wolf Valley, * of the S.S. Vaderland from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wolf Valley Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis H. Krieger, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität Berlin

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis H. Krieger Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept 190 4

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 & 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Jerawa	38		m	marid —	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lasick	Wilkes Barre Pa	yes	self	$9	no			friend; Hans Jaw Ozgent Wilkes Barre Pa					
2	Josef Foc	26		"	man lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lasek	" "	"	"	"	"			brother-in-law Cobaje ste 124					
3	Bernard Wnek	26		"	sgle	"	no	Austria	"	Austria	Jablonica	Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	12			Bruder Tomola Cobaje ste 124 Wilkes Barre					
4	Antoni Kielar	31		"	marr	"	yes	"	"	"	Haczow	" "	"	"	"	12			friend Jedrzej Kielar Wilmerding Pa					
5	Ludwik Maslucha	35		"	"	"	no	Russia	"	Russia	Suwerzec	Batavia	"	"	"	11			brother Jedrzej Kielar Wilmerding Pa					
6	Antoni Kalepa	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trzebica	Niagara Falls	yes	"	"	10			brotherinlaw Jan Pyzik 24 Wilkinson Batavia					
7	Marya Kaput	21		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Zalesie	" "	"	"	"	40			brotherinlaw Jan Sarna (13 ste) 122 Niagara Falls N					
8	Agnieszka "	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	—			friend Marcin Pazacke Niagara Falls N Falls street 309					
9	Zofia Walczak	17		"	sgle	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	—								
10	Franciska Koziol	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	—								
11	Jakob Maslanka	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolgbicka	" "	"	"	"	20			brother-in-law					
12	Tomasz Dziedzic	36		"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	Osada	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	6			brother Antoni Dziedzic Jasperick 672 Detroit Mich					
13	Jana Jedrzej	17		"	sgle	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Karawan	" "	"	"	"	12			brother Jedrzej Kielar Wilmerding Pa					
14	Antoni Ambrozy	35		"	marr	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Posad	" "	"	"	"	5			brother-in-law Jan Balaban Chestnut Newast 102					
15	Wasyko Solomeruk	24		"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nowosielca	Chester Pa	"	"	"	9			friend Mr. Balaban Newgaston Pa 177 Newark N J					
16	Josef Fabisz	34		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wallowicz	Newark N J	"	"	"	18			Cousin Peter Barbut 60 E. Cleveland Ave					
17	Josef Kiwla	24		m	sgle	"	no	"	"	"	Golcowa	Cleveland O	"	"	"	4			brother Josef Kiwla Carnues Pa 27 Cleveland O					
18	Wojciech Kloss	24		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	10			brotherinlaw Ignaz Jakubowski Phil Pa 809 Moyamensing Ave					
19	Stanislaw Swolarski	35		m	marr	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Olszowica	Phil Pa	"	"	"	16			brotherinlaw Jan Rusek Superior N 169 Detroit Mich					
20	Anastazya Markiewicz	19		f	sgle	"	no	Austria	"	Austria	Jaroslau	Detroit Mich	yes	brother in law	36			brotherinlaw Charles Wasilinka Saginaw Mich 29					
21	Tomasz Wojciechowski	23		m	dealer	"	yes	"	"	"	Lipnica	Lewert Wyoming	yes	"	"	10			brother August Pennsylvania Ave 26 Wilkes Barre Pa					
22	Ferdinand Josniewski	18		"	IX-5/1674-3/1906 "SEE S.S. POCAHONTAS - 5/1700 - 24-18-645" Lab	"	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Chorzele	Huron City	"	brother	no				brother Stanislaw Kirkowski Bloomfield					
X	Wladislaw Serkowski	24		m	sgle	"	yes	"	"	"	Ostrowo	Bloomfield Center	yes	sister	$5				Berfedt Ave 179					
X	Franciska "	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	—								
25	Tomasz Tomasch	45		m	married laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Burowo	Newbritain Conn	yes	son in law	$10				wife Marianna Kaminska Tenth 20 Orange N Britain					
26	Jankel Bielawsky	18		"	sgle tailor	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Labuy	Perth Amboy N J	"	brother	7				brother Abram Bielawsky 69 Northridge R. Perth Amboy N J					
27	Chane Kramerow	28		f	married	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Cleveland O	"	husband	2				husband Marcus Kramerow 2318 Woodland Ave C. Cleveland O					
ADMITTED 28	Schachne Gurwitz	16		m	sgle	—	yes	"	"	"	Minsk	Rochester N Y	"	father	no				father Israel Gurwitz 707 Main st Rochester N York					
ADMITTED 29	Mendele "	10		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"									
ADMITTED 30	Sorke "	6	6	f	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"									

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190 87

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 † Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vizko Rozalia	24		f	s	—	yes		Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Vizlendva	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	$17	no			Acqa Kati Petrovics Bridge port Conn Laurel A.V. 760	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bikic Luka	43		m	m	butcher	yes			croatian			Virovitica Chicago Ills	yes		$9				Acqt: Niklas Gerenyi 40 415 45 st Principelite Dy Chicago Ills						
3	Sándor József	25		m	s	laborer	yes			magyar			Kecskéd Sydney Cape Co	no	brother	no	transit			Brother Sandor Jancso Box 432 Sydney C.B.						
4	Kis Miklos	28		m	s	-	yes						Bukony Ságh	My	ye	self	$50	yes	1902 My	Liston law Kalics Salgo Co						
5	Szabó Balint	17		m	s	-	yes						Tallia				$60	no		Mr 9 Carlton street Brotherin law Sarzik Stanek						
6	Mircei Sándor	21		m	s	-	yes						A. Ságh	Alpha	Wyo		no			Newark Essex county #6 Brother in law Domogos Lajos Alpha N.J.						
7	Horváth József	39		m	m	-	yes						Tenyeri	Scranton Pa			$8	yes	1902 Scranton Pa	Brother in law Szalai József Scranton Pa Larksy St 703						
8	Furanyo Istvan	35		m	m		yes						Alsosag	Alpha	Wyo	yes	self	$60	no	Brotherin law Sagh Laurport Alpha Co						
9	Szamboki Roza	16		f	s	-	yes											$60	no	Brotherin law Lajda Istvan Alpha Wyo						
10	Iván Antal	17		m	s	laborer	yes							Dobray	Cleveland Ohio	yes		no		Debrasy Illinois Uncle Dobray Jozef Powell Pa Box 67						
11	Györg Lajos	17		m	s	-	yes							Powell	Pa	no	self	$60		Brother in law Saban Jozef Bradock Pa Box 164						
12	Serban Sándor	26		m	m	-	yes		roumanian				Vajda	Braddock	Pa	yes		$2	no	Sister Anna Ill. Serban Herman Av. N.W. 5609 Cleveland Ohio						
13	Rotman Maria	19		f	s	-	yes							Cleveland	Ohio			$3		Brother Sobrin Jozef Braddock Pa 1640 Box						
14	Dobrin György	31		m	m	-	yes			German				Braddock	Pa	yes		$8		Fatherin law George Nagos Verona Pa Box 249						
15	Gabor Vasile	35		m	m	-	yes		roumanian									$10	yes 1901	Allegheny Ohio Cousin John Gabor Braddock Pa Box 164						
16	Gabor Daniel	25		m	s	-	yes											no	no							
17	Fitu Rebeca	27		f	m	-	yes							Cleveland	Ohio			$5	no	Husband Johann Illy Cleveland Ohio Hungarian $5 520						
18	Piotr Pozrywak	25		m	s	-	yes		Austria	ruthenian	Galicia	Jabrowka	Pittsburg	Pa				$9		Cousin Antoni Chort Pittsburg Pa Herbely Alley # 1940 1/2						
19	Petro Wanat	33		m	m	-	no						Tylawa	East Pittsburg	Pa	yes	self	$10		Brother Constantin Turzita East Pittsburgh Pa Allegheny						
ADMITTED 20	Jan Rymarczuk	43		m	m	minor	no		Hungary		Hungary	Lupeny	Fullerton	Kans	yes			$16		Sons Wasyl Rymarczuk Fuller Kansas						
21	Ewa Hebda	42		f	m													$10		Father & Husband Mallary Hebda Fuller Kansas						
22	Karolina	7		f																						
ADMITTED 23	Marya Klimek	16		f	m		yes			polish		Lupeny						$12		Father Jozef Klimek Fuller Kansas Crawford Co						
ADMITTED 24	Jozefa	8		f																						
ADMITTED 25	Franc	6		m																						
ADMITTED 26	Jeon	3	6	m																						
27	Jan Ziconski	32		m	m	-	yes		Austria	polish	Galicia	Jabrowka	Jersey City	NJ	yes			$12		Brother in law Pawel Ulimiroski Henderson st 343 Jersey City NJ						
28	Leopold Dulka	30		m	s	laborer	yes			Lithuanian		Wadowice	Brooklyn	NY	no	self		$18		Friend Josef Rogowski Co 498 Bedford Av Brooklyn NY						
29	Andrus Mikitycz	31		m	m		yes	no		ruthenian		Bjonica	Leadwood	Pa	no			$28		Brother in law Filip Bronicky Leadwood Ills Box 5						
30	Leon Tomala	19		m	s		yes		Russia	polish	Russia	Lazziet	McKees Rocks	Pa	yes			$5		Uncle Benedy Tomala Mc Kees Rocks Pa Ohio St 124						

Cagan 30

26-4-

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Wolf, Master,* of the SS Zaanderland from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wolcresedes, Surgeon of the SS Zaanderland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S.D.C. 36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

88

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Katalyne Schweczer	21		female			yes		Austria	German	Hungary	Vacz Estergom	Hartford Conn	yes	self	$11	no			husband Michal Schweczer 1906					good	no
2	Katalin Magashasi	17		"	single		"		Hungary	Magyar	"	Ajka	"	"	"	$100				brother Ferencz Magashasi 1906		no	no	no	good	no
3	Janos Szalamon	18		m	"	lab	"		"	"	"	Ajka	"	"	"	Sworn				brother Bartos Salamon 1906						
4	Mihaly Barath	36		male	married		no		Discharged		"	Kislad	"	"	"					wife Barath Rozsa 1906						
5	Mihaly Czulenetke	17		male	single		yes				"	Ajka Rudok	"	"	"					brother Czulenetke Janos 1906						
6	Katalin Takacs	22		female					NOT ADMITTED		"		Chicago Ill							husband Takacs Janos 1906						
7	Janos Felber	26		m	married	lab					"		NY	yes			yes	1899	NY	Anton Felber NY 539 E 5th St 1906						
8	Maria Vajda	16		female	single						"		Verona Pa	no						friend Rosa Lobaczky 1906						
9	Pal Meszaros	25		m	married	lab					"	Bakonyjel	Sharonville Pa	yes						friend Joseph Galyasovsky 1906						
10	Imre Szalai	25		male									NY	yes						City Box 205 Sharon Pa						
11	Benedek Tek	29		male									Cleveland O							brother-in-law Matyas Takacs Cleveland O						
12	Istvan Lahatos	21																		brother no further address						
13	Peter Pek	25		m																						
14	Marie [illegible]	17																								
15	Carolta Szalkrer	18		female									NY	yes			yes	1904	NY	sister Jaladan Konta 322 East 15th St NYork						
16	Maria Wielandt	20		f																brother Eduard Wieland Akron O						
17	Daniel Dabnic	17		m					Roumania			Vajta	Braddock Pa							brother Dobrin Dabnic Braddock Pa B. 164						
18	Ujf Kleiber Anna	37		female					Magyar			Lajos Komaron	Akron O			more	yes	1900 03	Akron O	husband Matyas Kleiber Akron O						
19	Matyas Kleiber	12		male											mother					Comm Lajos Laga						
20	Ferencz Lambski	17		m		lab						Alsosag	Alpha Pa		self	more				Alpha friend Janos Varga						
21	Vendel Marsai	32		male																brother-in-law Janos Varga Alpha Pa						
22	Isidor Michalek	38		m					Austria			Drahor	Jamford Pa	no			yes	1903	Jamford Pa	friend Andrai Waczek Jamford Pa						
23	Lajos Lahatos	18		male					Magyar			Tatka	Clay Pa	yes		no	no			brother-in-law Laszlo Mocz NYork Aug 20 1906						
24	Sandor Fulop	24		"					NOT ADMITTED			Kerschet	Sidney Canada	no	friend	$11			Transit	friend Pal Mehale Sidney Canada						
25	Bela Bors	25		"											friend	no				friend Janos Kalman Sidney Canada Box 71						
26	Kalman Kiss	18		m			yes					A Gap	Alpha Pa	yes	self	$12	no			uncle Gyorgy Newport Alpha Pa						
27	Josef Voros	32		male								Alsosag	"	yes		more				brother-in-law Lajos Tomogy Alpha Pa						
28	Emma Agoes	25		female			yes					Szentgo	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	$19				Argelmitaine Austria Arbucis Bridgeport Conn 205						
29	Vilma Krist	36		m		laborer	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Koartica	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$15				brother-in-law Ferencz Vibenshi Chicago Illinois 810 Blue Island Ave						
30	Wilmane "	22		f		"																				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190 89

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emilia Grienke	36	7	f	marr	—	no		Russia	German	Russia	Rovno	Torrington Conn	no	husband	$5	no			husband Leopold Grienke 35 Zagel street Torrington Conn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Helena Grienke	—	7	"	sgle	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"								
3	Georg Aussca	16		m	sgle	—	yes		Hungary		Hungary	Rjibich	NY	yes	self	$28	"			Cousin: Franz Gabiser 230 E. Water St Meadville Pa					not on bio'd
4	Nik Krvojevic	40		m	marr	lab	yes		"	Croatian	"	Gorge	Masontown Pa	no	brother	" 4	yes	1904	Mason town Pa	brother: Iwo Krvojevic Masontown Pa					
5	Anna "	38		f	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Manda "	26		f	sgle	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
X 7	Mariska Gell	15		f	sgle	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Alois Gasl	17		m	"	farm lab	"		"	German	"	Bureel	Elisabethport NJ	no	step brother	$4	no			Step brother: Jacob Kohn 741 S. Park st Elizabeth mother: Betanovetzke Poley Carpenter Alley 917 Allegheny					
9	Ignatz Freigruber	24		m	"	"	"		"	"	Hungary	Skimark	Allegheny Pa	yes	sister	" 8	"			Uncle: Frank Hanbacher No 839 Gazzaretta Pa					
10	Hanko Mikailovic	40		m	marr	lab	no		"	Croatian	"	Wren	Nazareth Pa	yes	uncle	" 9	"			brother: Peter Mikailovic Box 741 Conemaugh Pa					
11	Eliza Kubanch	25		f	"	—	yes		"	German	"	Volgun	Conemaugh Pa	"	brother	" 4	"			husband: Georg Kubanch Box 307 Fairbourg Pa					
12	Eliza "	5		f	sgle	—	no		"	"	"	Vojzia	Fairbourg Pa	"	husband	" 13	yes	1902 05	Fairbourg Pa					
13	Barbara "	36		f	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no			father — "					
14	Mathias "	11		m	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Eugene Dreyer Talamore Brownsville Pa brothers: Ver Rudolf, York, 610 2 13 street Eugene Valerian Dorsa Citadella Pa brothers:					
15	Petak Josip	42		m	marr	lab	"		"	Croatian	"	Plavnica	Brownsville Pa	"	self	$26	"								
16	Mihaly Kobor	40		m	"	joiner	yes		Hungary	Hungarian	"	Budapest	NY	yes	"	200	yes	1902 06	New York					
17	Josef Juka	17		m	sgle	lab	yes		"	"	"	Sall	Ambridge Pa	no	"	$10	no								
18	Georgy Kresics	24		m	marr	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"								
19	Lapo Kollath	21		m	sgle	"	"		"	"	"	S. Arnol	Youngstown O	yes	brother	$10	"			Grosbeu: Paul Kolath Greenwood Ave Christ Brother-in-law Youngstown Ohio Sandor Vyskes 1311 Catalpa Ave Brother Gregely Lakat Toledo Ohio					
20	Ferenez Simon	38		m	marr	"	no		"	"	"	Kmrod	Jo Bend Ind	"	brother in Law	$4	"								
X 21	Gyula Jakab	17		m	sgle	"	yes		"	"	"	Sril	Toledo Ohio	no	brother	$11	"								
22	Dolfus Bognar	20		m	farm	—	"		"	"	"	Lopronemeti	Cleveland O	no	husband	$12	"			husband: Josef Bognar Cleveland Ohio					
X 23	Ferenez Demi	17		m	sgle	lab	"		"	"	"	Egyed	Belwood W Va	no	father	$6	"			father: Antal Demi Belwood W Va					
24	Janos Keller	25		m	marr	"	"		"	German	"	Varoslod	NY	yes	self	$7	"			brother-in-law: Johan Keller 105 Ave B York					
25	Frank Kerestely	31		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	Paterson	no	"	$8	yes	1902 05	Paterson	Uncle: Vendel Frank 44 Trumbell St Paterson					
26	Stjan Fiiz	19		m	sgle	"	"		"	"	"	Mihopolje	Conway Pa	yes	"	$8	no			Step father: Lazar Fiiz Conway Pa Box 65					
27	Szomné Sabler	19		f	marr	"	"		"	German	"	Bainez	Bethlehem Pa	"	"	$6	yes	1903 06	South Bethlehem Pa	Cousin: Steven Sabler 30 Bethlehem Pa Stephanie St Brother-in-law Istvan 118 Sabler Jacksonville Uncle: Jacob Balint Woodville Brother-in-law: Michal Buse New Brunswick NJ 13 Plum St					
28	Maria Szoke	15		f	sgle	—	"		"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no								
29	Samuel Tobh	17		m	sgle	lab	yes		"	"	"	Vaca	Lartany Mostridge	no	"	more									
30	Fallian Marosa	13		f	"	"	"		"	Austria	"	Czorona	New Brunswick	no	"	no									

Chacle

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 6, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of [illegible] "alian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to [illegible] through in transit

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33
34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	1 China Nicolas Joseph Xavier	22		m	m	f. labor	yes		Belgium	Welsh	Belgium	La Fontaine	Valley Falls R I		self	more	1902	Valley Falls R I	Son: China Joseph Valley Falls R I		no	no	no	not good	no
ADMITTED	2 Gerard Marie	"	58	f	m		"		"		"		"		"	—	"	"	"							
	3 China Eugenie		15	f	—		"									—	"	"	"							
	4 Auguste Vaux	22	5	f	s	weaver	yes		France	[illegible]	France	Roubaix	Philadelphia	yes	self	$20 yes	1902	Philadelphia	Mother: Lucie Declercq							
	5 Adeline Petit	55		f	m	—	yes		Belgium	Welsh	Belgium	N. J. A.	Sturgeon Pa	yes	"	$30 yes	1906 plus to Cleveland		Cleveland O	Husband: Alfred Petit						
	6 Leclour Marie Anne	42		f	m	—	yes		Belgium	French	"	Verviers	Woonsocket	no	"	$15 no	1900	Sturgeon Pa	Sturgeon Pa Box 151							
	7 " Guillaume	6		m			no		"		"	"	"						Husband: Jean Leclour							
	8 Henry Ulin	28	8	m	s	butcher	yes		"	flemish	"	Clerdlen	Moline Ills	yes	self	$20			Ralbuine st 59 Woonsocket R I							
	9 Richard Corlenoble	41	8	m	m		yes						report Paterson	yes		more yr	1874	Louisville Ky	Friend: Bruno Dyson 3 Ave 407 Moline Ills							
	10 Lucie		40	f	m		yes										1879	Texas	$20 no							
	11 Marie		4	f			no																			
	12 Jan Hautekeete	29		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"		Souvorghen	Chicago Ill	self	$12 no										
	13 Kunel Callens	20		m	m	carpenter	yes						Schuffers	Denver Col	yes	$12										
	14 Edmond Hos	34		m	m	laborer	yes						Ruyseledo	So Bend Ind	yes	none										
	15 Elodie		29	f	m																					
	16 Maria		4	f																						
	17 Berthia		2	f	11-24594		8-16-40	(505)																		
	18 Samiel de Buyser	26		m	m	laborer	yes						Aelbre			$100 yes	1901	So Bend Ind	Brother: Tri "							
	19 Elodie		22	f	m											— no	1906									
	20 Samiel Belaer	25		m	s		yes		"		"		Meulebeke	Argentine Kansas City Kans	yes	self	$10 no			Cousin: Jules Van Tieghem Argentine Kansas R. F. D. 2 Kansas City Mo							
DEPORTED	21 Vanassche Marie	17		f	s		yes		Belgium		Belgium	Courcoing	Philadelphia	yes	father	$20				Father: Mr. Vanassche Pierre Westmoreland St 501 Phyladelphia Pa							
SCHEDULED	22 " Cyrille	11		m	s		HOSPITAL Discharged													Brother in law "						
	23 Cabry Camille	30		m	m	weaver	yes		Belgium		"	Belgium			self	$40 no				Father: Isidore Hennaert La Salle Ills Uncle: Olesipe Dubois Muncie Ind Uncle "						
	24 Hennaert Auguste	20		m	s	laborer	yes		"				Marchiennes	La Salle Ills yes	self	none										
	25 Henry Jean	37		m	m	[illegible]	yes						Jumet	Muncie Ind yes	self	none										
	26 " Adrien	31		m	m	"	yes													Husband: Missions Alfons Nicholson Manor East Bath Kansas City Mo							
	27 Louise Missinne	22		f	m		yes						Swevezeele	Kansas City Mo yes		$20										
	28 Maurice		11	m																						
	29 Eugenie Annit	22		f	m	none	yes						Lichtwelde			$10				Husband: August Annit East Bath Ave 3803 Kansas City Mo						
	30 Julia		16	f		"	m																			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of N , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bertha Dolphens wife	27		f married	—	yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Sweveghem	Omaha	yes	self	$40	no			Cousin Richard Lapaire 1625 S. 15th St South Omaha Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Richard Caverje	26		m single	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—									
3	Marie Kiesse wife	35		f married	—	no	france	french	France	Roncq	"	"	self	more				brother Caspar Vesnone Wattoonville Hennepin Co Minn	not	no	no	good		
17	Andre Vesnone	39		m married	miner	yes	Belgium	french	Belgium	Frez Rameteatoonville	"	"		$20									
5	Henry Houtteman	42		m single	farmer	American Citizen																	
6	Theodore Gevaert	40		m "	farm lab	yes	Belgium	flemish	N.S.	Chicago	Chicago	yes		more	yes	1902	Chicago Ill						
7	Victor Boeckaert	29		m "	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Evergem	South Omaha	"		more	no	1906	3 yrs						
8	Paul Brouz	26		"	miner	"	france	french	france	Donai	Dillonvale Ohio	"		$30									
9	Jules Brachelet	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$30									
4	[illegible]	35		m married	farm lab	"	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Wyneghede	East Bolivar Pa	"		$48									
10	Meunier Dieudonne	24		m single	miner	no	"	"	"	Blaricum	Robertsdale Pa	yes	self	$40	yes	1901 1905	Robertsdale Pa	Cousin Jan Willems East Bolivar Illinois brother in law Albert Gunstone Robertsdale Huntington Co Pa						
11	Maria Meunier wife	29		f married	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"											
12	Mariette Offlong wife's niece	20		f single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	—	yes								
13	Marcella Meunier	2		m single	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents	—	yes								
14	Maurice Meunier	10		m "	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—									
15	Edouard Mannens	41		m married	farm lab	"	"	flemish	"	Ruysselede	Empire Mich	"	self	more	yes	1892 1901	Empire Mich	wife George Mannens Empire Michigan Cousin Edouard Jan Maele 15.434 East Bolivar Pa father in law Albert Buyse Bolivar Mo, Box 29 father in law "						
16	Alois Jelande	25		m single	"	"	"	"	"	East Bolivar	"	"		$14	no								
18	Honore De Mol	36		m married	weaver	"	"	"	"	Eecloo	Bolivar Mo	"		"	"								
19	Edmond Van Hyfte	30		m "	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"								
20	Angust De Craene	25		m single	laborer	"	"	"	"	East Bolivar	"	"		"	"			brother Charlesdavid De Craene East Bolivar Pa Box 25						
21	Pierre Denayer	31		m married	miner	no	"	flemish	"	Audenhove	Hawk Pa	yes	brother in law	$50	no			brother in law Louis Dewis Hawk Pa						
22	Maria Denayer wife	22		f "	—	yes	"	french	"	"	"	"											
23	Cyril Dhila	20		m single	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—			Box 96						
24	Alfred Verganve	24		m married	bricklayer	yes	"	flemish	"	Sweveghem	Mishawaka Ind	"	brother in law	$40				brother in law Victor Claeys Depot 319 Mishawaka Ind						
25	Charaile Verniest	27		f "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—									
26	Felix Kersbeke	44		m single	farm lab	"	Holland	"	Holland	Sas	Molenkill	yes		$10				Joseph Vanden Bossche Bolivar Mo Box 277 uncle						
27	Jules Sampoux	32		m "	glass maker	"	Belgium	french	Belgium	Fumet	Brookville Pa	"	uncle	$40				Prosper Sampoux Brookville Pa						
28	~~Horace Sampoux~~	26		~~m~~	~~—~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—										not sailed
29	~~Jean Delcourt~~	16	3	~~m~~ single	weaver	"	~~France~~	~~french~~	~~France~~	~~Roubaix~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$30~~										
30	Pol Luyckx	31		m married	glassmaker	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Fumet	Eldred Pa	yes	self	$50				brother in law Eldred Pa Box 29						

W. S. Corn

S-182933 4-2-40

11-265 9-18 - 9/18/41

Added from September 12

24-2-1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† In case of persons and families, the race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] pass through it.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

S.A.C. 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190 92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Guillaume Claes	52	m	m				American Citizen															
2	Marie	57		f																			
3	Albert Beus	46	5	m	m			American															
4	Martha	14	8	f				German	German	Germany	Elberfeld	Erie P. J.			no				wife Otto Beus Erie P. J. 606 Cass Ave.				no known no good no
5	Regnie Musillard	20		f				American															
6	Jacob Horax	54		m				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.															
7	Rosa	44		f				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.															
8	Fritz Lunnebi	46	m	m				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.															
9	Martin Mcgeudy	35	m	m	Laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															
10	Theodor Hercus	26	m	m	Farmer			Belgian Citizen															
11	Joseph Jeslin	30	m																				
12	Oscarle De Hooyer	40	m																				
13	Maria	37		f																			
14	Florence	9																					
15	Charles Ten Hal	36	m					U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.															
16	Jozef Barth	23						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															
17	John Rivkuri	36						U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.															
18	Anna Wadyna	31		f																			
19	Agnes	11		f																			
20	Antica	11		f																			
21	Jane	9		f																			
22	Albert De Corter	22																					
23	Katcher Bower	34		f	m																		
24	Wilhelmine Kutcher	21		f	m																		
25	Emma	9		f																			
26	Theodor Schoneman	39		m	m	Cab																	
27	Emma	40		f																			
28	Heinrich	11		m	s																		
29	Ernst Hoenig	43		m																			
30	Josef Brugraaf	39	2	m																			

Cabin Passengers

ADMITTED

Born

Born

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing destination, state whether "to destination specified" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

pass through in transit).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master. — Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of ST 9051 ... 190 93

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adelheid Perla	31		F M		Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.													no	no	no	good	no
2	Elora	11		F																					
3	Victoria	4		F																					
4	Jules Van Gastelen	26		M M				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																	
5	Stephanie "	22		F				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																	
6	Emil Scholen	26		M M		Yes	Yes	German	German	German	Rivenheim	New York	Yes	self	$16.00				cousin Paul Wenger Newark Ohio					grandchildren	no
7	Isaac Fischler	28		M M	weaver			NOT ENGLISH SPEAKING ALIEN.																	
8	Jules van Bossen	24		M				NOT ENGLISH SPEAKING ALIEN.																	
9	Elsie	23		F				American Citizen																	
10	Maggi Nussbaum	47		F M		Yes	Yes	NOT ENGLISH SPEAKING ALIEN.											husband Victor 1/2 school st						
11	Barbara "	20		F				NOT ENGLISH SPEAKING ALIEN.																	
12	Magdalena "	4		F																					
13	Nicolaus Georges	4		M	Farmer																				
14	Clementine Molitor	17		F		Yes	Yes	NOT ENGLISH SPEAKING ALIEN.	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	Pondleben	Ohio	Yes	self	$20.00		1907	Cousin	Peter Pondleben	Ohio				Returned, applied left ex.	
15	Dominica Casagrande	25		F				American Citizen																	
ADMITTED	Edmund Barbey	52		M	Clerk			Belgian	French	Belgian														Court Record San Miguel Co. Ohio Oct 29/06	
17	Joseph Weber	46		M				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																	
18	Charles Tiembrunk	35		M M				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																	
19	Ernestine "	30		F				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																	
20	Jeanne "	8		F				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																	
21	Emma Degrobine	26		F M		Yes	Yes	Belgian	French	Belgian	Litchfield	Kansas City	Yes	self	$10.00				husband Guy Petrege Kansas City Mo 2 Eighth 380					not at home	
22	Grace Petrege	7		F																					
23	Marie de Smet	30		F M	Maid			Belg	Flemish		Petrey	Ont	Yes	self	$20.00				husband Hugo Desmet Petrey Mich College farm						
24	Jeanny "	7		F																					
25	Gilbrand "	4		M																					
ADMITTED	Alfred Dubois	32		M M	Glassmaker	Yes	Yes	Belgian	French	Belgian	Jennet	Hartford	Yes		$50.00		1905	Yes							
27	Josef Lebrun	43		M M	Ob						Charleroi	Penn	Yes	self	$20.00		1905	Yes	friend J. Bourgeois Perry City O.						
28	Eugenie Merry	26		F M	Wife			American Citizen																	
29	Mathilde "	28		F				Belgian	French	Belgian	Jennet	Alfred P. O.	Yes	self	$60										
ADMITTED	Ludwig Leroy	34		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes								$43.00				brother Louis Merry Alfred P. O. friend Francoise Alfred P. O.						

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] pass through in transit

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 8th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Endre Varga	28		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kula	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$10		1902	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Frank Bellovary Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no good
2	Lazar Sandobrank	32		m	m	farmlab	no	no		Croatian		Tutovar	Port Middletown Co			10	no			brother in law Mrs Nowak West Middletown Pa.				
3	Franz Wakesell	20		m	single	farmlab	yes	yes		Slovak		Boreovcsy	Allegheny Co. Pa.			16	no			brother Joseph Wakesell Allegheny Co. Pa.				
4	Mirav Bolyank	17		m	s.							Alen Vin	Bridgeport Conn.			10	no			brother Valyanik Mahanoy Bridgeport Conn. 20 Green st				
5	Franja Lucsan	24		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes		Croatia		Petja	Monessen Pa.			15	no			brother Tonica Lucsan Monessen Pa.				
6	Leonhard Berg	17		m	s					German		Gyelely	Lothberg			24	no			brother Johan Berg Lothberg Bez Gmünden Mähren				not able to board
7	Konrad Schilling	17		m	s								Akron O.			10				friend Heinrich Vanillen Akron O. Jeffery St. 116				
8	Daniel Lowell	27		m	m							Volagmo	Heelton Pa.			10	no			brother in law Joh. Weil Hazleton Pa. Mountain st				
9	Jaspor Kel	18		m	s								Pittsburg Pa.		self	10				friend Johann Pittsburg 31 Ohio st				
10	Elias Minch	45		m	m								Middletown Pa.			10	no			Pan am Air Canada Limited Middletown Pa. 24.80				
11	Heinrich Heidel	17		m	s								Gyelely Akron O.			12				friend Johann Meidelly Akron O. Upson st 1029				
12	Peter Bravos	27		m	m					Slovak		Pia	Berwick Pa.			20		1906		brother Josef Bravos Berwick Pa. Grand Co.				
13	Simon Neskeben	16		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes		German		Bagnik	Unbewonden			9	no			brother in Law Andrej Blak Unbewonden Austria				
14	Franz Evagar	15		m	s	farmlab						Valja	Elec Pa.		self	9	no			brother Johann Schwenker Elec P. Randolf st 557				
15	Gazola Wilhelm	26		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes		Polish	Germany	Bismark	Mahanoy P.			7½	no			friend Michael Negowski Mahanoy				
16	Werbo Alois	30		m	m	miner			Austria	Magyar	Austria	Lyithel	Cumberland Mines			25	no			friend Franz Morawetz Cumberland Mines				
17	Anton Tesely	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes								25	no			friend Franz Lessiger Barrelton Pa. 216.				
18	Johann Terlitsch	27		m	m	miner				Slovenian	Germany	Essen	Barrelton Pa.		self	10	no							
19	Thelen Wuller	26		f	m					German	Austria	Corinthen	Barrelton Pa.			87½				brother Lucas Wuller Barrelton Pa. 216.				
20	Franz	26		m		11-110545	1/4/35																	
21	Johann Lessiger	27		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Essen			self	33½				brother Franz Lessiger Barrelton Pa.			not able to board	
22	Wilhelmine	26		f																				
23		4		f																				
24	Johann	3		m																				
25	Maria	4		f																				
26	Ursula Lessiger	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Corinthen	Barrelton Pa.		self	over $50				husband Franz Lessiger Barrelton Pa. 216				
27	Franz	32		m	m																			
28	Elisabeth	2		f																				
29	Maria Hasler	27		f	m	11-159091 9/8/36										$42½	no			husband Vincenz Hasler Barrelton Pa. 216.				
30	Josef Zoppl	37		m	s	Stone										25								

REPORTED
DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

S.D.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190 95

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	Stanislaus Chmielewski	16	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Germany	polish	Germany	Bantow	Union City Ohio	yes	self	$48 no				Brother in law: Blagki Leon Union City Ohio Sprechst No 50	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lurie Mayerhofer	33	f	m		yes	yes	Austria	german	Germany	Loring	Springfield Ills	yes	husband	more no				husband: John Mayerhofer Springfield Ills 13 Street No 1202					
3	Michael "	10	m			"	"	"				"		father										
4	Carl "	9	m			"	"	"				"												
5	Rosalie "	7	f			no	no	"				"												
6	Joseph "	5	m			"	"	"				"												
7	Antonia Reinisch	20	f	s		yes	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Veimuhl	Linton Ind	yes	brother in law	$8 no				Brother in law: Jacob Zera Linton Ind. Box 150					
8	Henrich Vormann	40	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sammodorf Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$15 "				Brother in law: J. Geo. Wilbert Cleveland Ohio No 1926 Pine Ave					
9	Wilhelmine "	33	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband										
10	Wilhelmine "	11	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father										
11	Catalin Brazin	36	f	m		yes	yes	Hungary	hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	N York	yes	husband	$8				husband: M. Brazin 303 E. 93rd sheet N York					
12	Zazi "	6	m			no	"	"				"		father										
13	Antonia Wigele	20	f	m		yes	yes	Austria	german	Styria	Graz	Milwaukee Wisc	yes	husband	$2				husband: Karl Wigele 3rd sheet No 487 Milwaukee Wisc. Nephew: Adolf Brooge Loer- gerstr. N.York. Grosse sheet					
14	Stefanie "	9	f			no	"	"				"		father										
15	Babette Stenglem	20	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Bamberg	N York	yes	nephew	$22 no									
16	Stubel Ivana	30	f	m		yes	yes	Austria	slovenian	Austria	Zgornje Kamnje	Pittsburg Kansas	yes	husband	$10				husband: Jakob Strubel Pittsburg Kansas Cuszta Fala # 870					
17	" Jane	2	m			no	"	"				"		father										
18	" Ivana	1	f			16-1907																		
19	Aurelian Mattet	19	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Gumel	Clarksburg W. Va.	yes	self	$20 yes	1904	Clarksburg W. Va.		Brother: Louis Mattet Clarksburg W. Va. Box 156.					
20	Maximilian Gritenis	49	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Lodelinark	Spring City Pa	yes	"	more yes	1905 1906	Spring City Pa		Friend: Leon Quinat(fels) Spring City Pa					
21	Gáncs Mihály	24	m	s	"	no	no	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Paszab	Irwin Pa	yes	"	$100 no				Uncle: Adalbert Mihalos Irwin Pa Westmoreland Co					
22	Julius Zeigmann	37	m	m	smith	yes	yes	Austria	german	Galicia	Krakau	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$10 "				Friend: Louis Gw Hillicki 4350 Bermudast Frankford Philadelphia Pa					
23	Johan Josef	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	slovak	Hungary	Sarkör	Daylon Ohio Brother 1300 Smith Ave N York	yes	"	$12 "				Brother: Johan Mihaly Daylon Ohio 1300 Smith Ave					
24	Prinz Josef	38	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	"	$4 "				Brother in law: Geza Szaplanyi Perth Amboy NJ. Catharinastr 38					
25	Jakab Mihaly	40	m	m		yes	"	"	"	"		Dayton Ohio	yes	"	$8 "				Brother in law: Vgoz Szaplanyi Dayton Ohio West Jefferson No 1446					
26	Daniel Sisko	30	m	s		yes	"	magyar	"	Lakháza	Sc	Bethlehem Pa	yes	"	$10 "	yes	1905 No Bethlehem Pa		Brother: Sisko Ferenez South Bethlehem Pa 2nd St. No. 14					
27	Laszlo Tamas	20	m	s	shoemaker	yes	-	-	-	-	Pete	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	"	$10 no				Friend: Medvel Mihaly Tailor Tilton Co Mc Keesport Pa 201-403 Fourth St					
28	Johann Gabert	30	m	m	labore	yes	yes	Hungary	croatian	"	Beszka	St Louis Mo	yes	"	$10 "				Cousin: Frank Herzich Place 20 420 Baden St Louis Mo	not on board				
29	Ignác Donno	40	m	m		yes	yes	Hung	german	"	"	[illegible]		"	$10 "				Acqu[illegible] Conrad Stuttgart					spotted
30	Friedrich Beckler	36	m	m	mason	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$11 "				Acqu. Friedrich Hunstein 1603 Ont. Philadelphia Pa	"				no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Matter, * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190 96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wilhelm Hassorg	20	6	m	gie Clerk	?	yes	Germany	Germany	Bamberg	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$25 no				Acquaintance: Mrs Daniels 1 Atlantic Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no
2	Alfred Bombardt	40		m	marpainter					Heidelberg	New York				more no				Acquaintance: A Sternberg 444 East 80th Street New York						
ADMITTED 3	Albert Adam	29	5	m	goldsmith					Worzheim															
ADMITTED 4	Emilie Adam	28		f																					
5	Johann Goebel	22		m	gie cigar maker					Rottweil	Milwaukee				$11				1918 Germania Ave Detroit Mich brother Theodor Goebel						
6	~~Jakob Mayer~~	22		m	~~cabinet~~					~~Mannheim~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Pa~~	~~yes~~		~~$11~~				2106 Archer Ave Chicago		no				
7	Ludwig Jaf	15		m	Shoemaker					Gutsheim	Chicago	Ill	no		25				Brother: Herm Jaghmann 676 N Ashland Ave Chicago Ill						
8	Anton Messenger	29		m	gie domestique					Metzingen	Brooklyn	New York	yes		more				Cousin: Leopold Kreidinger 38 Bayard Lane Yonkers N.Y. brother-in-law Joh Bapt Bray Marianella St						
9	Carl Zichmann	30		m	Tailor					Crispen															
10	Gottlieb Jäckle	24		m	waiter					Augsburg					$25 no										
11	Joseph Kneidinger	23	6	m	Cab					Persian	Wilkesbarre	Pa			more										
12	Deml Xaver	25		m						Hyzildorf	Wilkesbarre	Pa			$										
13	Katharina Fuchs	19		f	—					Neuhausen															
14	Josef Pfeilschifter	20	2	m	gie printer					Thann	Thann	Alsace		parents											
15	Mary Klimmele	31		f	wife					Gladbach	Rheydt	Germany		self	12										
16	Maria "	10		f	gle									mother	—										
17	Alfred "	1	6	m	—		no																		
18	Theodor Gerickhausen	38		m	marr	lab	yes			Elberfeld	Rochester	N.Y.		self	$37				Brother-in-law Gerickhausen 7 Pinewood Park Rochester N.Y.					Dr. me no Conjunctivit	
19	Emilie "	33		f	—																				
20	Sophie Gutmann	27		f	sgle	—				Karlsruhe	Mork				$25				Brother-in-law: Jos Wolf 76 E. 111 Street New York City					Dept. H. & T.	
21	Carl Reuber	23		m	marr	weaver				Bromback	Closen	Cassel			more				Albert Asal Closen Cassel						
22	Frieda "	22		f		—																			
23	Frieda "	—	2	f	sgle	—	no							parents	—				(no address)						
24	Inda Haubach	21		f	—	—	yes	Switzerland		Lofingen	Mork		yes	self	more				Acquaintance Rosa Schad 310 N. 7 Street Akron O.						
25	Nic Gloodt	44		m	marr	driver		Luxemburg		Wiltzen	Chicago	Ills	no		163 yes	1890	Chicago Ills								
26	Rosa "	33		f		—									—										
27	Ottilie Popp	21		f	single	—	yes	Germany	Germany	Iphofen	New York		yes		$25 no										
28	Lewi Schank	28		m	waiter			Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Hochsheid	Chicago	Ill			more										
29	Martin Schenk	24		m	Soldier																				
30	Elisa Kirchaus	32		f	sgle	Stitcher	yes			Ettelbruck	Revenswood		no		more yes	1901 1906	New York		Cousin Nehring Crapon Werner Ave Revenswood						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 16 day of Sept 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—6115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regard as to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a man's list does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American or Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johann Jakubetz	33	6	m	m	miner	yes		Austria	german	Germany	Lindenhorst	St Allsport Clearfield Pa	yes	self	more	yes	1902	Pa	Brother in law Wenzel Prohaska St Allport Clearfield Pa		no	no	good	no
2	Anna "	28	1	f	m		"		"	"	"	"	"		husb										
3	Maria "	8	5	f			"		"	"	"	"	"		father										
4	John Schrama	27	2	m	m	miner	yes		Germany	"	"	Werne	Belaire Ohio	yes	self	$11	no			Friend: Johann Vasspowiak Belaire Ohio Belmont Co					
5	Gottlieb Karla	42	4	m	m	miner	yes		"	polish	"	Bismarck	Hermine Pa	"	"	$22				brother in law Michel Rozowski Hermine Pa Westmoreland Co					
6	Gottlieb "	17	m	s		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
7	Georg Rutkowicza	20	6	m	s	miner	"		Austria	slovenian	Austria	Hordel	Cumberland Wyoming	no	"	$32	no			Friend: Franz Marchowski Box 151 Cumberland Wyoming					
8	John Pompitzki	46	8	m	m	"	yes		Germany	polish	Germany	Puschkaun	Waynesburg Ohio	yes	"	$11				Friend: Julius Matela Waynesburg Ohio Box 40 NY					
9	~~Christine Sominer~~	~~19~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	"		"	german	"	Thuringen	Hobokenville NJ	no	"	$22				Aunt: Barbara Lackenauer Jabakenville					
10	~~Karl Placzek~~	~~32~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~miner~~	~~yes~~		"	"	"	Buschkaun	Blocton ala.	no	"	$24	yes	1905	Allen & Co	Friend: Anton Lafayett Blocton Ala Box 345					
11	Joh Schaschinek	31	m	m		"	yes		"	"	"	Veumuhl	"	"	"	$32	no			Friend: "					
12	Sophie Bernhardt	24	f	s	—		yes		"	"	"	Prettweiler	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	more	no			Sister: Miss Katie Hillo Philadelphia Pa 1548 Wyoming Ave 3rd fl					
13	Maria Kimmich	21	f	s	—		yes		"	"	"	Aichhalde	Rosalia Wash	yes	"	more	no			Uncle: Ignaz Wenzl Rosalia Wash					
14	~~Werny~~ Amalie	24	f	s	—		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle: "					
15	~~Apollonia Gieger~~	~~60~~	~~f~~	~~mrd~~	—		yes		"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	Newark NJ	yes	"	$20	yes	1874	NYork	Son in law: Louis Flocken 905 Clifton Ave Newark NJ				to 2d Class	
16	August Kiefer	42	m	s	tailor		yes		"	"	Switzerland	Basel	Corona NY	yes	"	more	no			Aunt: Wegemann Webster Bridge Advance St Corona NY					Bridgeview
17	Luigi Agostini	29	m	s	watchmaker		yes		Italy	Italian	Switzerland	"	Raritan NJ	yes	"	$20				Brother in law: Christoda Angelo N J Box No 18 Raritan NJ					
18	Emil Harri	36	f	s	—		yes		Switzerland	german	Germany	Münchin	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$25				Brother in law: Emil Bangler Brooklyn NY 895 Covert Ave					
19	Adolf Harri, Weber	29	m	s	weaver		yes		"	"	Switzerland	Freiamstein	Brooklyn NY	no	"	$30				Brother in law					
20	Johann Weiss	26	m	s	baker		yes		"	"	"	Wolfhalden	NYork	yes	"	more	"			Geo. Jac Hausemann NYork Friend to be called nearest					Friend: Gerber
21	Franz Müller	31	m	m	joiner		yes		Germany	german	Germany	Kaiserslautern	East Orange NJ NYork	yes	self	$30	no			Brother in law Mr. Charl Kisell 20 Lake street East Orange N Jers					
22	Krezentia "	39	f	m	Wife		"		"	"	"	"	"												
23	Carl "	8	m	—	Child		"		"	"	"	"	"												
24	Hermann "	5	m	—			no		"	"	"	"	"												
25	Heinrich "	3	m	—			"		"	"	"	"	"												
26	Elisabeth "	2	f				"		"	"	"	"	"												
27	~~Julianna Baumann~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	—		~~yes~~		"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	no	self	$42				Sister-in-law Miss Laury Jaunet Brooklyn NY Kingsport 46 535					
28	~~Wilhelm Scherer~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	—		~~yes~~		"	"	"	Unterschupf	NYork	yes	"	$8				Brother: Ludwig Scherer Co Landwehr 5 Av 20 9 1906 New York City					
29	Jacob Vaab	17	m	s	laborer		yes		"	"	"	Irpoculer	"	"	"	$18	no			Uncle: August Vögler 112 E 23rd St NY City					
30	~~Emilie Hofmeier~~	~~17~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	—		~~yes~~		"	"	"	Thüringen	Union Hill NJers	no	"	$20				Aunt: Fiefler Union Hill N Jers Bergenline Ave 333				to 2d Class	

Charles P. Müller
Inspector

24-1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Waiter, * of the S.S. Pardenissa from Palermo & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Pardenissa, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governo della Citta di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Medical Inspector

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

37.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bruno Leusch	29		m	man	clerk	yes		German	German	Germany	Berlin	Ohio	yes	self	$22	no			Gustave Leusch Akron, Ohio 748 Fremont street		no	no	no	good	no
2	Carl Brozik	26	10	m	sp	engineer	yes		Austria			Stolbeim	York	yes	self	$25	no									
3	Anton Pohl	21	5	m		Waiter										$25	no									
4	Albert Lassner	31		m	sgle	Cart wright	yes		Germany			Heidelberg				more	no									
5	Josef Zehetmair	26		m	sgle	butcher	yes					Mingchen				$60										
6	Johanna Gerstner	21	4	m								Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa	no		home	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	Sister Mrs Anna Gerstner 102 Liberty St Pittsburg Pa						
7	Heinrich Scheiler	51		m	man	Smith					Germany	Charlotte	Lincoln	yes			no	1906		Wife Wilhelmina Scheiler Lincoln Illinois		Not a bond				
8	Gretchen		50	f																Cpo. J A Johnson care Central Hotel Southern Land Co Atlanta Ga						
9	Otto		11	m	sgle										parents					Atlanta Rives Landing Ga. 3 friend						
10	Ida		8	f																friend Georg Cerjak Johnstown Pa Virginia Ave 325						
11	Johann Schmidt	38	1	m	man	Cab			Hungary	Magyar		Hochberdeviese	Cambria	self		$125				friend Georg Cerjak Johnstown Pa Virginia Ave 325						
12	Julian Dombrova	42							Austria	Polish						$25										
13	Joh Macek	32	11	m					Austria	Bohemian		Kennitt	Johnstown Pa		self	Expre										
14	Maria Macek	35	8	f																						
15	Max Polschak	28	2	m		Lab						Burchhausen			self	$30										
16	Augusta		20	5	f																					
17	Max		9	m	sgle										parents											
18	Josefine Sierp	25	9	f	mar		yes		Germany	German		Fahren	Union Hill	no	self	$5				Cousin Mathias Sierp Union Hill Monroe Co NY						
19	Georg Heinrich		6	m	sgle																					
20	Elise Sierp	36	2	f	mar		yes													husband Heinrich Sierp Union Hill Monroe Co NY						
21	Josef		6	m	sgle											$5										
22	Emmy	34		f											mother											
23	Klara		1	f																						
24	Josef Supevc	25	5	m	sgle	laborer	yes		Austria	Slovenian		Kennihl	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$25				father —						
25	Maria Schulz	33	8	f	mar		yes		Germany	German		Alten Dorm	Greensburg Pa			$30				friend Georg Cerjak Johnstown Pa Virginia Ave						
26	Rudolph	6	2	m	sgle		no								mother					brother Frederick Schulz Greensburg Pa					Left Hamilton Ont 228	
27	Margarete	1	6	f																						
28	Cristov Pelka	37	8	m	man	miner	yes			Polish		Brier	Windber Pa	yes	self	$125				nephew Fred Pelka Windber Pa friend John Naskowiak Bellaire Ohio						
29	Leopold Schramm	25	1	m	sgle	miner						Lodinger	Bellaire O			$125										
30	Ignatz Devakowski	26	2													$125										

ADMITTED

X 20 — SPITAL — Discharged

X 22 — SPITAL — Discharged — 2-375250 — 3/1/35

X 23 — SPITAL — Discharged

6-64785 5/24/35

19-5-2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 190 4 Master. Officer.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept 190 4

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27
S.D.C.

3E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 8 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906 190 99

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Motya Ting	50		m		[illegible]			Hungary	Jelinek	Hungary	Dolya	Ohio		Self	$10	no			brother in law Adam Chwoyna Ohio				
2	Maria Harathy	38		f	m					Kroell		Moravia				$10								
3	Lord	11		m																				
4	Anna	16		f																				
5	Katherina Schilling	38		f	m					Jelinek		Kegyalja	Ohio		Self	$22	no			husband Josef Schilling Ohio 171 Cross St				
6	Katherina Reisinger	17		f	s							Liptó				20				niece Aunt Schilling				
7	Anton Pisar	16		m	s				11-344167	6-23-47		Vas Vidra	Pittsburg		Self	$10	no			brother Anton Pisar Pa 105 19 Church				
8	Anna Jerk	20		f	s							Szlavonia	Pittsburg		Self	$10	no			acquaintance Maria Kaplan Brooklyn NY 576 4th Ave				
9	Franz Polar	32		f	s					Austria	Slovenian					$10	no			uncle Jonathan Thorn Brooklyn NY 576 7th Ave				
10	Motya Polar	24		f	s											$10	no			brother Frank Polcall Cleveland 987 Penn St				
11	Cecilia Weiss	29		f	m	Wife				Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Veszto	Cleveland Oh	no	$10	no			Grossfather uncle Zgnatius Thorn Brooklyn NY 576 7th Ave				
12	Magdalena Hirsch	18		f	s	servant										$10	no			cousin Maria Standecker Brooklyn NY 576 7th Ave				
13	Franka Polar	21		f	s					Austria	Croatian		Elek	Brooklyn NY	no	$10	yes			sister Agnes Wolcinek Brooklyn NY 105				
14	Wolf Jacob	16		f	s						Germany	Austria	Graefenfeld	Brooklyn NY		$10	no			brother in law Frank Kramer Brooklyn NY Wolcott St 105				
15	Karolina Wolchek	15		f	s											$10	no			sister Maria Fornarelli Brooklyn NY Monroe 499				
16	Johann Kuppa	17		m	s	Lab										$10	no			sister Johanna Wolk Newyork 169 East 93 St				
17	Josefa Fornarelli	16		f	s											$10	no			cousin Maria Zagarella Newyork 225 East 12 St				
18	Wolf Maria	18		f	s											$10	no			friend Franz Kramer Brooklyn NY Wolcott St 105				
19	Josefa Jagaritsch	5		f	d	—							Gedaulen			$10	no			City of Lid				
20	Rosalie Albert	17		f	s	Lab							Graefenfeld	Brooklyn NY	no	$10	yes	1900	Brooklyn	brother in law Michael Johann Brooklyn NY 271 Throop Ave				
21	Sarika Josefa	25		f	s											$10	yes			friend Pamela Franz Newyork 231 E 84 St				
22	Maria Leinzoff	34		f	s											$10	no			daughter Katharina Ackermann Brooklyn Jefferson Ave			Med Cert Rejected	
ADMITTED 23	Jura Horasinic	45		f	wid								Lika Mica			$10	no			brother Jos A. Vrsina Newyork Monroe St 36. 38.				
24	Georg Hrsina	50		m	Lab								Reichenau	NY		$10	yes	1900	Brooklyn	brother Georg Hrsina Brooklyn NY Wyckoff St 55				
25	Andreas Hegler	29		m	s								Melzany	Brooklyn NY	no	$10	yes	1900	Brooklyn	brother Adolf Lackner Brooklyn NY Hopkinson 216				
26	Rudolf Lackner	17		m	s	Lab							Kedenwald	NY		$10	no			brother				
27	Josef Lackner	23		m	s									Brooklyn NY	no	$10	no			uncle Mathias Fonda Groton Ct				
ADMITTED 28	Josef Jablonec	26		m	s						Slovenian		Klanina	Groton Ct	yes	$12				acquaintance Jane Frank Java Chicago Ill Prop 6. 5000				
29	Ilyo Mazzai	24		m	farmlab					Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kapfve	Chicago Ill	yes	$50	no			Hungarian				
30	Jovo Stollack	25		m	s					Austria	Bohemian					$50								

P.D. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or Peoples to be determined by the people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the St Paderborn from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the St Paderland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List No. 3

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 15 1906

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sarah Koronig	16		F	S.	—	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gloversville	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	$20	no			Brother Morris Moscowitz Bridgeport Conn 400 Wade St	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Pearl Adolfo Gitz	31		M	S.	Tailor	yes	yes					New Haven Conn	no	self	$50	no			brother in law Samuel Hoffman New Haven Conn 74 York St						
3	Abrahm Bernstein	33		M	S	merchant	yes	yes					Woburn Mass	yes	self	$10	no			acquaintance Mr Bergmann Woburn Mass 3 Warren Square						
4	Chaim Goldenberg	39		M	M	tailor	yes	yes					Lynn Mass	no	self	$50	no			brother in law						
5	Menachem	39		M	S	—														Mr Weber						
6	Frieda	19		F	S	—														Newark N.J.						
7	Godolia	19		M																148 Mercer St						
8	Berl	8		M																						
9	Sara	7		F																						
ADMITTED 10	Yoya [illegible]	64																								
11	Israel Mechonowitz	26		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elizabetgrad	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Cousin M. Lubowsky Newyork 104 E. 10th St						
12	Lazarel Nemark	26		M	S.						Germany	Berlin	Germany	no	no	no	no			Cousin Everard Gotz Newyork 203 E. 18th St						
13	Chaim Grossman	21		M	S.	—					Russia	Romno	Lisbon Portugal	yes	self	$10	no			Sister M. Grossman Lisbon Portugal Maria B. 311						
14	Szaszy Unna	39		M	M	upholsterer	yes	yes								$80										
15	Reese	3		F																						
16	Mottel	14		M	S.	tailor	7-1906	036	2/-H.V.																	
17	Wolf	12		M	S	—																				
18	Feiga Dubotka	16		F	S.	—	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Mezrich	Jobich Pa	yes	self	$40	no			Brother Hartley Grabowsky Jobich Pa Steele St 113						
19	Josef Mankowitz	22		M	M	tailor	yes	yes		Polish		Brotkau	Olive St. Pa	yes	self	$10	no			Friend Hyman Klein Olive St. Pa Grantley 4937 Bernhard						
20	Ludwig Lenik	15		M	S											$6				Friend Chaim Chanderlitz Olive St Grantley 4937 Bernhard						
21	Feodotka Pregnanska	35		F	M											$10	no			husband Andreas Pregnansky Newyork 402 Grand St						
22	Sarah Rozenitsky	20		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cantorovo	N.Y.	yes	self	$24										
23	Gittel	21		F																male Stellen Kempner Newyork 99 Orchard St						
24	Abram Rozenitsky	20		M	M	wood turner	yes	yes																		
25	Rosie	20		F									Baltimore Md	yes	self	$22	no			brother in law M. Aronson Baltimore Md 67 N. Wilson						
26	Ferey Silberblatt	15		F	S	—	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lublog	Pa Bethlehem	no	self	$8	no			brother in law Tobias Zakany Pa Bethlehem R.D.1 Island Hts						
27	Ignacz Martin	37		M	M	tailor	yes	yes		German		Ungvar	Olive St. Pa	yes	self	$16	no			wife Anna Martin Olive St. 4937 Germantown Ave						
28	Elizabet Spanier	17		F	S.							Magyarova	N.Y.			$6	no			Cousin Julius Klein Newyork 402 E. 82 St						
29	Anna Negendy	25		F	M	—						Munkatschevo	Ohio	yes	self	none				brother in law Stella Negendy Akron Ohio 9 Lemon St						
30	" child	1																								

24-3-1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing destination of tourists in column 11, insert the word "tourist."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ~~foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets~~ [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether (or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Meyer Epeler	29		M	M	—	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lemna	Wolkan	NYC	Yes	Brother in law					Brother in law Abraham Kirschbloth 97 Orchard St New York	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Berta "	8		F	—	—																	
ADMITTED 3	Elie "	6		M																			
4	~~Fanje~~ Edelstein	25		F	M	—	No	No					NYC	Yes	Husband	40	Yes			Husband & father Chaim Edelstein 97 E. Broadway	no	no	no	bad	—
5	Aaron "	3													Father									
6	~~Leib~~ "	10																						
7	Mendel Friedlich	32		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Germany	Berlin	NYC	Yes	Brother in law	20	No			Brother in law David Falk 209 E. 85 St New York					
8	Rel "	28		F	F																			
9	~~Leib~~ "	6		M	—																			
ADMITTED 10	Chaye Friedland	15		F	S	—	No	No			Russia	Pinkow	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Brother in law & father	85	No			Brother in law & father Jersey City N.J. 419 Hoboken Ave					
ADMITTED 11	Berel Stromer	5																						
ADMITTED 12	Reisel "	10																						
13	Nissa Left	22		F	S	Dom.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Wolkowisk	NYC	Yes	Father	25	No			Father Moses Left New York 7 Chrystie St					
14	Esti Lieberman	25		F	M	—	No	No			No Immigration Office		Brooklyn		Husband	35	Yes	1903		Husband & Abram Lieberman New York 449 East Houston St					
15	Neschne Leventer	22		F	S	Dom.	Yes	Yes			Russia	Russia	Paterson N.J.	Yes	Brother in law	40	No			Brother in law Hirsch Norman Paterson N.J. Paterson N. 98					
16	~~Hersch Strauss~~	53		F	Wid	—	No	No					Yonkers N.Y.		Son					Son Moishe M. Gross New York 97 E. Broadway					
17	Beell Rombelski	20		M	S	Dom.	Yes	Yes					Waterbury			50	No							
18	Abram Oppelbaum	46		M	M	Tailor	No	No								100				Cousin Sam Lyon New York 1/2 E. Broadway 76 & 105 St					
19	Chaiche Wolf	50		F	W	—																		
20	Esther Beile Goerdinsen	18		F	S	Dom.	Yes	Yes					Worcester			12	No			Cousin R Finkle New York 62 Essex St					
21	Jacob Fischelson	24		M	M	Painter										30								
22	Rivkie Wolf	28		F	W	—														Cousin R Finkle New York Essex St. 62					
23	Abram Berger	32		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes					NYC	Yes		25	No							
24	~~Adam~~ "	19		F	S	—														Brother Zwi Berger New York 18 Bayard St					
25	~~Wolf~~ "	6		M																				
26	~~Mirjam~~ "	5		F																				
27	~~Hinde~~ "	3																						
28	Jacob Danielowitz	16		M	S	Dom.	Yes	Yes					Chicago	Yes	Friend	10	No			Friend Berg Grinbaum New York 6 Allen St					
29	Gutteva Chaggai	18		F	S	Dom.			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw			Cousin	2	No			Cousin Jacob Goldenthal New York Second St 22					
ADMITTED 30	Mirpe Horowitz	60		M	W	Tailor						Petersburg	Bridgeport Conn		Son	75				Son Moses Horowitz Bridgeport Conn 459 Water St					

15-5

Erroger

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Chief Mate, of the [illegible] Zaandam from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Zaandam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41 422

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18th 1906

102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Weber Ester	19	11	m		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	Pl NY	Ja	husband	no	no			husband Weber Newyork 325 E 8 St.	no	no	no	no
2	Chaja Mengen	40	4	m		no	no				Wolkowisk	Russia	Ja	Self	$3	no			husband & father Louis Mengen Louise " "				
3	Abram	14	4	m	S	labourer																	
4	Lewis	14	4																				
5	Minnie	10	4																				
6	Schewa	9	4																				
7	Ester	7	4																				
8	Ida	5	4																				
9	Mosses	4	4																				
10	Fille	2	4																				
ADMITTED 11	Wate Borkum	48	4	wid		no	no		Russia		Wilna	NY	Ja	Son	$112	no			brother in law G Rosenheim Newyork 17 E 87 Avenue A				
ADMITTED 12	Chasalie	14																					
ADMITTED 13	Leizer	11	4	m																			
14	Chaim Bale	22	4	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Odessa	Brooklyn NY	Ja	brother in law	no	no			brother in law B Shapiro 505 Rutgers st Brooklyn NY				
15	Gittel	20	4	f															husband & father Ch Meyerowitz				
16	Rachel Meyerowitz	34	4	f	m		no	no			Warshau	NY	Ja	husband & father	no	no							
17	Abraham	9	6	m															Newyork 709 E 9 St husband Wolf Gerstein Baltimore Md 20 Fairmount ave				
18	Chaim	8	6	m																			
19	Feiga Gerstein	29	4	f	m			Ja	Ja		Kiew	Baltimore Md	Ja	husband	$25	no							
20	Chawe	ch	2	f															husband & Miller Newyork Madison st 86				
21	Chaim Miller	25	4	m				Ja	Ja		Pabianitz	NY	Ja	husband & father	no	no							
22	Abram	2		m															father Mordke Benischow Pine O. 876 Marshall st				
23	Chaja Benischow	25	4	m				Ja	Ja	Russia	Jeiming	Pine O.	Ja	father	no	no							
24	Isaak VL 370 84	21	4	m	S	3 LCR 14			505 3/28/06										husband & father Ch Abramowitz Newyork 158 5 Division st				not on board
25	Chaja Abramowitz	25	4	f	m	no	no				Cenciany	NY	Ja	husband & father	no	no							
26	Celcle	11																					
27	Berke	9	4	m																			
28	Gittel	7	4	f																			
ADMITTED 29	Love Rive Brink	65	4	wid		no	no				Lubenki	Brooklyn NY	Ja	son in law	$10	no			Son in Law M Cohen Brooklyn NY 40 Sackman st				
30	Jacob Loivis	19	4	m	S	lab		Ja	Ja	Russia	Riga	Kowas Russia	Ja	brother	$2	no			brother Lud Loivis Kowno Cely 110 Kowno				

Are "tourists" or "in transit"

[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8 D

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Gittel Nosak	41		f	mar				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kuschwe	My		husband	$10	no			husband H Nill Nosak 1050 Leaington ave	no	no	good	no
2	Schleame "	8		m	sgle				"	"	"	"	"		father					" changed name				
X 3	Roche Sarnoff	42		f	mar		yes		"	"	"	Mintzfy	"		husband	$5				husband A Sarnoff 107 Canal st N York				
X 4	Rose "	15		f	sgle		"		"	"	"	"	"		father					father — "				
X 5	Liebe "	9		f	sgle				"	"	"	"	"		"					"				
X 6	Schendel "	8		f	sgle				"	"	"	"	"		"					"				
7	Zirel "	3		f	sgle				"	"	"	"	"		"					"				
X 8	Chaim Hartmann	33		m	mar	2-855647-3/13/41	yes		"	"	"	Pinkowitz	"		husband	20	yes			husband Kate Hartmann 16 Rutgers st N York				
X 9	Lowe "	3		m	sgle		no		"	"	"	"	"		father					"				
X 10	Moses "	2		m	sgle				"	"	"	"	"		"					"				
X 11	Nichle Wilkamirsky	28		f	mar		yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rovno	New York	yes	husband	no	no			husband L Wilkamirsky 175 E 2nd st New York	no	no	good	no
X 12	Sara "	2		f	sgle		no		"	"	"	"	"		father					"				
X 13	Sore Rosenthal	25		f	"		yes		"	"	"	Wilna	"		self	no				brother Chaim Rosenthal 102 E 70 street York				
X 14	Ite Hartmann	21		f	sgle		"		"	"	"	Grubowo	"		brother					brother Wolf Hartmann 4 Canal st N York				
X 15	Mendel Schmidt	22		m	"	joiner	yes		"	"	"	Warsaw	"		brother in law					brother in law Berl Freiberger 325 E 8 street, N York				
16	Anshe Kagan	35		f	mar		"		"	"	"	Bialistok	"		husband	$10				husband Wolf Kagan 72 Essex street New York				
17	Yossel "	9		m	sgle		"		"	"	"	"	"		father					father — "				
18	Ithe "	7		f	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		"					"				
19	Michel "	6		m	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		"					"				
X 20	Sore Brenner	35		f	mar		no		"	"	"	"	"		husband	no				husband M A Brenner 122 Essex street New York				
X 21	Eli "	9		m	—		"		"	"	"	"	"		father					father — "				
X 22	Lejser "	7		m	—	1149317	"		"	"	"	"	"		"					"				
X 23	Jewel "	4		f	—		"		"	"	"	"	"		"					"				
X 24	Ithe "	2		f	—	11-34~~66~~ 4/27/42	"		"	"	"	"	"		"					"				
X 25	Zalmen Silberstein	42		m	mar	Tailor	"		"	"	"	Berechtich	Scotts Bottledeuk	no	brother					brother of Silberstein 575 E 3d st N Bottledeuk				
26	Bonch Kreindin	38		m	"	carpenter	"		"	"	"	New	Brooklyn	ny	son	$5				son Abr Kreindin 128 Clinton ave Brooklyn				
27	Zalmen "	17		m	sgle		"		"	"	"	"	"		brother					brother Berk Rosenkrantz 163 Hopkins st Brooklyn				
X 28	Ester Rosenkrantz	21		f	mar		"		"	"	"	Wilkowisk	"		self	$7 1/2				brother Isac Reinhard 111/113 E Market st Louisville				
29	Elke Trumpowsky	44		f	widow		"		"	"	"	"	Louisville	no	brother					brother in law Moses Trumpowsky 325 E 8 street, N York				
X 30	Paslinsky Grol Leibisch	22		m	mar	joiner	"		"	"	"	Warschau	Ny		son in law	no								

Charles P. Sims

IV-19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yoschon Grienader	38		m	m	muricant	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tiraff	New York	yes	brother in law	no	no			Brother in law Barnit Haberman c/o Skohan Canal street New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jente "	34		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Michta Vadelbaum	16		f	s	laborer	no		"	"	"	Slutzk	"		father	4	"			Father Rev. Abr Gusow for G. Nadelbaum 90 Ellridge st. N.Y.					
5	Linde Saperstein	30		f	m		yes		"	"	"	Suwalk	"		self	13	"			Husband Alleyer Saperstein 184 Wooster street New York					
6	Jochen		3	m	-	-	no		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
7	Ester		2	f																					
3	Iglomon Umotkin	20		m	s	compositor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York	yes	grand father	12	no			Grandfather Ul. Kobanowsky 62 Elgin Ave street N.York	not	not	b...	d...
8	Leia Meier	24		f	s	glovemaker	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	Brooklyn	no	sister	no				Brother in law Abr Kessler 99 Gerry street Brooklyn N.Y.					
9	Chaje Grosner	21		f	s	-	no		"	"	"	Mogilew	N.York	yes	bride groom	no				Bruegroom L. Grosner 66 Allen St Blumenthal 708 E. 5th St. N.York					
10	Josef Aronowski	19		m	s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Wilna	"		brother	no				Brother Morgan Aronowski 55 Fergelot Brooklyn N.Y.					
11	Chiche Chalkow	18		f	s	-	yes		"	"	"	Gorzyanskow	Boston	Mass	yes					Brother J. Goldstein 357 5th St					
12	Ayda Mlenowski	19		f	s	-	yes		"	"	"	Gorzonissow	Trenton	NJ	no	self	10			Rec $10 for benefit of accom... Brother Bolgy Marx Brother Mr. J. Glenzaek & Co 284 Mc. Williams Trenton N.J.					
13	Leon Itzkowitz	18		m	s	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	Boston	Mass	no		10			Uncle M. Jener 29 Sawtell street Boston Mass.					
14	Boris Lynowski	19		m	s	Jeweler	yes		"	"	"						12			Cousin Mr. Bugard 114 East 92nd st. New York					
15	Leib Sprinz	29		m	m	tinsmith	yes		"	"	"	Bjelostok	N.York	yes	self	not				Father Jacob Rothman for Jewje Sprinz 65 Elisabeth street New York city					
16	Schifre "	27		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"														
17	Itze "	2		m	-	child	no		"	"	"														
18	Abram "	9		m	-	do	"		"	"	"														
19	Ferner Lea	39		f	m	-	yes		"	"	"	Bi. Litwosk			husband	no				Husband Ul. Ferner c/o Abram Brenstein 120 E. Broadway st New York					
20	" Jankel	4	6	m	-	-	no		"	"	"				father										
21	" Chawe	4	6	f	-	-			"	"	"														
22	" Schaie	2		m	-	-			"	"	"														
23	ADMITTED Segel Mendelowitz	40		f	m	-	no		"	"	"	Inow			son	no	no			Son Ul. Ab. Mendelowitz c/o Ul. M. Kobre 40 Canal street New York					
24	ADMITTED Leib	11		m	-	-	yes		"	"	"				brother										
25	ADMITTED Pine	9		m	-	-	no		"	"	"														
26	ADMITTED Ruchel	7		f	-	-			"	"	"														
27	ADMITTED David	3	6	m	-	-			"	"	"														
28	ADMITTED Marie	2		f	-	-			"	"	"														
29	Jozef R. Zwerner	34		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Warshau	Brooklyn	NY	no	brother	14			Brother Ul. Zwerner 243 42 South 4th st Brooklyn NY					
30	Jente Rosenthal	25		f	s	tailoress	yes		"	"	"	Wilna	N.York		"		100			Brother Ulf. Rosenthall 500 E. 73rd st N.York					

17-11-1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Collis, * of the Sd [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. [illegible] Lorland Shermund, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisville Ky. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nathan Norwood

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Lippe Schenker	47		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ludowiczy	NYC	Yes	husband	no	no			husband & father Schenker Newyork 12 120 48 Ellen St	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Tamara	10		F	S										father										
X 3	Beile	8																							
X 4	Chaskle YL 671/183	5							2-1033841	5/11/13	404 No 4A														
X 5	Feike Gorschenowsky	26		F	S		no	no												brother & Gorschenowsky Brooklyn NYC 440 Wilkins St					
X 6	Sheine Hoy	19		F	S				7-988007	6-5-12										Cousin H. Applebaum Newyork 29 Attorney St					
X 7	Rachel Shapiro	16		F	S		no	no												brother in law & sister Newyork 220 third Ave					
X 8	Zelig Okun	33		M	M	tailor														brother in Law & Engelman Newyork 65 Jefferson St					
X 9	Rubin Kessler	24		M	S															brother & sister Newyork 180 Madison St					
X 10	Rosalie Chabad	26		F	M		no	no												husband & Chabad Newyork 92 Federal St					
X 11	Chaine	6																		husband & father Kleinman Meyer Levitz					
X 12	Rivke Nechamkin	56		F	M		no	no												Newyork 8 Jackson St					
X 13	Leo Lew	25		M	M		no	no												husband & father Lillian Lew Boston Mass Bettayer					
X 14	Mollet	3		M																brother Meyer Copenhagen Newyork Grand address					
X 15	Berle	1		F																					
ADMITTED 16	Rose Copenhagen	15		F	S															husband & father Newyork 187 Clinton St					
X 17	Chaine Lobelsick	27		F	M							Lowalk	NYC	Yes	self	no	no			brother N Perlen Austria Newyork Newyork W 114					
X 18	Beile	3										Warschau			husband	no				Meyer Copenhagen Newyork Fourth address					
X 19	Jenbe	2													father					sister Rosa Deutsch Boston Mass Portland St					
X 20	Bornik Pedersen	22		M	S	tailor									brother	no	no			brother in law Louis Abramson Paterson NJ Paterson St. 38					
ADMITTED 21	Liebe Copenhagen	32		F	wid		—					Lowalk	NYC	Yes	self	$10	no			brother Fendel Warsaw Newyork 1901. 3 yr. Below 9/98					
X 22	Gitte Pedersk	16		F	S							Schalz	Boston Mass		sister	$10	no			husband & father Meyer Swerdlow Newyork 570 Bay 87 St					
X 23	Chane Ruben	35		F	wid		no	no				Edessa	Odessa Russia	NYC	brother in law	$10	no								
X 24	Yehuk Chasanski	35		M	M	tailor						Bialystok	NYC	Yes	brother	$10	no			sister Lea Gorbstein Newyork 73 East 4 St					
X 25	Rivke Lewenstein	32		F	M				2-100504	9/11/12		Minsk	NYC		husband	no	no			father Morinske Chunzin Newyork 40 Lewis St					
X 26	Lea	6													father										
X 27	Motel	3																							
X 28	Alta	1																							
X 29	Leib Gorbstein	18		M	S							Bialystok	NYC	Yes	sister	no	no								
X 30	Mendy Chunzin	16		M	S	tailor	no	no				Lenyk	NYC		father	no	no								

Charles F. Hubbell
Inspector

"Note in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
[illegible] language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the S.S. Index and from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 190

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] * Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Captain Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 190

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either *for* himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 18th 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adolf Stocker	34		m m	merchant	yes		Germany	german	Germany	Mannheim	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$22	no			Friend: Christian Duchoes 1502 Fentonstr. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	nr good	no
2	Michael Hajek	44		m m	monteur	yes		Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Pressburg	N York	yes		none	no			Cousin: R. J. Schaffranek St. Paul Minn					
3	Suzanna "	42		f m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"												
4	Hricz Sztapay	17		m s	farmer	no		Austria Galicia	polish	Galicia	Refedya	Mahanoy Plane Pa	yes	brother	$10	no	—	—	Brother: Paolo Sztapay Ida Hanoy Plane Pa Schuylkill Co					
5	Simo Kapetanovic	19		m s	laborer	yes		Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Botinjani	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$9	"			Brother in law: Mile Bjelajac no 15138 Ohio street Allegheny Pa					
jun. 6	if Kecskes Mihaly	25		m m	f laborer	yes		"	magyar	Hungary	Göröniböl	Canonsburg Pa	yes	"	$4	"			Brother: Kecskes Andras Canonsburg Pa Washington Co Box 905					
sen. 7	id. " Mihaly	32		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"			Brother in law: Soldos Gyula 26 Wginutstr Phoenixville Pa					
8	Csorba Istvan	24		m m	laborer	yes		Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Bodrog-Olaszi	Phoenixville Pa	yes	brother in law	$10				Friend: Arthur J. Sutterlude 21 W Clow street Chicago Ill					
9	Michael Bösl	27		m s	waiter	yes		[illegible]	"	"	Budapest	Chicago Ills	yes	self	none	yes	yes	Chicago	Cousin: Cerjak Georg John 3 Pa Schuylkill Co Ville Box 225					
10	Markus Koo	26		m m	miner	yes		Austria	slovenian	Germany	Mörs	Johnstown Pa	yes	"	$11	no			Friend: Helmos July 1906 Chicago Ills 84 No 1216					
11	Jakup Stefan	28		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Rollinghausen Chicago Ills	yes	"	$17	"			Brother in law: Helmos Jubed stat No 206 N. Clark Chicago Ill					
12	Stanpar Konrad	22		m s	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"			Cousin: Korschin Josef Schaan Hovicsorg 44 Clarendon Chicago Ill					
13	Hauer Sandor	18		m s	laborer	yes		Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Korvatiudalla	Jersey City N J	yes	"	$15	"			Cousin: Korschin Josef Schaan Pollak 16 Jersey City N J					
14	Vamos Jozsef	17		m s		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$13	"			Friend: " "					
15	" Ignacz	50		m m		yes		"	"	"	Konrad	"	"	"	$18	"								
16	Johann Guffa	18		m s		yes		"	slovak	"	Toriszko	Dourora Pa	yes	uncle	$16	"			Uncle: Mike Vrabel Co Delp & Wegner ave Dourora Aglut: Julie Lukacs 330 East 71st. N York					
17	Maria Gucs	16		f s	—	yes		"	"	"	Petöfalu	N York	yes	aunt	$8	"								
18	Wasilicsin Michel	32	10	y m	miner	yes		"	bohemian	"	Borbek	Herminehgs	yes	self	$16	"			Brother in law: Joseph Reth Hermine Pa P. B. 317 Westmoreland Co					
19	" Rosa	36	11	f m	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"								
20	Wilhelm Kowelski	24	6	m s	mason	no		Russia	polish	Germany	Elsaen	N York	yes	self	$8	"			Brother in law: S. Swoboda N York P. Box 244					
21	Friedrich Berger	21		m s	miner	yes		"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$22	"			Friend: Gustav Jagubchik Pittsburg Pa Carlisle 2050					
22	Joseph Jagubchik	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"			Brother "					
23	Carl Jutkuhn	21		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Friend: "					
24	Jochwed Granat	26		f s		yes	no	"	russian	Germany	München	N York	yes	self	$10	"			Brother: Jacob Granat 60th Lowy 268 Monroe st N York City					
25	Kurpec Josef	28		m m	laborer	yes		Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Sarköz	N York	yes	"	$10	"								
26	Anzik Laszlo	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	no								
27	Nikola Ayramovits	47		m m	shoemaker	yes		"	german	"	Temesvar	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$12	no			Friend: Müller Karol Amerikasti 603 Philadelphia Pa					
28	Nikolaus Petschar	27		m m	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			Brother in law: Johann Kapper Amerikasti 1439 Philadelphia Pa					
29	Anton Puchner	22		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Obonmat-dersdorf	N York	yes	"	$87	no			Brother: Frank Puchner New Schmelbosh 20 N York					
30	Mathias Keglovits	36		m m	painter	yes		"	"	"	Steingraben	Nazareth Pa	yes	"	none	no			Nephew: Koritz Mathias Nazareth Pa					

Wm. Alexander Inspector

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Abram Pobyrzey	40	2	m	—	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ejmyey	U S	Yes	Husband	no	no			husband & father Moses Pobyrzey Newyork 29 Catherine St			no	no
ADMITTED 2	Rose	15		f	—									father									
ADMITTED 3	Sore	9		f	—	no	no																
ADMITTED 4	Pesche	8		f																			
ADMITTED 5	Sen	5		m																			
ADMITTED 6	Schaine Sawaytsky	4	2	m	s.	no	no				Ejmyey	Worcester Mass	no	self	no	no			brother & father Louis Sutan Worcester Mass 54 Front St				
ADMITTED 7	Kinke Sutan	44	2	m	—	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Bushcovey	U S	Yes	husband father	no	no							
ADMITTED 8	Chaim	10		m	—														brother & father Louis Sutan Newyork 40 Canal St				
ADMITTED 9	Tosef	8		m																			
ADMITTED 10	Sara	6		f				2-10341148 3/31/43.															
ADMITTED 11	Chaiche	4		f				2-5726099-5/14/13															
ADMITTED 12	Meinche	3		m																			
13	Moses Gerber	28		m	Cab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	U S	Yes	self	$50	no			brother in law & daughter Newyork 165 3rd St				
14	Jose	18		m																			
15	Abram Grossman	21		m	S.	Cab	Yes	Yes			Kischeneu	Syracuse N Y	Yes	brother in law	no	no			brother in law & Rosenbaum Syracuse N.Y. 908 S Wash St.				
16	Bascha Waltreuzer	24		f	m	—	no	no			Lubiencaker	U S	Yes	husband father	no	—			husband & father & Waltreuzer Newyork 160 Houston St				
17	Meier	15		m																			
18	Berach	11		m																			
19	Lure	6		f																			
20	Bertie	5		f																			
21	Jaroslaw Friedman	17		m	S.	Cab	no	no			Zastawa	U S	Yes	self	$5	no			uncle Isaak Edel Newyork 91 Rivington St				
22	Lika Nagel	16	2	f	s			Austria		Austria	Berzow	"	"	brother	no	no			brother Mozes Nagel Newyork 1288 3rd Avenue				
23	Moische Schinderman	20		m	S.			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	U S	"	brother	no	no			brother & Schinderman Newyork 74 Essex St.				
24	Rusel Winkler	26		f	m	no	no				Zgelistok			husband father	no				husband & Weschler Newyork 357 E. 10th St				
25	Schmid	6		m																			
26	Elke	4		f																			
27	Schmuel Wilolowsky	32		m	S.	Cab	no	no			Wierzow	"	"	brother	no	no			brother L Wilolowsky Newyork 88 Forsyth St				
28	Bob Jacobson	14		m	S	—	no	no			Lemberg	Canada	U K	Yes	uncle	no			uncle & Fein Nelson Canada 268 Centre St				
29	Lea	10		f																			
30	Faje Schnappe	20	2	f	S.	Cab	Yes	Yes		2-10178?9	11-16-??	Lubowicz	U S	Yes	father	no	no			father & Schneyer Newyork 12 Allen St				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 6 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

47

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

108

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether deformed or crippled.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	Perl Patz	13	f	single	—	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pillwo	New York	yes	Self	$5	no			Jacob Katz 104 Suffolk St New York	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Ana Dombrow	18	f	single	—	yes					Mergawek			Self	$4				Jacob Dombrow 83 Forsythe St New York Brother						
3	Esther	22	"	"	"	"								mother											
4	Abram	20	m	"	Tailor	yes																			
5	Mottel	17	"	"	"	"																			
6	Fewel	14	"	"																					
7	Chawe Kopilowitz	46	f	single	—	"					Lapty			brother					brother-in-law 306 Madison St New York						
8	Reche Forchowitz	17	f	single	—	yes					Sidre Pol								Brother-in-law Chas Goldberg 10-12 Montgomery St New York						
9	Liza Fergan	16	"	—	—	"					Drensh			uncle					Uncle Joseph Fergan 143 E 103rd St New York						
10	Rwa Blun	24	f	single	—	"								brother-in-law					Brother-in-law Bernard Rothman 302/304 East 54th St New York						
ADMITTED 11	Rasche Kanan	22	f	man	—	"					Lomse			brother					Uncle H. Gerstein 1171 Clay Street San Francisco						
ADMITTED 12	Jone	2	"	single	—	no																			
ADMITTED 13	Assie	11	"	"	—	"																			
14	Sellowe	27	m	"	Clerk	yes								brother					Brother-in-law I Weiss 21 Eldridge St New York						
15	David Mendrig	26	"	married	Tailor	no					Plotzk			brother					Cousin Bob Lauer 69 Sutton St New York						
16	Moische Fatherman	28	m	single	Tailor	yes					Kilwa			cousin					Daughter Fred Lazar 15 Monroe St New York						
ADMITTED 17	Ester Swolawski	83	f	man	—	no					Edcwa			daughter					Husband 11 Pawn Court 388 Grand Street New York					Disease of ligaments & dislocation of knee	
ADMITTED 18	Malke Pawilower	23	f	"	—	no		Austria		Austria				husband	no				Cousin Benn Swartowitz 76 Lewis street New York						
ADMITTED 19	Roza Pawilower	8	f	single	—	no								father					Husband Kaplan 388 Grand street Chicago Ills					Well	
20	Chiel Swchowitz	23	m	man	Tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stassow			cousin	no				Husband David Chasitzky 180 Madison street New York					Well	
21	Ryve Leie Sulak	35	f	—	—	no					Pilcrowa	Chicago Ills		husband	no										
22	Azul "	8	"	single	—									father											
23	Fetel "	6	"	"	—																				
24	Sosche Czischitzky	28	f	man	—	yes					Narewki	York		husband	$5				Husband David Chasitzky 180 Madison street New York						
25	Herschel "	8	m	single	—	"								father											
26	Liske "	6	"	"	—	"																			
ADMITTED 27	Jankel "	4	"	"	—	no																			
ADMITTED 28	Mortche Kotler	15	m	lab		yes					Slutzk					no			Father Benn Kotler 139 Madison St New York						
ADMITTED 29	Efroim "	11	"	"	—	"																			
30	Jain Meidott	16	f	do	—	yes					Luwalk			Self	$5				Uncle Barnet Lewine 97 Madison street New York					Mongoloid idiot, not deformed, but dwarfed & deformed from birth	Limping

1-2-2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Towie Bloch	58		m	m	tai	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	$40	no			Son Jacob Bloch Brooklyn NY 89 Pitkin Ave	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Lena wife	55		f																		
ADMITTED 3	Jenny daughter	21		f	s																	
4	Jette	18		f	s																	
5	Rachel Keller	15		f	s																	
ADMITTED 6	Rosie Mosendel	31		f	m							Elmira	Chemung Co NY	yes	father	$17	no			Brother Sam Manasse c/o Jacob Bloch Elmira Chemung Co 210 W High St					
ADMITTED 7	Faye	8		f	s							Liverpool	NY		father	no	no								
ADMITTED 8	Moses	11-164667	11-27-36	m								Lisbon	Chemung Co	yes	Self	no	no								
9	Mosche Reichanstig	07		m	s		lab		Jew			Brooklyn	NY							Brother Lewis Reichanstig 1 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn NY					
10	Simon Mechlin	17		m	s							Wilna	NY	yes	brother	$15	no								
11	Chanche Landhaar	48		f	wid							Sid	NY							Brother Louis Mechlin Gouverneur NY 332 Clinton St					
12	Simche Lewin	3		m								Bielostok		yes	mother	no	no			Son in Law & father Abraham Lewin 268 Monroe St Brooklyn NY					
13	Sebonian Raieff	11-180739	11-17-37	m	s	lab						Chicago	Ill	yes	uncle	$25				uncle Sebonian Raieff Chicago Ill 146 Edwards Ave					
14	Rivie Wolper	24		f	m							Brooklyn	NY	no	husband	none	yes			husband & Sam Wolper Brooklyn NY 46 Chilton St					
15	Rose	3													father					father Jos L Guerin Georgetown Sq Canada					
16	Chaim Guerin	16		m	s	lab						Minsk	Russia		father	no	no								
17	Chaim Bronstein	30		f	m							Bergen			husband	$15				husband & father M Bronstein					
18	Cheye	7													father					Bergen NY 26 Jewett St					
19	Sure	3																		brother Max Resnick Boston Mass 450 Broadway					
DEPORTED 20	Sol Resnick	35		m	m	lab			Russia			Boston	Mass	yes	brother	$5	no								
DETAINED 21	Freidel Medwick	25		f	m							Wilna	Russia		husband	no				husband & father D Medwick Brooklyn NY 369 Hudson Ave					
SPECIAL INQUIRY 22	Aron	3		m											father										
23	Sore Friedmann	21		f	m				no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	NY	yes	husband	no	no	husband & father Leyb Friedmann Brooklyn NY 389 Hudson Ave					
24	Chaike	3		f											father										
25	Merke	2																							
26	Moses Zyden	45		m	m	shoemaker			Russia			Wilna	Russia		son	$15	no			son & Zyden c/o A Schapiro Waterbury Conn 270 Market St					
27	Bessie	14		f																					
28	Rachel	15		f	s																				
29	Bob	13		m																					
30	Tarbe Schapiro	16		f	s				Russia						sister	$25	no			sister Feige Schapiro Bridgeport Conn 67 S 9th St					

11-5-1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—8m

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—11b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 7th 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Katarzyna Celaszyk	22	f	s		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kopyczynce	N.Y.	yes	self	$14 no			Cousin Stanis. Novicki Newport 19 Albany st					
2	Piotr Czerwonowski	24	m	s	labr													Friend Stanis. Novicki Newport 19 Albany st					
3	Maryja Kurzyanica	24	f	m	8-225932-4/8/41	yes	yes											Husband Maciej Kurzyanica Debray Mich Box 22					
4	Katarzyna																	Friend Frank Kwiua Solamanca N.Y.					
5	Adolf Obal	30	m	s	labr	yes	yes											Cousin Wojc. Wasyllaw Tonawanda P. Evelda and Mary Wasyllaw					
6	Piotr Tanczyn	18	m	s				Ruthenian										Tonawanda P. Sweetland Ave 603 Brother in Law Tanczyn Irene					
7	Wasyl "	32	m	m		no	no											Tonawanda P. Irene Ave 110 Brother in Law Marcin Mogerczyn					
8	Uryc Uryczyna	29	m	m														Port Henry N.Y. 152 Brother in Law Marcin Ujejczyn					
9	Antoni Matyglod	24	m	s		yes	yes		Polish	Austria	Tergawica	Port Henry N.Y.	yes	self	$10 no			Port Henry N.Y. 240 Friend Adalbert Wojciechowski					
10	Wincenty Gajaga	27	m	m		no	no								$8 no			Port Henry N.Y. 240 Brother in Law Jan Janow					
11	Wojciech Gajczyk	24	m	s											$6 no			Buffalo N.Y. Fargo Ave 1557					
12	Andrzej Wawrzyniec	27	m	s		yes	yes				Oblekiew	Buffalo N.Y.	yes		$4 no			Brother Josef Gall Newark N.J. 116 Brother Frank "					
13	Eugenia Iwanikow	16	f	s		yes	yes				Kopyczynce	N.Y.			$8 no								
14	~~Jozefa Sawczyk~~	20	f	s							Siemiatycze	Troy N.Y.	yes	self	$8 no								
15	Liuchwick Gul	28	m	s	labr	yes	yes								$12								
16	Antoni Kopczyk	27	m	s											$12								
17	Maryja Gee	31	f	m	labr	no	no	Austria	Polish		Bezjce Tarnopol	N.Y.	yes	self	$20 no			Husband Wincenty Gee Tarnopol Box 129					
18	Stanislaw Wiernyk	27	m	s		yes	yes				Cieszanow	Johnstown N.Y.	yes		$10 no			Friend Jan Zyla Johnstown N.Y.					
19	Josef Kielar	30	m	m							Dargie	Cleveland Ohio	yes		$2 yes	1901	Cleveland Ohio	Friend Jan Daniel Cleveland Ohio					
20	Josef Augustyn	15	m	s							Glinik Mazowiecki	N.Y.	yes		$10 no			Brother Antoni Augustyn Allegheny P. Box 1165					
21	Franciszek Grzyzdanowicz	18	m	s	Worker	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Widgiry	Boston Mass	yes	sister	$2 no			Brother Stanislaw Grzyzdanowicz Boston Mass 1720 Tremont					
22	Nicolas Milunas	20	m	s	Labor	no	no		Greek		Melkowiud	Lithuania	yes	brother	$10 no			Brother Johns Milunas Worcester Mass 4 Mich					
23	Magdalena Barsiuskis	18	f	s					Lithuanian		Lydvols	Boston Mass	yes	brother	$4 no			Brother Josef Barsiuskis Boston Mass 328 Lowell					
24	Maria Jocik	21	f	s		no	no								$2 no			Brother Tomas Jocik Worcester Mass 374 Grove					
25	Anna Zawrinska	17	f	s					Polish		Cieszanow	Lemberg Austria	yes	brother in law	$10 no			Brother in Law Thomas Lewek Worcester Mass 40 Kenwyn St					
26	Wladimir Ancirl	40	m	m		no	no	Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Tarnopol	N.Y.		self	$4 no								
27	Pierre Mercenko	36	m	m											$8								
28	Alexander Pawlicik	24	m	s											$16 no								
29	Wojtkowicz Fedorowicz	33	m	m		no	no								$2								
30	Stefan Kuzej	42	m	wid	labr	no	no	Roman	Polish	Russia	Kwelty	Cesterbrenge	no		$10 no								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—815

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON PASSENGERS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 12

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 1 190 Arriving at Port of 190

111

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	Wawrzyniec Pytel	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Austria	polish	Galicia	Gory	Gilbertville Mass	yes	self	$15	no			Brother Wojciech Smola Gilbertville Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andrzej Katowicz	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Lerosza	"	"	"	$16				Brother Antoni Parzymate Gilbertville Mass					
3	Leja Honorata	26		f	m		yes		"	"	"	Debica	McKees Rocks Pa	yes		$10	no			Husband Jan Leja					
4	" Wladyslaw	6		m			no		"											McK. Kees Rocks Pa					
5	" Leon	3		m					"											Ohio street #0144					
6	Jakob Tokarz	42		m	m		yes		"	"	"	Fembrzyce	Milwaukee Wisc	yes		$11				Son in law Jan Pindel 1185 10 Ave Milwaukee Wisc					
7	Jozefa Pindel	19		f	m	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		$10				Husband Jan Pindel 1185 10 Ave Milwaukee Wisc					
8	Marya Chalowicka	33		f	m	—	no		"	"	"	Gorzejowa	Chicago Ills	yes		$12	yes	1904	Chicago Ills	Husband? father? Wojciech Chalowicki Chicago Ills 149 Ill. Chicago Ill					
9	Wiktorya "			f					"	"	"						no								
10	Walerjan Woda	31		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Zarnowa	Burlington N.J.	yes		$10	yes	1900	Burlington N.J.	Brother in law: Jakob Swirzec Burlington N.J. Cwandeyran st. 5					
11	Andrzej Kopec	49		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Tarnaw	Gilbertville Mass	yes		$6	yes	1903	Gilbert ville Mass	Sister: Marya Lech Gilbert ville Mass					
12	Katarzyna Matlasz	17		f	s	—	yes		"	"	"	Zarnowa	Burlington N.J.	yes		$10	no			Cousin: Jozefa Swirzec Burlington N.J. Cwandeyran st. 5					
13	Teofila Biloucktite	19		f	s	laborer	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Seiny	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	cousin	$10				Cousin: Baltrus Masionus Brooklyn NY Grandst #023					
14	Alexandra Jeglowska	18		f	s	"	no		"	polish	"	Siwalki	Verwich Conn	yes	uncle	$7				Uncle: Jan Jezerski Lawon Norwich Conn Portmanstr 257					
15	Teofila Zdgurokuti	19		f	s	—	no		"	Lithuanian	"	Wladyslawo	Farmington Ills	yes	brother in law	$6				Brother in law: Joseph Gajzeus Chas Box 184 Farmington Ills					
16	Joseph Strzelecky	21		m	s	Laborer	"	10/15/42	polish	"	"	Rudna	Newark N.J.	no	brother	$4				Brother: Ignacy Strzelecky Newark NJ Lister Ave #9					
17	Jan Jaszczensky	33		m	m	--	yes		Austria		Galicia	Wielkoma crowiatko	Scranton Pa	yes	brother in law	$10	yes	1904	Scranton Pa	Brother in law: Iwan Tawor 624 street 110 Scranton Pa					
18	Jasko Iwaniua	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"					$10	no			Brother in law: "					
19	Theodor Majtuk Szmazanowa	24		m	m	"	no		"	polish	"					$10	no			Brother in law: Stefan Tenetko Scranton Pa 624 str. 110					
20	Zdzislaus Popiel	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Krakau	Hanover Pa	no	"	$10				Brother in law: Jan Kabutka Hanover Pa Rhone P.S.					
21	Jan Marijas	22		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Zalkinos	Salamanka N.Y.	yes	step brother	$8				Brother in law: Jan Wisiorek Kawa Salamanka NY					
22	Anna Kobos	18		f	s		no		"	"	"	Vagoszyna	Detroit Mich	yes	cousin	$3				Cousin: Josef Ciccirega West Detroit Mich Ennerstblo st. 162					
23	Marya Kajdas	19		f	s	—	yes		"	"	"	Przecisowo	Seneca Pa	yes	self	$10				Brother: Jan Kajdas West Utica NY 950 B. St.					
24	Pawel Czajka	28		m	m		yes		"	"	"	Butkowsko	U. Kees Rocks Pa	"		$8				Brother: Pawel Rozmaik U. Kees Rocks Pa Depot #037 Rocks alley 18					
25	Pawel Jakiebka	32		m	m		no		"			Parabka	Minneapolis Minn	yes		$10	yes	1904	Minneapolis Minn	Friend: Josef Koribt Minneapolis Minn					
26	Szczepan Tutak	18		m	s		yes	no	"			Dlugie	Veodeska Slavs	yes	"	$16	no			friend: Jan Janiel Veodeska Slavs					
27	Felicya Nowakowski	23		f	m		yes		Russia			Zgrardow	Holyoke Mass	yes		$10				husband: father? Antoni Nowakowski Holyoke Mass					
28	Stanislawa			f		1-222736-[illegible]/39														Uncle? brother: Stanislaw Nowacka 19 Albany st Nyork city					
29	Petronela Iwanciow	16		f	s		yes		Galicia	polish	Galicia	Kopyczyna	N York N.Y.	yes	self	$14				Cousin: Johann Bels Amonia st Salt					
30	Mathias Bitz	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Russia	german	Russia	Odessa	Amonia st Salt	yes	cousin	$2									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18 190

112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of last arr.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Jan Sajor	21		m	s	5-155936 9129138			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kyerunow	Detroit	Yes	self	$11				Uncle Stanislaus Sajor 1st Ave 183				
2	Anna Kapron	21		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5				Father John "				
3	Walenty Swis	44		m	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8				Brother " "				
4	Franc Pezek	28		man	s				Austria	Czech	Austria	Chrtnia	Buffalo	"	"	$19				Brother Stanislaus Depersky Buffalo Wm Black Rock				
5	Katarzyna Zajras	20		fegle	s	—		no	Russia	Russia	"	Kassa	Wojera	"	"	$5				Brother in law Michal Tarkowa Buffalo Bat Grand 570				
6	Stanislaw Lazdel	21		man	m	1-289152 2-4-41		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4				Brother Alexander Lubar				
7	Marya Luber	18		fegle					Austria											Wife 4th St. Chicago				
8	Wiktorya Tobacz	18		f																Brother Jos Tobacz				
9	Anna Klapcher	17		fegle		—														Sister Marya Tobacz				
10	Helena Trzepanek	20		"		—														Chicago Ill 39 Gilbert St				
11	Katarzyna Galuszka	19		"		—														Louisville Ky Depot				
12	Anna Adamczyk	24		f		—		no												Toledo Ohio Michal Zapecak				
13	Michal Chicert	28		man	lab			no												Depot Chicago Ill				
14	Jan Pilnar	26		"	"			yes												Friend Jakob Rakowska				
15	Wojciech Skulon	18		negle	"			no												Toledo Ohio Chamberlain Hall 119				
16	Józef Kedzielski	18		m	"			yes												Brother Wojciech Kedzielski				
17	Tomasz Cenar	18		m																Collinsville Canada				
18	Jan Pisc	17		"	"															Brother in Law Jos Kalecik				
19	Ignacy Typpa	29		man	"															Collinsville Canada				
20	Tomasz Wolos	18		negle	"															Friend Jos Stalewik				
21	Wawrzyniec Gancarz	17		"	"	2-64-9031 (505) 5/19/39														Pittsburg Pa 5848 Wood St				
22	Marya Szarek	18		f																Uncle Tomasz Szarek				
23	Józef Golak	37		man																Collinsville Canada				
24	Józef Gajor	27		negle		—		no	Russia		Russia	Krzywcow	Detroit	"	"	$7				Brother Wojciech Bacz				
25	Jan Kucha	43		man					Austria		Austria	Zdunik	Blazburg Pa	no	"	$28	yes	1902	Blazburg Pa	Friend Tomasz Kucharski				
26	Jakob Krawiec	26		negle				yes			Austria	Zabrowice	Wisconsin	yes	"	$10	no			Blazburg Pa				
27	Kazimierz Pasek	26		marr																Friend Tomasz Kucharski				
28	Michal Trzepalski	16		negle																Warsaw Ave 38 St Joseph Ind				
29	Tomasz Wojcik	45		man				no				Szczuiasta	Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	$3				Brother in Law				
30	Tekla Kluska	20		fegle				yes		Polish		Zarnowa	Burlington Vt	yes	"	$10				Father Tomasz Trzepalski				
												Zarnowa	"	"	"	$10				Wilkes Barre Pa Benton Wyoming St				
																				Brother in law Jakob Krawiec				
																				Burlington Vt Swanton Franklin St				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "aliens in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races or peoples found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN | STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 2 1907 Arriving at Port of 1907

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ignacy Chmielewski	28		m	sgle	laborer	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Olsny	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$40	no			Jos Chicago Ills				
2	Teofil Korzepowski	27		m	marr	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			wife Julyan Krajewski				
3	Jan Kozyra	26		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			Chicago Superoun 8354				
4	Antoni Lukusik	26		m	sgle	"	"		"	"	2-596	38	Gorlice	Baltimore	Md	"	"	13	"	brother in law Joseph Rezen				
5	Jan Cupak	27		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Gorlice	Baltimore	"	"	"	3	"	Cousin Jan Sopata				
6	Johanna Kusut	17	8	f	sgle	"	no		Austria		Austria	Zielonka	Providence	R I	"	"	"	13	"	47 Broad St New York City				
7	Wojciech Zagrodnik	32		m	marr	"	yes		Austria		Austria	Jaloszyn	Detroit Mich	"	brother in law	"	"	2	"	brothers in law Wojciech Malczynski				
8	Wiktor Szczotki	26		m	sgle	"	no		"	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnowa	high Cap	"	Cousin	"	"	12	"	554 Garfield Ave Detroit Mich				
9	Dmytro Szabo	26		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Wodowice	Ludlow Ky	"	self	"	"	28	"	Cousin Jurka Jasa				
10	Leona Furtek	17		f	—	—	—		—	Polish	"	Potragorka	Chicago	"	"	"	"	8	"	Relph Sapka Box 183				
11	Piotr Bug	40			marr	"	"		"	Ruthenian	"	Lwow	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	12	"	friend Gaszczak, Intersch 195-483 Ludlow Ken				
12	Dmytro Jadzyn	30		m	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Jaroww	New York	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother in law Wladyslaw Furtek				
13	Iwan Luszak	43		m	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	yes	1906 New York				
14	Jewka Pukas	24		f	sgle	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	no	Chestnut St 3 Chicago Ills				
15	Iwan Fedyczkawycz	25		m	marr	Lab	"		"	"	"	Tarnawa	Galicia	"	"	"	"	14	"	Cousin Dmytro Kochanicz Relph Sapka Box 183				
16	Salomea Arciszewska	14		f	sgle	"	yes		"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Jurka Kosic Relph Sapka Box 183				
17	Antoni Mikulski	29		m	marr	Lab	"		"	"	"	Potragorka	Chicago	"	"	"	"	10	"	friend Wladyslaw Furtek Chestnut St 3				
18	Pawlo Michalewicz	28		m	"	"	no		"	Ruthenian	"	Lwow	Jersey City	"	"	"	none			cousin Andrew Kapsta Jersey City N J 152 Wash St				
19	Marya Czapla	24		f	sgle	At Home	no		"	Polish	"	Hodowice	Ludlow Ky	"	self	"	$10			friend Gaszczak Intersch 195-483 Ludlow Ken				
20	Jozefa Latka	22		f	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Bziarowa	"	yes	"	"	9			cousin Jurka Jasa				
21	Marcin Chalajec	24		m	"	laborer	"		"	"	"	Przemyl	Jersey City	no	"	"	30			Passport 152 Street Jersey City				
22	Ludwik Kiejlar	26		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sokolkow	"	yes	"	"	12			friend Wawrzyniec Chrabki Ave B Block 3 Lot 44				
23	Ludwik Musiat	25		m	"	"	"		"	Ruthenian	Germany	Kotowice	Ludlow Ky	no	"	"	22			Agnes Andrzej Antarschitz 233 Ludlow Ky				
24	Wiktorya Knat	18		f	sgle	—	"		"	Polish	"	Roztoki	Galicia	yes	"	"	12			brother Jakob Musial Court St 2755 Port Richmond				
25	Marianna Malinowska	18		f	marr	—	"		"	"	"	Butkoska	Jersey City	no	"	"	2			friend Franzaska Kapsak Jersey City 7 Washington St 205				
26	Lizette Adela	—	4	f	—	—	no		"	"	"	Scierez	Lorain Ohio	yes	husband	"	8			Jacob Jelinowski Lorain Ohio				
27	Maryanna Romaniak	16		f	sgle	Lab	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			Chauncey Place 119 father Jan Romaniak				
28	Marianna Fabian	18		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	Nowa Wras	Kes Rochester	"	"	$10	"			Ohio St 140 Jersey Rocks 12				
29	Adolf Huber	25		m	marr	Lab	"		"	"	"	Pasczyna	Galicia	"	brother in law	$15	"			brother in law Louis Hanzenna Ingersoll Ohio City 23 Detroit				
30	Honorata Zuber	20		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	Stanislaw	Hartford	Conn	self	$40	"			Mareny Bozik Hartford Conn Keller St 208				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

52

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the ... ng Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 8th 190 Arriving at Port of Sept 18 , 1906 114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or Period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agata Asulkewicz	23		f	m	-	no		Russia	polish	Russia	Posepinko	Worcester Mass	yes	Husband	$10	no			Husband father Jellikas Asulkewicz Harlen street #02 Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vincas "	1	6	m	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father											
3	Franc Turmanik	26		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Majdan	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$10				Brother in law: Andrzej Opszenski Philadelphia Pa 23d St. #0326	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pawel Hnat	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Austria	"	Galicia	Bukowsko	Cementon Pa	yes	"	$12	yes	1901	Cementon Pa	friend: Johann Berg agent Cementon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Iwan Benewiat	24		m	s	"	yes		"	ruthenian	"	Kaczew	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$6	no			brother: Stefan Znocrko Philadelphia Pa Carglole #06 Manayunk	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fedor Fedorynec	41		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Rzepci	Cementon Pa	yes	"	$12	yes	1903 1904	Cementon Pa	friend: Johann Berg agent Cementon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ignacy Owachel	18		m	s	"	yes		"	polish	"	Kosciecko	East Chicago Ills	yes	"	$10	no			cousin: Roman Jurczak East Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sobestyan Harasim	34		m	m	"	no		Russia	"	Russia	Majdan	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$11			cousin	brother: Andrzej Opszenski Philadelphia Pa 23d St. #0326	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wasyl Petryk	30		m	s	"	no		Austria	ruthenian	Galicia	Jabtonka	New York City	yes	"	$10	yes	1900 1906	School	Classes St. Josefa 117 Broad street of New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jedrzej Pudla	19		m	s	"	no		Russia	polish	Russia	Dererna	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$15	no			friend: Andrzej Opszenski Philadelphia Pa 23d Street #326 Woodale	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Michal Gasla	41		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Majdan West Seneca NY	yes	"	$8				brother in law: Cyaryan Tomala West Seneca NY Box 62	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rozalia Bober	17		f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Koczew Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$10				brother: Antoni Szymanowski Philadelphia Pa Manayunk Lakest. #06	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Roman	33		m	m	"	yes		Austria	ruthenian	Galicia	Dabrowka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$10				brother: Jan Roman Pittsburg Pa ste. Mulberry Alle #0 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pazia Capar	20		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Koczew Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$9				brother: Wasko Capar Manayunk Ugnatr. #0 4146 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jakob Kapinos	42		m	m	"	no		Russia	polish	Russia	Skupiec	Niagara Falls NY	yes	"	$11				friend: Mykolaj Guca Niagara Falls NY Gallatin #0 1319	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Andrzej Wadejowski	24		m	s	"	yes		Austria	"	Galicia	Koczew	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$8				Brother in law: Antoni Szymanowski Philadelphia Pa Manayunk Lackst. #06	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jyrko Pozajoak	26		m	s	"	yes		"	ruthenian	"	Dabrowka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$10	yes	1901 1906	Pittsburg Pa	Brother in law: Jan Zaprotowny Pittsburg Pa Rr. Mulberry Alle #0 1516	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franc Loboda	34		m	m	"	no		"	polish	"	Radtow	East St Louis Ills	yes	"	$7	no			Brother in law: Andreas Gasawski Lget St Louis Ills. str. 3 #0 1036	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pawet Kurtyka	17		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Wola	Lawrence Mass	yes	"	$10				Brother: Jan Kurtyka Lawrence Mass Oak street 87	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marcin Bajorek	34		m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Radtow	Hostetter Pa	yes	"	$14				friend: Chrzatyn Bodko Hostetter Pa 2d Westmoreland Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Andrzej Jachimek	43		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8				friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wladyslaw Seremet	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Hinsdale N.H.	yes	"	$20				Brother in law: Stanislaw Kulpa Hinsdale N.H. Box 478	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Antoni Patula	37		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Hostetter Pa	"	"	$20	yes	1902 1906	Hostetter Pa	friend: Chrzatyn Bodko Hostetter Pa 2d Westmoreland Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	~~Josefa Kucmiecz~~	18		f	s	-	yes		"	"	"	"	Wolapad Lock	"	"	$14	no			Brother in law: Jan Kadziela Lawrence Mass Oak st. #087	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Matwij Guzyna	21		m	s	laborer	no		Russia	ruthenian	Viznogorod	Russia	New York	no	self	$24				Father: Josef Guzyna mother: Phillin ast #0 67 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria "	37		f	m	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-										
27	Michat Mazur	20		m	s	laborer	no		"	polish	Russia	Godziszow	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$18				brother: Jacenty Mockalaski Philadelphia Pa Port Richmond 2d Wylie st. #06	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Wic	30		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20				friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Piotr Orzet	38		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Osiny	So Chicago Ills	"	"	$40				friend: Jan Stylinski South Chicago Ills superior st #0 3964	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan Bauka	27		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Godziszow	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$22				Brother in law: Jacenty Mockalaski Philadelphia Pa Port Richmond 2d Wylie st. #06	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED
DEPORTED

SPITAL Discharged

1-236855 - 11/21 - 505

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 18 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Waclaw Karpowicz	25		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ewja	Scranton Pa	Yes	Brother	$5	No			Brother Antoni Karpowicz Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good
2	Maryanna Jastkaitis	20		F	S		No	No		Lithuanian		Igelki	Waterbury Conn		Brother	$5	No			Brother Jonas Jastkaitis Waterbury Conn				
3	Anna Mickelaniute	18		F	S							Skerzun	Norwalk Conn		Cousin	$0	No			Cousin Agotha Chlebowicz Norwalk Conn				
4	Alexander Pillunaggge	22		M	S							Zandy	Bridgeport Conn		Brother in Law	$15				Brother in Law Peter Waitkewicz Bridgeport Conn				
5	Dominika Bathaus	30		F	M		No	No				Lengiang	Easton Pa		Husband	$2	No			Husband Thomas Bathaus Easton Pa 765 Northampton St				
6	Marianna Jurkiewicz	34		F	S							Ezeny	Mahanoy City Pa		Brother	No	No			Brother Jacob Jurkiewicz Mahanoy City Pa 505 E. Water St				
7	Jadwiga Szydlik	19		F	S							Peny	Newark N.J.		Brother	Own $5				Brother in Law Walter Wojcieszak Newark N.J. 69 Academy St				
8	Franz Romanisky	20		M	S	Lab				Polish		Bicnun	Williamsbridge N.Y.		Brother	$10	No			Brother Jan Romanisky Williamsbridge N.Y. 150th & Aue				
9	Zigmund "	16		M																Cousin Jan Radolsky New Haven Ct				
10	Antoni Stabic	18		M	S							Kunnya	Newburgh N.Y.		Cousin	No	No			Husband Franz Zaleski Glen Cove L.I. N.Y.				
11	Victoria Zaleska	23		F	M							Nemn	Glen Cove L.I. N.Y.		Husband	$15				Brother in law Thomas Campbell Elizabethport N.J. 212 First St				
12	Adamina "	1	6	F											Father					Husband Jonas Radka Irvington N.J. Oakland St				
13	Lucia Herbus	22		F	S							Pacemy	Elizabethport N.J.		Brother in Law	$9	No			Irvington N.J. Oakland St				
14	Magdalena Radka	24		F	M							Radom	Irvington N.J.		Husband	$8	No			Uncle Joseph Milosky Lyceum St				
15	Henrick	2		M											Father					Husband Wladyd Bubyn Elizabethport N.J. 212 First St				
16	Josef Fogmuski	17		M	S	Lab	No	No				Lyceum	Elizabethport N.J.		Brother	$10	No			Cousin Jonas Subiski Newark N.J. 274 Chadwick St				
17	Ludwina Bubyn	27		F	M							Kosrow	Newark N.J.		Cousin	$10	No			Cousin Karl Fredrick Petrosky Mich Fredrick St 672				
18	Marjanna	26										Wersche	Petrosky Mich		Cousin	$10				Brother in law Karl Fredrick Petrosky Mich Fredrick St 672				
19	Ignacy Zakrzewski	18		M	S	Lab						Mochanow	Petrosky Mich		Self	$10				Husband Stefan Wawrzenski Milwaukee Wis Prairie St 918				
20	Apolonia Lesniewska	19		F	S															Brother in law Jan Ebenty Petrosky Mich 1056 Chene St				
21	Paul Wolna	39		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes				Negoki	Milwaukee Wis		Husband	$5	No			Cousin Josef Gallowsky Grand Rapids St B. 596				
22	Olga "	8		F											Father					Brother Jan Kowalewicz Wallbridge Ont Eggmont St				
23	Jan "	36		M								Wasilew	Petrosky Mich		Brother	$5	No			Cousin in Law Jan Ebeny Petrosky Mich 1704 Chene St				
24	Lokola Stanizewska	20		F	M		Yes	Yes																
25	Lucia "	2		F																				
26	Jakjan Weyrauch	47		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes				Waschan	Petrosky Mich		Brother in Law	$0	No							
27	Witold "	2		M																				
28	Josef Osinsky	23		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes				Reyper	Coraopolis Pa		Cousin	$10	No							
29	Mathew Hamilton	30		M	M							Lugnatow	Wilkesbarre Pa		Brother									
30	Helena Dziwisch	23		F	Wid							Warshen	Petrosky Mich		Cousin	$0	No							

ADMITTED — SPECIAL
ADMITTED — SPECIAL
ADMITTED — SPECIAL — Discharged
ADMITTED — SPECIAL — Discharged
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the s.s. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to pass through.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the ... anding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th 190 Arriving at Port of 190

116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elsie Goldmann	18		F	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	NYC		brother	no	no			brother F. Goldmann Newyork 196 Elton Ave						
2	Olga Schmodry	26		F	M				"	"	"	"	"		husband					husband, father H. Schmodry Newyork 77 Forsyth st						
3	Lolifre	6													father											
4	Meier	4	6	M																						
5	Pesse Gittle	2		F																						
6	Anna Hirsch	37		F	M		no	no	Austria		Austria	Jaslo	NYC		husband	85	no			present Home Finish Newyork 77 Forsyth st friend						
7	Jenny Kominer	40		F	S																					
8	David Hirschhorig	20		M	S	tailor	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Husch	NYC		brother	no	no			brother A. Herzkowitz Newyork 163 E 33 st						
9	Jergel Goldman	19		M	S				Russia		Russia	Skuodt				no				brother M. Goldmann Newyork 65 Trudlow st						
10	Michel Reiner	17		M	S							Bialystock	NYC		brother					brother A. Reiner Newyork 211 E 3 st						
11	Sore Rajmen	32		F	M		yes	yes				Wilkowisk	Joseph		husband	$25				husband & father H. Rajmen						Deformed foot
12	Lewin	5		M											father											
13	Sam	3																								
14	Jeje Leblinger	16		F	S		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	NYC		brother	no	no			brother Max & Reikand Newyork 77 Forsyth st						
15	Schowa Priesmund	16		F	S		no	no				Odessa			husband	$25	no			husband & father Newyork 77 Forsyth st						
16	Brandel Kodnick	18		M	S	Tailor			Russia		Russia	Berdizcew	Chicago		brother	no	no			brother M. Kodnick Chicago Ill 214 S Jefferson st						
17	Rachel Israelewitz	30		F	M							Gitomir	St Louis		husband	no	no			husband M. Israelewitz St Louis Mo 878 Clayton ave						
18	Verlaine	4																								
19	Markus Schulman	17		M	S		no	yes	Austria		Austria	Krzy	NYC		uncle	no	yes			uncle M. Schulman Newyork 390 Pearl st						
20	Rachel Kaplan	15		F	S		no	no	Russia		Russia	Lowicz			brother in law					brother in law Rabbi Jehuda Zelewitz Newyork 26 Scammel st						
21	Leib Waminsky	11		M	S		yes	yes				Brestlaer	Brooklyn	NYC	sister	no				sister Mrs Rachmiel Brooklyn NYC 28 Cook st						
22	Lillonie	9																		brother B. Beller Newyork 116 E 114 st						
23	Jete Bilawizki	15		F	S							Sedzik	NYC		brother	no	no									
24	Marianke Warszewska	40		F	M		no	no				Lowicz			husband	no				husband Leike Warszewska Newyork 22 Lewis st						
25	David G.	10		M											father											
26	Scheine	9		F																						
27	Pesche Obalotzky	30		F	M		yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Sobitkin	Boston	Mass	husband	no	no			husband M. Obalotzky Boston Mass 72 Shawmut ave						
28	Abram	8		M											father											
29	Jente	5		F																						
30	Rachel	36		F	M																					

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

2-821831-10/15/40.
2-821830-10/15/40.
8-256419-12-20-41-325-no c/a
3-20X1V8-2/3/41-325
2-319539

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to pass through, a [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

117

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation*	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21	22
ADMITTED	1 Rosie	Parish	38	f		m				no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Aberdeen	Columbus Oh	Yes	husband	no	no	husband, father						
ADMITTED	2 Schulem		22	m			tailor																			
ADMITTED	3 Dora		15	f				Yes	Yes																	
ADMITTED	4 Löbe		9	m																						
	5 Tauba	Stepansky	30	f		m				2-782262-9/12/40	Russia (505)		Weriller	N.Y.	Yes	husband	$25	no								
	6 Mena		9																							
	7 Salmen		5	m																						
	8 Abram		2																							
	9 Mosche (Meierfeld)		18	m		s	tailor	no	no				Brooklyn	N.Y.	Yes	brother	no	no								
	10 Moses Reinstein		30	m		m	tailor						Newark	N.J.	Yes	brother	no	no								
	11 Chaya S. Lewin		29	f		m		no	no							husband	no	no								
	12 Beker		3	6	m																					
	13 Schulem		26							2A-27176-1404-11-43																
	14 Rochel		11	f																						
	15 Mote Katz		45																							
	16 Mollie		14	f																						
	17 Pesach		8	m						2-909041(505)4-27-42																
	18 Devoire		7	f																						
	19 Joel	VL-515/517	3	m						7-176533-3/9/41																
	20 Golde Milleschefsky		18	f		s																				
	21 Mollie Berenstein		20	f		m																				
	22 Brocha		16																							
	23 Jenne Pelder		20	f																						
	24 Blume Finger		22	f		m																				
	25 Mosche Lindenfeld		22	m		s	tobacco																			
	26 Ruben Yenibsky		21	m		s	tailor																			
ADMITTED	27 Liebel Goldworth		40	f		wid																				
ADMITTED	28 Bessie		9																							
	29 Mosey Silberman		20	m		s																				
	30 Fania		18	f																						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 190

at [illegible] [illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 190

at [illegible] [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, (illegible) Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to pass through.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kerean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3,102

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190 118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lara Keifer	42		f	m		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polosk	NYk	Yes	husband	no	no			husband L. Keifer Newyork 430/32 E Houston					no	no
2	Chasse	15					Yes	Yes							father											
3	Abame Luschan	30		f	m		no	no				Brodzyd	Brooklyn NY	Yes	husband	no	no			husband Lyth Luchan Brooklyn NY 117 Lewis						
4	Moische	3	6	m											father											
5	Sore	2		f																						
6	Tilka Lepetka	20		f	s	tailor	no	no		Polish Hebrew		Zyprk	Mandanbork	Yes	brother	$2	no			brother Joseph Lapetka Chicago Ill 217 E Erie St						
7	Yakob Lewin	22		f	s		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lenida	NYk	Yes	self	no	no			brother Lewin Newyork 435 E 9						
8	Yacob Epstein	19		m	s	tinsmith	no	no							brother	$8	no			brother Israel Epstein Newyork 956 First Ave cor 51 St						
9	Tzyka Shimkewitz	28		m	s	tailor	/								father	$5	no			grandfather Goldstein Newyork 20 Allen St						
10	Jambe Segalowitz	30		f	m		no	no				Rytrimsay	NYk		father	$5	no			husband & father Ch Segalowitz						
11	Schachin	9		m								Ugdrim	NYk		husband	no	no									
12	Seske	8		f											father											
13	Rachel	5		f																Newyork 92 Canal St						
14	Chaos	3																								
15	Sore Jaroslaw	35		f	m		no	no				Zytomir	Brooklyn NY		husband	no	no			husband A Jaroslaw Brooklyn NY						
16	Chaje	11		"	s										father											
17	Seyj	9		m																31 Eastern Ave						
18	Chaim	8		f		4-24750 605 1/6/06																				
19	Chaim	3		m																						
20	Skye Rosenblum	23		m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes				Warshan	Brooklyn NY	Yes	brother	no	no			brother A Rosenblum Brooklyn NY 90 Scott St						
21	Cade Medenik	24		f	m		no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Sekawly	Brooklyn NY	Yes	husband	no	no			husband W Medenik Brooklyn NY 16 Ellery St						
22	Gershon	5		m											father											
23	Chaim	3		f		2-605731-9/23/04																				
24	Mardi Lipoy	27		f	m		no	no				Russia	Plei Pr	Yes	husband	no	no			husband & father N Lipoy						
25	Nesschel	3		m											father											
26	Bail	2		"																Plei P. 1024 S 4th St						
27	Abraham	1																								
28	Schmaja Kilrod	22		m	s	tailor	Yes	Yes				Wolen	NYk	Yes	cousin	no	no			cousin S Pozilk Newyork 40 E 4th St						
29	Abram Grajonza	20		m	m	farmer	no	no				Sedlez			self	no	no			brother in law Ephraim Kay Newyork 69 Hanson St						
30	Hopel Fremdman	7		m	s	tailor	Yes	Yes				Prelez				no	no			uncle Charles Cohen Newyork Werlings & Bag						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prohibition or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as [redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 8 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

119

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 † Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Judasza Quszin	48	f	m	—	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Phila	yes	self	no	no			husband A Quszin 465 Bway NewYork						
ADMITTED 2	Leba	19		s																					
3	~~Chiewiel Brocer~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~tob~~						Riga	Phila	yes	brother	$5	no			brother A Brocer 174 E Broadway NewYork brother Israel Jazelowsky NewYork father Kiwel Dobschitzky NewYork friend Max Cohen NewYork						
X 4	Pesach Segalowitz	18	m	s	tanner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jurodok	Phila	yes	brother	no	no			brother Israel Segalowitz NewYork father Kiwel Dobschitzky NewYork friend Max Cohen NewYork						
X 5	Leiser Dobschitzky	16	m	s							Jurojew			father	no	no									
6	Jerachim Segalski	22	m	s	watchmaker	yes	yes				Polpe			self	$22										
7	Hirschel Hoban	16	m	s	tinsmith						Tschernowitz			brother	no	no			brother Aron Hoban NewYork						
8	Beler	14																							
X 9	Chaim Schor	18	f	s		2-100428	9/1/42				Lewikowy	Phila	yes	uncle	no	no			uncle Circhel Brinvalsky NewYork						
X 10	Hirsch Schneider	20	m	s	tinsmith	2-819573	505	10/2/41			Riga			brother	$22				brother Lachmiel Schneider NewYork						
ADMITTED 11	Rivella Hornerjewski	19	f	s		no	no				Sabola	Brooklyn	yes	self	$22										
ADMITTED 12	Schmuel	9	m																						
ADMITTED 13	Rochel	8	f			M1.2.502628	505	1/19/37																	
X 14	Chone Chaziowitz	20	f	s							Odessa	Phila	yes	father	no	no			father Schulem Chaziowitz NewYork 235 E Houston st						
X 15	Sara	18				2-36203	65	5-12-36																	
16	Ester Frenkel	28	f	m		no	yes				Bialystok	Phila	yes	husband	no	no			husband Berl Frenkel NewYork 220 E 2 st						
17	Josef Kirkland	35	m	ca	photographer	yes	yes				Brest	Phila		self	more				brother B. Kirkland NewYork 196 East Broadway						
18	Mere	30	f																						
ADMITTED 19	Schmuel Shapiro	54	m	m	dealer	yes	yes				Byalystok	Brooklyn	yes	self	no				acquaintance Aron Hurkland Brooklyn						
ADMITTED 20	Minna	5	f																						
ADMITTED 21	Chaja	27																							
ADMITTED 22	Chane	25				2-70063																			
ADMITTED 23	Moshe	21																							
24	Sara Frenkel	18	f	s		22-67082		8/17/38			Bialystok	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	no	no			uncle S. Segan Brooklyn NY 26 98 Bedford						
25	Mariania Porkofsky	35	f	m		no	no				Sabola	Milwaukee	yes	husband	$50				husband & father S. Porokofsky Milwaukee Wis 1258 National Ave						
26	Leie	9																							
27	Schmuel	6	m																						
28	Eli	3																							
29	Reuza Libuz	18	f	s											$10	no			uncle J. Waldenberg Milwaukee Wis 1258 Hadison Ave						
X 30	Libuz Brown	40	m	m	tailor	no	no				Minsk	Phila	yes	daughter	no	no			son R Brown NewYork 193 Madison st						

Charles Schor

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens strang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the A Lauerland from Antwerp, Belgium do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept. 1906 Master Officer.

at [illegible] H Hunneey Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the A Lauerland Samuel Chenault do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept. 1906

at [illegible] H Hunneey Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S.D.C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Dec 8 1906 Arriving at Port of 190 120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julie Schapiro	25	F	m	—	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	NYK	yes	husband	no	no			husband Schapiro Newyork 20 years	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sosche "	3																					
X 3	Gisdele "	35	F	m	—	no	no					Brooklyn NYK	no	husband father	no	no			husband Schapiro Brooklyn NYK 23 Christie St.					
X 4	Mechame "	11																					
X 5	Leib "	9		m																			
X 6	Beil "	7			7-25119																		
X 7	Mechame Kowsky	17	F	s.	—	no	no				Lomza	NYK	yes	brother	no	no			brother A. Kowsky Newyork 26 Caught St. father Meier Kowsky Brooklyn NYK 1755 E. 8th St.					
8	Breine Zuckerbrot	16	F	s.	—																		
9	Baile Paek	24	F	m	—	no	no				Kral Polish	Duxbury Mass	yes	husband	$5	no			husband Schapiro Bart Paek Duxbury Mass 735 Main St.					
10	Lesch "	4																					
11	Chaye "	3																					
12	Schaye Weckster	25	M	s	tailor	no	no				Wilna	Syracuse NY	no	self	no	no			Conan Isaac Silver Newyork 107 Division St.					
X 13	Chaye Kropiwnik	32	F	m	—							Brooklyn NYK			$5	no			husband Leon Kropiwnik Brooklyn NYK 23 Christie St.				Pl. Conjunctivitis	
X 14	Chisai "	2																					
X 15	Brochie Smolanoff	17	F	s.	—						Lemalli	NYK	yes	brother	no	no			brother Mr. Landsdorff Newyork 36 Front St.					
16	Cirel Harpen	22	F	m							Siedlie	NYK		husband					husband Sam. Harpen Newyork 69 Ludlow St.					
17	Jacob Cimmelstein	20	M	s	tailor						Lemot	NYK		brother-in-law	$10	no			brother-in-law L. Silverman Newyork 27 Monroe St.					
18	Nochem Jacobiola	17	M	s	2-105511	11/19/04					Berezin	"	"	brother	no	no			brother Pinchel Jacobiola Newyork 185-187 2nd St.					
19	Perl Weckster	20	F	s.	—	no	no				Wilna	NYK	yes	father	no	no			father M. Weckster Newyork 109 Norfolk St.					
X 20	Gweyre Klein	28	F	m							Wirotki	"	"	husband	$5				husband Meyer Klein Newyork 34 Hester St.					
X 21	Jaskel "	11	M											father										
X 22	Taube Morgenstern	19	F	m	—	no	no				Lublin	NYK		husband	no	no			husband M. Morgenstern Newyork 197 Allen St.					
X 23	Blume "	3												father										
24	Moshe Kellner	25	M	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kozyen	NYK	yes	self	$20	no			uncle L. Hodess Newyork 187 Broome St.					
25	Moische Braverman	17	M	s	2-32625	3/31/07		Russia		Russia	Lubtzel	Phila Pa	yes	father					father M. Braverman Phila Pa 1205 N. Marshall St.					
26	Pinkes "	11																						
27	Perche "	45	F	m	mill																			
28	Jaskel "	48	M		tailor																			
29	Feigel Feldstein	17	F	s	—							NYK	yes	self	no	no			aunty S. Mogelefsky Newyork 233 E. 105th St.					
30	Pinkes Baskeffy	17	M	s	—							NYK	"	"	$5	no			uncle Ch. Kalen Newyork 170 Chrystie St.					

Wm. Gleason

4th 1st answers ... 1/28
examination of aliens.

In transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Scholl Master, of the U Federland from Antwerp Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U Federland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the [redacted] having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
a of co.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ester Kanterowitz	26	f	m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	N.Y.		self	no	no			brother Leon Kanter Newyork 150 Nassau St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jehuiel Appelbaum	25		m	tailor						Libau	N.Y.		self	no	no			uncle B Appelbaum Newyork 97 Hooper St				
3	Chasse Kuren	33		m		no	no				Libau	N.Y.	yes	self	no	no			husband & father Lesser Kuren Newyork 205 Division St				
4	Chayen	10																					
5	Sore Ormann	17		f		no	no				Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		no				Cousin L Ellear Brooklyn N.Y. 193 Lloyd St				
6	Sore Kreinkoff	17		f							Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	sister	$22	no			sister Esther Kreinkoff Care Esther N.Y. 95 Bowery & friend of				Wound
7	Dinah Civill	50		f							Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	$22	no			husband Ita Dinah Newyork 176 Clinton St				
8	Kasse Kofoff	30		f							Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	$10	no			husband Nesech Kofoff Brooklyn N.Y. 241 Pitkin ave				
9	Sore	4												father									
10	Rachel Dinah	20		f	s						Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	$5	no			father A Dinah Newyork 176 Clinton St				
11	Mendel Nodel	17		m	tailor						Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	$10	no			brother Ita Geller Newyork 10 Forsyth St				
12	Chasse Geller	19		f	s						Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	$5	no			brother M. Mendelsohn Newyork 237 E 3rd St				
13	Ester Minchkin	18		f	s	no	no				Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	$10	no			brother in law A Chwerowitz Brooklyn N.Y. 235 Thatford st				
14	Rivke Gessler	18		f	s						Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	no	no			husband J Gelbesser Newyork 230 Delancy St				
15	Rose Gelbesser	25		f	m	no	no				Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	$6	no			husband Mosy Zuckerman Newyork 87 1/2 Rivington St				
16	Rachke Zuckerman	26		f	m	no	no				Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father									
17	Dinne	4						2-991846	9/15/02	Russia									brother in law H Rosenblum Newyork 95 Ridge St				
18	Noach Sinkinsky	32		m	m						Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	no	no			husband & father Leader Lasowski Brooklyn N.Y. 205 Thatford St				
19	Esta	32		f	m									father									
20	Moses	4		m	s														husband M Borstein Boston Mass 71 N Margin St				
21	Bobe Lasowski	26		f	m	no	no				Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	no	no			brother I Kolmer Brooklyn N.Y. 269 Thatford St				
22	Meinche	3		m										father					uncle W Bernstein Newyork 194 Chrystie St				
23	Mose	5		m															brother in law Leibschall Brooklyn N.Y. 241 Canal St				
24	Schewe Borstein	28		f	m			1-218457	11/17/37										Son in law Joel Lisi Newyork 19 Monroe St				
25	Fenne	6																	Cousin Sam Becker Newyork Columbus Ave 59				
26	Rivke Kolmer	18		f	s																		
27	Rubin Rikard	18		m	s	tailor	yes	no															
28	Schlome Danzig	17		m	s																		
29	Salmen Skolik	43		m	m																		
30	Chaye Rubin	18		f																			

22-5-2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupati[illegible]

Column 7 (Able to read and write, [illegible] is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and w[illegible] No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should [illegible] construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of N. York, Sept. 15, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie Wostyn	27	6	f	marr		yes		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Moline Ills	yes	self	$28	no			husband Gustave Wostyn 1702 7th street Moline Ills	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob Henri	49	8	m	"	baker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			friend Jules Van Tieghem	"	"	"	"
3	Pharailda Hoop	26	3	f	single		"		"	"	"	Ardoye	Argentine	"	"	$20	"			RR 52 Argentine Kansas	"	"	"	"
4	Theophile Janssens	30	5	m	"	tailor	"		"	"	"	Brussels	New York	yes	"	more	yes	1903	Norway	no	"	"	"	"
5	Henri De Maere	30	11	m	"	farm lab	"		NOT AMERICAN ALIEN		"	Baesrode	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$26	yes	1905	Ills	brother in law Adolf De Maere 414 Blue Island Chicago Ills	"	"	"	Bad leg
6	Alone Roelandt	21	11	"	"	weaver	no		"	"	"	St Nicolas	Lowell Mass	"	"	$75	no			brother in law Peter Van Lancker Norway Michigan	"	"	"	"
7	Charle Geldolf	30		m	marr	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Tracene	Norway Mich	"	"	$10	"			friend Constant Van der Heyden Fremont Mich	"	"	"	"
8	Benoit Van der Heyden	25		m	sigle		"		NOT AMERICAN ALIEN		"	St Gilles	Chicago Ills	"	"	$20	yes	1903 1905	Norway Mich	friend Jan Dasonneville 220 Ogden Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"
9	Joseph Supreby	29		m	"	smith	"		"	French	"	Vaux sous Chevremont	Jersey City Kansas	no	"	more	no			Brother in law Van der Vorst for Box Alle Kansas	"	"	"	"
10	Emile Charles Laussop	39		m	m	laborer	yes		Belgium	welsh	Belgium	Loddinkart	Kansas	yes	brother in law	$35	no			husband Rose Sellerslagh 281 East 99th street New York	"	"	"	tracheotomy
ADMITTED 31	Caroline Selberslagh	33		f	marr		"		"	"	"	Antwerpen	NY	yes	self	$5	no			brother Peter De Sitter 57 nd Blvd & Lake Ave Hydepark Hotel Chicago	"	"	"	no
12	Michel Selberslagh	6		m	—		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	—				"	"	"	"
13	Karel De Sitter	19		m	sigle	tailor	yes		Belgium	flemish	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	brother	$15	"			Son Nicolas Debouche Seatonville Illinois	"	"	"	"
14	Guillaume Debouche	42		m	marr	miner	"		"	french	"	Fleurelle	Seatonville Illinois	"	self	more	"			Bureau C	"	"	"	"
15	Victorine "	42		f	"	work	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"
16	Mathilde "	16		f	sigle		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	parents	—	"				"	"	"	"
17	Antoine "	15		m	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 31	Emile Wessaert	49		m	marr	painter	yes		"	flemish	"	Gent	Chicago Ills	"	self	more	"			son in law & father Aug Leibrecht Copper street 24 Chicago Illinois	"	"	Sore leg	one eye gone
ADMITTED 31	Hortense "	44		f	"	work	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 31	Urbain "	22		m	sigle	painter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	parents	—	"				"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 31	Palydore Leibrecht	18		m	sigle	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 31	Emile "	16		m	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"
23	Hector Ulmar Soye	29		m	single	farmer	yes		"	flemish	"	Swevezeem	Omaha Neb	"	self	more	"			Cousin Emile Verzweresch 654 S 39 street S Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"
24	Raymond Vanckaert	21		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	D	$20	"			Cousin Richard Lapeire 3625 N street S Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"
25	Maurice Lambotte	19		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	parents	—	"			brother in law Van Lambotte 654 S 39 street S Omaha Neb	"	not of	bad	"
26	Alois Vanden Heede	22		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			brother in law Van den Heede 184 Baldewin Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"
27	Willem Renie	25		m	"	cigar maker	"		"	"	"	Ninove	Boston Mass	yes	"	$20	"			Neighbour Frans De Cooker 6 Street 850 S Boston Mass	"	"	"	"
28	Florent Pirlet	30		f	marr	—	yes		"	french	"	Jemeppe	Seatonville Illinois	"	self	$30	"			husband Jean Louise Pirlet Seatonville Bureau Illinois	"	"	"	"
29	Louise "	2		f	sigle	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"
30	Jean Louis "	—	8	m	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"

Manner of determining correctness of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 1 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Choff Master * of the ff. Vaderland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is complete and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wauseges, Surgeon of the ff. Vaderland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelle; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Wauseges

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinetmaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Agent, Owner, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Sept 15th, 190 6 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Sept 15th, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippled.
1	Jacher Charles	49	m	s	cook	yes	yes	Switzerland	German Switzerland	Zurich	Bloomington Ill.		no	on ticket	$60.	yes	1890/1906	in ces	Friend Wm Jacher 20 Winnetka Ave Chi		no	no	good	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" should be determined by the race or people to which alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made and facts stated in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, ..., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mechtler	George	40		M M	Barber	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Step Father Edward Mechtler, Munich
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Free
911347
Mar 4 1907
Mechtler, George
Head of Family
My file 702265

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

A 125

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18, 1906

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Ny	Yes	Sold by Self	No	No	Home 333 E 81st Ny City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Hazel	None	Germany	Munich
2				Ny & Brother																
3																				
4																				
5							Not outside USA since the arrival													
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—373

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—373

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Zeeland arrived, 19__, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Fuchsluber Georg and ch	4	28/3		2								
182	Lederich [illegible] and ch		25		3	To hsb							
183	Wolper Rossi and ch	14	15/4	2		To husb							
184	Wechsler Ferd		14/		1								
185	Berman Rachel												
186	Horowitz Sarah	20	1										
187	[illegible]		/	1	1								
188	Radnik Lidi and 2 ch	3	1/2		2								
189	Wolf Band Samuel		10										
190	Goodsky Rochine	6	7		1	To hsb							
191	Goldsherman Rachel and 1 ch	21	15/		3	To husb							
192	Shapiro Bibele and 2 ch	3	2/6			To husb							
193	Silverman Chane and 2 ch	3	2/3		2	To husb							
194	Karper Gisel		16			To husb							
195	Friedwedtichi [illegible]	15	3		1	To father							
196	Sumer Blumie	3	24	1		To husb							
197	Chabad Natche and 1 ch	15	16/14	2		To husb							
198	Schneper Lipe and 3 ch		4/3	3		To husb							
199	Braun Catalin and ch	3	12/	2		To husb							
200	Kurwin Chana and 3 ch	2	7/4	1	1								
201	Liberman Fagel	7	9			To wife							
202	Silberman [illegible]dia and 3 ch	7	24/6	3		To husb							
203	Meidatt Sami	16	30	1		To uncle							
204	Perner Lea and 3 ch	19	13/22	4		To husb							
205	[illegible]nde and 1 ch	19	5/7	3		To husb							
206	[illegible]ke	1	1	1		To husb							
	[illegible]ne and 1 ch		13/14		3	To husb							
	[illegible]mel	16	17	1		To							
	[illegible] ch	10	6/11			To							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] Land — arrived, 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151													
152	Ac. Schwarz [illegible] el					[illegible] ster							
153	Hermann [illegible] te					[illegible] ter							
154	Degal [illegible] ster and son		15										
155	[illegible] Moore												
156	[illegible]												
157	Rabenthal [illegible] ge		5										
158	[illegible] etheff [illegible] and d.												
159	[illegible]												
160	[illegible] chman [illegible] ter												
161	[illegible] est am Bernu												
162	[illegible] armur Laura and [illegible]												
163	[illegible] Moses Rose		15										
164	Left [illegible]	22	25										
165	[illegible] rmut Sechard	17	24										
166	Barowskja [illegible] ache and d u	6	21/2	1									
167	Lew [illegible] ie and 2 ch	15	16/15	1	2								
168	Israelewsky [illegible] uchel and ch	7	7										
169	Luck [illegible] m Rebekka and ch												
170	[illegible] in Chajot and [illegible] h	6	/14	1	5								
171	Lehner [illegible] in che		25		1	[illegible] brother							
17	[illegible] ri chman [illegible] more and [illegible] ch	14	2/5	3		[illegible] ter							
173	Lantman [illegible] ile	45				[illegible] t sister							
174	[illegible] ewit [illegible] ichell [illegible]		1	1									
175	[illegible] mi ro Luttke [illegible] and ch		1		2	[illegible] ch							
176	Lu [illegible] more	2	1		1	[illegible] ch							
177	[illegible] chmely [illegible] Chawe and [illegible] ch	7	2/5	4		[illegible] ch							
178	Erin Riwa	15	1		1	[illegible] ter							
179	Rubin [illegible] Chaie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
180	[illegible] [illegible] Chawe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
90	Leyhmann, Sarah 4 ch	5	10/4	5		Ins.							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived, ... 19..... M., ... from .....

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]												
31	[illegible]												
32	[illegible]												
33	[illegible]												
34	[illegible]												
35	[illegible]												
36	[illegible]												
37	[illegible]												
38	[illegible]												
39	[illegible]												
40	[illegible]												
41	[illegible]												
42	[illegible]												
43	[illegible]												
44	[illegible]												
45	[illegible]												
46	[illegible]												
47	[illegible]												
48	[illegible]												
49	[illegible]												
50	[illegible]												

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland arrived 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]												
93	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]												
96	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]												
98	[illegible]												
99	[illegible]												
100	[illegible]												
101	[illegible]												
102	[illegible]												
103	[illegible]												
104	[illegible]												
105	[illegible]												
106	[illegible]												
107	[illegible]												
108	[illegible]												
109	[illegible]												
110	[illegible]												
111	[illegible]												
112	[illegible]												
113	[illegible]												
114	[illegible]												
115	[illegible] mo. 18	45	7	1	3								
116	[illegible]	39											
17	[illegible]	17	16/17	1	1								
18	Buch [illegible]	38	6										
19	Borb [illegible]	42	18	1									
120	[illegible]												

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived, ... 19.... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	15	1	1			Kvs Mose Lpg 510 E 81		Lville	9/19	10.30	3	3	3
2	[illegible]	12				[illegible] sister	Lvs Rhs Rosen Latvia 259 Monroe Pkg		"	"	10.00	1	1	1
3	[illegible]											—	—	—
4	[illegible]	7				d.	Clark H Home 395 E 10 Pkg		"	9/19	11	2	2	2
5	[illegible]	1		5		[illegible]	Kvs Chas 311 E 5 "		"	9/18	1.51		5	—
6	[illegible]						Klein Rosa 505 E 3 "		"	"	1.45		1	—
7	[illegible]	5	7	3		[illegible]	KK & H Russ Nyc 1934 Lexington Lville		"	9/19	2.00	3	6	3
8	[illegible]	6				[illegible] uncle	Clerc, Sue Lozanne 307 Gelsomina Nyc		"	9/18	5.05		1	1
9	[illegible]	24	9	13		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	9/20	1.00	6	6	6
10	[illegible]	25	6	1		To [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	3	3	3
11	[illegible]	3	3			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	9/21	10.00	3	3	
12	[illegible]	19	9			[illegible]	Kvs Hans 43 Broome Blk		"	9/19	12.00	6	12	6
13	[illegible]	4				[illegible]	Klein Israel Lpg 386 Jackson Pkg		"	9/18	5.22	—	1	1
14	[illegible]	20	7			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	1	1	2
15	Antonio Ilucich	1	17			[illegible]	Lvs Hrnde, 356 E 116		Blkwl	9/18	1.05	—	1	—
16	Truman [illegible]	5	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	Kvs Nathan, 131 2d Ave		Bkpr	"	1.40	—	5	—
17	Jacob Law [illegible]	5	[illegible]	b		b	Kvs Jacob 15 Ward		"	"	1.50	—	4	—
18	Stepany Taube and [illegible]	6	5	4		[illegible]	Hinde, Jacob Nyc 336 Lincoln		"	"	2.10	—	1	—
19	Frenkel [illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Lvs, Bro Kvs Abram, 1767 Atkins		Blk	"	2.—	—	1	—
20	Buchenbaum [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	9/20	7.35	2	3	2
21	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]		To [illegible]	Lvs Isaac Brother Nyc		Pkg	9/19	10.12			
22	[illegible]	6	b	[illegible]		To bro	Falbe Kvsch, 11 Allen		Pkg	9/18	2.03	—	1	—
23	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		To [illegible]	[illegible]		Nyc	"	9/19	10.03	1	1
24	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	c		c	[illegible]		Bkpr	9/19	—	—	—	—
25	Chaimson [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			
26	Futterman [illegible]	4	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	brothe	[illegible]		Bkpr	9/19	10.08			
27	[illegible] Frenkel [illegible]	4	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	To [illegible]	Kvs, Lion, 333 E 96		Pkg	9/18	2.—	—	1	—
28	Schon [illegible]	4	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	To [illegible]	Hinde Harris Hinde & Governeur Sts		Lville	9/19	10.00		1	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	To [illegible]	Kvs, Jacob, 13 Allen,		Pkg	9/18	7.33	—	1	—
30	Nuvs [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Abend, J. Lucas, 335 E 92 Allen		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.20	—	1	1
30b	Liman [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	To son	[illegible]		Nyc	Sept	9/	12	1	1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S. S. Vaderland arrived 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Wolf Jos. I												
6	Tenenbaum Sonia												
33	Farbstein Leib												
34	Portnew Joseph												
35	Roditch Muralina												
36	Baldor Frume												
37	Ranges Rabinowitz												
38	Friedland Schewa												
39	Churgin Betz												
40	Liflinge Lepi												
41	Wolf Ida												
42	Bospiritis Magdalena												
43	Nagalnik Valetta												
44	Kinefeld Che-												
45	Bale Chaim and wife												
46	Lampare Ch Rosein												
47	Lukomen Leiche												
48	Reifel Rosen Rosen												
49	Demchowicz Michel												
50	Reifel Michel												
51	Bemichow Itzig and wife												
52	Leifer Laura and ch												
53	Szlazer Karolina												
54	Woder Walter												
55	Patz Leo												
56	Leiss Elizabeth and wife												
57	Leiser Max												
58	Belgoitzki Sito												
59	Bremer Sore and ch												
60	Borchowsky Leche												

Kenneth

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland (Red Star Line) arrived, September 18th, 1906. 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rothmiller [illegible]	40	2			cousin							
2	Kropper [illegible]	40	12/10	1	2	To husb							
3	Ribak [illegible]	42				-i-l							
4	[illegible]	18	6			[illegible]							
5	Jakob [illegible]	34	25			cl. for							
6	Telefus [illegible]	36	17			-i-l							
7	Vohan Josef					[illegible] for							
8	Gisella Markas and son	48				[illegible]ter							
9	Toth Barbara	9				[illegible]o							
10	Lecombe ski Ferdinand	37	22			[illegible] for							
11	Line Julie	42				[illegible]ncle							
12	Lori Perone	14				[illegible]							
13	Leipsa Riche	44				[illegible]ro							
14	[illegible]roner Estes	44				[illegible]ro							
15	Hassfr tz Esterreich	38	1/10	1	1	[illegible] husb							
16	Berachenowitz Sent	18	5			To father							
17	Katz Schaine	28	6		1	[illegible]uncle							
18	Stern Malva and 2 ch	42	4	1	2	[illegible]husb							
19	Sander Josef	36	7			[illegible]							
20	Rouiffe Solomon	14	13		1	[illegible]							
21	Keller Rosie	18	5		1	[illegible]ther							
22	Schapiro Taube	18	20			To sister							
23	Tulop [illegible]ser	35	4		1	To husb							
24	Veli [illegible]rika	34			1	To step-bro							
25	Nakuloc Anjo	35	23		1	To [illegible] for							
26	Chepes Peter	4	19		1	To [illegible]ther							
27	Paczinsky [illegible]rum	0	0	1		To husb							
28	Schmidt Rosalie	0	10		1	To father							
29	Freymanta Jawdoch	2	1			To husb							
30	Pepkowski Wladislaw and wife	37	23 4		2	To [illegible]							

Sept 18

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. VADERLAND arrived Sept. 18, 1906. 190 M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Date	Dis. Excl. Page	Rehearing: Date	Rehearing: Page	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Over	Alien: Persons	Alien: Debtors
72 m 61	China, Nicolas J. and wf	33	1/2	2	L P C HOLD	Schartz														2	2
40 f 62	Pocstivi, Chane and 4ch	16	1/5	5	Dr. Cert.	English														5	5
18 f 63	Zlotapolsky, Anne	cabin 7	21	1	" Placed in hosp.	Flannery								19 45 55 3rd						1	1
50 f 64	Agre, Chaie and 2ch	43	18/20	3	" Dr. Cert & HOLD	O K	Eng	Ish						10 29 TU 2 15						3	3
44 f 65	Sutin, Rische and 5ch	16	7/12	6	" Dr. Cert.	"														6	6
54 m 66	Schapiro, Selman and 3ch	16	1/3	4																3	3
6 m 67	Selberstagt, Vincent	12	1	1																1	1
17 f 68	Wannaschie, Maria	33	21	1																1	1
33 f 69	Gavelik, Tamara and 3ch	44	23	4																4	4
26 m 70	Romanski, Franz	8	8	1																1	1
26 m 71	Gogolla, Wilhelm	24	15	1																1	1
15 m	Jerenich, Vladimir	9	22																		
33 f 73	Chalowicka, Ida																			7	7
1 m	Lewaschu, [illegible]																				
4 m 75	Medwit, Chon													10 9 56 L 3rd							
28 f 76	Zaleska, Victoria and 8ch	8	1/16	2																10	10

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED HOLD ON APPEAL. 3rd Ord. dep. Boland

Totals.

Form 1510.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

ND S. S. VADERLAND arrived Sept. 18, 1906. 190 M. from No. 134

Index No.			NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Exc. Rehearings. Admitted. Date / Page / Sec'y / Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date / Record No. / Orders	DEPORTED. Date / Ship / Officer	MEALS. Breakfast / Dinner / Supper
82	f	31	Caperstein, Liebe and dau	18 21 16	2	L P C	Mulder				
15	f	32	Friedland, Chaye and 2 [illegible]	21 10/11	3	"	Lager				
28	m	33	Specker, Alter and 3ch	22 1/3	5	"					
48	f	34	Borkum, Rite and 2ch	21 11/13	3	"	Li.				
31	m	35	Zlotopolsky, Yewel	23 2	1	"	Schwartz				
40	f	36	Feliwork, Firel and dau	627/28	2	"	aier				
65	f	37	Bruik, Sore Riwe	21 29	1	"	Lit.				
19	f	382	Komarzewski, Riwke	4 11	1	Sec"11	Jones				
9	m	39	[illegible], Schmul and sis	4 12/13	2	L P C	Jones				
30	f	40	Rones, Riwke and ch	45 12/13	2	"	Schwartz				
28	m	41	Leiner, Abrahdm wf and 3ch	39 1/5	5	" wf hpl.	"				
38	f	42	Marmur, Laura and 3ch	39 11/14	4	" Pro [illegible]					
47	m	43	Meyrandt, Julyan and ch	8 20/27	2	" Dr. [illegible]	Schlaar				
25	f	44	Lednik, Freidel	14 21	1	" Son in hosp.	Bager				
52	m	45	Levin, Leibe wf and son	44 20/22	3	"	Moritz				
49	m	46	Messant, Emilie wf son and 2grch(Leibrecht)	1 18/22	5	" Dr. Mem.	English				
40	f	47	Mendelowitz, Feige and 3ch	18 23/28	6	"	R S				
31	f	48	Mandel, Roche and 2ch	14 6/8	3	"	Bager				
38	f	49	Parish, Reisel and 3ch	8 1/4	4	" Dr. Memo & HOLD					
19	f	50	Weinman, Lea	46 3	1	HOLD	Schwartz				
63	f	51	Lesniewska, Helena	8 30	1	"	Schlaar				
70	f	52	Nusellard, Regina	31 5	1	" Dr. Cert.	Doremus				
59	f	53	Raiks, Mariana	40 18	1	" " "	Muller				
60	f	54	Michel, Chaje	39 10	1	" " "	Schwartz				
11	m	55	Sierp, Josef	25 21	1	" Mother in hosp.	Lit.				
58	m	56	Block, Tewie wf and dau	14 1/3	3	" 2 Dr. Certs.	Bager				
64	f	57	Ulanowsky, Feige	23 10	1	" Dr. Cert.	Schwartz				
16	m	58	Romansky, Zigmund	8 9	1	" Brother in hosp.	Sclaar				
			Sawatzky, Scheine	16 6	1	"	English				
				22 30	1	" HOLD	Bager				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. I. No. 135

SD S. S. VADERLAND (Red Star Line) arrived Sept. 18, 190 , 190 , M , from

			NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Inspector.	Dep. Excl. Date	Page	Sec.	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec.	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec.	Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
				36 23/ 6																					
✓	16 f	1	Kliniek, Marya and 2 bros and sis	4	1		Eager																	4	
✓	16 m	2	Gurwitz, Schachne sis and bro	37 2 /30	3		Dor mus																		
✓	53 m	3	Weiner, Samuel Yankel	43 10	1		Dr. Cert.	Raczk.																	
✓	53 f	4	Smolainski, Luber	15 17	1			Doremus																	
✓	15 m	5	Kohler, Mordche and bro	15 28 28	2			"																	
✓	11 m	6	Wanunsky, Leib and bro	7 21/22	2			Alex.																	
✓	43 m	7	Rymarcfuk, Jan	36 20	1		Dr. Memo.	Eager.																	
✓	42 m	8	Juczig, Stefan	13 30	1		Dr. Cert.	Elliott																	
✓	49 m	9	Starasinic, George	24 23	1		" "	Mitchell																	
✓	23 f	10	Banilowicz, Malke and ch	15 18/19	2		" "	Dor us																	
✓	45 m	11	Minsch, Elias	29 10	1			Elliott																	
✓	22 f	12	Rudowski ~~Kazan~~, Basche 2ch and bro	16 11/14	4			Doremus																	
✓	26 m	13	Makowsky, Josef	23 19	1		Dr. Memo.	Schwartz																	
✓	18 m	14	Tennenbaum, Mendel	43 25	1		HOLD	Raczk.																	
✓	35 m	15	Rezzik, Srul	14 20	1		HOLD	Eager																	
✓	26 m	16	Grabljevic, Josef	24 28	1		HOLD	Mitchell																	
✓	28 m	17	Bors, Bela	35 25	1		HOLD	Raczk.																	
✓	43 m	18	Jachimek, Andrzej	9 21	1			Doremus																	
✓	24 f	19	Kaplan, Malke and ch	45 5/6	2			Schwartz																	
✓	9 m	20	Fuchs, Joene	45 7	1			"																	
✓	4 f	21	Duczin, Judasie and dau	4 1/2	2		Dr. Cert.	Jones																	
✓	46 f	22	Wasik, Sime and ch	42 21/22	2			Schlar																	
✓	32 m	23	Dubois, Alfred	30 26	1	C L		Mitchell																	
✓	24 m	24	Moreau, Raymond	2 cabin	1	C B		Pearsall																	
✓	33 m	25	Depris, Maximilian and wf	2 cabin 1 12/13	2	C L		"																	
✓	30 m	26	Romain, Arthur	2 cabin 1 10	1	C L		"																	
✓	35 m	27	Berger, Felicien	2 cabin 1 25	1	C L		"																	
✓	32 m	28	Machat, Edmond	30 16	1	C L		Mitchell																	
✓			Leroy, ~~Eric~~ John	30 30	1	C L		"																	
✓				3/4	2	C L		Alex.																	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1730

Sept 16-18 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by DOCUMENT MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of FEB 22 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

1731

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS.

Volume 31 from 1 1 1900 to 1 1 1900

NUMBER OF MANIFEST.	DATE OF ARRIVAL.	NAME OF STEAMER.	PORT OF CLEARANCE.	NUMBER OF SHEETS.
1	1	[illegible]	Rotterdam	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Genoa	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamburg	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lloyd Str.	Colon
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	United Fruit	Pt Cortes
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fiume	Genoa
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Netherlands	[illegible]
8	10	[illegible]	Hamburg	Pte de [illegible]
9				
10				

IN

Volume J

	ABER OF MANIFEST.	DATE OF ARRIVAL.
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1731

Sept 18-19-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [redacted] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [redacted] day of FEB 22 1944, 194

[redacted]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

NUMBER OF SHEETS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. BRUINSMA MASTER, of the Statendam, from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. BRUINSMA MASTER, of the Statendam, from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Oct. 18/06

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—111

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
~~RET.~~
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & I.
R. & C.
D. & C.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA Master, solemnly swear

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Statendam sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, Sept. 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a husband, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, with statement of mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss L. Atkinson								United States Citizen													
2	Mr. H. Walter																					
3	Mr. B. Batten																					
4	Dr. B. "																					
5	Mr. C. Carpenter																					
6	Prof. S. Fleming																					
7	Mrs " "																					
8	Miss A. Brandmann																					
9	" Edna Caret																					
10	Mr A. Mirick																					
11	Mrs " "																					
12	Mr 2 Hamilton																					
13	Miss Anna Metz																					
14	Miss Elsie "																					
15	Miss Sybilla "																					
16	Mrs Jessi Noble Leighton																					
17	Miss Olga Larsen	22		f	S	married	Norwegian	Norway	Scandinavia	Paris	New York	—	Mr. Leighton	1905-1906	New York	St. Regis Hotel	New York	no	no	no	no	good name
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Staterndam sailing from Boulogna pier Sept 8 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City, Town or Place)	Final Destination (State or Country)	Whether ticket is through or to intermediate point	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	An anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and length of time
1	Mr Henry Bargy	34	M	S				France	French	Paris	New York									
2	Mrs Ellis Eples							United States Citizen												
3	Mrs Frank Reifsneider																			
4	Livan L Thomas																			
5																				
6	Mr Andrew H Jacobs																			
7	Mr M L Simon																			
8	Miss Elsie "																			
9	Mrs D Taylor																			
10	" W Boucher																			
11	Miss " Spencer																			
12	Mr J Ploquet	26	M	M				France	French	Paris	New York		Self	more	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Miss M C Cramer							United States Citizen												
14	Maud Marguerite Noghue																			
15	Mr [illegible]																			
16	Mrs W F																			
17	Mr Clarence Walker																			
18	Mr M ~~Strauss~~ Strauss																			
19	Mr M Strauss																			
20	Mrs Hester A Estes																			
21	Gnella S Russell																			
22	Mr W S Estes																			
23	Miss Louise W Turner																			
24	Mr [illegible] Finnegan																			
25	Mrs W B Pierson																			
26	Miss H A Stenzeles																			
27	Mr B M Miller																			
28	Miss Lucile Scott Idaho																			
29	" A H Metzner																			
30	Mr Clarence Cowton																			

* Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Statendam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer Sept 5 1906. Arriving at Port of 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country to which Citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence Last permanent home Country and City or Town	Final Destination State City or Town	Whether having ticket through	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause
1	Mr Walter Worcester								United States Citizen												
2	" A L Peabody																				
3	Mr "																				
4	Miss M E Smith																				
5	Mr Chas H Morton																				
6	Miss A C Eaton																				
7	" E																				
8	Mr Wilbur Gates																				
9	Mr H " Cox																				
10	Mrs " "																				
11	Mr Chas E Kinkead																				
12	Mr G H Lowler																				
13	Mrs " "																				
14	Mr & Mrs B Nicholas																				
15	Infant " "																				
16	Mr W "																				
17	Prof C H Low																				
18	Mrs "																				
19	Miss S Weiskopf																				
20	Mr J Ammann																				
21	Mrs M L Kuhn																				
22	Mrs John G Duffy																				
23	Miss Justina "																				
24	Mr G C Appell																				
25	Mrs A H "																				
26	Miss S H Ballou																				
27	Mr Horace Fuld																				
28	Miss [illegible]																				
29	Mr A Sedgwick																				
30	Mrs "																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] that I have had [illegible] adequate, correct, and daily [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, E. R. BRUINVALKART [illegible] of the [illegible] Rotterdam [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] employed by the same to [illegible] and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible] Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent foreign residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time
1	[illegible]	20																		good	
2	[illegible]																				
3	Mr. Maurits	45							America	Holland	Chicago	Chicago				1884 1906 Chicago	Home	No	No	No	
4	Mrs.	23																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER, of the Statendam from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.G.Bruinsma
Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July 1906

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. C. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Statendam, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had a medical education, and that I am a graduate of the Medical College of Utrecht, and that I am entitled to practice as such Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are correct, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in the particulars relating to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

A. H. C. Weber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] December 29 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																			good	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

130

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BREIJVOGEL of the [illegible] from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in a manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is now afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Inspector.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. McCowan

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Inspector.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Martha Washington* sailing from *Hamburg* *Ephraim Cagol* Arriving at Port of *Prgo*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which Citizen or Subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to said final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a husband or relative, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause thereof
1	Hedwig Hirschberg	26																			
2	[illegible]																				
3	" Rose [illegible] Marx																				
4	child	2																			
5	infant		7																		
6	" Clemens Hillebrand																				
7	" Max																				
8	Phoebe																				
9	" Alfreda Rasmussen																				
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Hindu.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

Surgeon

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last permanent home. Place. Country. City or Town	Final Destination. State. City or Town	Whether having ticket through	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much	Whether in custody of United States and if so, by and where	Whether going to join or what relative or friend, and	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	~~[illegible]~~																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] from ROTTERDAM

solemnly & sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the several persons named in the list now produced by me, and signed by me, to be carefully examined by me individually, on the day of the date hereof, and that I have found them to be free from any infectious, contagious, or dangerous disease, and that I am not aware of any cause why they should not be landed at any port of the United States.

And I further declare, that I am qualified to practice as such Surgeon, and that I have been duly appointed by the Government of the United States to examine passengers proceeding to the United States, and that I have performed my duties as such Surgeon with respect to the persons mentioned in the said list, and that the particulars set forth in the said list, with respect to each of them, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

And I further declare, that I have not received, directly or indirectly, any fee, reward, or remuneration whatever, in respect of the said persons, or any of them, other than my regular salary as Surgeon of the said vessel.

And I further declare, that the following is a full, true, and correct statement of the number of cases of infectious, contagious, or dangerous disease, or of any other case which, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ought to be reported to the Government of the United States, which have occurred on board the said vessel during the present voyage, or since the date of the bill of health granted to the said vessel, or since the last preceding visit of the said vessel to a port of the United States, as the case may be:

[illegible]

And I further declare, that the following is a full, true, and correct statement of the sanitary measures adopted on board the said vessel during the present voyage, or since the date of the bill of health granted to the said vessel, or since the last preceding visit of the said vessel to a port of the United States, as the case may be:

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Such affidavit to be sworn to before a Notary Public or Consular Officer of the United States, if practicable, and if not practicable, then before the Immigration Officer inspecting the passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA, Master of the [illegible] from ROTTERDAM

solemnly & sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the several persons named in the list now produced by me, and signed by me, to be carefully examined by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to practise as such, and that I am entitled to practise as such; and that I have caused the said surgeon to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, and that I have also personally examined each of said aliens; and that the said surgeon has certified to me in writing, and that I believe, that no one of said aliens is afflicted with idiocy, insanity, epilepsy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, as

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 1904 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. A State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. [illegible] Landsberg																				
2	Mrs. " "																				
3	" Conrad Haldeman																				
4	" Mary Haldeman																				
5	Hildara "																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	Mrs. " Chapman																				
9	" " Bingham																				
10	Mr. Truman Carroll																				
11	" "																				
12	Evelyn "																				
13	Medna "																				
14	Adolf "																				
15	Lucia V. Carroll "																				
16	Mr. S. Carter "																				
17	Ellen M. Jones "																				
18	Elsie M. Baker "																				
19	Mrs. Wm. Vanfuvoid "																				
20	Miss M. " "																				
21	Mr. George E. Kleman "																				
22	Miss Louise M. Lyon "																				
23	Mrs. Wm. L. Goff "																				
24	" M. Dietrich "																				
25	infant "																				
26	Miss A. Goldrun "																				
27	Dr. A. J. Angier "																				
28	Sigmund Landsberg "																				
29	Dr. Grace Coe Tabor "																				
30	Dorothea " "																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North.)
Italian (South.)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] January 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence: Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Kirby Flower & mark	40			Married	Engineer																	
2	do	—																					
3	Mr. & Mrs. McCrea																						
4	Miss Clarke	21																					
5	Mrs. Christ. Christensen																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	Mr. Salomon																						
8	Mr. & Mrs. Clemens																						
9	Miss Hay Thomas																						
10	Mr. Carl Hertzberg																						
11	Mrs Herman																						
12	Louise																						
13	Mr. W.																						
14	Mrs																						
15	Mary A. S.																						
16	Miss L.																						
17	Mr. & Mrs. Carnicke																						
18	Mrs																						
19	Prof. H. W. Roberts																						
20	Mr. Morris Liveright																						
21	Mrs.																						
22	Miss Anna Fisher																						
23	Mrs Jos. Kornfeld																						
24	Bella																						
25	Camille																						
26	Laura																						
27	Mr. Nathan Wolff																						
28	Mrs																						
29	Mr. Arthur Mayer																						
30	Mrs																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER * of the Statendam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.G.Bruinsma
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1906

at NYC

Lew A Lint
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(9)

I, W. G. Melvin, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Melvin

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 1906

at NYC

Lew A Lint
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

11-1115

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, September 4 1906 Arriving at Port of Nov. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Juan Tuinen	63		✓ Married	United States of America Citizens																
2	Clara Salen	20		✓																	
3	Nelli "	8		✓																	
4	Isidor "	5		✓																	
5	Anna Muller	54		✓																	
6	Christine "	10		✓																	
7	Otto Dressler	31		✓																	
8	Mrs "	35		✓																	
9	El Lissy	43		✓																	
10	Henry Diegel	39		✓																	
11	Johanna "	36		✓																	
12	Ant Tonnar	46		✓	Yes S check 4 y Tapeto Wive Unit 4 Trade Insp. resp 100= no											Good, Yes,	no	no	no	no	Good no
13	Mr. M. Tonnar	23		✓																	
14	Mr. B. Ottenhoff	23		✓	Trade																
15	Mrs. "	61		✓																	
16	Mr Benjamin	20		✓																	
17	Mr. G. F. Terwisscha	24		✓																	
18	Mrs "	35		✓																	
19	Mast. Anthony	11		✓																	
20	Miss Theresa	10		✓																	
21	Mrs Hanna Weber	adt		✓																	
22	Miss Berta	7		✓																	
23	Miss Emma	9		✓																	
24	Miss Ida Weber	11		✓																	
25	George Moerman	33		✓	Mchst Jew 4 y Bel a Holland																
26	Ernest "	16		✓																	
27	Frans Wolters	26		✓	m s Draughtsman engineer yes yes Holland					United States	Worcester Mass	yes	Self	50= 1902 yrs	Going Home Allowed in 1 Chadwick Street Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Quant a(1)50

27 | 3 | c
1 | 4a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER, * of the Statendam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Nelson, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Old Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Nelson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

3

2

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam September 8th 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Willem Ditmar	34		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Haarlem	New York		self	$80.	1901 1906 Chicago, Ill.	Stole no address	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Erma Merbordo	16		f	s	none	1-278456	8-16-40 (1905)	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	"		uncle	nothing	no	uncle: M. Jacobson, 529 Morris Ave New York						
3	Bela Kempler	32		m	m		no	no	Hungary		Homonna	Pittsburg	yes	husband	$		husband: W. Kempler, 1407 Clarkstad Pittsburg Pa						
4	Adolf —	8		m	s		no							father			father						
5	Anna Borck	16		f		servant	yes	yes			Skopje Macedonia	New York		self	$10		cousin D. Bradaar, 150 West 142 street New York					Held for further med. exam to Commissioner (amid)	
6	Fanie Farber	18		f		seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grajsky			brother	nothing		brother: M. Farber, 62 University Place New York						
7	Carl Boehler	35		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Memphis	Memphis Tenn	no	self	$150	1902 1906 Memphis	goes home: 98 Popular Street. Memphis Tennessee						
8	Jacob Pfister	16		m	s	student	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Zurich	Paterson	"	"	$50	1899 1906 Paterson	Parents: 44 Pearl Street. Paterson, New Jersey						
9	Bertha Rubinstein	18		f	m	maid	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Gradadeck	New York		husband	$50	1904 1906 New York	husband: 28 Rutgers Ave Rutherford, N.J.						
10	Jan Posthumus	20		m	s	painter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Makkum	Passaic	yes	self	$70	1904 1906 Chicago	goes: 2nd Avenue New York brother: P. Posthumus Garfield, N.J.						
11	Antoine —	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		no	brother:						
12	Mzacke —	2		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father			uncle:						
13	Trynke —	2		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
14	Tallje —	2		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
15	Dauwe —	16		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother			brother:						
16	Nicolaas —	13		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
17	Johannes Aad Pont	25		m	m	salesman	"	"	"	"	Sassenheim	NY		self	$60	1906 1906 three months	Keeps: Watkins & Ware 14 Stone Street, New York						
18	Gerrit Tegelaar	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	do do								
19	Anna Brohm	30		f	m	none	"	"	Germany	German	New York	"		husband	$75	1904 1906 NY	husband: Mr L. Brohm 530 3rd Ave New York.						
20	Ernest —	4		m	s	"	"	"	no an U.S. Citizen					father		"	father:						
21	Samuel Pepperberg	25		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnopol	"		brother	nothing	no	brother: B. Pepperberg Second St. 257 New York						
22	Paul Schumacher	4		m	s				United States of America				No Citizen										
23	"	2		m	s																		
24	Bernardina Hoogers	24		f	s	seamstress	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Paterson	Paterson	no	self	$14	1904 1906 Paterson	General Hospital Paterson NJ						
25	Bertha Gemeinel	21		f	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Buda Pest	NY		aunt	$25	no	aunt: Mrs J. Fischler 221 E 21 Street, New York						
26	Fanny —	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
27	James Leuckert	27		m	m	clergyman	"	"	Germany	German	G. Rapids	Rapids	no	self	$150	1903 1906 G. Rapids	Rev. St. Church Grand Rapids Mich						
28	Mirik Fox	28		m	s	farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Memphis Kentucky	NY		self	$180	1904 1906 in Kentucky	sister Mrs Z. Rosenberg 130 E 132-134 NY						
29	Mr Fred Diehl	adult		m		United States of America							No Citizen										
30	Edward Gelfenbaum																						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER, * of the Statendam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Master~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mulvin, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mulvin

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam September 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila 18, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Harry Glick	17		s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rotterdam	Boston	no	father	$30	no	father Mr. H. Glick 18 Rochester Av. Boston Mass				Very Blue	Alien Goldfield
2	Maria Hamelink	50		m	none	no	no	Holland	Dutch	Vermeuzen Gr. Rapids a'dam	Mich	yes	son in l	$33	"	son L. Corn Cumbrook 24 Weldon Allen Grand Rapids Mich				no	no go 2 35 Mont
3	Adriaan Rozelaar	39		m	s	merchant	yes	yes					self	$1620		Hotel address				with R-23	
4	Jacques Hasselt	20												$400							
5	Martin Th. Asser	70		m		private person								$50	1059-1060 New York	son Ing. E. Asser Sanatorium Sequim Pages					
6	Heinrich Marsch	27		s		Gardener		Germany	German	Gorzenheim Segnig Strassburg New York		no		$20	1901 1906 New York	friend Mr. H. Dubek New York					
7	Fritz Dotterl	18				none					Chicago	no	aunt	$50	no	aunt Mrs. P. John 50 St James Place Chicago Ill					
8	Adam Reichert	10				smith				Weisach Ernst		no	self	$50		uncle Mr. P. Jucle Ernst Ill					
9	Henry [illegible]	31				kettlesmith				Paris	Pittsburg Massbach			$50	1900 no U. S. A.	going home Stobb Henry Pittsburg Pa					
10	Rosa Niederer	38				none		Switzerland	Swiss	Lutzenberg Heigh	NJ			$100	1901 1906 U. S. A.	sister Mrs. C. Niederer Terrace Av. Hawbrook Heights NJ					
11	Gustav Doncet	30		m		engineer				Geneve	Hoboken			$50	1901 1906 Italy	going home 309 Washington Ave Hoboken N.J.					
12	Immetje Meines	23				no occupation		Holland	Dutch	Workum Gr. Rapids	yes		husband	Ohio	no	husband M. Meines 1 Maines St Rogerstown Friend Av. 394 Gr. Rapids Mich					
13	Sjoerd —	—	—			none	no	no					father			father "					
14	Jettje —	—	—													"					
15	Douwe D. Hellinga	27		m		farmer	yes	yes			Kappanne Eckhart Co. Ind	no		$50		uncle Ch. de Boer Kappanne Eckhart Co. Indiana					
16	Jan de Munter	24				tailor				Markum London	New York			$50		"					
17	Peter Joan den Hurk	24												$50		"					
18	Jan Helder	25				dentist				Holborn	Chicago Ill	no		$200		Dental College Corner Wood Harrison Street Chicago Ill					
19	Willem v. Loon	27								a'dam				$60		"					
20	Karl Holish	23				merchant		Austria	Bohemian	Prag	New York			$60		Friends Samson & Co 39 Mercer street New York					
21	Fetti Prager	26		f	m	none			Hebrew	Lemberg			husband	$8	1899 1905 New York	husband Mr. Prager 374 Brested Street Brooklyn NY					
22	Elcie —	6			s		no	no		Holborn			father		Italy Russia	father "					
23	Israel —	5		m						Holborn						"					
24	Sheindel —	1								Holborn						"					
25	Sheiman Meschuk	18					yes	yes					brother	$4	no	brother L. "					
26	Susanna Bradak	35		f	m			no		Klava			self	$144	1903 1906 New York	daughter Mrs. D. Bradac 559 West 140 St. New York					
27	Chane Wiesen	25		m	s	painter		yes		Klimow Dembitza			father	$10	"	father D. Wiesen 332 E. 4 Street New York					
28	Josefa Pawlowska	30		f	m	none		Russia		Warsow Warland	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$10	no	husband P. Pawlowski Popler St. 922 Philadelphia Pa					
29	Wladislaw —	4		m	s			no	no				father			father "					
30	Vilmos Stepka	16				laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hegak	Batonya	Astoria Long Island	no	self	$10	father G. Stepka 951 garchaytown Long Island.					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER * of the Statendam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.G. Bruinsma
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Melvin, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Ireland University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Melvin

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1400 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam September 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of 9/18, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mention kind)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mathies Jos. Oidtmann	28	m	s	dentist	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Meursen	Chicago Ill	no	Self	$200	no	Chicago Dental School Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gerritje Wakker	44	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Ed'am	"	yes	"			husband: G. Wakker 643 W 103 street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johanna G. M. —	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Emelie Walz	15	f	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Lisse	Trenton N.J.	no	mother	$10.		aunt: M. Fuchs, 111 Fulton street Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mathias Lagelbaum	36	m	m	engine driver	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Wania	Bridgeport Conn.	"	aunt	$10.		wife: M. Lagelbaum, Hillards street 176 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maryem Regen	24	f	s	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	New York	New York	"	wife	$10.—		husband: W. Regen, 58 Columbia street New York	"	"	"	"	"	no
7	Rosa Birnberg	29	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$15.—	1904 no	going home: 681 Tiedeman Ave. Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Shachek Gardin	47	m	m	merchant	"	"	Russia	"	Stabin	"	"	brother	$13.00	no	brother: L. Garden, 148 E. Broad way New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bernard Heinholz	25	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Dawnacze	"	"	brother	$15.—		brother: L. H. Goldberg 76 Goldberg brother: 160 Suffolk st	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Salcza —	29	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$13.00			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Taibel Kurland	58	m	m	photograph	"	"	"	"	Brest	"	"	son	$10.00		son: A. Kurland 453 Fulton street New York 5 children	"	"	"	"	Cat.	Hernia
12	Chane —	55	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	betrothed	nothing		betrothed: L. Moscowitz 318-320 E 10th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rivke Bernstein	20	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	Romasow	"	"	husband	$10.—		husband: M. Sokk 76 G. Stepka 451 9th Ave Astoria L. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Sork	28	f	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Jattonja	Astoria L. I.	no	father			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Margit —	8	f	s		no	no	"	"	4	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Erste —	6	f	s		"	"	"	"	4	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wilma Fisch	68	f	wid		yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	"	son	$		son: Wm. Fossl 64 Ave C. New York 3 children	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Francisca Leicht	29	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	German	Vienna	"	"	self	$20.—		brother: C. M. Fischer, 1698 First Ave 65th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Salomon —	28	m	s	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$20.—		brother: Leop. Leicht 552 E 6 street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lina Feldman	28	f	m	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Kolomea	"	"	husband	nothing		husband: N. Feldman, Norfolk street 142 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	David —	4	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rosa —	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
23	~~Gelde Spachner~~	~~27~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Libawicz~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~husband~~	~~$~~	1898-1905 no	husband: N. Spachner, 64 Tompkins Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	~~Sade~~	~~8~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	~~$~~		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	~~Bella~~	~~4~~	~~f~~																			
26	~~Kaile~~	~~2~~	~~f~~																			
27	~~Laube~~	~~3~~	~~f~~																			
28	~~Sigmund Stein~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Libawicz~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother~~	~~$20.~~	~~no~~	brother: A. Stein, 328 E. 8 street New York						
29	Julia Himmler	9	f		none			Germany	German	Kalenbron	"	"	stepmother	nothing		stepmother: L. Himmler, 178 Stagg Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Amalie Krauth	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hagelfeld	"	"	self	$50.—		friend: Charles J. Harmes 2621 9th Ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-86983 4-4/18/41

24a

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA MASTER * of the Statendam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1906

at NYC

Lew A Leonard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Mellvin, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Mellvin

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1906

at NYC

Lew A Leonard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam September 8 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 17, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
ADMITTED																							
1	Sure Taylor	30		M	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	nothing	no	husband: Sprejk father:	H. Taylor, 228 E 72 Austin Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Aron	1		M	s																		
3	Yoske Chajek	32		M	m		yes	yes			Bialystok	Paterson NJ	no	husband	$5.		husband: father:	H. Taylor, 33 Hughes st Paterson N.J.					
4	Jetta	6		F	s		no	no						father									
5	Libe	4		F	s																		
6	Rivke Beidatz	60		F	wid						New York			brother i. l.	nothing		brother: 114 street uncle	M. Auerbach, 25 West New York					
7	Mirle	19		F	s		yes	yes						uncle									
8	Nechome Craskowsky	39		M	m									husband	$ 24	✓	husband: Ch. Craskowska 70 E. Mun. stem, 86 Goone ave, Brooklyn NY						
9	Sonia	12		F	s									father									
10	Dweire	11		F	s																		
11	Scheine	7		F	s		no	no															
12	Chaie Beidatz	28		F	m									husband	nothing		husband: 25 West father:	M. Beidatz, 114 street New York					
13	Ester	5		F	s									father									
14	Ike	3		M	s		2-181610																
15	Hersch Jos. Friedlander	47		M	m	tanner					Lokoj			son i. l.	$20.00		son i. l: 14 E 115 street	S. Weinerman New York					left wife & 2 children 5 years of age no
16	Chane G.	33		F	s	none																	
17	Riwcze Suchowolsky	60		F	wid						Wilna			husband	$ 20.	✓	husband: street 287 329 father:	S. Suchowolsky, Henry New York					
18	Mina	18		F	s		yes	yes						father									
19	Esther Robinstein	23		F	m						Robrin			husband	$ 10.	✓	husband: 179 Forsyth street father:	M. Robinstein c/o J. Ebber New York					
20	Chaje	3		M	s		no	no						father									
21	Rusky Schweid	17		M	s		yes	yes			Warschau			uncle	$5.		uncle:	J. Mendsky, 106 108 Ridgestreet New York					
22	Aworum Kajetz	55		M	wid	plumber	no	no			Grodno			son i. l.	$ 25 $ 10.		son i. l:	W. Kahn, 3 Forsyth street New York					
23	Lea Kaufman	30		F	m	none								husband	nothing		husband: 14 Ky 1, 247 E	M. Kaufman c/o M. Endorf Broadway New York					Resides
24	Rubin	11		M	s		yes	yes						father			father:						
25	Israel	6		M	s		no	no															
26	Dwojre Moskowrag	50		F	wid					?	Tomaszow			son	$ 1.		son:	L. Moscowitz, 318 E 103 street New York					
27	Eli M. Goldfarb	60		M	m						Makoff				i. l. nothing		son i. l: street	M. Horenstein, 14 Stanton New York					
28	Heldi Klepper	30		F	m		yes	yes			Molew			husband			husband: father:	J. Klepper c/o Chaiet Brooklyn NY					
29	Cirl	6		F	s		no	no						father									
30	Leia	5		F	s																		

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER, * of the Statendam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.G. Bruinsma
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 190 6

at Mpls

Lin a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Melvin, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Melvin

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 1906

at Mpls

Lin a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15—1118

Form 1840 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam September 8 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Chr. W. P. Kornelissen	26		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Nimwegen	Paterson N.J.	no	self	$60.	no	bridegroom: S. Praak, 101 N. Main street Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Jacobs	58		m	wid	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Michel Iowa				1883-1906 Michel Iowa	going home: J. Jacobs	"	"	"	"	"
3	Annie van Rammen	24		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	$50.	no	future husband: A. Velthuysen, 142 Orchard street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elisabeth Onkenhoeven	37		f.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	Grand Rapids Mich.	yes	self	$20.	"	husband: J. Onkenhout, Fourth ave 10 Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria "	16		f.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fermina "	14		f.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Ernst "	12		m.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Christian "	8		m.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	David Haverkamp Begeman	29		m.	s.	Commercial traveller	"	"	"	"	"	New York	(LIB)	self	$2.	1903-1906 Chicago since 1903	friend: J. Schutt 1237 Harrison address	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	Maria Kretz	65		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Crefeld	New York		self	$500.	no	son: H. Kretz, 240 East 25 street New York				good	no
13	Adolf Emmerling	9		m.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"			$50.		no address					
14	Gertrud Schubert	23		f.	s.	Student	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	New York		self	$200.	1905 no	friend: Albert Hedwig 5 Broadway no address				Has entered office in Berlin	
15	Margaretha "	19		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			$100.	no	friend: Mrs. Jetzmeik Watertown S. Dak.					
16	Mr. John Herschel	38		m.	m.	barkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"			$750.	1897-1906 no	going home: J. Herschel 1691-3rd ave New York					
17	Mrs. "	32		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"										
18	Wolff Lewin	21		m.	s.	merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	[illegible]	no	no	mother	$20.	no	friend: Mrs. Lasker 50 White Street New York					
19	Yossel Linder	49		m.	m.	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Brzezany	New York		son	nothing		son: J. Linder, 292 East 2nd street New York					
20	David Wahrmann	53		m.	s.	cigar maker	"	"	"	"	"	New York		self	$0.	1890-1906 no	going home: 213 East Houstonstreet New York					
21	Rebecca Zlotnicky	29		f.	m.	none	"	"	Russia	"	Lida	Philadelphia	no	husband	$20.	no	husband: Jac. Zlotnicky 217 Spruce Street Philadelphia					
22	Leib "	3		m.	s.		no	no	"	"	"	"		father	3 cts.		father: "					
23	Lejke "	2		f.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"					
24	Rafuel Jankel Bruns	50		m.	m.	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Cjuchow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother-in-l.	$100.		brother-in-l. B. Madow, 420 Stryck Brooklyn N.Y.					
25	Reide Breine	40		f.		none	no	no	"	"	"	"		brother			brother: "					
26	Zalmen "	9		m.	s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		uncle	15 cts.		uncle: "					
27	Ittke "	6		f.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"					"					
28	Mendel "	3		m.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"					"					
29	Heine "	1		f.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"					"					
30	Rachel Migacz	50		f.	wid.		"	"	"	"	Blozyk	New York		son	$0.		son: A. Migacz, 247-249 E. 119 Street New York					

2-830472 2-4741 (505)
2-782001-4/24/41-585
2-446819 3/3/36 1505

Fensdall

Sept 17/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER, * of the Statendam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.G. Bruinsma
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1906

at Quebec

Leon a Lemieux
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Melvin, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.E. Province Winnipeg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Melvin

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1906

at Quebec

Leon a Lemieux
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4–1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Hal

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

In 1116

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam September 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elise Schwarz	32		F	Married		✓	✓	United States			My	Yes	Self	50		My Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Antonie Fiala	20		F	S		✓	✓	Austria			My	Yes	Self	50	1901/06							
3	Max Heidsman	40					✓	✓	Austria														
4	John Gejor	53					✓	✓															
5	Mrs — wife	48					✓	✓															
6	Ethel Schapiro	43					✓	✓															
7	Chas Heidenbrand	39					✓	✓															
8	Ernst Hessler	47					✓	✓															
9	Mrs — wife	49					✓	✓															
10	Lena Heimmler	23					✓	✓															
11	Ella Child Lisle	7					✓	✓															
12	Gisela Gasparitsch	22		F	S	Hostess	Yes		Germany	Germany	Brklyn	Brklyn	Yes	Self	100	1901/06	175 State St Brklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Helga Waldmann	3					✓	✓															
14	Frea Petry	45					✓	✓															
15	Carrie Meyle	16					✓	✓															
16	Julius Danielsen	29					✓	✓															
17	Max Eberstadt	ad					✓	✓															
18	Bertha Sohon	41		F	S		✓	✓															
19	Marie McDonnell	30		F	S	Steward	Yes		Germany	Germany	Chgo	Chgo	Yes	Self	100	1898/06	Chgo Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mr Dorothea	55					✓	✓	U S Citizen														
21	Charlotte Toth	36		F	S	None	Yes		Germany	Germany	St Louis Mo	St Louis Mo	No	Self	100	1904/06	5043 Morgan St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mr Fred Imle	64					✓	✓	U S Citizen														
23	Ida Schmidt	32					✓	✓															
24	Edward Son	7					✓	✓															
25	Ernest Kroeger	47					✓	✓															
26	Mrs — wife	46					✓	✓															
27	Hilda Child	10					✓	✓															
28	Bad Geiger	50					✓	✓															
29	Anna Metzler	42					✓	✓															
30	Frieda Dau	14					✓	✓															

30

Passed Sept 17/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. L. BRUINSMA MASTER, * of the Statendam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Bruinsma
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 1906

at Boston Mass

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Nelson, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Nelson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 1906

at Boston Mass

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

13—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 11—1136

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam September 8 1906. Arriving at Port of ..... 190 H & T.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, and, if so, how, contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. H. Dennison	ad		✓				United States		United States via Amerika Liverpool											
2	Mrs. — wife	.		✓																	
3	Mr. C. A. Vermeer	47		✓																	
4	Mr. K. Hem	ad		✓																	
5	Mr. Hibbard P. Jacobs	51		✓																	
6	Mrs. Rebecca Lenkgraf	69		✓																	
7	Mr. Chas. Jungblut	52		✓																	
8	Mrs. — wife	47		✓																	
9	Frank J. Ostrofsky	12		✓																	
10	Rev. Winthrop Peabody	ad		✓																	
11	Prof. Chas. H. Handschin	.		✓																	
12	Mr. Leopold Kalmenoff	40		✓																	
13	Mrs. — wife	36		✓																	
14	John M. John	29		✓																	
15	Dr. Geo. Rodemann	ad		✓																	
16	Mr. Jos. Gyorgy	68		✓																	
17	Mr. Carl Kindt	24		✓																	
18	Mrs. Mary Ebersbach	ad		✓																	
19	Mr. Henry Uttermark	65		✓																	
20	Mrs. — wife	66		✓																	
21	Mrs. Anna Till	33		✓	Wife	Germany	Germany	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$200	In Pittsburg 1900	Home 2540 - 5th Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cecelia Child	9		✓	Dau	U.S.	Born															
23	Lauretta Child	2		✓	Dau	U.S.	Born															
24	Mary Fuchs	41		✓		U.S.	Citizen															
25	Albert — Son	16		✓																	
26	Ed. Goldberger	21		✓																	
27	Josef — Bro	21		✓																	
28	Mrs. Mary Klaiss	ad		✓																	
29	. Clara Gesellschap	.		✓																	
30	. Pongelbrecht	44		✓																	

Meth Hust B 17

30 24/10

Pearsall

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER, * of the Statendam, from Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.G. Bruinsma
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 190

at Ellis Island

Lew A. Lund
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Nelson, Surgeon of the Statendam, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Nelson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 190

at Ellis Island

Lew A. Lund
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africon (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Statendam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer Sept 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept 18, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mr Geo L. Baillie	22				United States Citizen																	
2	" Jos Berliand	41				"																	
3	Mast M. "	9				"																	
4	Mr A. Ernsberg	22				"																	
5	Mrs M. Godefroy	28		f	m	Teacher	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	more	1903/04	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Miss Rosita Godfroy	8		f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs A. C. Hinman					United States Citizen																	
8	Mr ~~Henry Hussel~~	31	—	m	S	Chef	yes	yes	Germany	German	Pittsburg Pa	New York	yes	~~Self~~	~~more~~	1904/04	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	" Lucien Ferland	42		m	S	Hairdresser	"	"	France	French	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr Nathan Brown	28				United States Citizen																	
11	Mr Adrien Blanc	36	M	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	more	NY 1898	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mrs Annette "	36	—	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr Ernest Chantier	38		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs Marie "	33		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr Hugo Auschutz	26	—	m	m	Physician	—	—	Germany	German	Berlin	St Louis Mo	No	—	—	NY 1903 3yrs	brother	Mr Auschutz	St Louis	Mo	No	No	—	—
16	" Albert W. Noll					United States Citizen																	
17	" A. Emmerling	17		m	s	bookseller	yes	yes	Germany	German	Heidelberg	New York	yes	Self	$50.-	no							
18	Mr Ernest Warnod	25		m	mar	baker	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	—	no	—	no					
19	" Ernestine "	26		f		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Mr Frank A. Bona	18				United States Citizen																	
21	Mr Fred Krumm	23		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Zurich	New York	New York	—	self	$40	1904	going home					
22	Miss Bertha "	18		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	St Gallen	"	"	—	"	$30	no						
23	Mr Antonio Franco	22		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italia	Italian	Castelgandolfo	St Louis Mo	no	self	$25.-	no	Friend Giuseppe Serave 5390 Patton Av St Louis Mo						

Pearsall Sept 17/06

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(24)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER, * of the Statendam from Boulogne sur Mer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 6

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. McCormick, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 190 6

Immigration Officer at New York Sept. 18/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. **STATENDAM** sailing from **BOULOGNE-S/-MER** September 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 9, 8, 190 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bouwer Gustave	16		m	Single Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	St Dorothée	New York City	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	his friend Ernest Mariner 4 Sherman Av. Staten Island New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Vermeulen Victor	30		m	married											his brother Hermenegilde Roulbaux Comptois 2						
3	Wife Philomena	27		f	do																	
4	Son Victor	6		m			no	no														
5	Daugh Philomena	3		f																		
6	Germaine	2																				
7	Dickin Constant	25		m	married							Kingston N.Y.			$ 30		his uncle Desramps Abraham Flatbush Brooklyn					
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER * of the Statendam from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 6

at N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Melvin, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Melvin

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 190

at N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 11—1115

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190 20

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Valeria Kulgowska	28		f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Budy	Vander Grift Pa	yes	husband	$ 5.	two			husband Josef Kulgowski Box 187 Vander Grift Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanislaw "	11		m	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—				father "						
3	Brocha Glicksman	32		f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	"	husband	$ 10	yes			husband Lewis " 117 No Second str New York						
4	Dweire "	9					3-166334	9/17/99						father	—				father — " —						
5	Rochel "	6																							
6	Rivke "	8																							
10	Jan Wisunierski	23		m	S.	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Bartoldy	New York	—	brother	$ 8.	no			brother Felix Wysunierski 39 Sheffield Ave Brooklyn ny						
11	Gele Abramowicz	27		f	m	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	Kapul	"	—	husband	10.				husband C. Abramowicz 40 Canalst — New York						
12	Schule "	2			S									mother					father "						
13	Osip Kapsewicz	20		m	"	lab	"	"	"	Polish	Lubowszyna	Makanoy city	yes	half brother	5.				half brother Stefan Tarlukowicz						
14	Adam Kenczens	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szawli	Schenectady ny	"	brother	1.				1st place Makanoy city Pa brother Kazimierz Kirkus 26 No Jay str Schenectady ny						
15	Juzapas Jasulactis	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalvi	Chicago Ills	—	cousin	12.				cousin Juzopas Pawlawbas Hermitage Ave 950 - Chicago Ills						
16	Dominikas Kainius	18		S	none	"	"	"	"	Lith	Monezel	"	"	brother	10.				brother Ant Kainius 457 West 56 Place - Chicago Ills						
17	Krystyna Kalinowska	17		f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	Cieciory	Greenfield Mass	"	"	4.				brother Jan Kalinowski 31 Deerfield str Greenfield Mass						
18	Emilie Krenz	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Imojavod	Chicago Ills	"	self	10.				bro in law Gustav Fahl 33 East North Ave. Chicago Ills						
19	Isak Hennenfeld	36		m	m	tailor	no	no	Austria	"	Skole	New York	—	sister	60.				sister Sara Rothbarth 100 East 112 str - New York.						
20	Hersch "	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	aunt	—				aunt — " —						
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER * of the Statendam from RO. D do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.G.Bruinsma (Master)

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. McCleary, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. McCleary

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If whose own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No; which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other organization, contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rachel Josef	15		f	s	none	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Galaboroston	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ —	no			brother Jacob Klein (Changed name to Klein) 70 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ester Reznitsky	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	"	Berdoczew	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	brother	" 5 —	"			uncle D. Garden 3819 12th Street Brooklyn N.Y. — "						
3	Bessie Silberblatt	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 6 —	"			husband D. Skinner 34 West Broad Savannah Ga						
4	Judes Skinner	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mir	Savannah Ga	no	husband	" 5 —	"			father — " —						
5	Yosiel "	3		m	s		no	no				"	—	father	" — —	"			uncle N. Wolf 216 E. 88th Street New York						
6	Ester "	11		f															uncle Alaksander Andrejski Box 6 Skillman N.J.						
7	Juda Orfeld	19		m		weaver	yes	yes			Lodz	New York	—	uncle	" 1 —	"			son Saul Steinberg 594 Rockaway ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
8	Wolf Kwasilonski	20		"		laborer	no	no		Polish	Hostinsky	Skillman N.J.	no	self	" 10 —	"			uncle Karl Sosek Union 28.36 ave Chicago Ill.						
9	Breine Steinberg	56		f	wd				Rumania	Hebrew	Bolosein	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	son	" 1 —	"			— " —						
10	Josef Barata	58		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Vienne	Chicago Ill.	yes	uncle	" 50 —	"			— " —						
11	Marie "	54		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"									
12	Vincenc "	24		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"			— " —						
13	Zdenka "	17		f	s														— " —						
14	Julie "	9		"															— " —						
15	Karl "	17		m															— " —						
16	Rosa Gitelman	22		f	m	2-10/26/76-1/26/43 2-55644 4/11/58	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	husband	" 5 —	"			husband J. Gitelman c/o B. Liberman 219 Monroe Brooklyn N.Y. father — " —						
17	Elke "	11		"	s														— " —						
18	Rachel Goldberg	23		"	w					"	Owinsk	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	" —	yes	1904	1905 Phila Pa	brother Nechi Goldberg 632 Pine street Philadelphia Pa						
19	Mottel Kimmelman	35		m	m	tailor			Austria		Reciyce	New York	—	wife	" 25 —	no			wife Chane Kimmelman 178-180 2nd Street New York						
20	Leiwik Rernikow	22		"	s	baker	yes	yes	Russia		Barose	"	—	bro.l	" 5 —	"			bro.l J. Bradbord 101 Norfolk Street New York						
21	Jan Michalski	22		"		laborer	no	no		Polish	Brodlewsky	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	" 8 —	"			bro.l Stephan Zegalewski Hamilton Ave 303 E. Cleveland Ohio						
22	Moche Finkelstein	21		"	m	painter	yes	yes		Hebrew	Warsow	New York	—	self	" 4 —	"			cousin Rose Schneiderman c/o H. Sentury 270-272 Ave A New York						
23	Maryana Szallak	18		f	s	none	no	no		Polish	Lodz	Housatonic Mass	yes	aunt	" 12 —	"			aunt Rozalia Bebiza Housatonic Mass						
24	Stanislaw Filiarski	20		m		laborer					Bicrun	Cleveland Ohio	"	brother	" 10 —	"			brother Adam Filiarski 248 Third Ave Cleveland Ohio						
25	Lipe Goldberg	17		"		tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Goradischze	New York	—	"	" 25 —	"			brother H. Goldberg 84-8 Ave New York.						
26	Wladislaw Zapolsky	17		"		laborer	"	"		Polish	Kowerna	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	" 10 —	"			brother Wincenty Zapolsky 346 Hendricks Jersey City N.J.						
27	Jan Tarnarki	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrzyjalow	East Bladen Mass	to remain	"	" 4 —	"			brother St. Tarnarki East Oxbridge Mass						
28	Abram Miller	20		"	"	watchmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Krakunow	Watkins N.Y.	yes	"	" 12 —	"			brother F. Miller Watkins N.Y.						
29	Taube Schneider	20		f		none	no	no		"	Stralinka	New York	—	"	" 4 —	"			brother M. Schneider 153-5 Broome St. New York						
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER * of the Statendam from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or is of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Wiedenis, Surgeon of the Statendam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Wiedenis

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam Sept 8th*, 190 2. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wolf Sterenstein	15		m	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mariampol	Newyork		brother	$1460	no			brother L. Sternstein % Mr Cohen 78 Eldridge str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Feige Velberg	24		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	Rossini	"		husb.					husb B. Velberg 66-60 Rivingtonstr. Newyork						
3	Sime	2		f					"	"	"	"		father					father — —						
4	Maruem	1		f					"	"	"	"		mother					" — —						
5	Schlome Ser	22		m		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		self					brol — —						
6	Bricke Weinstein	24		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	Pomarpol	"		husb	1050				husb I Wainstain % E Strota 16 Pudlow str Newyork						
7	Mechem	5		m		Child			"	"	"	"		father					father — —						
8	Missen	3		m					"	"	"	"							— —						
9	Sisk	11		f		2-420563 11-28-41			"	"	"	"							— —						
10	~~Hayes Glekeman~~	~~26~~		~~m~~		~~farmer yes yes~~			~~Austria~~		~~Premo~~								~~father Herod~~						
11	Sze Pleter	27		m	S.	tinsmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Drassie	Philad Pa		brol					brol I Shusterman 340 Buttonwood str Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Hermann Rapp	15				Work	yes	yes	Austria		Zborow	New York		self	10				brother Sigmund Rapp % Sass Attorney at Law Newyork						
13	Mochem Kleinmann	28		m		butcher					Rzeszow	Newark N J		one					brother P Kleinmann 54 Charlton str Newark NJ					with Wife 16-12	
14	Joseph Orcranesky	20				joiner			Russia		Stanislau	Elizabeth N J		brol	250				brol I Baar 126 Livingstone str Elizabethport NJ						
15	Basie	28		f		none								sister					sister — —					Dot	
16	Berle Waldman	28		f	m	Wife	no	no			Bendar	New York		husb	20				husb Jossel Waldman 2 & 6 Chapel 106 Steulen str New Jersey NJ						
17	Schmiel	6		m	s	Child								father					father — —						
18	Kosci	8		f															"						
19	Goldie Schewach	24		f	m	Wife					Walkowits	Philad Pa		husb		yes			husb Perock Schewach 341 Pemberton str Philad Pa						
20	Joel	4		m	s	Child								father					father — —						
21	Zaie	2		f															"					Dos Memo Invalided Conjunctivitis	
22	Leokadia Kacrynska	24		f	m		11-273704							husb	10/10/42				husband Vincenty Kacrynski 9750 Exchange Ave South Chicago Ill						
23	Adelheid	5		f	s	Child	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Mogilno	Chicago Ill		father	40				father — —						
24	Isabella	4		f			no	no											— —						
25	Zlatke Braber	28		f	m	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Tarnobzeh	Newyork		husb					husb M. Braber 229 E 2nd str Newyork						
26	Mareke	3		f	s	Child								mother					father — —						
27	Schmiel Freberman	19		m		tailor					Zagin			brother					brother M Freberman 723 E 5th str Newyork						
28	Rochel Sister	16		f		Tailoress	2	10 43 100					12/23/43						"						
29	Nochem Klein	18		m		sadler	yes	yes			Kamenetz			self					brother L Klein 167 Orchard str Newyork						
30	Wajsoche Watezak	22				tab				Polish	Warszawsky	Pittsburg Pa		no	10				h.f. Andrej Shutcevoi Sr 3rd street 2416 Pittsburg Pa						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA MASTER * of the Statendam from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Nelson, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, Sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nelson

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

e term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Indian" refers to the people of the West indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190 .

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johan J. Verzleeg	24	m	S	baker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$10.-	no			friend M. Sickerner 10705 Wabash Ave. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Albert Pereira	41	m	m	laborer 14-37658-6051 10/25/38			"	"	Almelo	Platte S.D.	"	bro.	15.-				bro. J. Mekkers Platte S.D.						
3	Hendrikje "	36	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				uncle — —						
4	Eke "	11	f	S									uncle					uncle — —						
5	Barend "	9	m	"		yes	yes											" — —						
6	Klaas "	7	"	"		no	no											" — —						
7	Mina "	4	f	"														" — —						
8	Katharina Breier	21	f	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Tennessee	St Louis Mo	"	husband	4				husband Andreas Breier 1519 S. 7th Street St Louis Mo						
9	Johan "	2	m	S	Children	no	no						father	11				father — —						
10	Marie "	10	f	"	"													" — —						
11	Eva Ballinger	22	f	"	servant	yes	yes						bro.					bro. — —						
12	Derk v.d. Berg	16	m	"	baker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Bilzward	Grand Rapids Mich	no	self	20.-				cousin Otto Tolema 601 Grandville Ave Grand Rapids Mich						
13	Stanislaw Dmanski	19	"	"	laborman	"	"	Germany	Polish	Horn	Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	17.-				bro. H. Baumann 832 11 Ave Milwaukee Wisc						
14	Leibel Fuhrmann	23	"	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	New York	"	brother	25.-				brother Natan Fuhrmann 331 E 84th Street New York						
15	Solomo "	19	"	"	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				brother — —						
16	Franz Pitros	33	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Athens	Scranton Pa	yes	self	36.-				cousin Anton Barunas 134 Cloyd Street Scranton Pa					Facial paresis	
17	Stanislaw Pietsrak	22	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Kazytkori	Ironwood Mich	"	brother	9.-				brother Ignac Pietsrack Ironwood Mich						
18	Anton Matuszek	18	"	"				"	"	"	Hawthorne Ills	"	"	9.-				brother Jan Matuszek Hawthorne Ills						
19	Josef Barunas Reg. 52413	23	"	"	2-663243 tailor			1/11/40	German	Karnop	Scranton Pa	yes	"	38.-				brother Anton Barunas Pa 134 Cloyd Street Scranton						
20	Gutke Holstein	23	f	"	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Knyszew	New York	—	cousin					cousin A. Seitz 26 Pennsylvania Street New York						
21	Juliana Pasolowska	48	"	wd	"	no	no	Germany	Polish	Tuchola	Chicago Ills	yes	son	8.0.35				Son Johan Pasolowsky 714 Holstave Street Chicago Ills					Pterygium	
22	Francizka "	16	"	S									brother					brother — —						
23	Sebastian Gesrka	16	m	"	laborer	yes	yes						bro.					bro. — —						
24	Abe Stein	64	m	m	Trader	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Romne	La Crosse Wis	no	"	40.-				bro. F. Tubias La Crosse Wisc					Ulcer of scalp	
25	Taube "	50	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" — —						
26	Chane Auswaks	58	"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	New York	—	son	6.44				son E. Auswaks 4064 3rd Ave New York						
27	Rivke Grimberg	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Zegotow	"	—	aunt	3.-				cousin — —						
28	Moritz Witkowski	21	m	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	Wrzesjin	"	—	self	30.-				uncle Mr. Wolf 241 2nd Street New York						
29	Lore Moller	55	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Kobocke	"	—	husband	20.-				husband Chaim Moller To Sam Pen. 120 Norrisonstr New York						
30	Lore Kaplan	22	"	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Skalske	"	—	brother	10.-				brother J. Kaplan 326 Henry Str New York						

30

Pittsfield
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER * of the Statendam from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.G. Bruinsma
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Nelson, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dde Nieuwe Amsterdamsche, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Nelson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Kren	26		m	e	lab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	Staten Island	no	self	$160	no			cousin Adolf Ricke Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mathilde	24		f		none								husb											
3	Franz	3		m			no	no						father											
4	Aloisia Turich	24		f			yes	yes						self	18				friend						
5	Janos Shorna	30		m	e	lab			Hungary		Murkoasar	Chicago	yes	self	20				cousin: Georg Sadler 102 Ohio Ave Chicago Ill						
6	Janos Depner	26													24				friend: Michael Schmidt 108 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill						
7	Gyorgy	10			s	none																			
8	Susanne Turek	30		f	m		8-35[illegible]-505 10/8/14		Germany	German	Mezmiffl Hungarian	Large Pa		husb	10				husb: Valentin Turek Large Pa						
9	Susanne	15												father					father:						
10	Fany	8																							
11	Mor	4					no	no																	
12	Gisele	3																							
13	Therese	1																							
14	Rewe Gringras	20		f	m				Russia	Hebrew	Lincoln	Chicago	yes	husb	4				husb: David Gringras 1600 N Clark str Chicago Ill						
15	Baore	4½			s		11-290621	2-4-41						father					father:						
16	Ure	3½		m			1-308665-4/8/41-505		c/o 6/2/42																
17	Moracke	2					11-303 9/2-1/9/42																		
18	Andrzy Sliwka	25				lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Ushew Lapiatynska	Pittsburg		brother	12				brother: Michal Sliwka Ohio Valley Bank Allegheny Pa					Contusion fingers	
19	Annie Goldstein 69645 - 8.12.31	17		f	s	seamstress	8-46492			Hebrew	Jaroslaw	New York		sister	2				bro in l: Moritz Glucksmah 272 Delancey street New York						
20	Harm Oldenkamp	31		m	m	carpenter			Holland	Dutch	N Amsterdam	Gr Rapids Mich	yes	self	60				brother: J Oldenkamp 165 North Diamond st Grand Rapids Mich						
21	Harmpje	32		f		none	8-282909-8/4/43							husb					bro in l:						
22	Catharina	10			s									father					uncle:						
23	Gritje	8																							
24	Jantina	6																							
25	Anna	3																							
26	Jan	1	6	m			8-153707 no no 506 8/31/38																		
27	Laurens Rolaff	29		m	m	baker	yes	yes			Amsterdam	Chicago Ill		self	10				friend: M Schermer 10705 Wabash ave Chicago Ill						
28	Amalia Gnes	19		f		none			Germany	German	Neumill	Large Pa		husb	5				husb: Johan Gnes Large Pa						
29	Johann	6		m	s		no	no						father					father:					mother ill	
30	Berke Karasik	46		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berazy	New York		brother	10				brother: Abram Norkin 74 Tompson Place New York					memo removed	

Rotterdam Sept 8th

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER, * of the Statendam from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 190

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—8m

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Wilson, Surgeon of the Statendam: do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Toledo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 1907

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11m

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11m

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Sept 15 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louis Andrassjen	22		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Nijmegen	Cheyboygan Wis		self	$ 25	no			brother: J. A. Andriessen Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Resel Weidenbaum	38		f	m	wife			Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York		husband	25				husband: L. Weidenbaum 213. Madison str - New York						
3	Kerove	14												father					father: — " —						
4	Malke	15																	" — " —						
5	Moische	11		m																					
6	Barbara Kobonowska	32		f		dom.			Russia	Lithuanian	Mankuny	Somerville Conn		brother	20				brother: Josef Kabonowsky Box 93. Somerville Conn						
7	Sime Piekarz	19				seamstress													62 c/V & 2nd Av. Fudizn - New York						
8	Jache Wolfsdorf	18				"				Hebrew	Tarschin	New York		sister	0.00				224 E 2nd St. Weinerman 62 c/V 73. East 98th Street. New York						
9	Jonas Raguiky	22		m	m	lab				Lithuanian	Pinkowisk	Amsterdam Ny		self	29				Hypesister: M. Palaichuttle 29 John str Amsterdam ny						
10	Victoria "	22		f	"	none								brother					sister in law						
11	Libe Goldfarb	39								Hebrew	Proskurow	Alpha ny		husband	6				husband: M. Goldfarb Alpha. NY.						
12	Chane "	9												father					father: — " —						
13	Moische "	3		m																					
14	Yigdor "	2																							
15	Abram Willinger	21		m	joiner	yes	yes				Czistochow	New York		brother	28				brother: D. Willinger 135. Forest str - New York						
16	Ester wife	20		f		mind	no	no						self					62 c/V						
17	Fany Glückstein	24									Asdrod	Brooklyn ny		husband					husband: Abram Glückstein Brooklyn NY						
18	Chajhe "	2				child								father					father: — " —						
19	Marie Legerle	25		m		none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Richmond Va	Cleveland Ohio		Ge. husband	75	yes	1905-06	Cleveland Ohio	husband: F. Legerle 222 Dupont str - Cleveland Ohio						
20	Meische Barilka	17		m		shoemaker			Russia	Hebrew	Abel	Whitman Boston Mass		cousin	3.00				cousin: Isaac Rain 63 Balmont street - Whitman mass						
21	Katherine Schmidt	18		f		servant			Germany	German	Thurelberg	Greensburg Pa		Yes self	30.				Uncle: Frances Schmidt Box 26 — Greensburg "						
22	Mihaly Korponay	24		m		tab			Hungary	Magyar	Vörs	Thorain Ohio		"	1.00				Uncle: Istvan Farkas Ujhely C.O. Vine 1 ste. Thorain O						
23	Vendel Tuto	25				sailor								"	12.				brother: Jozsef Tuto Vörmek " Ujhely Rand. Thorain O						
24	Janos Tontsch	19				lab								"	12.				cousin: Johan Tontsch 2624. Rowe Ave. Chicago Ills						
25	Henrik Müller	23		m		11.77569				German	Homorod	Chicago Ills		Yes "	12.				cousin: Johan Schuffert 88 Dearborn Ave - Chicago Ills						
26	David Katz	40				butcher					Kacza			"	12.				cousin: Bernath. Kerefer Ave D. — New York						
27	Ferenez Cserny	18				sk.				Hebrew	Szumbacz	New York		"	8.				brother: Janos Cserny 255-263 E Houston str - New York						
28	Andras Hallas	26				lab				Magyar	Debenyik			"	11.				cousin: Johan Futs 36 East str - Chicago Ills						
29	Chaim Hersohkopf	43		m		salesman			Russia	German	Homorod	Chicago Ills		Yes "	26.				brother: Chane. Hezschkopf 478 Marcy Ave — Brooklyn NY						
30	Malie Freund	21		f		s. servant	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Warsow	Brooklyn ny		"	50.00				brother: Harry Freund 470 N. 4 Str. Philadelphia Pa						
											Kczerzany	Stila Galicia		Yes brother	12.										

Eager 30

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER * of the Statendam from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.G.Bruinsma Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 190

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Melvin, Surgeon of the Statendam, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Queen's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Melvin

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Walter Andrasine	30	f	m	Wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Nad Baskasz	Kewanigan Pa.	yes	husb.	$1	yes	1904	Kewanigan Pa.	husb. to uncle Walter Andrasine Pullman Ill. 516 Stephenson uncle dito	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Petricska Mihaly	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	no										
3	Marcus Chaim Ehrenwerk	16	f	s	Laundress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Zaleszczyki	New York	—						mere Town Jefferstein						
4	Father Jakubec Klein	20	"	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	Kolomea	Cleveland O.	yes	husb.	$20				Hanlon Str. 162 New York husb. Jakob Klein Rembrandt 325 Orange Street Cleveland O.						
5	Fekrues Schwandg	45	m	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Sulalaa	Asbury	no	s.i.l.	$10				s.i.l. Leske Andro Asbury N.J.						
6	Rifka Kohn	17	f	s	Seamstress	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	New York	—	bro.	$1				brother c.o. Hug Lebovic 97 Suffolk str. New York						
ADMITTED 7	Libbe Braunstein	45	"	Mw	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Berlad	"	"	s.i.l.	$10				s.i.l. Abram Abramovics 170 Orchard str. New York						
ADMITTED 8	Rifka "	23	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes						bro.i.l.	—				brother i.l. Joseph Berg 91 Mercer Street New York						
ADMITTED 9	Leon "	16	"	"														~~brother Rauser~~ son Saul ~~Rauser~~ Rauser 15 Clinton str. Newyork brother	Yes	Mono	Scar of Neck			
ADMITTED 10	Moyse "	7	"	"	Child																			
ADMITTED 11	Jenen "	7	"	"																				
12	Moritz Abramowitz	16	"	"	Tailor					Bobrsami		"	broth.	$1										
13	~~Chaim Rauser~~	19	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Tailor~~																			
ADMITTED 14	Ides Rauser	50	f	M	Wife	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Bobrsami	Newyork	—	husb.	$10	none		no							
ADMITTED 15	Feiele "	14	"	s																				
ADMITTED 16	Taler "	9	"										mother											
ADMITTED 17	Menasche "	8	m																					
18	Dora Chinsky	20	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	"	Kopajgorod	Philadelph.	yes	husband	$20				husb. Majsche Keen 320 S 15th Street						
19	Rosa "	7	"	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—				father dito						
20	Zalek "	6	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21	Maia "	4	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
22	Anna Kiee	10	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	converses	Detroit Mich	"	s.i.l.	$10				s.i.l. Josef Malowice 112 Superior Str. Detroit Mich. husb. Herman Hemovic Hanlon str. 69 New York mother						
23	Anna Hemovic	24	"	m	"	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Bucarest	New York	—	self	$10										
24	Rebeca " Laugh	16	"	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—										
ADMITTED 25	Chaje Kapaport	46	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	s.i.l.	$10				s.i.l. Josel Berman 38 Rivington Ste						
ADMITTED 26	Rivke " Laughter	12	"	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	nothi.l.	—						Yes	Cock	Sensible	Double	Cataract
27	Chaim Kerscovic	20	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Podalilia	"	"	uncle	$10				uncle: Heinr Mendelson Allen street 154 New York brother i. l. Barchak 602-604 E. 11 street New York uncle: Leo Kunick Canonstr. 81 New York Sister: Clara Mayerowitz C. Rosenmanes 642 E. 9th str. New York						
28	Rosa Barchak	20	f	"	Seamstress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnopol	"	"	brother	$—	yes		N. Y.							
29	Gisella Moscowitz	10	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Stefanesti	"	"	uncle	none	no									
30	Mali Mayerowitz	14	"	"	Peilotess	"	"	"	"	Jassy	"	"	sister	$1										

IN HOSPITAL

Ano Rogelberg
Insp.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1731 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 22 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1731 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 22 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER * of the Statendam from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.G. Bruinsma
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. N. Nieuwenhuis, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. N. Nieuwenhuis

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Statendam sailing from Sept 8th 1906 from Rotterdam, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or no. of last years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Krojesaw	32		f	m	none	yes	yes	Austria Hungari	Slovak	Miava	Little Falls N.Y.	yes	self	#20.	yes	1902	1904 Little Falls N.Y.	friend anna Licko 4 Mohawk St. Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zakarina Lumec	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	—	"	8.	no			bro'l Mich Marecek. 431 E. 16 Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rezso Szkurka	38		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Nagyteresa	Coney Island	yes	"	12.	yes	1902	1904 Coney Island N.Y.	bro'l Rezso Szkurka 106 N. 16th Street Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kristina Malik	16		f	s	none	no	no	"	Slovak	Miava	New York	—	"	6.	no			Sister Elisabeth Malik c/o M. J. Searing 437 State Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Barcode Engvine	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Tarnar	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	self	7.	—			friend Peter Ravenstein 1 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Flona Kolar	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Nagy Rosztalany	New York	—	self	12.	no			friend Mefanda Rirka 225 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maria Valaclowic	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	14.	"			friend Gogola Altina c/o Mr Bauer 1214 Lex Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Guttman	18		"	"	Hawkers	"	"	"	Hebrew	Barfa	"	"	"	12.	"			bro'l Jos Wolf Schreiber 706 E. 5 Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ester	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			ditt	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Karl Ritter	32		m	m	Waiter	"	"	"	German	Lovrin	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	35.	yes	1902	1903 Philad. Pa	friend Jos Dinninger 1332 Randolph Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Adam	3		m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			ditt	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Amalia Roth	18		f	s	Child	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Jarerowce	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	"	10.	—			Cousin Hugo Loom 374 Bristol Street Brooklyn N.Y.	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mascle Silgrom	18		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	"	Ungeni	Boston Mass.	yes	bro'l	5.	"			bro'l Barnet Ginsburg 135 Chelsea Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lirel Lieberm	17		f	m	none	no	no	Austria	"	Radomysl	Newark N.J.	no	sister	1.	"			sister Fany Fiselbaum 54 Carlton St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rosie Spiegelman	20		"	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	"	Ungeni	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	uncle	10.	"			uncle M. Osterfeld 97 Moore Street Brooklyn N.Y.	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	Clara	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	self	—	"			uncle ditt	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	Leleive Predinger	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	uncle	50.	"			uncle ditt	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	Milie Groschändler	40		"	m	Wife	"	"	Hungary	"	Dubroka	New York	"	husband	4.	"			husband Jakob Groschändler 632 9th Street New York.	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marie "	9		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			father ditt	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Zeigmond "	6		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			ditt	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Martinus Janssen	30		"	m	laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Mook	Kimberly Drive Allentown Pa	"	self	50.	"			bro'l Johannes Hemmes Kimberly Drive	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johanna "	34		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"			bro'l ditt	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Petrus "	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			uncle ditt	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Johannes "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" ditt	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Theodora "	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" ditt	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Augustinus "	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" ditt	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Golde Woron	24		f	m	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Selow	New York	—	husband	—	"			husband L. Woron 119 Orchard Street New York	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ilke "	2		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"			father ditt	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bertla Simonwits	24		f	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Strkalino	"	"	husband	10.	"			husband Juda Simonwits c/o Kept grocer 162 Countrest New York	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	Morton "	11		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			father ditt	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER, * of the Statendam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Bruinsma
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190_.

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. McIver, Surgeon of the Statendam; _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. McIver

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any color whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 15

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 13th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18th 1906

28

1 No. On List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by you? If not, why not?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Nastazia Warzanska	32		f	W	none	no	no	Austria	Ruthen	Sniatyn	Newyork	Y	self	$12.—	no			Cousin: Sara L. Bildner 65 Harrison Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	" Maria		11	f										mother	—										
ADMITTED	Minna Gerb	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grajavo	"		self	15.—				Husband: A. Gerb 708 Lawton st 15 Boyd th. Newark New Jersey						
ADMITTED	Chaje Jorschonowitz	42		f			no	no	"	"	Minsk	Brooklyn NY		"	50.—				Son: Hyke Jorschonowitz c/o Rebenstock 444 Watkins st. Brooklyn NY						
ADMITTED	Behr		11	m	s				"	"	"	"		mother	"				Brother:						
ADMITTED	Rochel		9	f					"	"	"	"		"	"				"						
ADMITTED	Yudel		6	m					"	"	"	"		"	"				"						
ADMITTED	Edje		3	f					"	"	"	"		"	"				"						
9	Ludwig Kudrulaitis	18		m	s	lab			2-607227, 25	Lith.	Mariampol	Seymour Conn		self	12.—				Brother: adam Kudrulaitis Box 179 Seymour Conn						
10	Maane Carinsky	18		f		none	yes	yes		Hebrew	Andreof	Brooklyn NY		bro.	—				Brother: Abraham Brain Brooklyn New York						
11	Maee Ernst	25				servant			Hungary	German	Allis	St Louis Mo		self	18.—				Brother: Albrecht Ernst Manchester Ave & 10. St Louis						
12	Marie Kraus	17				12-330 31 (505) 10-16-42					Berkhow	"		"	8.—				Brother: Josef Kraus 2249 Kansas ave C St Louis Mo						
13	Heinrich Thineker	30		m	m	lab					Eldvari Akron ok			"	16.—				Friend: Teffner Gasper 210 Main St. Akron Ohio						
14	Peter Kilwenger	38									"	"		"	10.—				Br. in l.						
15	Geza Plaj	28									"	"		"	10.—				" idem					Dr. 1 mem. Conjunc	
P. 37038	Janos Forgacs	30				JK 14430	9/8/38		7-112 711		Magyar Kassa	Pittsburgh		"	90.—				Friend:						
17	Johan Hamburg	18									German Eldvari	Akron ok		"	60.—				" idem						
18	Heinrich Kretchmar	17									"	"		"	two				Cousin: Julius Koehler 49 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa						
19	Matsa Kerekovics	16							Hungary	Hebrew	Kubovka	Newyork		"	10.—				Friend: Teffner Gasper 210 main St. Akron Ohio						
20	Rachel Schvalbe	22		f	s	seamstress	no	no	Russia		Goca	"		"	13.—				" " " idem						
21	Janos Gyurska	26		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Battonya	Astoria L.I. to N.Y.		"	22.—				Cousin: Mak Hercskonics c/o Canal Klein 326 Manhattan St. N.Y.						
22	Josef Varrones	45		m	m	gardener				Slovak	Kisbeerlang	Palmerton Pa		husb.	—				Sister: Teresa Abersfeld 309 Rivington St. New York						
23	Maria		45	f	w	housekeeper								father	—				Friend: Georg Stepka 751 9 ave Astoria L.I.						
24	Elisabeth		20	f	s	servant								"	—				Son: Josef Varrones Box 596 Palmerton Pa						
25	Karl		15	m	s	gardener								"	—				" " "					Dr. 1 mem. Elephan	
26	Maria		13	f	s	none								"	—				brother						
27	Johan		8	m	s									"	—				"						
28	Lerez Babjak	27		f	mar	wife					Szarzpatak	Lebanon Pa	yes	self	$20.—				Husband Balint Babjak Box 72. Lebanon Pa						
29	Lambert "		6	m	s						"	"		mother	—				father " "						
30	Maria Venesz	17		f	s		yes	yes			Kisbeerlang	"		self	$20.—				Brother-in-law Balint Babjak Box 72 Lebanon Pa					Dr. 1 mem. Conjun	

John F. Wyckoff
U. S. Immigration Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER * of the Statendam from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Mclean, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Mclean

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ns—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be sparingly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 11—1118

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, April 14, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], April, 1906. 23

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Jenkel Pittel	19	m	S	Laemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Biella	Kansas City, Mo	yes	brother	$ 3.—	no			brother Stefan Pittel 645 Cherry street Kansas City Mo dth	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Rose "	17	f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Josef Zilinsky	33	m	m	laborer	ye	yes	"	Lithuanian	Kenkuny	Stamford Conn	"	"	.11.—	"			brother J. Zelinskas 178 Ludlow street Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Oscar Selenkaus	16	f	S	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Horadok	Brooklyn NY	—	uncle	"	"			uncle M. Selenkaus 105 Harrison Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Ester Weinstein	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle L. Donowitz 53 Eckford street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Rivke Wischnewsky	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	New York	—	brother	.15.—	"			brother Jakot Limon 45 Avenue street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Rochel Kreimer	25	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Zuiwok	Brooklyn NY	—	husband	.30.—	"			husband A. Kreimes 1774 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Judel "	4	m	S	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"			father dth	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Ethel "	7	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			dth	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Israel "	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			dth	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Johann Zeller	29	"	m	Smith	ye	ye	"	"	Wadrowcock	Detroit Mich	yes	bro.in.l	.4.—	"			bro.in.l Wladislaw Berklow 370 Williams Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Corneal Opacity Left Eye	"
X	Helene "	22	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"			dth	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Paul "	4	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			dth	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Leal Glembotzky	21	f	"	Cook	ye	ye	"	Esthonian	Boston	Mass	"	brother	.2.—	"			brother J. Glembotzky c/o Joseph Zelotsky 102 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	Nimo	Slight Spinal Curvature	"
X	Ethel Herschmann	26	w	m	baker	2-81337	11/9/40-505	"	"	Alexander	New York	—	bro.in.l	"	"			bro.in.l Meyer Horner 2357 E 4th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Leil Lewin	17	"	S	tailor	ye	ye	"	"	Ireland	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	.12.—	"			brother Zachary Lewin 127 S 11 Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	Nimo	Corneal Opacity	"
X	Alexander Jakiel	22	m	S	laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Kallen	Kovno Russia	"	brother	.7.—	"			brother Piotr Jakel Box 85 Lyon Mountain NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Adres Kolar	28	"	m		ye	yes	Austria	Polish	Kalusk	Joliet Ill	"	bro.in.l	.4.—	"			bro.in.l Stefan Brincko 410 Francis street Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Joseph Kobrinski	24	"	S	11-3447646-12-18-42	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Senkus	Utebayan Russia	"	uncle	.10.—	"			uncle Piatras Biaktuva Indiana Ave 1608 Utebayan Russ	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Carl Grunstein	18	"	"	none	"	"	"	German	Ingewende	Seymour Conn	"	bro.in.l	.8.—	"			bro.in.l Johann Kurzenetti 5 Merritt street Seymour Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Paulina Wajtecrda	25	f	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	Gol Zaken	Duryea Pa	"	brother	.16.—	"			husband Jan Wajtechka Box 362 Duryea Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Salome Schulmann	19	"	S	"	ye	yes	"	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	—	self	2.50	"			bro.in.l Miede Karowitz c/o B. Wolf 460 Cherry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Jennie Schalet	17	"	"	Knitter	"	"	"	"	Kowinsky	"	—	brother	.12.50	"			brother L. Schalet c/o Empire Emplmt Agency Co 37 Canal street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Chariena Banasch	20	"	"	none	no	no	"	Polish	Kowno	Fall River Mass	yes	"	350	"			brother Piotr Banasch 231 Montcampstreet Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Alois Novotny	45	m	m	mother	ye	yes	Austria	Bolemian	Lodonin	Chicago Ills	"	mother	.10.—	"			mother Frantiska Novotny Centralstreet 576 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	Nimo	Corneal Opacity	"
X	Linske Reidner	30	"	S	merchant	2-193487	"	Russia	Hebrew	Horadok	Brooklyn NY	—	self	"	"			friend L. Donowitz 53 Eckfordstreet Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Dwore Ragowin	23	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	New York	—	husband	"	"			husband Jakob Ragowin c/o Jacobowitz 96 W 116th Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Salomon "	1	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	mother	"	"			father dth	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Gittel Alperstein	18	f		2-970582 (505) 4-27-42	no	no		"	Stworodok	"	—	self	.15.—	"			uncle S. Galpenstein c/o L. Trotzky 281 E 7th Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Wolf "	17	m		Capmaker	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle B. Selker c/o L. Trotzky 280 E 7th Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

Charles Phillips
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINS as MASTER of the Statendam from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. BRUINS
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 190

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B-III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. [illegible], Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B-III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and couriers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the words and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native or of mixed blood, in the United States, in the West Indies, or in South America, Europe, or Africa. Whenever in appearance there is evidence of the admixture of negro blood, he should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and those who, with the exception of Italian (south), emigrate from the compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and the adjacent islands, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and the adjacent islands should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B-III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Core Bildner	30	f	m	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Sepporwice	New York	—	Husb	$ 12	yes	1900	N.Y.	Hus. C. Bildner 25 Harrison st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Willy	1						American					Father	—	born in U.S.A.			Father " "						
3	Abisch Kisler	17	m	s	worker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Homory	Newyork	—	uncle	—	no			uncle F. Bieder 120 here 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Feivel Karasinsky	18	"	"	laber	no	no	Russia		Czarina								uncle J. Krdoosky 77 Clintonstreet New York						
5	Moeshe Lapotnick	39	"	"	in power	yes	yes			Berdicew	Brooklyn		son	$ 65				son Abram Lapotnick 45 Roop st Brooklyn N.Y. brother " "						
6	Chaim "	9											brother	—										
7	Yossel "	11																						
10	Jankel Selzman	17	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kazlan	Lincoln Philadelp Pa		self	$ 10	no			uncle A. Freidberg 1110 Mattison Commonwealth Council & Light 10th & 33rd sts Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rikwes Rovomann	8	"	"	Layfer	"	"	"	"	"	"							b. i. l. Lymon Bylocki 709 N 8th Berlage Ma						
12	Feles Kawal	50	"	m	Laber	no	no	Austria	Pol	Kerzke	Berlage Ma		b. i. l	$ 6										
13	Faje Rikkis	40	f	"	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Bela	New York	—	self	$ 7										
14	Mechel Deutschmann	49	m	m	Laber					Augany	"		sister	—	no			son M. Deutschmann 77 Broome st. New York						
15	Marjem "	45	f	"	none																			
16	Awrumm "	11	m	s									brother					brother " "						
17	Wolf Goldenfarb	35	m	m 5-26-2.64	taylor					Cholm	Buffalo	yes	self					br. i. l. Q. Liebtmann 190-88 Shannon st. Buffalo N.Y. ditto "						
18	Chanein "	27	f	"	none								b. i. l.											
19	Bakelie Apfelbaum	20	f	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Monajesk	New York	—	self	$ 20				cousin A. Bildner Harrison st. 25 New York						
20	Chanie Elie Baklinger	22	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Horow	"	—	"	"				brother A. Baklinger 377 2d St. New York						
21	Kryes Schmulsky	16	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Russian	Sulisker	"	—	"	$ 2				friend Sam Shapiro 252 E 125th St. New York.						
22	Marie Bader	18	f	"	none	"	"	Germany	Germ	Neumann	"	—	"	$ 20				b. i. l Richard Pahl 50 East 133rd St. New York						
23	Wolfgang Alber	16	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lindenberg	Saratoga N.Y.	no	"	$ 25				cousin Emma Mering Saratoga N.Y.						
24	Pessie Lewin	40	f	m	"	"	"	Russia	Heb	Nowardolk	New York	—	husband	$ 70				husband Max Lewin 200 E 77th Street New York						
25	Schaje Lewin	8	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	father	no				father ditto						
26	Aepke Kagan	18	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	"	—	sister	$ 9				br. i. l. J. Helperin 77 Allen street New York						
27	Hirsh Mordchelowicz	20	m	"	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	Krimek	"	—	father	$ 1				father J. Mordchelowicz 595 Bushwick Ave. N. Y.						
28	Adam Danilewicz	18	"	"	Labor	yes	yes	"	Pol	Bielesung	Lawrence Mass	yes	brother	$ 10				brother A. Danilewicz 37 Oak street Lawrence N.Y.						
29	~~Abraham Jaremy~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lemsky~~	~~Tyndall~~	~~"~~	~~b. i. l~~	~~$ 4~~	~~"~~			~~b. i. l. Berkowsky 1008 Pacific Street Brooklyn~~						
30	Chaie Brandy	16	f	"	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Oswany	Philadelp Pa	"	brother	$ 5	"			brother Abram Brandy % M. Beak 504 Queen Philad. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER * of the Statendam from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Miller, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Miller

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases where and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* ... [illegible] permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 12

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1110

S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Sept 6th*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 6* 1906

31

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether prior to landing in U.S. or institution for care and treatment of the insane, maintained by charity? If so, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																									
ADMITTED	Rachel Freidkin	60		f	w	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dedinsk Russia	Boston	to	son	no	no			to son in law 126 E. 4th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Rasche Richin	30												husb.											
ADMITTED	Meiser "	5		m	s									father											
ADMITTED	Judel "	3																							
ADMITTED	Leib "	10																							
6	Chaaneta Kupet	27																	friend 1 Jarinya Cedar Grove Park Englewood Ills						
7	Schmiel Pifkowitz	10		m	s				Russia	Heb		New York			$24				cousin P Jochonidzka 61 Columbia st Newyork						
8	Chasia Steinhorn	20		f					Austria						.10				bro L Sasnikevitch 142 [illegible] New York						
9	Otto Wolgus	20		m	s				Russia						.20				husb Rachel Wolgus 81 Columbia st Newyork						
10	Berl "	3		m	s				"					father					father						
11	Abram "	10																							
12	Dawid Schapiro	17																	father B Schapiro 26 Lehman 97 Orchard st New York						
13	Noran Siwetz	18																	father H Schwartz 78 Nassau st Rochester NY						
14	Reis Selasnik	20																	mama Chaim Gustyn 250 E 4th st Newyork						
ADMITTED	Taube Goldenschlag	50		f	w														son in law Meyer Cohen 199 2nd Seventh st Newyork				D. Certificate		
ADMITTED	Rifke Stucynska	20												husb					husb Dankel Stusinsky 199 2nd Seventh st New York				Penalty		
ADMITTED	Marie "	6												mother					father						
18	Jankel Nudelman	31		m	m	paperhanger	yes	yes						self					cousin L Bokman 126 E 4th Street Newyork						
19	Herman Wieser	44				innkeeper			Austria		Kolomea	Indiana	no						cousin L Steinfeld 55 W Kinsella st Philadelphia Pa				D. mem		
20	Mariem "	36		f		wife			"		"	"		wife					" 171 Winfolk st				"		
21	Ettke "	17																							
22	Hersch Tojter	24		m		joiner			Russia		Edessa	Newyork							brother Berl Tojter 2 Rabinowitz 60 Hester st Room 4 Newyork				D. mem		"Conjunctivitis"
23	Chaim Jakowsky	20		m							Bialystok	Sullivan Co	no		$200				brother A Jakofsky Centreville Station Sullivan Co						
24	Sore "	26		f		none								mother					bro L						
25	Esrik "	3		m			no	no						father					uncle				D. mem	"Bow legs"	
26	Rochel "	10		f																			D. mem	"Rickets"	
27	Mendel Stecker	30		m		joiner					Radom	Brooklyn	—	bro	5				bro M Boletski 60 Hamilton st Brooklyn NY						
28	Israel Ribka	20				tailor	yes	yes			Brenok	Newyork	—	brother	5				brother Sudel Ribka % B Greenberg 132 Bromo st Newyork						
29	Chane Beile Beckman	40		f	w	housekeeper					Bacta	Lafayette Ind	yes	friend	4				friend I Spector 114 S 4th st Lafayette Ind						
30	Rebecca "	19				none																			

9-36656-8/31/43

Charles F Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER * of the Statendam from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.G.Bruinsma
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 190

at Nyc

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. McCunn, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G McCunn

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 190

at Nyc

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of self, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

42 — 1101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—118

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 17th, 1906

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	DETAINED																				
1	David Lipkowitz	60		m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York		self	$40	no			Son B Lipmann 114 Bleecker st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Salmen Machles	28		m	mason					Minsk	Cleveland	yes	brother	$17				brother — 765 Sterling Ave Cleveland Ohio						
3	Gittel	w 26		m	none								self	—										
4	Meier	ch 5		s		no	no							—				uncle						
5	Johann Ciesielski	22		sm	ht	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Dirbec	New York			.10				friend D Graf 550 E 18 Street Newyork						
6	Sirkline Pawelutes	20		m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa			husb	.25				husb Ab Pawelutes to Orenthal 445 E 79 th Newyork						
7	Jan Macinkiewicz	28		m	lab	yes	yes		Polish	Mariampol	Chicago	yes	brother	.16				brother Teofil Macinkiewicz 3265 S Halsted st Chicago Ill						
8	Marie Frick	24		s	seamstress			Germany	German	Durkheim	Newyork		self	.25				uncle Georg Shanbacher 507 E 11th Street Newyork						
9	Lewer Steinbach	26		m	traveller			Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg			cousin	.4—				cousin B Stolper 91 Ave D Newyork						
10	Jankel Kaschatzky	19		s	tab			Russia		Jekaterinoslaw			brother	.100				brother Ch Mirvis 58 E 3 street Newyork						
11	Rachel Wilensky	20		m	none	no	no			Slonim	Brooklyn		self	—				husb J Wilensky 420 E 11th Ave Brooklyn NY						
12	Scheine	ch 4		s									mother	—				father — —						
13	Jente Galowenzig	18		s							Jersey City	no	self	.4—				uncle L Greenberg 669 Summit Ave Jersey City NJ						
14	Marianna Podgornak	33		m					Polish	Petrolenka	New York			.55				husb Walenty Podgornak 519 E 13th st Newyork						
15	Maria	ch 8		s									mother	—				father — —						
16	Cieslawa	" 5		s										—										
17	Rivke Kachanowitz					yes	yes		Hebrew	Grodno	Brooklyn		self	.15—				husb S Reschen 52 Riverdale Ave Brooklyn NY						
18	Liebe Sakuti	24		m						Nislowca	Baverly Mass	no	self	.10—				husb H Sakuti 105 Cabot st Baverly Mass						
19	Sore	ch		s		no	no						mother	—				father — —						
20	Chane Tuckerman	18		s		yes	yes			Perstadt	Newyork		self	$7.50				brother D Tuckermann 517 Second Ave Newyork						
21	Antoni Petruszewski	22		m		lab			Polish	Kawarski	Carnegie Pa	yes		.1—				brother Peter Kowalewsky 107 4 th Street Carnegie Pa						
22	Chil Anuznik	50		w				Germany	Hebrew	Kutnow	Malden Mass	yes	son	2.50				son D Lewis to S S Huberman 7 Henry str Malden mass		Dr Ert Herm				
23	Chaje	light 10		s		none							brother	—				brother — —						
24	Hinde	of Shield				ch	no	no					uncle	—				uncle — —						
25	Shik Kamin	25		m		lab				Siver	Newyork		sister	—				uncle Chaim Sabolenik 106 Clinton st Newyork						
26	Rose Herschenkow	17		f		none	yes	yes		Clamenty	Philad Pa	yes	uncle	—				uncle N Zenman 715 N 3rd street Philad Pa						
27																								
28	Marianna Helminda	22		f		none	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Simnitzki	Trevesklyn Pa	Duquesne Pa	yes		.40		husb M Kulpinsky Trevesklyn Pa						
29	Teofila	ch		s									mother	—				father — —						
30																								

6-95695 8-16-40
6-95705 9/11/40-505-

198

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER * of the Statendam from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.G.Bruinsma
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.G.Wilson, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.G.Wilson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the assigned name, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or rs—Ne (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Every negro appearance indicates that a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, sweltering Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 31—1115 S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Hoboken N.J. Sept 17, 1906 33

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~1~~	~~Lea Lekferak~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~keal~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Slonim Brooklyn~~			husband	~~$100~~	no			husband ~~L. Lekferak~~ father ~~Brooklyn~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~2~~	~~Bacle~~	~~11~~		~~f~~										father					~~do~~						
~~3~~	~~Bale~~	~~9~~																	~~do~~						
~~4~~	~~Leal~~	~~4~~		~~m~~															~~do~~						
~~5~~	~~Abara~~	~~3~~																	~~do~~						
6	Merke Lwie	30		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Cleveland O	yes	husband	—	no			husband L. Lwie 105 Sterling ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Josel	6		m	s									father					father do						
8	Leib	4																	do						
9	Rivki Friedman	45		f	m									husband					husband M. Friedman 105 Sterling ave Cleveland Ohio						
10	Fradel	18		f	s		yes	yes						father					father do						
11	Dwoire	13																	do						
12	Johanna Weitzel	20		m	m	tailor				German	Atharske	Gr Island Nebr	yes	bro'l	7.00				bro'l J. Lebsack Grand Island Nebr						
13	Anna	19		f		none								brother					brother do						
14	Julian Ignaczak	19		m	s	farmer				Hebrew	Goslin	Maspeth L.I. NY	no	bro'l	4				bro'l S. Kuszyczyn Maspeth L.I. NY						
15	Feiga Bernatowna	22		f		none	no	no		Polish	Bierlazyny	Jamaica NY	no	"	7				bro'l M. Grzipkowska 262 Allen street Jamaica NY						
16	Leon Kaczeminski	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes			Gogoly	Perth Amboy NJ	yes	cousin	3				Cousin St. Okonski 432 Hagy street Perth Amboy NJ						
17	Tomas Zidzinnas	18			s	none					Nowosady	Export Pa		brother	4				brother A. Zidzinnas Box 317 Export Pa						
18	Isidor Jamuzas	27		m							Lenogu	Lisbon Falls ME	NY	bro'l	10				bro'l S. Urpantas Box 255 Lisbon Falls ME						
19	Schleime Malachowizki	32				2-823860 - 10/8/40 - 505 - ~~no~~ C.C. (C.L. 25 10.14.41) tinner	yes	yes		Hebrew	Slonim	Brooklyn NY		bro'l	5				bro'l L. Aquelnik 1774 Pitkin ave Brooklyn NY						
20	Schloime Saroka	16			s	hatmaker					Chadutzek	Passaic NJ	no	brother					brother H. Saroka 38 Monroe street Passaic NJ						
21	Chaje Lewin	17		f		none	no	no			Remgols	"	yes	aunt					aunt A. Lewin 56 Leconard street Passaic NJ						
22	Domicela Klima	22		f						Lith	Troken	Cambridgeport Mass	no Boston Mass	bro'l	15				bro'l M. Baczinski 19 Huntington street Cambridgeport Mass						
23	Elke Halpern	16					yes	yes		Hebrew	Swer	Newyork							br.c.l L. Alperowitz 186 Clinton street Newyork						
24	Chaje Sack 1/V 500/1935	17									Miekonia	Troy NY	yes	brother	10				brother L. Sack 104 Ferry street Troy NY						
25	Rifke Chwoni	15									Brozowo	Phila Pa		uncle					uncle H. Eisenstein 514 Reed street Phila Pa						
26	Zoele Garfinkel	18									Kamenitz	Newyork		sister					sister S. Garfinkel 123 Essex street Newyork						
27	Piotr Zukowsky	24		m		laborer	no	no		Polish	Passaryk	Waterbury Ct	yes	bro'l	10				bro'l J. Vaicekelis 26 Leonard street Waterbury Ct						
28	Vincenti Labenza	20		f		1-39436 / 404 - 3/16/07 none					Nerosna	New Bretain Ct		brother	15				brother St. Labenza 75 Grove street New Bretain Ct						
29	Antonia Dobrinska	24									Liebowo	Carnegie Pa		bro'l	50				bro'l P. Kowalewsky 107 4th street Carnegie Pa						
30	Zibel Sarogow	17					yes	yes		Hebrew	Dwinsk	Newyork		brother	7				brother M. Sarogow 21 No 8th Ave Newyork						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER * of the Statendam. from ROTTERDAM

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens printed therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.G. McEwen, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P.G. McEwen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and sources) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the matter to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ns—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native to Cuba, West Indies, or the South American States, Europe, or Africa. The word "black" appearing immediately after any of the above designations indicates that the race of negro blood should be classified under the head of African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 11—111 S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 18th, 1906. Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Esther Welinsky	32		f	M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Boston	New York		brother	$9.-	no			Brother: Mr. I. Shlonsky 316 & 101 Street New York					good	no
ADMITTED 2	Selde "	16		f	S	2-854744-3/13/41			"	"	"	"		uncle	-	"			Uncle: idem					"	"
ADMITTED 3	Marien "	5		f		no no			"	"	"	"		"	-	"			idem					"	"
ADMITTED 4	Meyer "	3		m					"	"	"	"		"	-	"			idem					"	"
ADMITTED 5	Chike "	9							"	"	"	"		"	-	"			idem					"	"
6	Rifke Trachtenberg	21		f	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodsia	New York		brother	$5.-	no			Brother: A. Trachtenberg 76 Chalanaya St. Warsaw Russia					good	Syphilis
7	Krone Goldstein	28		m		none	no	no	"	"	Borle	"		husband	10.-	"			Husband: S. Goldstein % M. Greenberg 108 Orchard St. N.Y.					"	Case
8	Yankel "	8		m	S	2-665418-1/17/40-105			"	"	"	"		father	-	"			Father: idem					"	"
9	Benzion "	4		"	"	2-908292-7-31-41			"	"	"	"		"	-	"			idem					"	"
10	Chane "	3		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	-	"			idem					"	"
ADMITTED 11	Mordche Atlansky	60		m	M	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Boston	"		son	750.-	"			Son: I. Shlonsky 314 & 101 Street New York					Dr. Of. Vienna	"
ADMITTED 12	Divore Wirkl	58		f	W	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		Cousin	4.-	"			Cousin: idem Andrzey Bednarski % M. Rosoff 197 Stuyvesant St. N.Y.					"	"
13	Marek Turek	20		m	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Patowoke	"		brother	50.-	"			Brother: Wire Mordecai Lewicki 1576 Lexington Ave New York					Dr. of Poor physique	Syphilis
14	Broche Mordechowitz	16		f	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Osler	"		stepbrother	100.-	"			Stepbrother: I. Shlonsky 294 Broadway New York					"	no
ADMITTED 15	Israel Reder	37		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kiew	"		br. i. l.	-	"			Br. i. l. idem					"	"
ADMITTED 16	Rivke "	36		f	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		uncle	-	"			Uncle idem					"	"
ADMITTED 17	Jessie "	11			S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	-	"			idem					"	"
ADMITTED 18	Yde "	9							"	"	"	"		"	-	"			idem					"	"
ADMITTED 19	Scheindel "	7					no	no	"	"	"	"		"	-	"			idem					"	"
ADMITTED 20	Moische "	6		m					"	"	"	"		"	-	"			idem					"	"
ADMITTED 21	Brane "	6		f					"	"	"	"		"	-	"			idem					Dr. Mem. Head face	
ADMITTED 22	Tichel Silberstein	60		m	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bialystok	Brooklyn N.Y.		br. i. l.	30.-	"			Br. i. l. Abram Cohen 28 Chesapeake Street Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"
23	Moses Gottfried	17			S	11-66915			Austria	"	Buratopa	New York		Father	40	"			Father: Chaim Gottfried % S. Benmoyer 3rd St. 250 New York					"	"
24	Waclaw Fedrowicz	16		"	"	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wholstra	Worcester Mass	yes	Br. i. l.	3.-	"			Br. i. l. Jan Golembiewsky 75 Millbury Street Worcester Mass					"	"
25	Rosa Golner	30		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Lewistocz	Boston Mass	S.	husband	5.-	"			Husband: B. Golner 2 Chambers Street Boston Mass					"	"
26	Moische "	8		m	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	S.	father	-	"			Father idem					"	"
27	Laser "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.	"	-	"			idem					"	"
28	Pisser "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.	"	-	"			idem					"	"
29	Schanen Beglowsky	17		"	S	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Wischy	New York		br. i. l.	20.-	"			Br. i. l. S. Smith 172 Clinton Street New York					Dr. Mem. Wound of face	"
30	Gasriel Lubitzky	18		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Olita	Boston Mass	yes	brother	17.50	"			Brother: Harry Cahill 100 Salem Street Boston Mass					"	"

Eager

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER * of the Statendam from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.V. McIlvain Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.V. McIlvain

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by all (except) those including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies or Central or South America, Europe or Asia. Any Cuban, Japanese, or Indian of pure or mixed blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provisional city or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept 18, 1906

35

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City of Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mindze Rosen	28		f	M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Soroki	Phila Pa	yes	Husband	4	no			husband J. Rosen 321 Knoffmanstreet Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fittel "	9		f	S									father					do						
3	Hersch "	6		m															do						
4	Malie "	3		f															do						
X5	Rushel Frimerman	17		f										brother	10				brother D. Frimerman 321 Knoffstreet Phila Pa						
6	Istvan Bulek	24		m	M	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovack	Korpona	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	53				uncle A. Fitlak 43 Mckinstreet Cleveland Ohio						
X7	Lazar Bacic	24		"						Croatian	Hakovca	Cleveland Ohio			15				address Notdelen						
X8	Chaie Schapiro	21		f	S	seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Lubsko			Uncle					Uncle I. Watkins 163 82 Allenstreet Newyork						
9	~~Fabian Wengert~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~baker~~					~~Odessa~~			~~Uncle~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Ny~~	~~brother in law~~ ~~H. Mendelsohn Newyork~~						
10	~~Chaja~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~M~~	~~none~~								~~aunt~~	~~no~~				~~do~~						
11	~~Bcac~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~S~~														~~do~~						
12	~~Salomon~~	~~5~~																	~~do~~						
13	~~Ezekiel~~	~~3~~																	~~do~~						
14	~~Hersch~~	~~2~~																	~~do~~						
15	~~Mallie~~	~~2~~		~~f~~															~~do~~						
16X	Chane Raicwitz	21		f	M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Newyork	—	husband	—	no			husband D. Raicwitz 83 Ridgestreet Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
17X	Feige Ahild	44		f	S									father					father do					Arms amputated	
18X	Eide Grinberg	18		"			yes	yes	"	"	Bordew	"		uncle					uncle J. Klarotky 319 E 116 Street Newyork					not Sufficient	
19	Aron Zickstein	32		m	M	joiner	no	no	"	"	Kessinew	"		brother	7	5			brother M. Zickstein 74 Suffolkstreet Newyork					to use Crutches	
20X	Herschel Nepomniaysche 4-186-410	19		"	S	photograph	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	"		br in l	9				br in l J. Kirzulnik 123 Elizabethstreet Newyork						
X21	Golde Lieberman	30		f	M	none			"	"	Choroszow	Chicago Ill	yes	husband					husband D. Lieberman 319 W. 14th Street Chicago Ills						
X22	Klate "	11		"	S		no	no						father					father do						
X23	Mosco "	4		m															do						
X24	Chane "	3		f															do						
X25	Israel "	10	m																do						
X26	Mosco Staroselsky	23		m		butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newyork		cousin					Cousin A. Kordonsky 306 E 101 Street Newyork						
X27	Rosele Edelstein	30		f	M	none					Czerkas			husband					husband F. Edelstein 640 E 11th Street Newyork						
X28	Brendel "	3		"	S		no	no						father					father do						
X29	Jechon "	2		m															do						
30X	Basche Lehrer	17		f		seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Ungen	"		brother	—				Brother J. Lehrer c/o M. Saranin 135 Christy St N.Y.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER of the *Statendam* from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the *Statendam* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–10

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of the entries on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in particulars in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or means of support of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or

es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or elsewhere. Mulattoes, quadroons, and other persons of mixed blood, in which Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the north Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere. Austria-Hungary and other countries should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Elba) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, as stated on the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether money was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, Sept 19, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or previous years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company or transportation line, or agent, thereof, to come to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Antanas Waiczulis	20		m	S	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Sibrai Alleghany Pa			brother	$10-					brother: Mark Waiczulis 2014 Preble Ave Allegheny Pa		no	no	no	good	no
2	Anton Lukaitis	19																		brother: Wilson Lukaitis						
3	Kazimir Drawel	22									Sweden Nowby			self	12					1186 North 1st Pl. Brooklyn NY						
4	Woozas	24									Polish Russia Waspeth L.I.		no		7+					brother: Jos. Drawal 111 Clinton Ave Waspeth L.I.						
5	Anna Lukaitis	30		wa		none	no	no		Lithuanian	Russia Brooklyn				10					brother: William Lukaitis 88 North 1st Street Brooklyn NY						
6	Schloomd Weisfeld	47		m	m	farmer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Shala Newyork				100					brother: Abram Weisfeld 72 East 110th St. Newyork						
7	Lupe	47		f		none	no	no						husb						brother:				DR. MEMO. CONJUNCT.		
8	Sore Lieu	20			s									father						uncle						
9	Aron	9		m																						
10	Assel Smoller	20				factor	yes	yes			Lawor	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	6.50					uncle: B. Bender 16 Bostick Bridgeport Conn						
11	Leeba Hershon	18		f		none	no	no			Stocklishok		yes	uncle												
12	Antonia Tornicka	24			m						Polesh Ostrowsky	New York		husb	12					husb: Stanislaw Tarczyki 108 103 Greenpoint Newyork						
13	Franz Lupe	5			m	s								father						father				DR. MEMO. CONJUNCT.		
14	Jan Miasna	25				lab	yes	yes				West Harleton Pa	no	self	more yes	1902 yes	W. Harleton Pa			bro: Josef Jackewicz 20 Box 20 West Harleton Pa						
15	Reisei Galina	28								Hebrew	Krasnitz Phila Pa		yes		$15-					bro: Friedman 348 Carpenter St Phila. Pa						
16	Anton Lukaitis	18					no	no		Polish	Russia Lawrence Mass		to Boston		12-					half brother A. Jamilewicz 10 109 Oakstreet Lawrence Mass						
17	Beila Glutmann	20		f		none	yes	yes		Hebrew	Shivere Brooklyn									aunt: Rene Smolansky 48 Miranda Van Cuse Brooklyn						
18	Cancelled Bruno Bella	22		m		butcher			Germany	German	Hannover Chicago		yes		50					uncle R. Raabe 713 Beethoven Place Chicago Ill						
19	Tudor Balan	20				merchant			Roumania	Hebrew	Bakau Youngstown	Ohio			1-	yes	yes	Newyork		bro: Simon Axt Youngstown Ohio						
20	Otilia	24		f		none								father												
21	Gedalie	4		m	s		no	no																		
22	Anna	2	8	f																						
23	Otilia Grunberg	24				seamstress								self												
24	David Gellert	40		m	w	lab	yes	yes	Hungary		Budapest	New York		uncle	40					Sister: Zigmund Koka 172 E 114th St. Newyork						
25	Toenes Miskovic	50		m						Slovak	Szt. Peter	Lebanon Pa	yes	self	10-					friend: Tetrago Prolian 339 14th St. Lebanon Pa						
26	Josef Pollak	53													8-											
27	Istvan Kubo	52													10											
28	Ida Zitterman	18		f	s	seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Belta	Newyork			8-					cousin David Simchowitz 52 E 105th St. Newyork						
29	Jono Simchowicz	35		m		none								husb	4-					husb.						
30	Sure Lupe	32			s		no	no						father						father.						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER * of the Statendam. from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.G.Bruinsma
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Malvin Surgeon of the Statendam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Malvin

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 505, 500 A, and 500 B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the column head including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH OR LATIN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native Negroes, either [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and their dependencies), whether belonging to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the peninsula of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~[illegible]~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL Hat.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 8th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 Year or period.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 If ever refused admission to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2	John Beyer	41		m	d	agent	y	y	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	German	Pinkenberg	New York	-	self	more	yes	1881	yes all over U.S.	going home						
3	Emma Beyer	43		f	w	none			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	German	Pinneberg	Saratoga N.Y.	-	-	-	yes	1881-1905	Troy N.Y.	going home						
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. BRUINSMA MASTER * of the Statendam from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.G. Bruinsma
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Hebert Surgeon of the Statendam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Hebert

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 30, 30A, and 30B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to be used is given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses in which is inserted (including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, other than to those of Brazil, Dutch Guiana, and the West Indies.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, with that country to which the [illegible] belongs, as Africa, West Indies, South America, Europe, or Asia. [illegible] Negroes should be described under these [illegible] ...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] Po and Adige Rivers, north of Leghorn and Ancona, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and those provinces which belong to Italy in Europe and Austria-Hungary, as well as other countries, who [illegible] ... Most of these people [illegible] ... Italian north.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] ... south of Leghorn and Ancona, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and other [illegible] ... should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 5

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, 8th Sept, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190 3

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Anna Schulacka	22		f	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zettil Brooklyn ny		yes	Self	$ 0	no			uncle M Maks 83 Forsyth st Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanislaw Kacnik	20		m	"	laborer	"	no	"	Polish	Bitrowke New Brighton		no	brother	1250				brother Franciszek Kacnik 12 Prospect New Brighton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abram Turtelsaub	16		"	"	tailor	no	"	"	Hebrew	Szerniwitz New York		yes	bro in l	—				c/o H. Wolf Goldberg 6 c/o Rudnick 66 2nd Av N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED Golde Dossik	18		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Sytomir		"	sister	—				sister S Dossik 240-242 E 4th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED Idel	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rose Segalowitz	20		f	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Zettil Brooklyn ny		"	brother	0				brother Salomon Siegel 331 Powelett Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nathan Sosowski	18		m	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Rozvane Kentilworth ny		no	"	750				brother L Sosowski Kentilworth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Weissblatt	17		"	"	none	no	no	"	"	Sztomir Newyork		yes	sister	—				sister Chane Weissblatt 174 E Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mikpsel Beidaz	45		"	m	upholsterer	yes	yes	"	"	Balyssok		"	self	50-				br i l Maurice Querbach 25 West 44th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Berche	"	43	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					br i l do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hersch Goldfarb	46		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Warsow		"	"	200	yes	1899	N.Y.	brother M Goldfarb 156 8th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Scheindel	"	37	f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"		"	husb.		no			br i l do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rul	"	16	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		"	father					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nussem	"	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lisel	"	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tissel	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Halmen	"	6	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Moische	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hersch Kowalsky	53		"	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"		"	self	200				br i l M Goldfarb c/ 8th st 135 Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dina	"	24	f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"		"	husb.					brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Abram	"	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father					uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Schmul	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Tsofila Daunaweckas	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Sngle Waterbury Conn		"	brother	4-				brother Adam Daynowski Szymits E Corner Bonaventer Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hate Schuchman	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Belz Jersey City ng		no	"	—				K Schuchman (brother) 579 Communipaw av Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fatarzyna Sadalnikintas	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Gamerysky Westhym Mass	Boston mass.	"		5-				brother Kruwis Sadalnikas 16 Blast st Westhym Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED Chaim Finster	16		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Tovril Newyork		yes	father	—				father E Finster 121 Bromestr N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	ADMITTED Slome	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leib Dach	18		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Togat E Boston mass		no	self	2-				brother Samuel Dach 71 Saratoga st E Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Schapse Schuchman	18		"	"	painter	no	no	"	"	Brest Lit	Newyork	yes	uncle	3-				uncle M Blocken 108 Norfolk st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"

Rejected Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA, MASTER * of the Statendam from ROTTERDAM solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.G.Bruinsma
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Mellema Surgeon of the s.s. Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Mellema

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 30, 30a, and 30b), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and debarring), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column to be inserted is given in these special instructions and is followed by particulars as to the information required including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as Bricklayer, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, clerk, cabinetmaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and no questions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa, the West Indies, or of North America, Europe, or Asia, and includes all persons of negro blood, however slight the admixture, in whose veins the blood of the African negro predominates. Mulattoes, quadroons, octoroons, and persons of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzos, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzos, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam Sep. 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
S. 1	Rusel Bass	25	f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rodek	Brooklyn	—	Husband	—	no	—	—	Husband Abram Bass c/o A. Kosovsky 1 W 7 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mendel	4	m		IN HOSPITAL								Father					Father dito						
3	Herch	3	m		IN HOSPITAL																			
X 4	Ela Michlin	28	f	m		yes	yes			Czarnatow	New York		Husband	$ 50				Husband Aron Michlin c/o L. Brauermann, 19 Clinton st. N.Y.						
X 5	Samuel	18	m	s	farmer								uncle	$ 15				uncle dito						
X 6	Sara	5	f		none	no	no						Father	—				Father						
X 7	Naser	2	m																					
8	Hersch Rudnick	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dünaburg	New York	—	Brother	$ 50				Brother Leopold Rudnick 1 Rutgers Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jacob	20																						
10	Nathan	18																						
X 11	Lewid Rachmitzky	19	m	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dünaburg	New York	—	cousin	—	no			cousin P. Rutchansky 30 Division street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sura Hurbard	20	f	m		no	no			Lewertow	Boston Mass	yes	brother	$ 5-				brother P. Hurbard 51 N. Bennet street Boston Mass						
13	Jacob Goldberg	22	m		tanner	yes	yes			Lewitz	New York	—	cousin	$ 10-				cousin Jack Freundschaft 78 Madisonstreet New York						
X 14	Bume Czarna	26	f	m	none	no	no			Dünaburg		—	husband	$ 12				Husband Jac Chaine, c/o Tony Oppenheim 379/382 Granadastr. State York						
15	Chonczo	3	m	s									father	—				father dito						
X 16	Lise Jacubowsky	21	f	m						Tomassow	Paterson N.J.	no	husband	$ 5				husband J. Jacubowsky c/o Rosenthal Metal Mfg Co Paterson N.J.						
X 17	Jankel	5	m	s									father	—				father dito						
X 18	Broide	2	f		2-748319 10/18/40-505																			
X 19	Rise Lipowsky	16	f	s	seamstress					Lodz	New York	—		$ 5-				J. Lipowsky c/o J. Bloom 81 Eldridge st. New York						
X 20	Lippe Ehrmann	20	m	s						Narkowice			uncle	$ 4				uncle Heymann Ehrmann 117 Orchard street New York						
X DECEASED 21	Vincas Jacina	10	m	s	Castor					Lithuania	Trokai	Bleiville Pa.	no	brother	$ 6			brother Franciszek Jacina 125 greenpoint ave. Bleiville L. I. N.Y.						
X 22	Mirel Gelman	20	f	m	none	yes	yes			Hebrew	Komark	Brooklyn	—	husband	—			husband J. Pelman c/o L. Herbman 104 Manhattan ave. Brooklyn						
X 23	Simche	7	m	s		no	no						father					father dito						
X 24	Rosie Kata	20	f	m	seamstress	no	no			Libau	New York		husband	$				husband M. D. Kata 1088 Longwood ave. New York						
X 25	Lida	2	f	s	none								father					father dito						
X 26	Lisel	5	f																					
X 27	Feige Feigenbaum	45	f	m						Lewatow	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$ 5-				husband A. Feigenbaum 47 Joy street Boston Mass.						
X 28	Chaim	1	m	s									father	—				father dito						
29	Felix Klepanis	19	m	s	tab.					Kudrancy	Shenandoah Pa.		bro.	$ 5				bro. Antony Klepanis 110 S. Main st. Shenandoah Pa.						
30	Karol	40		m										$ 5				bro. dito						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER of the Statendam from ROTTERDAM
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.G.Bruinsma
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Mulder Surgeon of the Statendam do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Indiana
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. G. Mulder

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and sojourners) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in numbering all columns used, including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in all classes is to be given, and in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa direct or from the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. Mulattoes or persons of mixed white and black blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the Elbe, Po, north Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Modena and their descendants (excepting those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
List 3

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 5th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Hat, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year. Years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Zelia Zalgavskaik	19		f	s	1-279515-4/15/40			Russia	Polish	Grzesky	Ramsey Falls Minn	yes	brother	$10.	no			Brother Jeremias Galesauskis	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elseta Venclovics	21				2-474461	no	no	"	Lith	Zerny	Seger Ills		cousin	10.				Cousin: Karemar Semenas Box 190 Steger Ills					
3	Jankel Stromer	17		m		Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bobruysk	Hartford Conn	yes	uncle	-				Uncle: David Greenbaum 76 N. Main 1250 Main St Hartford Conn					
4	Gyula Ferencz	20				2-828405-1905-Economic			Hungary	Magyar	Beregrazo	New York		self	16.				Br. in l. Mr. Kadas 322 adams st Passaic N.J.					
5	Malke Bleckner	57		f	w	housewife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Tepmenitz	"	"	son	11				Son: Mayer Bleckner 43 1/2 Ridge St New York					
6	Beile Kibriover	23		m			yes	yes	Russia		Letaran	"	"	husband	11				Husband: Meyock Kibriover % Max Dorfman 632 E 9th St New York					
7	Yzrek Blank	23		m		tab					Tepramy	"	"	uncle	2				Uncle: Nassel Wassmen 181 Monroe st Brooklyn N.Y.					
8	Feute Presser	18		f	s	Stamcher					Kreshewo	"	"	"	8				Uncle: Schey Presser 32 34 Bishop St Brooklyn N.Y.					
9	Salmon Schneider	54		m	m	Tailor	no	no				"	"	self	300				Son: Philip Schneider 324 E 9th Street New York					
10	Kure	50		f		housewife																		
11	Chane	20		f	s	Stamcher	yes	yes											Brother idem					
12	Chaike	10		f															idem					
13	Rachel	15		f															idem					
14	Benjamin	11		m		2-20907													idem					
15	Schlojme	9					no	no											idem					
16	Leib	7																	idem					
17	Chaike	21		f	m	housewife								husband	-				Br. in l. idem					
18	Rikle Segaloff	19		f	s	Stamcher	yes	yes						father	5.				Cousin: A. Zagalsky 154 Linan ave Rosenthal Alty N.Y.					
19	Ludomir Tabenowicz	37		m		tab				Polish	Telicko	Kensington		self	200				Br. in l. Frank Bugenis 2401 Kensington ave Kensington Ills					
20	Sonie Altschul	21		f		hatmaker				Hebrew	Bobruysk	Milwaukee Wis			2 50				Brother: Max altschull 820 Vliet street Milwaukee Wis					
21	Kreine Franklin	27		f	w	HOSPITAL Stamcher					Kosower	New York		father	-				Father: Morris Franklin 190 Webster street New York					
22	Rivke Polanska	20										Boston Mass	N.Y.	self	10.				Father: Mr. Polanska 16 Florence street Boston Mass					
23	Anna Grinstein	29		m		none					Tomaszow	Providence R.I.	yes	husband	2.				Husband: L. Greene % B.B. Gray 32 Northmemah Providence R.I.					
24	Samuel	3		m	s		no	no						father	-				Father: idem					
25	Jan Jamlewicz	18		f		tab				Lith	Seyny	Shenandoah Pa		brother	9 1/2				Brother: Macies Jamlewicz 311 E Huckleberry Shenandoah Pa					
26	Chaje Landsmann	22		f	m	none				Hebrew	Radoschenze	New York		husband	200				Husband: B. Landsmann 340 Madison street New York					
27	Freide	3		f	s									father	-				Father: idem					
28	Josef Turanckes	24		m		tab				Lith	Gelgudzisz	Pittston Pa		half-brother	10.				Half-brother: Anton Rimkus 106 Cambershes Pittston Pa					
29	Bronislawa Walenske	17		f		none				Polish	Walatkavey	Chicago Ills		uncle	5.				Uncle: August misewicz 1512 Potter St Chicago Ills					
30	Felix Wasilewski	21		m		tab	yes	yes			Warsow	Boston		aunt	14.				Aunt: Skolastyka Czernikowska Box 25 Boston Ohio					

Dr memo Conjunctivitis

Dr memo Conjunctivitis

Dr memo Conjunctivitis

Dr memo Conjunctivitis

Held for medical exam

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Discharged

Joseph Wm Alexander Inspectors

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER * of the *Statendam* from ROTTERDAM

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the *Statendam* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

27

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and domicile), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to be entered is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases not provided, including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mining expert, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming [illegible] the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] mixed race, the predominating blood should be classed under the head [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and in the provinces [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—112

NEW YORK

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—178 S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Hoboken N.J. 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Cwirka	16		f	S	worker	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Keliowa	Gilbertville Mass	yes	uncle	# 10.	no			uncle Stanislaw Petrila Box 141 Gilbertville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Selman Sack	24		m	m	sculptor	yes	yes	"	Polish	Lodz	Brooklyn	—	self	11	"			friend Louis Lenge 303 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Taube Getrel	31		f	m	worker	no	no	"	Hebrew	Skernewitz	New York	—	husband	"	"			husband S. Getrel 1843 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chaim "	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	—			father dito	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anerel "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—			father dito	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hersch "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—			father dito	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Minnie Berenczansky	31		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Klitzkow	"	—	husband	"	"			husband Mendem Berenczansky 76 St. Con 414 Emanuel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mechem Bronowsky	36		m	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	uncle	"	"			uncle dito	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mokel Marchenson	30		"	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	Bradlifa	"	—	b. s. l	"	"			b. s. l A. Bronowski 310 E. 103 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Leman Sheetz	35		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Odessa	Aberdeen S.D.	no	"	"	yes	Brings $50		husband Louis Gepfner Aberdeen S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lena "	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			husband dito	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stanislawa Boginis	30		f	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Felicia	Kensington Ill.	yes	husband	—	no			husband Frank Boginis 2401 Kensington Av Kensington Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Franciscus "	7		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"			father dito	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ludwig "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			father dito	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Piotr Kuliskowsky	19		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Bielystok	Iron River Mich.	—	uncle	5.	"			uncle Adam Koitsch Box 133 Iron River Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Konstanty Sabinski	46		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zabiclenek	Cleveland O.	—	brother	10	"			brother Josef Sabinski 2247 Fulton Street Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Chane Grozki	40		f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	New York	—	husband	—	no			husband Strik Grozsky 284 Madisonstreet New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rasche "	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"			father dito	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Freide "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			" dito	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rochel "	6		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			" dito	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	David "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			" dito	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Boris Wellman	26		"	m	bookbinder	yes	yes	"	"	Mezrineff	"	—	brother	"	"			brother Sam. Welnon 9% Edsal Brunson 66.68 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lina "	24		f	S	worker	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	b. s. l	"	"			b. s. l dito	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Benno "	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			" dito	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	David Krinitzki	35		"	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Mieni	"	—	cousin	"	"			cousin S. Krinitzky 522 E. 12 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Necke Lewin	17		f	S	hairdresser	no	no	"	"	Bialystok	"	—	b. s. l	"	"			b. s. l R. Sneekes 31 Norfolkstreet New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Meile Arenowsky	32		"	m	worker	yes	yes	"	"	Slonim	Chelsea Mass	to join husband	husband	5.	"			husband Behmul Arenowsky c/o Abram Lirtofsky 75 Aldum St. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Necke "	7		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"			father dito	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mershel "	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			" dito	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Isachne "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			" dito	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED — SPITAL — Discharged — 1-4-3168 — 7/9/07 — 2-1-43 — 1-4-3182 — 2-1-43

Robt. Mitchell Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA MASTER * of the Statendam from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. McCain Surgeon of the Statendam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. McCain M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 5 [B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including the said forms themselves), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the class or classes specified including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa direct or from the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia. Persons of mixed parentage, such as mulattoes or quadroons, should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 505-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE — List 1

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Hat

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 8th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Meike Braunfoden	28		f	inc	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenetz	Newyork	—	husb.	$4-	no		husb: Salmon Braunfoden 76 A. Graham 1st Orchard st	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Ethel "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rebel "	5		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elie Hersch Rettig	17		f		salesman	yes	yes	Austria	"	Szczerzec	"	—	"	$5-	"		father S Rettig 76 M Katz 106 108 Ridge st	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosalia Sabenka	22		f		none	"	"	Russia	Polish	Kurjanka	Ft Griffith Wilkesbarre Pa		mule	$5-	"		unca Josef Makarenka Ft Griffith Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Samuel Magelnik	17		m		baker	no	no	"	Hebrew	Postawe	Bridgeport Conn	yes	brother	—	"		brother Jakob Magil 1402 main st Bridgeport Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Antony Mekulinas	18		"		lab	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Radzivilisk	Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	10		brother Jonapas Mikolinas 10 S Riverside st Waterbury Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jadwiga Sobiska	22		f		none	"	"	Polish	"	Borowo	Jersey City N.J.	"	cousin	$4-	"		cousin Julianna Baranowska 19 Randolph Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"
~~9~~	~~Leonarda Gapinska~~	~~23~~		~~m~~																					
~~10~~	~~Monarch~~																								
11	Stanislaw Szmagay	19		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Rubranie	Petrsburg	yes	father	$ 30	no		father Wawrzyniec Szmagay Krasilno 48 2504	Petrsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Chane Wasserman	20		f	m	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	Alexandrovke	Newyork	—	husb	$5-	"		husb: Elie Wasserman 398 Grand st	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Malke "	4		"	s				"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"		father		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hirb "	2		m	"				"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	David "	—	9	"	"				"	"	"	"	—	mother	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rafael Senger	20		m		tailor	"	"	"	"	Boston	mas	yes	brother	$5-	"		bro: John Hearn 124 Cambridge st	Boston mas	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mariama "	22		f		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	mother	—	"		husb: Nesak Kirke 76 H Oppenheim 390/92 Grand st	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chane Kutzky	26		m		none	no	no	"	"	Newyork	—	husb	—	"		husb: N. Rokt 130 Washington st	Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chaje Rokt	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	Gloversville	N.Y.	no	"	—	"		father		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sorar "	—	10	m	s				"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sissel Rothfarb	20		f					"	"	Romano	Brooklyn	—	cousin	—	"		cousin: S Fekerman 66 Moore Street	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rachel Sanfold	25		"					"	"	Vasnitz	Newyork	—	uncle	1250	"		uncle: S Braverman 19 Eldridge st	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Guerlowski	25		m		lab	"	"	"	Polish	Turek	"	—	cousin	20	"		cousin: Robert Kinast 2475 - Ave B	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leon Fischer	35		"		weaver	"	"	"	German	"	"	—	self	$12-	yes 1903-06 Pamptonville N.Y.		friend S Diener		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sore Mali	19		f	s	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	Dionjon	"	—	sister	—	no		bro: J Kamerstein 106 Monroe st	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rose Gonczer	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Brest Lit	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	"	—	"		sister M Goldberg 600 Broadway	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Daria Cyclarowczawa	26		"	m	Wife	no	no	"	Russian	Gudisky	Yantic Conn	no	husb	20-	"		husb: Kuzma Zikarewicz Box 12	Yantic Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sore Gomelsky	26		"	"	IN HOSPITAL Discharged			"	Hebrew	Kiew	Newyork	—	"	2-	"		husb: Berl Gomelsky 20 A Rimitsky 522 6 12th	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yente "	2		"	s	IN HOSPITAL Discharged			"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"		father		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Schmuel "	—	6	m	"				"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"

23-106-32-8-26-41
examines yes yes

NOR. EMIGRANT ALIEN.

2-446072 2-8-36-505 5/1912

2-785251

(C.L. 205 10-9-41)

Receipt 9830

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Katonga arrived, 19__, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	151 Wolfgang Albert	82				c	Acct. Mrs Emma Mooney 4 Abigail Sailed 1905	Pag	9/18	1.30	-	1	-
✓	152 Segaloff Rifle	8				Tic con in	Carr, Sam Segaloff 115 N Houston	"	"	2.45	-	1	-
✓	153 Polanska Hiwke						Sis E Falk Norfolk & Spencer st Boston Mass	Tuttle	9/19	9.00	1	7	1
✓	154 Zelgus Itte and ch	1	4			Tic con b	Kurz Charles 41 Essex	Mooney	9/18	5.30	-	2	-
✓	155 Welder Johanna and fam	14	11/13	2		Tic for 2	RKW bro Mathew Linhour 370 William ave Detroit Mich	Tuttle	9/20	6	9	6	
✓	156 Sacid Lazer	8				Tic for	Burg arno Vale nyc	Pag	9/21	7.30	6	6	
✓	157 Lieberman Lolde and ch	8	21/5	1	4	Tic lun b	RKW Aunt Sarah 319 W 14 St nyc	Tuttle	9/19	4.00	4	8	4
✓	158 Lewin Tie and ch	12	21	2		Tic lun b	Kusch, Max, 280 E 7 St	Pag	9/18	12	-	2	-
X	~~Klopowitz Sam~~												
✓	160 Oczercs [illegible] Minnie	8	7			Tic b							
✓	161 Meller Dore	20	21	1		Tic lun b	Kurz, Mackey 41 Jackson st nyc	Baker	9/18	2.	-	1	-
✓	162 Schwack Golde and ch	2	19/4	3		Tic for	Graim 93 Madison st nyc	Pag	9/19	10.11	1	1	
✓	163 Herscovic Calin placed in Ho 9/18	4		1		Tic lun (Rt from Arch 1 m) rel from Ho Dec 4	RKW aunt Rivka 218 Monroe st Phila Pa	Tuttle	9/19	9.00	3	6	3
✓	164 Frankin Krasne	3	21	1		Tic for	Lucie Kraus [illegible] st nyc	Lake	9/19	2.45	4	3	4
✓	165 Delberg Feigi [illegible]	1	4	2		Tic b	Glad H Morse 345 10	Tuttle	9/19	5.30	1	1	1
✓	166 Sneiki [illegible]	1	4	2		Tic b	Aunt Bar [illegible] 63 Lexington st nyc	"	"	"		2	2
							aunt Bert [illegible] 2 West nyc	Kent	9/19	7.20	-	2	-

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Statendam arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
121	Groschandler Lilie and 2 ch	16	16/27	3	1	To husb	Husb Jacob 4 6 1st Ave. NYC	Behl	9/9	12	3	6	3
122	Koht Chaye and ch	1	10/11	1	1	Rel for	" Nathan 366 Hilcrest Cloverville NY	Cattle	"	1[00]	-	1	-
123	Wasserman Chane and 4 ch	1	12/15	1	4	To husb	Hus, Eli -, 366 Cherry	Pieg	9/18	12[21]	-	3	-
124	Ehrenwort Julien Chane	17	3			To uncle	Uncle, Max Steuben 371 E 10	Pieg	9/18	12[37]	-	1	-
125	Bourdier Gusman	Bel	1		1	- o f d.	Cou, Ernest Marie, 4 Sherman Ave	Pieg	9/18	12[35]	-	1	-
126	Gottfried Moses	2	2		1	Re	Jack, Hyman 350 E 3	Behl	"	4	-	1	-
127	Ciesielski Johann	11	5		1	To frnd.	Jewish Society 117 Broad	NYC	"	1/30	12[40]	1	3
128	Weglawsky Schimen	9	9		1	To New York	Sis Mrs Sarah Lehmidt 172 Clinton	NYC	Reg	9/19	11[40]	2	-
129	Brinberg Eide	3	14		1	To husb	Uncle, Jacob Weinreich 316/16 E 103	Pieg	9/18	12[22]	-	1	-
130	Isohewsky Rivke	14	6		1	To -i-l	Br C, Jacob Jennes, 1 Monroe				12[44]	-	1	-
131	Glembotsky Leah	14	14		1	Rel for	Wife brought 191 Salem St Boston Mass	Lville	9/19	1[20]	1	2	1
132	Horskovitz Liksa	15	1		1	To cousin	Sis Male 176 Stanton	NYC	Behl	"	1[30]	1	1
133	Kohn Rifke	7			1	To sister	Br C, Isaac Leibritz, 17 Suffolk	Ellis	9/18	12[35]	-	1	-
134	Kachanowski Rivke	11	17		1	To -i-l	Kisler, Mrs Chas 7 Pekin, 755 Eldridge	"	"	"	12[45]	-	1	-
135	Borzicker Antonia and ch	7	12	2		To husb	Hus, Man 403 Fremont	Pieg	9/18	12[46]	-	2	-
136	Steinbardt Leiser	12	9			To cousin	Cou, Mrs Dora Halpin, 74 Ave B, Blk	"	"	"	12[46]	-	1	-
137	Schuchman Chare	5	25		1	To bro	Bro, Jos. 574 Communipaw Ave JC, 37	"	"	"	12[36]	-	1	-
138	Zuckermann Chane	11	20		1	To m et brot r	" Dave, 517 2nd Ave	"	"	"	12[46]	-	1	-
139	Fanclucker Schine	1	6	1		To husb	Hus, Abram, 126 7th Ave, Brooklyn	Pieg	"	"	12[23]	-	1	-
140	Galewewzig Dente	11	13			To uncod	Uncle Louis Freudenthal 60 Lumber	"	"	"	12[45]	-	2	-
141	Wilensky Rochel and ch	1	11/18		2	To husb	Hus, Sam'l, 428 Belmont Ave, Brklyn	"	"	"	4[10]	-	1	-
142	Kemin Itzik	11	26		1	To uncle	Uncle, Elias Zakaleski, 161 Ferret	"	"	"	4[10]	-	1	-
143	Gottlieb Babeta	13	19		1	To m u n	Sister Annie Silver 170 Forsythe St	NYC	Reg	9/19	12[20]	1	2	-
144	Weinstein Bruche and 3 ch	2	6/9	1	5	To husb	Brother Samuel 161 Hadlow	"	"	Behl	9/20	1[19]	1	2
145	Abramowitz Mortz	17	12		1	To sister	Sis, Mrs Esther Berg 240 E 3rd St			Reg	9/18	1[35]	-	1
146	Horowitz Rochel	40	1		1	To husb	See 211 [illegible] Saltzand							
147	Altermann Dwore	44	2		1	To uncle	[illegible]							
148	Gerb Minna	15	8		1	To husb	Brother [illegible] 15 Bird St Newark NJ	Reg	9/19	9[52]	1	1	1
149	Moschenson Motel	2	9		1	o -i-l	Bro Waldron Meiner 2106 103rd St NYC	Reg	9/19	12[40]	1	2	1
150	Podgorni Mariannah and ch	14	14/16	2	1	To husb	Husband, Jacob, 518 E 13	Behl	9/18	2[45]	-	3	-

STATENDAM SEP 18

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Statendam arrived, 19..., M., ..., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Czarni Dunie and son	4											
92	Lupec, Katarina		1										
93	Kalar Flora		1										
94	Valachovic Maria	16	7		1								
95	Alperstein Ethel and bro	14											
96	Nordchelowicz Sirke	14											
97	Zaroka Schloi e	16	10										
98	Laragow Bitel	1	0										
99	Hamowsky Moses	2											
10	Hagan Rifke	2											
101	Yetzel Tabbe and 2 ch	4											
102	Jacubowsky Sore and ch	4	1										
103	Schowitz Diella	1	9										
104	Barschenhorn Rose	21											
105	Frachtenberg Rifke	9											
106	Goldenfarb Wolf and wife	2	17/18										
107	Landsman Chaje and ch	3	6/7		2								
108	Worow Golde and ch	16	12										
109	Orinsky Hanne	15	10		1								
110	Mayerowitz Mali	7	3		1								
111	Stromm Samuel	2			1								
112	Danilowicz Jan	3	5		1								
113	Schalib Dennie	14	28										
114	Riddner Sinche	14	26		1								
115	Simchowicz Dine and ch	7	19/3										
116	Feigenbaum Fe[illegible] and son	4	27/8		1								
117	Goldstein Brane and 3 ch	9	7/10		4								
118	Rairewitz Chane and ch	8	16/17	1	1								
119	Heimowitz Anna and ch	17	23/4		1								
120	Smowitz Bertha and ch	16	29/30	1									

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Statendam arrived, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	MEALS
61	Schaluck Anna	5	1		1	To uncle	Uncle, Max Schaluck, 13 Ferris Bklyn		9/18	3		1		
62	Segelowitz Rose	5	6				Bro, Israel 128 Clark Chi		"	12 30		1		
63	Rapoport Rosa	17		1		To bro	Sis, Ida Rapoport 603 E 6		"	1 30		1		
64	Schwalbe Rachel	15	0			To sister	Sis, Mrs Clara Feldberg Kansas	Pass	"	4 3		1		
65	Staroselwsky Moses	3	26	1		To cousin	Cou, Abel Norman 96 E 101	"	"	1 00		1		
66	Ragowin Dwore and ch	14	27	2		To husb	Husb 2610 7 & 114 St	NYC	"	2 30	1	1	1	
67	Londelowitz Brocha	9	18	1		To bro	Bro, Tuvia 156 E 2nd Chi	Pass	9/18	12 25		1		
68	Weinstein [illegible]	14	8			To uncle	Uncle, Louis Weinstein 12 Bainbridge Chi		"	12 45		1		
69	Schapiro Rosie	8				[illegible]	" Isaac Halkin, 12 Henry	Pass						
70	[illegible]		11	1		To cousin	Cou, Rubin Kirschenbaum 38 Div	"	"	1 30		1		
71	Ranfold Rochel	1	13	1		To husb	Uncle, Jacob Mischkin 284 Hudson	Chi	"	2 45		1		
72	Ro Uhlman Chaine	14	30			[illegible]	Sister, Cha & Co 6 Henry		"	2 45		1		
73	Lukaitis Lena	7	9			To bro	Bro Vincent 6 P. M.	Bklyn	Pass	9/18	5			
74	Lalli Dora	1	25	1		To sister	Bro, Isaac Lowenstein, 106	Monroe	Bklyn	9/18	11 30		2	
75	Glussmann Bella	7	17	1		To aunt	Aunt, Mathilde Landsberg 328 Lexington	Bklyn	Pass	"	11 30			
76	Rotfarb Gissel	1	21			To Int. husb.	Bro, Abe Lieberman 6 Monroe	Bklyn	Bkln	"	1 20		1	
77	Grumberg Rywke	25	27		1	To cousin	Int Mrs Rivke Kerzner 9 Cannon	NYC		9/19	2 45	1	2	1
78	Kaplan Dora	1				To bro	Bro, Morris 25 Moscale,	Bklyn	Bkln	9/18	11 30			
79	Schainhaus Feivel	14				To uncle	Uncle, Mr Steinhouse 105 Harrison	Bklyn	"	"	1 45		1	
80	Selman Mirel and c	4	12,5	2		To husb	Hus, Louis, 992 Manhattan	Bklyn	Pass	"	1 30		2	
81	Weissblatt Josef	5	9		1	To sister	Heb Lady, 320 Madison	Bklyn	"	"	3 30		1	
82	Fresser Jente	9	8	1		To husb	Uncle Chas Friessier 32 Osborne St	Bklyn	"	9/19	10 00	1	1	1
83	Kra linsky Feuwel	13	5	1		To uncle	" Jacob Krawetski, 29 Clinton	NYC	Tuttle	"	10 20	1	1	1
84	Schneider Chaike	2	71			To husb	Hus, Moische, 150 Myrtle Ave	St.	Pass	9/18	1 00		1	
85	Braunfeld Mirke and 2 ch	1	1/3			To husb	" Lacoman, 24 Livingston		"	"	2 30		3	
86	Kirozel Feile	5	6	1		To husb	" Moische 633 E 9		Bkln	"	12 25		1	
87	Frick Marie	11	8	1		To uncle	Uncle, Albert Henningsen, 35 Hudson		"	"	12 30		1	
88	Helpern Elke	10	23	1		To husb-in-l	Bro Julius R, 87 St Marks Ave	Bklyn	Tuttle	9/19	10 00	1	1	1
89	Herschmann Getzel	14	5	1		To husb-in-l	Bro Dave Reichman, 235 E		Pass	9/18	4 00		1	
90	Walter Abrasne and nephew	17	2	2		Going for ?	R R W Nash & Andrews 512 Stephen St	Ill	Tuttle	9/19	3 30	1	1	2
														4

N. I. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STATTENDAM (Hamburg) arrived, SEPTEMBER 18, 1906, M., , from 47

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Garfinkel	Golde	10	26		1	To sis	Uncle, Abm. Tiblin, 1738 Essex	Pkg	9/18	2.05	-	1	-
	Roth	Amalia	16	12		1	" uncle	Bro, Chas. (2) Home Am.	Bkln	"	11.22	-	-	-
	Edelstein	Rische & 2 ch	3	1		2	" hus	Hus, Abm., 640 E 11	Pkg	"	12.45	-	3	-
	Friedman	Rachel	3	5		1	" sis	RR. 6 Bro, Isaac 321 Lexington	Phila	"	2.24	-	1	-
	Kohler	Josepho						Aunt Rosa Brenstein 138 Allen	NYC	Balt	9/19 10.30	1	1	1
	Basche	Emma						Dau. Rachman 75 Osborne St.	Bkln	Buffalo	" 11.40	4	4	4
	Probes	Rachel					mother	Sis, Mrs Chas. Lieb 195 & 2nd	Pkg	9/18	11.30	-	-	-
	Goldstein	Chana	12	8		1	" sis	Sis, Mrs Mary Leuchtman 22 Chapel	Pkg	"	12.30	-	1	-
	Goldstein	Mania	19	19		1	" sis	Cou. Mr Julius Lanziana 40 Canal St.	NYC	"	9/19 10.47	1	1	1
	Kobirka	Jadwiga	1	3		1	" cou	Aunt, Mrs Jacob Aaron 1161 Lincoln Pl.	Bklyn	9/18	12.30	-	4	-
	Michlin	Ida & Neph. & 2 ch	4	4/7		3	" hus	RR 6 Bro, Nathan 545 Chestnut	Phila	"	4.10	-	2	-
	Pittel	Jankel & sis	14	1/2		2	" bel	RR 6 Bro, Max 1124 Cambridge St	Boston	Buffalo	9/19 1.20	2	4	2
	Singer	Rafael & sis	1	16/17		2	" bel	Sis, Mrs Annie Fishkin, 315 E 79	Bklyn	Balt	9/18 2.15	-	2	-
			16	14				Uncle, Hy. Schneider 706 E 5	Phila	Pkg	" 12.22	-	2	-
	Kleinmintz	Mochem & wf.	21	13		2	" bel	Uncle, Mendel Osterfeld 338 Georgia Ave	Bklyn	"	" 1.49	-	2	-
	Gluckstein	Fanny & Son	16	17/18		2	" hus	Uncle, Max Osterfeld 338 Georgia Ave	Bklyn	Balt	9/19 12.5	3	6	3
	Guttman	Anna & sis	16	8/9		2	" b-i-l	Sis, Bla 137 Stanhope	Bklyn	Balt	9/18 1.50	-	1	-
	Spiegelman	Rivo & wife & 2 chd	15	26/		3	" uncle	" Mrs Mack Lucks, 3 Harper	Phila	"	12.20	-	1	-
	Kohn	Jacob						Hus, Isaac, 284 Madison	"	"	1.15	-	5	-
	Fried	Sarah & 4 ch	2	17/21		5	" "	RR Asst Supt Benj 785 Sterling Ave Cleveland Ohio	Buffalo	9/19	1.30	3	6	3
	Friedman	Rivke & 2 ch	10	9/11		3	" tel $	Hus, Sig 1030 Longwood Ave	Bkln	9/18	12.22	-	3	-
	Katz	Reisel & 2 chn	4	24/26		3	" hus	Sis Mrs Morris Goldberg 630 Bway & Bklyn	Buffalo	9/19	10.55	1	1	1
	Gonczer	Rose	1	26		1	" sis	Uncle, Chaim Ehrman, 167 Orchard	Bkln	9/18	1.40	-	1	-
	Ehrmann	Zippe	4	20		1	" uncle	German Society	"	9/21	3.30	3	4	3
	Bader	Maria	1	2		1	To B-i-l	Aunt, Mrs Rose Bader 387 E 3rd	Pkg	9/18	5.10	-	1	1
	Lisker	Abish	13	4		1	To uncle	Jachin, Moische, St Eldridge	"	"	1.21	-	1	-
	Lipowsky	Sure	4	9		1	To father	Bel. Sol	Baltic	9/21	12	3	4	3
57	Bantowna	Felica	10	15		1	To B-i-l	Sis, Mrs Fidel Zeldes, 172 West	Bklyn	9/18	1.35	-	1	-
58	Turtlebrand	Abram	5	3		1	To sister	RR Asst Supt Chaskel 785 Sterling Ave	Cleveland Ohio	Buffalo	9/19	1.30	3	6	3
59	Sylo	Malke and 2 ch	10	6/8		3	To telg for $	Bro, Israel Reichman, 3 Eliz.	Bklyn	9/18	2.10	-	1	-
60	Niepommaszoszie	Herschel	8	0		1	To B-i-l							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STATTENDAM arrived, SEPTEMBER 18 1906, M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	[illegible]						to							
2	[illegible]													
3	Fleiter	Itzek		21	11	1	" tel $	R&R Uncle Hyman S Shwartz 7 Mason & Rockaway	Hattle	9/9	2.00	1	2	1
4	Schapiro	David		12	13	1	" father	Bro Felix 39 Sheffield Ave	"	"	8.00	1	1	1
5	Stevenstein	Wolf		21	1	1	" bro	c/o Society 220 Madison	Nyc	Behl	9.08	2		
6	Rapp	Herman		21	12	1	" bro	Jack, Carl, 89 Chrystie	"	Prag	9/18 11.32	-	1	-
7	Tornacki	Jan		22	27	1	" tel $	Leo, Lewis, 310 Broome	"	Brl	" 11.29	-	-	-
8	Breier	Katherine & sis & 2 ch		39	1/11	1	" tel $	Lig, 152 Allen	"	Prag	" 11.21	-	-	-
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		35	35	1	" bro	R&R & bro Narcelow & Deadham Mass	Hattle	9/19	2.10	2	1	
10	Schneider	Jakob		22	29	1	" bro	[illegible] St Louis	"	"	3.30	6	6	6
11	Pickarz	Sima		18	7	1	" sis	Clara & Irish 3 me 376 18st nyc	Prag	9/19	11.00	1	1	
12	Wolfsdorf	Jache		18	6	1	" sis	Mark, Jacob, 153 Broome	Brl	"	8.46	-	1	-
13	Tojter	Hersch		12	22	1	" bro	Lig, Thos Rachel 71 Allen 2nd Fl	Prag	"	11.46	-	1	-
14	Abromowitz	Sele & ch		23	11/12	2	" hus	Bro C, Dean Hannah 78 Eg St	"	"	11.01	-	-	-
15	Weiner	Judes & 2 ch		22	4/6	1 2	" tel $	Leo, Lewis, 60 76 ce Lig	Prag	"	11.02	-	-	-
16	Klein	Rochem		21	29	1	" bro	Bro Joseph 360 Madison Ave	Nkln	Hattle	9/9	3.50	2	2
17	Olchman	Chane & [illegible]		18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RR Uncle Isaac 44 Broad St Savannah Ga			"	2.30	4	6
18	[illegible]	Ester & son		22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	c/o Society 220 Madison St	Nyc	Behl	9/9	9.08	1	1
19	[illegible]	Bella & [illegible]		21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RR Mrs Schlome Spector 1751 75st Lafayette	Indie	Hattle	"	4.00	2	2
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle, Isaac Jordan, 350 9	2Brl	Prag	9/8	11.20	-	-
21								Kus, Israel, 319 Henderson	"	"	"	1.43	-	3
22	Zitterman	Jette		7	28	1	" cou	" Mancha, 222 2nd	"	"	"	1.05	-	1
23	Magilnik	Samuel		1 6	6	1	" tel $	" Jankel, 319 Moore	2Klyn	Brl	"	1.15	-	1
24	Zlotnicky	Rebecca & 2 c(2 Cabin)		7/21	22	3	" tel $	Uncle, Isaac Lichowitz 152 E 106	"	"	"	2.24	-	1
25	Linder	Jossel	" "	0	19	1	" son	Leb Society 220 Madison St	Nyc	"	9/9	9.08	1	2
26	Farber	Yenke	"	"	3	1	" bro	RR Hus Jacob 2 7 Spruce st Phila Pa	"	Hattle	"	1.20	3	6
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	2	1	" uncle	Son, Isaac 392 6 2nd	"	Prag	9/8	12.-	-	1
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro Schlome 85 Bartlett St	2Klyn	Hattle	9/9	10.00	1	1
29	[illegible]	Wojeisch		21	30	1	" tel $	Uncle, Moses Jacobson 529 Penn	"	Prag	9/8	8.-	-	1
30	Lutzky	Chane		1	18	1	" hus	RR Yalk, 104 Sophine st Pittsburg Pa	"	Hattle	9/20	1.00	2	3
								Leb Society 117 Broad nyc	"	Behl	9/21	10.-	6	6
								Kusch, Lucian, 152 Madison	"	Prag	9/8	11.-	-	-

33 33

STATENDAM SEP 18

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION

No.

WD S. S. Str. ELBE arrived Sept. 18, 1906. , 190 , M., from

No.	Sex		Name	Manifest Group No.	Manifest Page No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'n	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'n	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'n	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner
✓	60	m	Sklansky, Mordohe and f	9 11/12	2		Dr. Sert.	Eager																	2
✓		32	Weldenbaum, Reisel and 3ch	18 2/5	4		"	"																	4
✓		33	Kniznick, Sr ul ddu any greh	11 22/24	1		"	Mit.																	3 6 3
✓	23	m	34 Blank, Isak	3 7	1		HOLD	Alex.																	1 5 1
✓	48	f	35 Pawlowska, Julianna and son	20 21/2	2		Ins. Sert.	Mitchell																	6 8 6
✓	18	m	36 Gasyka, Martin	20 23	1			"																	3 4 3
✓	2	f	37 Stuczynska, Rifke dau and mother	12 1/12	3		Dr. Sert.	Jones																	2
✓	50	f	Goldenschlag, Tauba	22 9	1			Elliott																	1
✓	50	f	38 Steinberg, Breine	22 9	1																				6 6 6
✓	30	f	39 Bogunia Stanislawa wch	2	2	Inf.	Chd. in hospital	Mitchell																	4 2 4 2
✓	36	m	40 Wellman, Borris	2 2/3	2									9/8	34	F									1
✓	19	m	41 Infeld, Judia	22 7	1		Sk. hosp. Sert.	Jones Allen																	5 5 5
✓	2	m	42 Kwasnikowski	4	1		6 D.	from hosp. 9/20 Excl. Trg. 9/26																	5 5 6
✓	18	m	43 Yacuna, Unucas	4	1		"	"						10/4	134	F		9/28	183	W	2	50			
✓	3	m	44 Bogunia, Franciszka	2 13	1		2 R.R.	from hosp. 9/25						10/4	134	F	10/30	3	DA						32 33 3
✓	6	m	45 Aronowska, Herschel	2	2			11th Ear.						10/4	134	F									
✓	2	m	46 Weltman, Berk	2	3									9/15	R										10 11 10
✓	8	m	47 Bacz, Hersch																						

TOTALS.

Form 504B.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. STATENDAM (Holland-America Line) arrived Sept. 18, 1906. , 190 , M., from

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Sec't	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Sec't	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec't	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec't	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	58 m	1	Kurland, Taitel and wf	2 cabin E 11/12	2	I P C	Dr. Cert.	Jakovski									9/18	80	Ld		9/18	93	Ld					2	
✓	68 f	2	Tisch, Mina	2 cabin E 17	1	"		"									9/18	91	Ld		9/18	91	Ld					1	
✓	21 f	3	Gemeiner, Bertha and sis	2 cabin G 25/26	2	"	Dr. Cert.	"									9/18	89	Ld		9/18	89	Ld						
✓	50 m	4	Leiensohn, Rafael wf and 4ch	2 cabin C 24/29	6	"		Pearsall									9/18	80	Ld		9/18	80	Ld					5	
✓	50 f	5	Mignez, Ruchel	2 cabin C 30	1	"		"									9/18	81	Ld		9/18	81	Ld					1	
✓	24 m	6	Ritts, Bruno	7 16	1	"	Was in prison [illegible]	Schwartz																				7	8	7
✓	32 f	7	Arenowsky, Keile and2ch	2 272830	3	"	Child in hosp.	Mitchell	9/19/06	4	40						9/19/06	4	40		9/19/06	72	W	55				8	8	8
✓	30 f	8	Traylor, Sure and son	2 cabin D 1/2	2		HOLD withdraws 4/18	Barth																				2	2	2
✓	32 f	9	Kempler, Beti and son	2 cabin G 3/4	2	"	HOLD withdraws 9.20 A.M.	Pakowski																				14	16	14
✓	50 m	10	Silberstein, Fischel	8 22	1	"		Eager													9/18	52	W					1	
✓	18 m	11	Winter, Chaim and bro	5 27/28	2	"		Donmus																				2	4	2
✓	15 f	12	Dessiok, Golde and bro	5 4/5	2	"		"																						
✓	32 f	13	Barzanska, Nastasia and ch	15 1/2	2	"		Dim.													9/18	122	K	4	20			2	4	2
✓	45 f	14	Brauhstein, Jette and 4ch	17 7/11	5	"		Raczk.																						
✓	57 f	15	Blechmer, Malke	3 5	1	"		Alex.													9/18	84	K	2	50			5		
✓	46 m	16	Korasik, Berko	19 30	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Donmus													9/18	81	Ld	4	25					
✓	32 f	17	Weilinsky, Ester and 4ch	9 1/5	5	"	"	Eager													9/19	35	J	12	50			1	2	1
✓	42 f	18	Joroscgonowitz, Chaje and 4ch	15 4/8	5	"		Dim.													9/18	61	Ld	2	00			5		
✓	38 f	19	Rauser, Ides and 3ch	17 14/17	4	"		Raczk.													9/18	55	K	2	50			10	10	10
✓	60 m	20	Lipkowitz, Lawid	11 1	1	"		Dim.													9/18	107	K	4	pm			4		
✓	30 f	21	Rubin, Basche 3ch and mother(Freidkin, Rochel)	12 2/3/4 Al	5	"		Jones	9/19/06	3	4										9/18	85	K	3	pm			1		
✓	58 m	22	Bazata, Josef wf and 4ch	22 10/15	6	"	Dr. Cert.	Elliott													9/20	103	J	2	30			8	12	8
✓	39 m	23	Saposnik, Moische and 2ch	13 6/8	3	"	" "	Schwartz																				98	102	96
✓	58 f	24	Auswaks, Chane	20 26	1	"		Mitchell													9/18	122	J	3	30				3	
✓	49 m	25	Deutschman, Uscher wf and son	13 14/16	3	"	Dr. Cert.	Schwartz													9/18	97	K	3	25				1	
✓	46 f	26	Rapapport, Chaje and ch	17 25/26	2	"	Hirsch shop 9 a.m. 9/19/06	Raczk	9/19/06								10/10/06											6	6	6
✓	25 f	27	Bass, Zissel and son	4 1 3	2	"	Son in hosp. Dr. Memo. 3pm	Jones													9/20	164	K	11	45			2	4	2
✓	37 m	28	Reder, Srul wf and 5ch	9 15	7	"	Dr. Cert. & Memo.	Eager													9/18	16	J							
✓	54 m	29	Rein, Abe and wf	20 24/25	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Mitchell													9/18	33	J	4	15	K		41	42	41
✓	48 f	30	Ribkis, Faje	13 13	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Schwartz													9/18	80	Kelly					49	56	49
																					9/18	119	K	4	50			6	8	6
																													1	

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. P. Halst of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Pet Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb 1906

Immigration Officer at

11/18/06

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

RECAPITULATION.			
	Alien.	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Affidavit of Surgeon.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing from Christiansand, Sept. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gronsky N. N. Mrs	60		f	w	—	yes	yes	Russ	Russ.	N Y	N. York	yes	self	yes	U S City	Dau J Strathmore 64 Broadway N York City	no	no	no	good no
2	Weatherby (child)	00	9	m	c	—	yes	yes	Russ	Russ.	Oregon	Portland Oregon	yes	self	yes	U S City	Husband H. J. Weatherby Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	good no
3	Mary Rasche Bertha	27	4	m	w	—	yes	yes	Germany	Germ.	Stavanger	Glen Falls N Y	yes	myself	$45	6 mos 3 years	Husband Mr. Rasche Mary 18 Carrow Ave Glen Falls N Y	no	no	no	good no
4	— — Ruth	15	4	f	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good no
5	— — John	12	m	m	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good no
6	— — Sara	12	4	f	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good no
7	— — Carl	9	m	m	s	—	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good no
8	Huntington Charles	28	7	m	s	Architect	yes	yes	Mass.	Mass.	Boston	Boston	yes	self	yes	U S City	16 St Stephens Str Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good no
9	Wirk Hans	35	m	m	w	Fireman	no	yes	Norway	Norw.	Bergen	N York	yes	myself	yes	no	Brother Engineer Bernhard Person 14 East Promenade Rd Caroma N Y	no	no	no	good no
10	Hellicksen L.	39	m	m	w	Captain	yes	yes	Norway	Norw.	N. S. a	N York	yes	myself	$100	U S Citz	Wife Mrs. Hellicksen 142 Park Ave Hoboken N J	no	no	no	good no
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Holst, of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Ost, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com[illegible]
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible], sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 [illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of importation, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hagelin Esther	28		f			yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Seattle	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother in law Engineer Yesler Wa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hagelin Hanna	8		f			no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hagelin Ester	4		f			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lindberg Carl	22		m			yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Chicago Illinois	Minneapolis Minn	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother in law Engineer Yesler Wa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lindberg Agnes	14		f			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Minneapolis	Sister Mrs Ellis 1414 Elliot Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lundgren Ignatius	28		m			yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Stockholm Sweden	Seattle Wash	no	Self	yes	no	Brother in law Engineer Yesler Wa	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Johnson Carl	41		m			yes	yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	New York	yes	U S Citizen	yes	U S Citizen	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jacobus	Georgina	50	f	m	wife	yes	yes	American	U S A	New York	yes	U S Citizen	to home	75 str 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	"	Gene	17	f	s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	born in U S		Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Nolan	Jennie	49	f	m	wife	yes	yes	American	U S A	NY	NY	yes	U S Citizen	to home	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	"	Ida	9	f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	born in U S	513 E 2nd str Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11 M 4a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. P. Halst, of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Ost, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish:
Indian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish:
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania June 7th, 1906. Arriving at Port of ... 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc. (Insert "yes" or "no" as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlberg, Elma	42		f	m		yes	yes	America	Scand	Christiania	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	yes	20 years in Chicago	Home. 182 Michigan ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bonnerue, Rudolf	33		m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Columbia University New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ring, Ragnhild	45		f	s	Nurse teacher	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	yes	11 years in U.S. 1895 N.Y.	379 - 56th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wright, James H.	38		m	m	Fireman	yes	yes	America	Scand	Boston Mass	Boston Mass		U.S. Citizen		born in U.S.	for from 95 Mayflower st. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wright, Sagot	40		f	m		no	yes										no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Olsen, Gunvald	45		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	America	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	yes	24 years Brooklyn 17 years	186 Bridge st. Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Olsen, Elisabeth	42		f	m		no	yes										no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Olsen, Thekla	5		f	s		no	yes										no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pandem, Jules	37		f	s		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	1903-1906 N.Y.	Friend. Mr Lovenzyl 34 W. 77th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Chee, John	44		m	m	Doctor	yes	yes	America	Scand	Christiania	Westby, Wis	no	Self	yes	1903-1906 Wisconsin	Home Westby, Vernon Co. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Petersen, Ellen	60		m	m	Apothecary	yes	yes	America	Scand	Gjerg Norway	Grong Grove Minn.	no	self	yes	no	Home Grong Grove, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Nicolaysen, Fredr.	20		f	s		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Glens Falls N.Y.	no	self	yes	no	Friend, Mrs. L. Beebe Wife 18 Harrison ave Glens Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Richards, Haldsdan	33		m	m	Banker	yes	yes	America	Scand	N.Y. &	Mallard Iowa	no	N. S. Citizen		1893-1894	Mallard, Iowa Brother Mr Thos Lauder Edison Park, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rosengreen, Agnes E.	35		f	m		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill.	no	self	yes	Chicago Ill.	Home 601 N. Miami ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Larson, Ronnang	67		f	m		no	yes	America	Scand	Christiania	Sioux Falls S. Dak	yes	self	yes	37 years	Sioux Falls, S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lillian, Alsie	40		f	s		no	yes	America	Scand	New York	New York	yes	self	$5	1886-1906 New York	C. 31 st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Edmindsen, Gustav	38		m	m	Captain	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Seattle	no	self	yes	no	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Konard, Velma S.	40		f	m		no	yes	America	Scand	U.S.A.	New York		U.S. Citizen		1902-1906	34 West 28 th st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Novak, Josef	24		m	m	Jeweller	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Jersey City N.J.	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	yes	1 year in Jersey city	37 Tonnelef st. Jersey city, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Claaksonsson, Ingrid	29	3	f	s		no	yes	Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Schenectady N.Y.	no	self	yes	no	Engineer, Alarkonst Hedberg Box 998 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Erickson, Filga	48		f	m		no	yes	America	Scand	America	New York	husband born in U.S.	U.S. Citizen			373 Vanderbilt ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Erikson, Florence	20		f	s		no	yes	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.					158 Bainbridge st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bodin, Elna, S.	23		f	s		no	yes	America	Scand	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	born in U.S.					no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lund, Marie	30		f	s	Book keeper	yes	yes	America	Scand	Trondhjem	New York	yes	self	yes	from embassy	1764 N. Rumbell ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Yahn, Thorsten	35		m	s	Lutheran	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Holmestrand	Washington D.C.	no	U.S. Citizen		1903-1906	Home 321 Pennsylvania Ave Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Yahn, Sigrid	30		f	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		self	yes	Washington D.C. 1903-1906		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lundmark, Odilie	40		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	yes	self	yes	19 years in N.Y.	620 - 5th ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Laird, Dagny	29		f	s	no	yes	yes	America	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	no	father	$100	1880-1906 N.Y.	Home 1230 Amsterdam ave. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lundberg, Hilda	20		f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	America	Scranton, Pa.	N.Y.	self	$40	1900-1906 Scranton, Pa.	to home 437 Adams Ave Scranton Pa. Unmarried	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mueller, C. F.	49		m	s	Broker	yes	yes	America	Scand	New York	New York		U.S. Citizen			New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

30 29 [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. Holst of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—959

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Pet Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mentals and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Pet

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—959

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hekla from Copenhagen Sept 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 If coming under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Smith, J. A.	56		M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	American	Scand	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	Y	U.S. Citizen			752 West 7th Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" E.	60		F	M		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vordenskiold, Estan	37		M	M		Y	Y	"	"	Minnehaha Co	Minnehaha Co	"	U.S. Citizen			868 - 8th Ave Minnehaha, Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" E. Dole	6		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ewist, Elvira	4		F	S				"	"	Passaic	Passaic	"	"	900	1888-1906 Passaic	Home 87 - 10th Ave Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rydbeck, [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	to friend in Canada 238 W 25th Ave Vancouver	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	A. G.	63	M	M	Merchant		Y	Y	American	Scand	Minneapolis Minn	Minneapolis Minn	Y	U.S. Citizen			to home 1119 Lumber Exchange Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. P. Halst, of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets herewith in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Ost, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets herewith one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept 1910

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

E—169

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from Copenhagen SEP 1906 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brecker, Simon	35	m	m	mer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Atty. Ny.	yes	self	$25	1888-1906 Ny	to home 170 Brook Plains Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Flora, Alfred	39	m	m	Jeweler	yes	yes	Canada	English	Toronto Canada	Montreal	yes	Self	yes	1902 Montreal	to brother Toby Ferguson 1669 Boston ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Meyer, Elsie	21	f	s		yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Jutland	San Francisco	no	Self	no	1906 San Francisco	to friend Mrs Sofie Sauer 208 E 24th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Danzig, Hyman	32	m	s		yes	yes				Chicago Ill	no	Self	no	1905 Chicago	to friend Abraham Cohen 245 West 82nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mehlsack, Oscar	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Atty	yes	Self	$25	1906 Atty	to friend Andrew Peterson 245 West 82nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Hanna, Emma	26	f	s		yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Atty	yes	Self	yes	1905 Atty	to friend Mrs Sofie Sauer 208 E 24th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bergman, Julia	21	f	s		yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Jutland	St Paul Minn	yes	Self	$25	No 1906	to friend Mrs Sofie Sauer 208 E 24th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Schulda, Hanna	50	f	s	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Atty	yes	Self	yes	1906 Atty	to friend Mrs Sofie Sauer 208 E 24th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bjornah, [illegible]	26	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Philadelphia Pa	yes	U S Citizen	yes	1905 Philadelphia Pa	Home 220 E 43 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Grand Forks N D	yes	U S Citizen	yes	1905 Grand Forks N D	Home The Rockingham Washington D C	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Isaacsson, [illegible]	25	m	m	Fireman	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	[illegible]	yes	Self	$50	1905 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible]	23	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	[illegible]	yes	Self	$50	1905 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible]	26	m	m	Fireman	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	[illegible]	yes	Self	$50	1905 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]	30	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	[illegible]	yes	Self	$50	1905 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible]	31	f	s	Child	Boy					[illegible]	yes	Self	$50	1905 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	46	f	s							[illegible]	yes	Self	$50	1905 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rundvall, Nye	22	f	s	Miss	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Atty	yes	Self	$50	1905-1906 Atty	Home Martha Washington Hotel 29 st Madison Ave Atty City	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ellison, Agnes	30	f	s	Miss	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Atty	yes	Self	$50	1892-1906 Atty	Home 2 [illegible] East 24 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Andersson, Clara	53	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Atty	yes	Self	$50	1906 Atty	Walter Chas Lindstrom Uncle 143 Liberty St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Elin	22	f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Uncle Carl Olsson 215 Central Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Tufvasson, Thomas	16	f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Elsnick, Leonard	47	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Amer	Amer	U.S.	McKeesport Pa	yes	U S Citizen	$50	1906	Home 1501 Beaver St McKeesport, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Leonard jr	3	m	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mitchell, Urban	37	f	wd	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	yes	U S Citizen born in U.S.	$50	1906	230 Wyoming Ave Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	" George	2	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Strauss, Elias H.	43	f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scranton, Pa	yes	U S Citizen	$50	1906	Home 230 Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Isakson, Hannah	41	f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	U S Citizen	$50	1906	Home 515 Clifton Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Madsen, Sara																					
29	" Ebe																					
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Holst, of the S/S Hilly Clar, from Copenhagen Christiansand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C P Holst Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Jost, Surgeon of the S/S Hilly Clar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Jost Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russinian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hellig Olav Sailing from Copenhagen. 6 SEP 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prepaid or partially prepaid ticket-passenger by another person or corporation.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andersen	Edmund	40		m	m	Farmer	y	y	Denmark	Danish	Ringsted	Ashland Neb					Farmer					good	no
2	Jensen	Lene Chr	44		f	m	Wife	y	y	"	"	"	"					Farmer's wife					good	no
3	"	Hans	15		m	s	Child	y	y	"	"	"	"					Farmer					good	no
4	"	Wilhelm	11		m	s	Child	y	y	"	"	"	"					Farmer					good	no
5	"	Ida	9		f	s	Child	y	y	"	"	"	"					Farmer					good	no
6	Andersen	Alma	31		f	m	Wife	y	y	"	"	Copenhagen	Portland Conn					Farmer's wife					good	no
7	Carlsen	Mary	23		f	s	Cook	y	y	"	"	"	11 W. 130 St N.Y.					Cook					good	no
8	Lundquist	Nine	22		f	s		y	y	"	"	"	14 Evans Place Bx					Cook					good	no
9	Sorensen	Marie	6		f		Wife	y	y	Denmark	Danish	Aalborg	to house 99 Wall St										good	no
10	Schultz	Anna M	43		f	s	Nurse	y	y	"	"	"	147 E 62 St N.Y.					Nurse					good	no
11	Schyver	Gustav	26		m	s		y	y	"	"	"	2 W 92 St N.Y.					Cook					good	no
12	Aalberg	Emma	35		f	m	Wife	y	y	"	"	"	Chicago Ill										good	no
13	"	John	9		m	s	Child	y	y	"	"	"	"										good	no
14	Bessau	Hansine	28		f	m	Wife	y	y	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	N.Y.	y	Self	y	1899-96 Copen H Sec.	662 Rockwell Ave Chicago Ill					good	no
15	"	Harald	4		m	s	Child	y	y	"	"	"	"										good	no
16	"	Enid	2		f	s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"										good	no
17	Hansen	Chas M.	55		m	m	Banker	y	y	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Passaic N.J.					Farmer, N.J.					good	no
18	"	Ida	50		f	m	Wife	y	y	"	"	"	"										good	no
19	Weidemann	Helmy	31		f	m	Servant	y	y	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Havana Cuba	y	Self	y	1899-96 Copen H Sec.	Trade 97 Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Nielsen	Caroline	44		f	m	Wife	y	y	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Titusville Fla					to house Titusville, Fla					good	no
21	"	Axel	8		m	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"										good	no
22	"	Ellen	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										good	no
23	Nielsen	Ella C	24		f	m	Wife	y	y	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Ko					Home: 380 D Flagler Ave St. Louis, Mo.					good	no
24	"	Selma M	1/2		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"										good	no
25	Olsen	Carl	35		m	m	Laborer	y	y	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Minneapolis Minn					215 Central Ave Minneapolis, Minn					good	no
26	"	Julie	30		f	m	Wife	y	y	"	"	"	"										good	no
27	Young	Ida	14		f	s	Nurse	y	y	"	"	"	N.Y.	Lake Hurband	N.Y.	Self		461 Bobo Ave Bobo Ken, N.J.					good	no
28	Johansen	Elsie	16		f	s	Servant	y	y	"	"	"	Omaha Neb	parent	N.Y.	Self		552 - 15 Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.					good	no
29	Speil	Lotte	52		f	m	Wife	y	y	"	"	"	Omaha Neb	husband	N.Y.	Self		2402 Sixth St Omaha, Neb.					good	no
30	Petersen	John M.	35		m	s	Merchant	y	y	"	"	"	Perth Amboy N.J.					66 Woodbridge Road Perth Amboy, N.J.					good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J P Holst, * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J P Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Septbr 190 6

William Williams
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Jst, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 Year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Septbr 190

William Williams
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

(6)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

E Dahl 2 K

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kelvig Oar sailing from Christiansand S. Septbr 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Spec. write.)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
VL 14153 Sale																							
1	Remert Christine	36		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norge for Chrsand	N York	yes	myself	$10	no	to Friend Teder Andreassen 758 - 22nd Sts Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	little toe
2	Johnsen Stina	49		f	m	m	yes	yes	"	"	" Brooklyn	N York	yes	self	$10	U S Citz	to home 339 Furman St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Dagmar	10		f	s	wife	yes	yes	"	"	" "	N York	yes	born in U.S.		U S Citz		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Thompson John K.	62		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	" Bergen	Paxton Ill	no	U.S. Citizen		U S Citz	to home Paxton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Anna	62		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	" "	Paxton Ill						no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Johnson Andrew	20		m	s	student	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	" Boston	Boston	no	U.S. Citizen	~~$10~~ 10th	1902 U S Citz	to home 18 St Stephen Str Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jacobsen Knud	49		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	"	" N York	N York	yes	U.S. Citizen born in U.S.		U S Citz	to home 1162 East 169 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Chester	10		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	" "							no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Andreassen L.	42		m	s	Captain	yes	yes	Norway	"	" Christiansand	New York	yes	self	$150	no sailor	to Bennett Walle & Co 18 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

9/6/36

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Holst, of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Septbr 1906

at Ny
William Mott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Jst, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Jst

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Septbr 1906

at Ny
William Mott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1186

S. S. Hekla Clan sailing from Christiania, September 16th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bernhart, Fanny	32		f		Cashier 11-A-3198	yes	yes	Norway (Norge)	Scand	Christiania	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	no	self	$90	10 months 1907	Husband Mr. Peter Bernhart 27 N. Phillips Ave Sioux Falls S Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bernhart, Alf	3	11	m		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Landin, Thelma	1	6	f		no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	$30	1896-1906	Husband Mr. William Landin 134 57th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cabliero, Benjamin	20		m	Cook	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Princeton	no	self	$100	1889	Brother Mr. Hampton Lyke Princeton Ky.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wynne, Margret	38		m	wife	yes	yes	yes	United States	U. S. A.	Owensboro, Kentucky	Owensboro, Kentucky	no	self	U. S. Citizen		to home Owensboro Kentucky	no	no	no	no	good	no.
6	Tabletoft, Elizabeth	22		s		no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondhjem	Wisby, Wise	no	self	$16	no	to uncle Mr. Jan Tobee Wisby, Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

6, e/50

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Halst, * of the S. S. Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Halst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept. 1906

at Ny
Williamsburgh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Jost, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Jost

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept. 1906

at Ny
Williamsburgh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S. S. Kristiania sailing from Christiania September 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of ..... 190 HCT

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andersson, Laura	34		f	m	no	yes	yes	America	Scand	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Self	$50 - Yes	1883 - 1906 Chicago	Home 908 N. 44 Court Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andersson, George	10		m	s	no	yes	yes										no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Swift, Robert	47		m	m	no	yes	yes	[illegible]		Boston, Mass	Boston, Mass	U.S. Citizen			born in U.S.	Home 813 South 4th st. Roslyn Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Swift, Marc	44		f	m	no	yes	yes										no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Swift, John	11		m	s	no	yes	yes								born in U.S.		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nagel, Helga L.	40	3	f	s	House keeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Self	$25.00	1904 - 1906 2 years in Chicago	Friend, Mrs. Dahlberg 202 Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lunsbad, Karen	28		f	s	no	yes	yes	America	Scand	Christiania	Seattle, Wash.	no	Self	$100	1900 - 1906 Chicago, Seattle	418 - 28th ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Foss, Fridtjof, P.	17		m	s	Dead	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	brother	$60.00	no	Brother Mr. Louis Foss 685 - E. 138th st. New York	Consumption	no	no	no	both lungs	no
9	Pedersen, Marie	67		f	m	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Ystad	Chicago, Ill.	no	U.S. Citizen		1870 - 1906 Chicago Ill.	Home 1346 Washington ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Brown, Marie	34		f	m	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Hammond, Ind.	no	self	$25		Home 213 N. Plummer ave. Hammond, Ill. Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nielson, Anna	26		f	s	House keeper	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Christiania	Boston, Mass	yes	self	$60.00	no	Friend, Mr. Ole Karlsen 15 Harvard st. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pedersen, Marie	33		f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Christiania	Boston, Mass	no	self	$60.00	no	Friend, Mr. Ole Karlsen 15 Harvard st. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nyborg, Ina	35		f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Christiania	Boston, Mass	no	self	$60.00	no	Friend, Mr. Ole Karlsen 15 Harvard st. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Spirade, Eugenia	31		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$50 - Yes	no	Brother Mr. F. Spirade 130 Rockliff st. New Ark N.J.	diseased	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ferlin, Paola	44		f	m	no	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Christiania	Denver, Colo.	no	self	yes	1895 - 1906 Denver, Colo.	Home 1426 19th ave. Denver, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ferlin, Francis	21		m	s	no	yes	yes					born in U.S.					no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ferlin, Olga	19		f	s	no	yes	yes					born in U.S.					no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Hansen, Henry	35		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tonsberg	New York	yes	self	$15.00	no	Brother Mr. Tom Hansen 330 W. 44th st. New York	diseased	diseased	no	no	good	no
19	Olsen, Samuel Christen	46		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Everett, Mass	no	self	$36.00	no	Son, Mr. Isaac Hopkins 24 Highland ave. Everett, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Olsen, Hodnacy, Ingebild	24		f	s	no	yes	yes								no	to Cousin - F. A. Hall	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Evgens, Johannes	30		m	s	Architect	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lavik	New York	yes	self	$50 - Yes	no	37 Jasper Terrace Montclair, N.J. Stepson, Miss Inga Strand	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Strand, Valborg	23		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lavik	New York	yes	self	$15.00	no	52 East - 53rd st. New York	diseased	diseased	no	no	good	no
23	Halvorsen, Anna	30		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lavik	New York	yes	self	$60. - Yes	1902 - 1906 N.Y.	Uncle Mr. H. Mauritz 426 Clinton st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Christensen, Karen, C.	26		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lavik	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no	Uncle Mr. H. Mauritz 426 Clinton st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Freudenthal, Dagny	27		f	s	Stenographer	yes	yes	America	Scand	N.S.B.	Conn Grosvenordale	no	self	$40. - Yes	1897 yrs to 1906 in Conn	Home Grosvenordale, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Freudenthal, Ellen	37		f	s	no	yes	yes							$40. -			no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Carlson, Anna	36		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Vorkoping	New York	yes	self	$100 - Yes	13 yrs to 1906	Home 25th E. 30 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Johanson, Olivia	24		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Vorkoping	New York	yes	self	$70 - Yes	8 years to 1906	Home 25th E. 30 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Johnson, Anna	36		f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	New York	New York	yes	self	50 Yes	1890 - 1906 N.Y.	144 West 58th st. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																							

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Holst, of the S. S. „Hellig Olav", from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept. 1906

at Ny
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Jst, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept. 1906

at Ny
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H T

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 . Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any prior solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lindberg, Carl	33		M	M	Carp.	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	No	Husband	$50	1891 Chicago	Husband Fred Ryberg 229 Cedar Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No
2	" Hilma	31		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		born in U.S.								
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. P. Holst, * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Septbr, 190 6

at Ny

William Wood
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Pet, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Pet

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Septbr, 190

at Ny

William Wood
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Olav.* sailing from *Copenhagen*, 6 SEP 1906 Arriving at Port of *Hoff*, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nielsen Charles P.	36		M	M	Dr	Y	Y	Denmark	Dane	U. S. A.	St Louis Mo	no	Self	$ 50	U. S. Citizen	to 3803 Fred Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jensen Peder	23		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	N. Y.	yes	"	"	"	1902-1906 to home	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lauerberg Arelsine	45		M	M	wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 30	"	1892-1906 to home	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sorensen Hans	47		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Hayward Calif	yes	"	$ 50	U. S. Citizen	2490 Chicago Ave Austin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Kirstine	56		F	M	wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"					to home	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Charles	11		M	S	child	Y	Y	"	"	"	"				born in U. S.	Hayward, Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rasmussen Harris	39		M	M	butcher	Y	Y	"	"	"	Loleta Calif	yes	"	$ 50	U. S. Citizen	to	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Margrethe	37		F	M	wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"					Loleta Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Elmer	3		M	S	child	N	N	"	"	"	"				born in U. S.		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bergstrom Alice K.	20		F	S	nurse	Y	Y	"	"	"	Poughkeepsie N. Y.	yes	self	$ 50	U. S. Citizen	1902-1906 to home 218 Cameron St Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lauria Emilie	42		F	S	"	Y	Y	Sweden	Swede	Lowell Mass	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 10	U. S. Citizen	1897-1906 to home 54-58 Shattuck St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Benzan Emilie	29		F	M	wife	Y	Y	Austria	Austrian	N. Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 16	U. S. Citizen	1899-1906 to home 711 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Tuscen Karsten	42		M	M	merchant	Y	Y	Denmark	Dane	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Tellan	11		F	S	child	Y	Y	"	"	"	"				born in U. S.		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Rasmussen Anton	45		M	M	reverend	Y	Y	Denmark	Dane	N. Y.	N. Y.	yes	self	$ 50	U. S. Citizen	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Sofie	41		F	M	wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"					to home	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Anna	19		F	S	child	Y	Y	"	"	"	"					252 W 48 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Victor	3		M	S	"	N	N	U S	born	"	"				born in U. S.	N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Ridolf	1		M	S	"	N	N	U S	born	"	"				born in U. S.		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lindell Emma A.	21		F	S	nurse	Y	Y	Sweden	Swede	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	Poughkeepsie N.Y.				born in U.S.	218 Cameron St Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lindhardt Olga	30		F	M	wife	Y	Y	Denmark	Dane	Racine Wis.	Racine Wis.	no	Husband	$ 20	1903-1906 to Racine	Husband Jeppe Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Blum Antonette V.	29		F	M		Y	Y	Germany	German	N. Y.	N. Y.	yes	self	$ 50	U. S. Citizen	1894-1906 to home 226 W 133 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Christiansen Fanny	23		F	S	2-763379-8/14/06	Y	Y	Denmark	Dane	Copenhagen Denmark	Jersey City N.J.	no	aunt	$ 105	No	aunt Mrs. H. Dreibl 517 Grove St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Leth Anna C.	37		F	M	wife	Y	Y	Norway	Norwegian	N. Y.	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	$ 75	1893-1906	to home 455 Bergen Ave Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Aagmar	9		F	S	child	Y	Y	U S	born	"	"				born in U.S.		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Martinsen John	35		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	Denmark	Dane	Princeton Jct. N.J.	Princeton Jct. N.J.					to home Princeton Junc N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Møller Magdalene	64		F	M	wife	Y	Y	Denmark	Dane	Ord Neb	Ord Neb	no	self	$ 50	1874-1906	to home: Ord, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Strömbom, Anna	34		F	S	cook	Y	Y	Sweden	Swede	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	yes in U.S.	50 W. 82 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Marie	30		F	W	cook	Y	Y	Norway	Norwegian	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	yes in U.S.	9 East 63 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																							

Rock

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Holst, * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen do solexlemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven-eighty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept. 190 6

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Ost, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven-eighty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept. 190 6

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Immigration Service
Form 1506-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. *Hellig Olav* sailing from *Copenhagen*, 6 SEP 1906 Arriving at Port of ____, 190 NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 * Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, permit, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Holler Sigrun	44		m	m	farmer	y	y	American	Scand	R. S. A.	Ord Nebr					to home					good	no
2	" Valborg	37		f	m	wife	y	y	"	"	"	"					Home " Ord Nebr					good	no
3	" Gerda	3		f	s	child	n	n	"	"	"	"										good	no
4	" Astrid	1		f	s	"	n	n	"	"	"	"										good	no
5	Murin Paul O.	45		m	s	sailor	y	y	Russ	Russ	Libau	N. Y.	born in U.S.									good	no
6	Murin Adelaide	43		f	m	wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	born in U.S.									good	no
7	Prager Marie	39		f	s	"	y	y	Austria	Hung	Austria	N. Y.	born in U.S.				899 DeKalb Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.					good	no
8	Johnson Georg	43		m	s	painter	y	y	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Crystal Falls Mich	no	self	$20	1901-1906 Crystal Falls Mich	Sister Mrs Frank Ventry 5227 W 49 St. N.Y. to home Crystal Falls Mich					good	no
9	not shipped											Ord Nebr					Ord Nebr						
10	Arnidesen Marie	32		f	m	wife	y	y	Norway	Norw	Norway	Jersey City N.J.	Husband	U. S.	Citizen		184 Mercer Ave Jersey City, N.J.					good	no
11	Lundquist August	30		m	m	mechanic	y	y	Swede	Swede	Sweden	"	"	"	"		to home					good	no
12	" Mathilde	32		f	m	wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Home 592 5. Ave New York					good	no
13	Bäckstrom Olga	9		f	s	child	y	y	"	"	"	"	born in U.S.									good	no
14	Hanson Arthur K.	32		m	s	merchant	y	y	Norway	Norw	Norway	Chicago, Ill	U.S.	Citizen			Home 271-92 St. Chicago, Ill					good	no
15	Halmes Marie	52		f	wd	widow	y	y	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Chicago, Ill	late husband	U.S.	Citizen		Home Co. 9th & Superior Ave Chicago, Ill					good	no
16	Hansen Christine	48		f	wd	widow	y	y	Norway	Norw	Norway	Chicago Ill	U.S.	Citizen			Home 8926 Exchange Ave Chicago, Ill					good	no
17	Hansen George	20		m	s	student	y	y	Chicago Ill	Norw	Norway	Chicago Ill	born in U.S.									good	no
18	Wedholm, Lina	30		f	s	cook	y	y	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	NJ	yes	self	$30	1880-1906 in NJ	to home 833 East 133 St. New York					good	no
19	" Elsie	6		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	born in U.S.									good	no
20	Knifes, Anna	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hung	Austria	NJ	self			1892-1906 in NJ	Home 615 - Hamburg Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no
21	Erickson, Emilie	31		f	m	wife	y	y	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	NJ	first husband	U.S.	Citizen	$10	1895-1906 to Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no
22	" Gladys	6		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$25.	1895-1906 New York	289 East 79 St. New York					good	no
23	Horbold, Louise	50		f	s	cook	yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Germany	Indiana Ill	born in U.S.									good	no
24	Lindell, Emma	26		f	m	wife	y	y	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Indiana Ill	yes	self	$50	1895-1906 Indiana Ill	Employer: Wm. Charley Pierce Co. Silver & 5. St. Indiana, Ill.					deaf	no
25	" Emil	15		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$30.	1892-1906 NJ	Brother Axel Lindell 59 - Jewett Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					good	no
26	Gartmann, Mathilda	35		f	s	miss	yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Germany	NJ	born in U.S.									good	no
27	Johnson, Axel O.	30		m	m	sailor	y	y	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	NJ	yes	self	$30	1897-1906 NJ	Cousin Axel Lindell 59 - Jewett Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					good	no
28	Lindgren, Elisabeth	25		f	s	servant	y	y	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Chicago, Ill	U.S.	Citizen			1347 - Osgood St Chicago, Ill					good	no
29	Svenberg, Olga	27		f	s	miss	y	y	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	NJ	yes	self	$40.	1902-1906 NJ	Friend S.S. Sandefjord Care M. 52 St. New York					good	no
30													yes	self	$50.	1892-1906 NJ	Friend Helen von Segerfelt 146 E. 48 St. New York City					good	no

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. P. Holst, * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 190 6

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

57

I, A. C. Ost, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examindtion of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this Sept 18 day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116. S. S. "Kong Olav" sailing from Kristiana the 7th April, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in almshouse or other institution, or cared for and treated at the expense of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johnsen Theodor	42	m	m	Sailor	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sweden	New York	yes	self	$22	yes	1903	New York	Friend Anton Olsen Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andersen William	23	m	m	Sailor	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$10	no			Friend Anton Olsen 343 W 145th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Andersen Georg	24	m	m	Sailor	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$7	yes	1901	Chicago	Friend Anton Olsen 343 W 145th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Olsen Erling	17	m	s	Sailor	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$18	no			Brother Andrew Olsen c/o Boston P.O. 1731 Ridge Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Roskelin Jens	18	m	s	Sailor	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$16	no			Friend Adolf Magnus 439 21st St Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Andresen Hans	24	m	m	Sailor	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$16	no			Mrs Hulda Robert 406 West 18th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Holst, of the Steamer Kellogg Ber from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
(Master.)

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

(a) State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Jost, Surgeon of the Steamer Kellogg Ber do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifests twenty five in the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Jost

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

(a) Strike out the word "surgeon" in cases where the same is employed by owners of the vessel, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 501-A, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and intransit)] should be made in accordance with the following special instructions, and the number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions next to the subject to which it relates, the column including "column 18" by a descriptive title applicable to only a portion of it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—This entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Spanish America or Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

"Negro, black" refers to a person coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa, who in appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, or who come from districts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Umbria, or Marche, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] or Austria, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a language called the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Modena, Emilia, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province only or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, who and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the city or town (not State) of relatives' residence.

Column 16 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 16 should show whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, father, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either husband, father, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	24 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

11—1115

S.S. Kellog Olav sailing from Kristiania via Christiansand Sept 6 1906. Arriving at Port of N.Y. Sept 15 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by virtue of any contract, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Andresen Arthur	16		m	s	Rask	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Fremont Nb	Ny	self	$3	no			Father Ole Andresen Fremont Nb	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nielsen Margrethe	20	6	f	s	Seamstress	no	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	New York	Ny	self	$18	no			Mother Mrs K Nielsen 198 - 19 Str Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Reimer Claus L	27		m	"	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no			Rev Petersen 8 State Str NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hansen Fred Chr	26		"	"	Forest	yes	yes	"	"	England	"	"	"	$30	no			Rev Petersen 8 State Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Olsen Julius A E	18		"	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"	"	$27	no			Cousin Emil Nielsen Wade Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Kroll Aged Alexand	20		"	"	Clerk	yes	no	"	"	"	New Jersey	"	"	$30	no			Mr Morrison Grand St 50 Monticlair New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Petersen Marinus Chr	29		"	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	no			Staat Str 8. Rev Petersen	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wiedemann Martin Emil	19		"	"	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no			To Family Lange Pekin Ill Box 56	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Moss Johannes Adl	22		"	"	Socialist	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	New York	Ny	self	$	yes	1897	Ny	Father Moss Yonkers Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	Varicose Veins
10	Madsen Peter Mart	20	11	"	"	Painter	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	New York	Ny	self	$15	no			Cousin Moss Yonkers Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Frohmann Rudolf	21		"	"	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	no			Mr A Hilldebrandt 61 East End Ave Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Andersen Thomasine M	33		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$	yes	1904	Ny	My Home 1104 Washington Str Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Hansen Carl	27		m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	yes	1904	Ny	Home 256 New Brunswick St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Andersen C Peter	53		"	s	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Omaha Neb	"	"	$2	no	1884	Neb	Mrs R Petersen 504 Pears Str Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jensen Wilhelm Andr	20		"	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fort Point N Y	"	"	$16	no			Brothers P C Jensen & C Hermann Fort Point New Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Hansen Hans Henrik	25		"	"	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$20	no			To Family Peter Larsen 812 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Andersen August	31		"	"	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	"	"	"	$15	no	not ov	Ny	Home Inv Nobiscr 139 - 14 Str Hoboken Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Andersen Niels Hans	27	8	"	"	Fisherman	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	"	"	"	$35	no			Wallabout Str 96 Axel Sheel Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hansen Carl Jorgen	19	5	"	"	Worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			500 - 5 Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Eriksson A C			"	"	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	"	"	"	$17	no			Sailors Home 72 Carroll Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Torp Rolf Christian	17	8	"	"	Waiter	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	"	"	"	$45	yes	ov Sailor		Reis Petersen 8 State Str NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Schmidt Johannes	22	6	"	"	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	no			Brother Thomas Schmidt 11 East Ave Port Jervis NY	no	no	no	no	Good	Varicose Veins
23	Forslund Emil	20		"	"	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20	no			Brother Harald Forslund 246 W Grieswell Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jacobsen Mina	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	yes	2 Years	Ny	Mother Mrs Hans Jensen 233 1/2 Washington St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Charasch Jacob	19		m	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Bayonne NJ			$20	no			Mr R Levin 37 W 23 St Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST** of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, nor an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed

Sworn to before me this 18th day of 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. OST** Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"**

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had **4 Years** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the laws of **Copenhagen** and that I graduated from **The Medical College** on the **1st** day of **May** 1897; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing **two** Manifest Sheets, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true answers to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 101, 102, and 103) B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those previously admitted), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number in the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses by the word including column 10, by a brief phrase indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cruise pointer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes [illegible] appearance indicates mixed [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] Po, northern Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] Genoa, Modena, Parma, and Romagna, in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] Italian, French, and Rhæto-Romanic, and in the Austrian Empire [illegible] Italian, Slovenian, and Croatian. Most of the people speaking the dialect of the Italian language in "Italian north."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, not of the place of departure, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show accurately the place, city or town of the [illegible]

Column 12 (Have you ever been in the United States before?).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No—Yes or No.

Column 13 (If so, when and where?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as [illegible] whether by himself or some relative; if steamship company, [illegible]

Column 14 (Have you $50 in your possession, and if not, how much?).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual [illegible] as to the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the immigrant or [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Are you going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and what is his name and address?).—The entry in column 15 should show whether Yes or No to the United States [illegible] and if so, the relative's name and address in full, whether husband, father, brother, sister, etc., and his post-office address, as Philadelphia, Pa., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 16 (Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what and when?).—The entry in column 16 should show whether Yes or No, and if Yes, what institution, when and for how long.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 11—116 S.S. Kong Harald sailing from Christiansand & Stavanger 8 Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied inducement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jansen Julius	34		m	Married	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	American	[illegible]	Orange NJ	New York		Yes	U S Citizen					Name Brother Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Davidsen Salve	32		m		clerk			[illegible]		Arendal	"			U S Citizen					Name Mother Jersey City NJ						
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST** of the S. S. *Hellig Olav* from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. OST** Surgeon of the S. S. *Hellig Olav* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 Years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of **Copenhagen** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this day of 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm; either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if any) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

31–116

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Christiania D. 7 Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or a pauper.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Berggust Aug	43		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	American	American	New York	New York	yes		U. S. Citizens				Cousin 313 58 St	New York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Nelsan Neil	42		m	m				[illegible]						U. S. Citizens				Cousin 208 W 57 St	New York					
3	" Amanda	31		f	m	wife			[illegible]																
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, of the *Olav* from *Copenhagen* solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Sworn to before me this 18th day of 1903.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST Surgeon of the S.S. Heltig Olav do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years' service as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases except and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to .—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

14—1118

S. S. Moltke sailing from Copenhagen 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last Permanent Residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By Which passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards; how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Y / N / When / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andersson Herbert	42	m		Farmer				Sweden			Ia Waverly		Self			Friend Waverly Ia					
2	Gilstad Hans	28	m		Laborer				Norway			Ill Chicago		Self			Brother Chicago Ill					
3	— Ellen	23	f		wife																	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST** of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel attached thereto or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 11 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and personal observation and investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prohibitions of the recent Act of Congress, or in violation of any of the laws of the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct. 1901

at Ellis Island Wm. Williams Board of Special Inquiry
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. OST** Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 Years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such line under the authority of the Medical College of **Copenhagen**

and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named herein and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 11 inclusive, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct. 1901

Board of Special Inquiry
Immigration Officer

* State whether surgeon sailing thereto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—3356

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 501], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and cabin, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The grouping of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions; numbers follow in each instance in the case up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating exactly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The person of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrivalover 14 for example, Civil engineer, stationary-engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain and Spanish South America of Spanish descent.

SYRIAN.

"Syrian" refers to the people of Syria, Asia Minor, Palestine, Arabia, and Armenia.

"African (black)" refers to natives of Africa, including those coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies. North or South American Negroes or persons of Negro blood, whatever appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classed as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the mere cities or ports.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (without ticket).

Column 13 (Whether money was prepaid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	29. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3356

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

11—1115

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Copenhagen 4/9 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether previously in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eliasen Bertha	39		f	m	wife						Weaken							Home						
2	" Olga	7		f	s	schulde						Ill			U S Citizen				152 14 St Hoboken N J						
3	" Georg	3		m																					
4	Mortensen William	18		m	s	farmer						Youckers							Home						
5	" Anna	19		f	s	daughter						N Y			U S Citizen				Cuyler Street Youckers N Y						
6	Nielsen Gela	41		f	m	wife						Ill	no		Husband U S Citizen				Home 385 East 5th Evansville Ind						
7	Sorensen Niger	39		m	m							Galesburg							Home Galesburg Ill						
8	" Mary	4		m	s	schulde						Ill			U S Citizen				Mrs						
9	Hansen Jens	39		m	m	laborer						Stand	yes		U S Citizen				Home San Antonio Tex						
10	Jensen Amalie	27		f	s	servant						Ogden													
11	Mrs Caroline	48		f	m	wife						Utah	yes		U S Citizen				Home 523 Main St						
12	" Dolores	11		f	s	child						Ill													
13	Andersen Christine			f	m	wife						Omaha	yes		U S Citizen				Home 2616 Patrick Ave Omaha Neb						
14	Hansen Rasmus	43		m	s							Englewood			U S Citizen				Home Englewood Los Angeles Co Cal						
15	Simpson Bertel	32		m	m	painter						Cal			U S Citizen				Questioned but answer in the negative						
16	" Clara	28		f	m	wife																			
17	Jensen Jens	39		m	s	farmer						Newark	Neb	no					Home Register Adrian Co Neb						
18	Dedin Knud F	64		m	s							Neb		s	U S Citizen				Home Box 57 Neuka Neb						
19	Olsen Christian	42		m	s	smith						N Y							Home 14 Hausmann St Brooklyn						
20	Hansen Christen	28		m	s	joiner													Questioned but answer in the negative						
21	Norskind Jens	35		m	s	farmer						Wisconsin		yes					Home Wells Polk Co Wis						
22	Ruberhold Frederick	54		m	m	baker						Chicago			U S Citizen				Home 5227 N Clark St Chicago Ill						
23	" Anna	41		f	m	wife						Ill													
24	Hansen Chr	37		m	s	laborer						Philadelphia	Pa		U S Citizen				Home to Sacramento Cal						
25	Hansen Peter	51		m	m	farmer						La Salle		s											
26	" Christine	41		f	m	wife						Ill		s											
27	Bagge Emil	34		m								Harrison		s	U S Citizen				Home 113 Main St Harrison N Y						
28	Jenbik Vaguid	67		m	m	farmer						Fairfield		no					Home Fairfield Ia				Sailing Cert Kas 6 Feb 06		
29	Erlanson Niger	41		m	m	joiner						St Francisco		yes	U S Citizen				Home 10-21 Delware St Francisco Cal						
30	" Karolina	41		f	m	wife								yes											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.P. HOLST, of the S.S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.P. Holst
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1906

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.C. COST, Surgeon of the S.S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.C. Cost

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, coming directly should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a dialect instead of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 will show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the provisional city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6 F. Adults 1 Child

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 11—116 S.S. Hellig Olav sailing from Christiansand Sept. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 16, 190 6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Magnus, Mathea	44		F.	S.	Housekp	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	New York	yes	by self	$30.	yes	1884	Chicago	Brother Mr. Magnus 76 Van Cort Av. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Pedersen, Theodor	17		M.	S.	Driver	yes	yes	do	do	Larvik	do	yes	by self	$5.	no			Father Mr. Peder Pedersen 270 Manor Av. Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Roare, Peder	21		M.	S.	Civil engineer	yes	yes	do	do	Moss	do	yes	by self	$25.	no			Friend Mr. Gust. Christensen 48 Bridge St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Abelsen, Ingeborg	2	6	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Bukken	East Hampton	yes	by uncle	$10	no			Uncle Mr. Bernt H. Abelsen 1100 Lincoln Terrace Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pedersen, Lovise	35		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Christiansand	Newyork	yes	husband	$13	yes	1903	Newyork	Husband Father Peder Pedersen 28 Place 58 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pedersen, Alice	14		F.	S.	None	no	no	do	do	Vigsnes	Newyork	yes	Father		yes	1902 1904	Newyork	Father Father John Pedersen 28th Place 58 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept. 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav"

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4½ years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information to be given on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500-11), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cabinetmaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people in Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or to any one coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country or city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ad. C. Ost
21. 8. 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 11—116 S. S. Kelly Olaf sailing from Christiansand, July 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

44

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Haynes, Berte	48		F	M	None	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Duluth, Minn.	Duluth, Minn.	yes	husband	$80	No			to husband, Herman Haynes, 318 23rd Ave W. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	
2	Haynes, Helene	23		F	S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	father		No			to father do	do	No	No	No	No	good	
3	Haynes, Berthine	14		F	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	father		No			to father do	do	No	No	No	No	good	
4	Haynes, Jens	11	6	M	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	father		No			to father do	do	No	No	No	No	good	
5	Haynes, Emine	10		F	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	father		No			to father do	do	No	No	No	No	good	
6	Haynes, Selma	7		F	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	father		No			to father do	do	No	No	No	No	good	
7	Haynes, Hanna	16		F	S	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	father		No				to father do	do	No	No	No	No	good	
8	Andersen, Karen	33		F	W	At Office cleaning	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	herself		Yes	1904	Brooklyn	66 Fulton St.	Brooklyn	Domestic	Yes	No	No	No	good	No
9	Andersen, Charles	9		M	S	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	mother	$10	Yes	1901	do	do		No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Sorensen, Hanna	60		F	W	Housekeeper	yes	no	Norway	Norwegian	do	do	yes	herself		Yes	1904	Brooklyn			No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Henderlie, Ole	67		M	M	Priest	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	himself		Yes	1904	Brooklyn	Co - by friend		No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Henderlie, Julie	51		F	M	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	husband		Yes	1904	do	do		No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Henderlie, Ryde	8		F	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	father		Yes	1904	do	do		No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Bull, Lona	29		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	himself	$15	yes	1904	Brooklyn	322 21st St.	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Jakobsen, Nicolay	20		M	S	Clothier	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	$20	yes	1903	Chicago	328 Dickens Ave.	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Woolsgaard, Borge	22		M	S	machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	himself	$15	yes	1902	New York	321 Fulton St.	New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Mathiesen, Christian	22		M	S	Coal Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	himself		yes			331 2 Elm Court	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Arntz, Maria	23		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	husband	$10	no			to Mrs. Backer	Way Glen Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Lund, Ooge	19		M	S	Cleaner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Coupeville Wash.	yes	himself		yes			to his uncle	Mr. Ole Lund Langley P.O. York Co. Maine	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Gabrielsen, Ellen	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Seymour	New York	yes	himself	$20	no			to her brother	Mr. Chris Gabrielsen 96 3rd Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Gabrielsen, Asser	28		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	himself		yes	1904	Brooklyn	No. 90 3rd Place	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Hefrey, Susanne	67		F	W	None	yes	no	Norway	Norwegian	Stavanger	Seattle, Wash.	yes	husband	$20	no			to her son	Mr. Ernst Bergesen 807 6th Ave North Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Oppedal, Elise	28		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$15	no			to her cousin	do do	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Pedersen, Stina	36		F	M	None	yes	yes	do	do	Hopewell	Chicago, Ill.	yes	husband	$13	no			to her husband	Julius Pedersen 624 N. Humphrey Ave. Oak Park, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Pedersen, Johan M.	4		M	S		no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	mother		no			to father	do do	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Eide, Jacob Reuben	47		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Stavanger	New York	yes	himself	$15	no			to his brother	Johan Jacob Coon 1182 East 169 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Jacobsen, Inger	24		F	M	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	yes	husband		yes			to her husband	Johan Jacob Coon Cohen Library, Emerson Ave 4107 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Jacobsen, Johan	2		M	S		no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	mother	$20	no			to father	do do	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Jacobsen, Ludvig Valey	0	6	F	S		no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	mother		no			to father	do do	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Myeland, Henrik Andreas	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	himself	$10	no			to friends	Tegaas & Reinertsen 256 Fulton St. Elizabeth Port, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No

Julian
Inspector

P. P. T. 8780 — Transfer 24

District Court U.S. Dist. Minn. 26 1906

Certificate to Landed

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, of the S. S. „Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—969

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 Years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—970

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. Kong Olav sailing from Christianssand 8 September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket, order, or privilege.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Meyer Sigrid	20		female	single	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	Philadelphia Pa	yes	My self	yes	no	To an acquaintance Mr Johan B Olsen 218 Camden New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nagell Betty Mille	21	10	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ballestrom	Cambridge Mass	Only to New York	My self	$25	no	To an acquaintance Mr Ole Hinderlie Cambridge Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nagell Thyra Georgine	19	3	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no							
4	Evje Mathilde	17	11	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bergen	Chicago Ill	yes	My uncle	$15	yes	To my uncle Mr Wm N D Rohde 536 N Hempey Ave Oakland Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Madsen Jenny	26	8	"	"	Shopwoman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	My self	$13	no	To an acquaintance Mrs Fredriksen 1792 W Hedsie Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Leegaard Dagmar	24	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	My uncle	$8	no	To my uncle Manufacturer H D Nelson Fort Ave 5217 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vagtskjold Oscar	21	"	male	"	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	My self	$20	He sailed on the coast	To an acquaintance Machinewerks Rambler Hammer 590 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Fehr Marie	33		female	married		yes	yes	Rochester 4/30/38								To my husband Steward Hans Fehr 19 Hamilton Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Halfdan	11		male		2X135146-505	yes	yes				New York	yes	My husband	$10	no							
10	August	5		"																			
11	Cleveland Cline	23		female	single	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Ekersfjorden	San Francisco Cal	yes	A Lorsen	$25	no	To an acquaintance Bricklayer Marken Larsen 637 Haight St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Johnsen Elias	64		male	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	"	Bergen	Tracy Minn	"	"	$25	yes	To my brother William Darlow Tracy Minn	—	—	—	—	Left Coast of Lyon Mines	
13	Darlow W D	30		female	"	Married	yes	yes	"	"	"	Anaconda Montana	yes	My self	$30	yes now	6 504 Ash St Anaconda Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mc Mary P F	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Butte Montana	yes	My self	$40	yes	To my husband Mc Feeney 525 East Park Butte Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Christensen Carl	22		male	single	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Anaconda Montana	yes	My self	$25	no	To an acquaintance Mrs W Darlow 504 Ash Anaconda Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ronhovde Clara	21		female	"	Factory work	yes	yes	"	"	Dale	Millington Ill	yes	My self	$20	no	To an acquaintance Locomotive = Foreman John Solberg Dekalb to Lanark Ill R F D route 4	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stromme Kare	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Dale	"	yes	Solberg	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 190

at New York

J. W. Ellis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July 190

at New York

J. W. Ellis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) 3 Pebbles S. K.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kong Olav sailing from Christiansand Sept 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Arrived	1. Danielsen Salve	31	m		s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Arendal	N York	yes	myself		U S City	85 Monitor St, Jersey City N J						
	2. Christensen Carol	29	f		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kjøbing	Same	yes	husband	$15	yes	my husband Christian Christensen						
	3. Christensen Lotta	2	6		s	2-1007516-9/11/47	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kjøbing	Same	yes	father		no	Christensen Earl Box 19 Jct. Ed Stewart	no	no	no	no	good	no
	4. Christensen Dagny	1	4		s	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kjøbing	Same	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	5. Clemensen Nels Christian	46	2	m	s	baker	yes	yes	"	Danish	Aalborg	N York	yes	myself	$15	no 1903-1906 Brooklyn	Fairhaven Place 31 N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. C. OST Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No. Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place: as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Ad. Ch. Inf
23. 6 1

11—110

Form 500 31
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bellig Olav sailing from Christiansand Sept 9th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	No.	Year or period of years	Where L	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Larsen Andrea	22		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lyngdal	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no				my father A Larsen 116 Pacific St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Reymert Jenny	19		f	s	Servant	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself	" 10	yes				friend Andrew Opsal 298 Columbia St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Olsen Olina	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself	" 10	yes				my uncle J Jacobsen 306 W Erie St	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hansen Kristine	21		f	s	Servant	yes	yes				Chicago Ill	yes	myself	" 10	no				friend Alfred Olsen 306 W Erie St	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mikalsen Fredrik	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes				Chicago Ill	yes	myself	" 10	yes				my friend Andrew Opsal 298 Columbia St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Olsen Ludvig	36		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	NO IMMIGRANT			N York	yes	myself	" 10	yes	1906					no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gundersen Lars	44		m	m	Restaurant keeper	yes	yes	Amk	Scand	Arendal	N York	yes									no	no	no	no	good	no
8	— " Kathrine	38		f	m	wife	yes	yes	CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			N York	yes							U. S. Citizens	Home 90 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	yes	no	no	good	no
9	— " Ricard	4	6	m		Child	no	no	CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			N York										no	no	no	no	good	no
10	— " Thorleif	1	8	m		Child	no	no	CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			N York										no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sörensen Selma	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Arendal	N York	yes	myself	" 10	yes				friend Mr Jengelsen 129 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Eriksen Anna	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself	" 10	yes						no	no	no	no	good	no
13	— " Esther	10		f		Child	yes	yes				N York								husband Karl Eriksen 339 Alexander Ave N York		—	—	—	—	good	no
14	— " Gerda	9		f		Child	no	no				N York										—	—	—	—	good	no
15	— " Hetty	6		f		Child	no	no				N York										—	—	—	—	good	no
16	Gundersen Charles	25		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Brooklyn	N York	yes							U S Citizen	Brother in law C Gundersen 642 - 49th Sts Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	— " Christine	28		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway		Aalesund	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no						no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Tomesen Jenny	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"		N York	yes	myself	" 10	no				friend Liv Martinsen 100 Summit St Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Dyrlestad Thora	35		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Froland Sgn	N York	yes	myself	" 10	yes	1903			friend Ingeborg Lundemoen President St Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jorgensen Lars	42		m	m	shipsmith	yes	yes	NO IMMIGRANT	"	Eidsvaad	N York	yes	myself	" 15	yes	1906	N J	President St	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Hemmo Edvard	43		m	m	foreman	yes	yes	Amk	"	Throndhjem	N York	yes														
22	— " Lovise	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	N York	yes							U S City	173 15th Sts Brooklyn						
23	— " Eevar	6		m		Child	no	no	"	"	"	N York	yes														
24	Thorkildsen Ludvig	32		m	s	Viever	yes	yes	CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Scand	Jersey City	N York	yes							U S City	609 Newark Ave Jersey City NJ						
25	Johnsdatter Anne	28		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Aamli Sogn	N York	yes	myself	" 40	no				my Cousin Gunhild Ingebretsen 8 State St N York		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Oseassen Ole B	40		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Aamli Sogn	N York	yes	myself	" 26					Mrs Maki 96 Summit St Brooklyn		—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Johannesen Otto	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Mandal	N York	yes	myself	" 10	no				Friend Carl Heimbsen Tompkins Cove Rockland Co	N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Henriksen Harald	41		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	N York	yes	myself	" 10	no				Brother Carl Heimbsen Tompkins Cove, Rockland Co	N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Eriksen Marie	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Scan	good	N York	yes	husband	" 8	yes	1899			Husband Nicolai Nielsen 646 Henry Sts Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	— " Agnes	1	10	f		Child	no	no	CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			N York				yes	1906	Brooklyn				—	—	—	—	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST** of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. OST** Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of **Copenhagen**, and, that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named Lot of 27 Steerage Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April 1910

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, and other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the foreign city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	27 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 26 Adults. 1 Ch
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 11—1116

S. S. Helig Olav sailing from Christiansand, Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept 14 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gundersen Steve	35	1	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	NOR	Scand	Spidalen	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	1901		Friend Angust Hoier 404 Clinton St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Olsen Ole A	29	3	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes			Dis Grimstad	N York	yes	myself	10	yes	1903	N York							
3	Martinsen Johan M	48	2	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes			Grimstad	N York	yes	myself	10	yes	1902	N York	Friend —	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Aanensen Adolf D	20	2	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself	10	yes	1902	N York	Friend Frank Andersen Cottage Place 24 Port Richmond, S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Nielsen Nils M	39	6	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself	10	yes	1898	N York		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nielsen Peder	37	6	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	NOR		Arendal	N York	yes	myself	20	yes	1903	Brooklyn	Aunt Anna Jacobsen 1354 68 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	— Martha	37	1	f	m	Wife	yes	yes				N York	yes												
8	Solbrim Bertha	19	11	f	s	none	yes	yes				N York	yes	my mother	10	no			Mrs Emma Skeve 19 Burger Ave Port Richmond, S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Hellekson Ole	34	1	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes			Seng	N York	yes	myself	12	yes			Gabriel Pedersen 36 Ave B Port Richmond S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lien Sara	25	1	f	s	Servant	yes	yes			Tvede Segn	N York	yes	myself	10	no			Friend Christ Gaarland St Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pedersen Bernhard	34	5	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	NOR		Vanse Sogn	N York	yes	myself	10	yes	1901 1906	N Y	Mrs Nielsen 664 Henry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Dennisen Anna	27	10	f	s	servant	yes	yes	NOR		Farsund	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	15	yes	1895 1906	Chicago	3271 W. Harrison St Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Gundersen Ole A.	23	9	m	s	seaman	yes	yes			Arendal	N York	yes	myself	10	no			Sailors home Brooklyn Brother Sam Jahnsen	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gjerildsen Peter H	19	9	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes			Grimstad	N York	yes	myself	10	no			689 Henry St Brooklyn Father Sören Thompson	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Thompson Bertha	30	1	f	s	servant	yes	yes			Chesand	N York	yes	Father myself	more	yes	1904 1906	Brooklyn	1670 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn my Son Sam Jahnsen	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Salvesen Gjerild	26	6	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes			Grimstad	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no			619 56 Henry St Brooklyn Brother Martin Evensen	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Evensen Gustav	15	6	m	s	none	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself	10	no			376 Om Olsen 758 74 St Hoboken Mr Salvesen	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nordahl Emil	20	6	m	s	Store-Clerk	yes	yes			Risor	N York	yes	myself	10	no			Chamberlain Ave 60 Brooklyn Carsten Aanon Salvesen	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Salvesen Ole	29	6	m	s	seaman	yes	yes			Grimstad	N York	yes	myself	10	no			866 Fulton Ave, Bronx N. York Harald Johnsen, 73 Woodhull St, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hansen John	15	11	m	s	none	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself	10	no			Brother Landtz Jacobsen, 601 Curtis Ave Curtis Bay, Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jacobsen Charles	16	11	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes			Spangerud	Baltimore	yes	myself	75	no			425 Lawson 906 Sast Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Salvesen John	16	2	m	s	joiner	yes	yes			Lyngdal	N York	yes	myself	10	no									
23	Torgisen Gabriel	36	4	m	s	seaman	yes	yes	NOR		Lyngdal	N York	yes	myself	10	no	1894 1906	Brooklyn	my niece Selma Thomassen 1316 N.Y Ave Flatbush, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Thomassen Margrethe	26	1	f	s		yes	yes			Arendal	N York	yes	my mother	none	no			my friend Conrad Hansen 376 W. 127 St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Johansen Harald	27	2	m	m	laborer	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself	$ 13	no			Miss Nielsen 161 President St Brooklyn Mr Wellington	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Torgersen Anton	29	10	m	s	seaman	yes	yes			Lyndal	N York	yes	myself	10	yes	1900 1906	N.Y	185 S. Oxford St Brooklyn Brother Ole Christensen Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Evensen Marie	29	1	f	s	servant	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself	10	yes	1901 1906	N.Y	234 N. Curtis St Chicago, Ill Brother Andrew Evensen	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Christensen Marie	22	11	f	s	servant	yes	yes			Sondeled	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	15	no			68 E 86 Long Island Aunt Andrea Opsal	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Evensen Harald	25	0	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes			Arendal	N York	yes	myself	10	yes	1901	N.Y	298 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Olsen Elisabeth	22	1	f	s	laborer	yes	yes			Lyngdal	N York	yes	myself	10	no									

Charles W. Miller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST of the S. S. "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST Surgeon of the S. S. "Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said, under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa. "Negro (black)" refers to Negroes of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or other parts of the world. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. 26	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 38 Adults
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

5

Form 500-41
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Christiansand S, Sept. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 17th, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kristensen Joel	53	m	m	Seaman 2X-748 6, 505	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Lillesand	N. York	yes	myself	$ 30	no			{ Cousin Mena Johnsen 295 Columbia St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	— — Kristen	6	m	s	Samen	yes	yes				N. York	yes	myself	15	no										
3	Hansen Haakon A.	25	6	m	s	fireman	yes	yes	NO. EMIGRANT	LIEN	Arendal	N. York	yes	myself	14 10	yes	1906	N. York		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Omholt Ole	25		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	NO. EMIGRANT	LIEN		N. York	yes	myself	5026	yes	1906	N. Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hansen Holger	36		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes				N. York	yes	myself	$ 15	yes	1900	N. Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	~~Hellesen Ludvig~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Captain~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Amt~~		~~N. York~~	~~N. York~~	~~yes~~					U. S. City	913 Park Ave Hoboken						
7	Tennesland Anders	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Norway		Tennesland	N. York	yes	myself	$ 15	no			{ Friend Carl Andresen 233 Sherman ave Jersey City Heights N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Birkeland Oanen	31		m	s	laborer	yes	yes			Vennesland	N. York	yes	myself	12	no									
9	~~Ring Andrea~~	~~58~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Farsund~~	~~N. York~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$ 15~~	~~no~~			{ ~~Dtr. Ingeborg Ring~~ 219 — 20 St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	~~Christensen Hans~~	~~5~~	~~m~~		~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~					~~N. York~~							Brother in law Charles Johnsen 200 — 38 St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Knudsen Knud	21		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes			Arendal	N. York	yes	myself	$ 50	no			Brother Andreas Tomlsen						
12	Andreasen Torsten	18		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes				N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no			Henry St 638	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Berg Elise M.	16		f	s	waitress	yes	yes			Grimstad	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no			Friend Mrs Marie Andersen Box 289 Park Richmond St. I.		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rossland Ingvald	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes			Sondeled	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no			Mrs May 18 King Ave Highwood Park	Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Tomesen Anna	36	3	f	s	sewing maid	yes	yes			Vanse Sogn	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$ 15	no			Harald Torp 248 West Hinson Str	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Med. Treat.	no
16	Larsen Severene	29	7	f	s	servant	yes	yes	NO. EMIGRANT	LIEN	Spind Sogn	N. York	yes	myself	$ 13	yes	1902-1906	Brooklyn	Lars Larsen 44 — 4th St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jacobsen Anna	22	6	f	s	servant	yes	yes	NO. EMIGRANT	LIEN	Varhed Sogn	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	1901 1905	Brooklyn	Christian Jacobsen 238 Union St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Olsen Christine	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes			Lyngdal	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$ 15	no			~~Mrs Thompson~~ ~~222 West Erie Str~~	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jakobsen Alma	18		f	s	sewingmaid	yes	yes			Spangerud	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$ 15	no			{ Bro. Ork Jakobsen 251 Courtland Str	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gabrielsen Rebekka	18		f	s	Sewingmaid	yes	yes				Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$ 10 15	no			Sister Severine Johnsen						
21	Aanensen Sigrid	25		f	s	servant	yes	yes			Gistad Sogn	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no			661 Hoyt Str Brother Julius Jacobsen	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jacobsen Josefine	29	7	f	s	servant	yes	yes	NO. EMIGRANT	LIEN	Varhed Sogn	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	1895 1905	N. Y.	237 West 118 St	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Tomesen Fabias	34		m	m	hatmaker	yes	yes	Amt		Orange N. J.	N. York	yes					U. S. city	75 Mason St	Orange N. J.					
24	Sandal Adolf	23		m	s	hatmaker 11-16 1004	yes	yes	Norway		Lyngdal	N. York	yes	myself	$ 15	no			{ Pastor Petersen 8 State St	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Hirshansen Fabias	16	9	m	s	laborer 10/13/06	yes	yes			Lyngdal	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no			Father Harald Petersen 73 Westhill St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Johnsen John	15	4	m	s	horse	yes	yes			Romnes Grimstad	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no			{ Brother Carl Olsen Fredde 407 Fifth Ave	Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Olsen Svendikke	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	NO. EMIGRANT	LIEN	Arendal	N. York	yes	myself	$ 40	yes	1902 1906	N. Y.	Friend Carl Olsen Fredde 107 Fifth Ave	Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Olsen Sara	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes				N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no			Friend Hans Andersen Cottage Pl. 34	Fort Richmond N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Carlsen Simon	17		m	s	seaman	yes	yes				N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no									
30	Ommundsen Vraal E.	18	9	m.	s	boatbuilder	yes	yes			Grimstad	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST** of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. OST** Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of **Copenhagen** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29 Adults 1 Inf

11—1113

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Christiansand Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gjerredsen Anna	49	F.	m.		yes yes			Norway	Scand	Tokkenæs Arendal	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	1900	Brooklyn	Husband John Gjerredsen 204 – 20 St		no	no	no	good	no
2	Johnsen Marien	41	F.	M.	widow	Servant maid yes yes					Risør	N York	yes	myself	10 no				Friend Andrias Olsen and wife Court house Place 91	Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bentsen Olaf	30	M.	M.		seaman yes yes			NOR. MAHOMEDAN		Lillesand	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	1900 1906	Brooklyn	Martin Jacobsen 142 – 18 Str	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	— " — Fredrikke	29	F.	M.		wife yes yes			NOR. MAHOMEDAN		Lillesand	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	1900 1906	Brooklyn	Martin Jacobsen 142 – 18 Str	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Remertsen Thomas	30	M.	S.		Carpenter yes yes			NOR. MAHOMEDAN		Risør	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	5½ years 1906	N. Y.	Uncle Gustav Remertsen 120 W. 14 St	N. York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Dorrum Anna	20	F.	S.		Servant yes yes					Arendal	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no			Uncle Anders Jacobsen 15 Manhasset R.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Salvesen Camilla	43	F.	M.		yes yes			NOR. MAHOMEDAN		Brooklyn	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	16 years 1890 1906	Brooklyn	Husband Jens Salvesen 232 – 24 Str	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Salvesen Gerhardia	23	F.	S.		Servant yes yes					Arendal	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no			Brother — " —		no	no	no	good	no
9	Bertelsen Olga	23	F.	M.		wife yes yes					Arendal	N York	yes	husband	13 no				Husband Gustav Bertelsen c/o Ford Christiansen		no	no	no	good	no
10	— " — Bianca	2	F.			Child no no						N York	yes	"	"				Lugner Str 158 Brooklyn						
11	Hellen Olga	20	F.	S.		Servant yes yes						N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no			Friend Gustav Bertelsen c/o Ford Christiansen Lugner Str 158 Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
12	Andreasen S.	43	M.	S.		Captain yes yes					Hvidsten	N York	yes	myself	yes	yes	3 years		Sister Karoline Knudsen		no	no	no	good	no
13	Joersen Martha	23	F.	S.		Servant yes yes			NOR. MAHOMEDAN		Boston	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	1902 1907	Boston	Sister Karoline Knudsen 307 – 85 Str East	N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nielsen Emilie	25	F.	S.		Servant yes yes					Arendal	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	6 months 1906	Brooklyn	Uncle Ole Olsen 1931 Broadway	N. York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pedersen Josefine	30	F.	widow		Servant yes yes					Arendal	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no			Brothers Angelo Skyberg Smith Str 22	Perth Amboy N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pedersen Carl	19	M.	S.		laborer yes yes					Vandal	N York	yes	myself	$ 20	no			Brother Nils Pedersen Samoa	Humboldt Co. Cal	no	no	no	good	no
17	Schwand Ernst	42	M.	S.		laborer yes yes						San Francisco Cal	yes	myself	$ 25	no			Friend Gabriel Olsen Partner	Newberry Mill Eureka California	no	no	no	good	no
18	Andersen Therese	26	F.	S.		Servant yes yes			NOR. MAHOMEDAN		Lunde Sogn	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	1902 1906	Brooklyn	Friend Miss Nielsen 664 Henry Str	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pedersen Arthur	23	M.	M.		Smith yes yes					Farsund	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no			Brother Peter Pedersen Go Mrs Thompson 142 17 Str	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Steensen Sabra	21	F.	S.		Servant yes yes					Arendal	N York	yes	my Sister	$ 10	no			33 Str Eldest Ave, Brother Hans Andr. Olsen	Rockaway Beach L. I. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Stisen Søren Chr.	35	M.	M.		Carpenter yes yes					Lillesand	N York	yes	myself	$ 15	yes	1899 1901	N. Y.	787 – 9 Ave	Astoria L. I.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Christiansen Conrad	42	M.	M.		Carpenter yes yes						N York	yes	myself	$ 15	no			My Friend — " —		no	no	no	good	no
23	Drangsholt Osmund	21	M.	S.		tekniker yes yes					Western Norland	N York	yes	myself	$ 20	no			Friend H. Thompson 85 – 4th pl.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Nilsen Nelsine	22	F.	S.		Servant yes yes					Landvik Sogn	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no			Brother Dörre Nielsen 277 Hamburg Str	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	Landsverk Bertha	33	F.	S.		Servant yes yes					Froland Sogn	N York	yes	myself	$ 13	no			My Aunt Emma Skeie 19 Boyer Ave	St. Island, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Tonnesen Harald	35	M.	M.		merchant yes yes 1-31-710-16-6-41			NOR. MAHOMEDAN		Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes				1901 1906	Chicago U. S. Citz	222 West Erie Str	Chicago Ill	no	—	—	—	—
27	Knudsen Ostaf	17	10	M.	S.	former yes yes			Norway		Vanse Sogn	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$ 15	no			217 West Huron Str	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wilhelmsen August	16	M.	S.		former yes yes						Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$ 15	no			212 West Huron Str	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
29	Nielsen Nicolai	21	10	M.	S.	former yes yes						Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$ 15	yes	1901 1906	U.S. Citz Chicago	157 N. Ada Str	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
30	Torp Marius	23	3	M.	S.	former yes yes						Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$ 15	yes	1901 1906	Chicago	217 West Huron Str	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no

Charles Hoone
Inspector

U. S. Citizen
U. S. Citizen

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. HOLST
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April 1910

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice pursuant to and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. OST

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto "or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans Negroes, who, if coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Algeria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, the read of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	28 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ad Ck.
25. 3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Bell. Clan sailing from Christiansand, Septbr 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Evensen Henrik	25		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway		Stokke Sogn	N. York	yes	myself	8	No	1906	Hoboken	Father Nils Evensen 231 1st Ave Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gjerulsen Karen	2	9	f	s	Servant	yes	yes			Vestad Sogn	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	1903 1905	Brooklyn	Friend Hans Hansen Nielsen 661 Lloyd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Halvorsen Christine	23	6	f	s	Servant	yes	yes			Arendal	N. York	yes	myself	10	yes	1903	N.Y.	Father Ludvig Halvorsen 814 Park Ave Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gundersen Henrik	25		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes				N. York	yes	myself	10	no			My aunt Nicolene Fostvedt 154 Nelson Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Aarnes Elisabeth	10	4	f	s	Servingmaid	yes	yes			Tvedestrand	N. York	yes	my father	10	no			My Aunt Mrs Kirstine Andersen 365 - 93 St. Fort Hamilton Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Hansen Konrad	24	9	m	m	machinist	yes	yes			Dybvaag	Tacoma Wash	yes	myself	25	no			Karl Hamilton Family Amherst Navy Yard Boston 715 N 6th St. Tacoma 128 Str N. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nielsen Anne E.	10	4	f	s	Servant	yes	yes			Arendal	N. York	yes	my father	10	no			Friend Olaf Olsen 131 - 20 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Martinsen Lizzie	36	4	m	m	wife	yes	yes			Fjelberg	N. York	yes	husband	26	yes	1902	N.Y.	Husband Andreas Martinsen				good	no
9	— " — Anne	8	5	f		child	no	no				N. York				yes born		N.Y.	100 Summit Street Brooklyn				good	no
10	— " — Sigrid	7	6	f		child	no	no				N. York				yes born		N.Y.					good	no
11	— " — Laura	3	6	f		child	no	no				N. York				yes born		N.Y.					good	no
12	Olsen Emanuel	29		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Amt		W. S. A.	N. York	yes					U.S.Cit	36 Ave B. Fort Richmond St 58 Brother Emanuel Olsen					
13	Oskoldsen Andrea Olsen	32		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway		S. Vindal	N. York	yes	myself	10	no			36 Ave B. Fort Richmond St 58	no	no	no	good	no
14	Toldnes Hans	23		m	s	Officedesk	yes	yes			Stokke Sogn	Eureka Cal	Steerage	myself	40	no			My Uncle T. C. Johnsen 2154 Spring Str Eureka Cal	no	no	no	good	no
15	Johnsen Nils	30	7	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes			Risor	N. York	yes	myself	10	yes	5 years 1901-1906	N.Y.	135 Classon Av Cor Gates Ave	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gundersen Tom	20	6	m	s	none	yes	yes			Arendal	N. York	yes	my brother	10	no			Brother Peder Gundersen 316 Van Brunt Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Clausen Svanning	36	3	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes			Risor	N. York	yes	myself	10	no			Friend Pastor E. Pettersen 8 State Str N. York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Gundersen Anna	21	8	f	s	Servingmaid	yes	yes				N. York	yes	myself	10	no				no	no	no	good	no
19	Gundersen Signe	20	6	f	s	Servingmaid	yes	yes				N. York	yes	myself	10	no			Friend Mr Jenkins Penn Seamens Church Institute 111 Roman St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Johnsen Asjord	20	6	f	s	Servant	yes	yes			Grimstad	N. York	yes	myself	10	no			Friend Paul Midbo Cottonwood Minnesota	no	no	no	good	no
21	Hansen Herman	21		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes			Vaagsvaag	Cottonwood Minnesota	yes	myself	20	no			The Company C. St. P. M. & O. Ry Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
22	Torstad Bernt	27		m	s	Telegraphist	yes	yes	NON-MEXICAN		Sirdalen	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	20	yes	1899 1906	Chicago	Uncle Wilhelm Rosdahl York Abbey	no	no	no	good	no
23	Andersen Olga	32		f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes			Christiansand	N. York	yes	myself	10	yes			Father Wido St Poland	no	no	no	good	no
24	Henriksen Bertha	17	6	f	s	none	yes	yes			Arendal	N. York	yes	my mother	40	no			Father Christian Henriksen 95 Dickman Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	Eliassen Amelie	20	9	f	s	Servant	yes	yes				N. York	yes	my father	40	no			Father Edvard Eliassen 96 Vanca Columbia St 360 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Eriksen Sigrid	18	4	f	s	Servant	yes	yes				N. York	yes	myself	10	yes			Father Jorgen Eriksen Manhasset Pl 6 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Frede Lina	20		f	s	wife	yes	yes			Hall Sogn	Rosholt Wis	yes	my father	10	no			Husband [illegible] Rosholt Wis	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lien Knut	62	6	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Amb		Wisconsin	Rosholt Wis	yes					U.S.Cit	Cousin Peter Lien Rosholt Wis					
29	Larsen Olaf	24	8	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Brooklyn	N. York	yes					U.S.Cit	Uncle Jens Larsen 314 Hick Str Brooklyn					
30	Larsen Sigurd	16		m	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway		Dybvaag	N. York	yes	myself	10	no			Uncle — " —	no	no	no	good	no

285
23

Rob Watkins Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST** of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty - In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept. 190.

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. OST** Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of **Copenhagen** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, while recovering from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12a (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).		Korean.	
Armenian.		Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.		Magyar.	
Bosnian.		Mexican.	
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.	
Chinese.		Moravian.	
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.		Polish.	
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.	
Dutch.		Roumanian.	
East Indian.		Russian.	
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).	ad Ct.
Finnish.	26	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	26 2
Flemish.		Scotch.	
French.		Servian.	
German.		Slovak.	
Greek.		Slovenian.	
Hebrew.		Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.	
Irish.		Syrian.	
Italian (North).		Turkish.	
Italian (South).		Welsh.	
Japanese.		West Indian.	

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

26

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114-1115

S. S. Oscar Elen sailing from Christiansand Sept 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Not shipped	~~Lars Carsten~~	30	m	S	laborer	yes	yes		Norway	Scand	Farsund	N York	yes	myself	$ 15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
1	Olavsen Mikal	22	m	S	laborer	yes	yes					N. York	yes	myself	40	no			Brother Harry Olsen Sea Cliff N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hartvigsen Alma	28	f	S	Servant	yes	yes				Hist Arendal	N York	yes	myself	40 10	no			My Cousin James Fowler 154 - 44 Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Not shipped	~~Gjertsdatter Inga~~	24	f	widow	Servant	yes	yes				Dahle Arendal	N York	yes	myself	10	no			Brother Hartvig Hartvigsen 400 Fourth St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Henriksen Anna	29	f	S	Servant	yes	yes				Hist Arendal	N York	yes	myself	40	no			Sister Olga Svendsen 514 - 5th Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gustavson Samuel A.	19	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes				Grimstad	Boston N York	yes	myself	40	yes	1903 1906	Brooklyn	Lars Gustavsen 258 National St East Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Johnsen Severetine	25	f	S	Servant	yes	yes				Gjestad Sogn	N York	yes	myself	10	yes	1903 1906	Brooklyn	664 Sterling Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Andersen Anders	43	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes			NO MANCAN		N. York	yes	myself	10	yes	1898 1906	N Y	533 Bloomfield St Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Christensen Anne S.	22	f	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes				Grimstad	N. York	yes	myself	10	no			Friend C. Nielsen 240 Sheridan Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jonassen Sara Maria	19	f	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes					N York	yes	myself	10	no			Jacob E. Petersen 1 State Str N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Johnsen Sigrid	20	1	f	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes				N. York	yes	myself	10	no			Nils Nielsen 54 17 Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Olsen Reverse	35	8	f	S	Servant	yes	yes			Risor	N York	yes	myself	10	no			Brother Theodor Olsen c/o Mrs Jakobsen 55 Chestnut Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jergesen Dagmar	19	10	f	S	Servant	yes	yes			Arendal	N York	yes	myself	13	no			Lorenz Thomassen 1316 N York Ave Flatbush Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Hartvigsen Hartvig	18	1	m	S	none	no	yes				N. York	yes	myself	13	no			My Cousin Gunder Nilsen 1202 - 39th Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Carlsen Carl	19	6	m	S	Seamen	yes	yes				N. York	yes	myself	13	no			Carroll Of Sailors home Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Johannesen Peder A.	18	10	m	S	Seamen	yes	yes				N. York	yes	myself	13	no			Sailors home Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nielsen Anton	22	6	m	S	Smith	yes	yes		NOR MANCAN		N. York	yes	myself	13	yes	1903 1906	Brooklyn	Brother Gunder Nielsen 202 39th Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Christensen Ole	19	6	m	S	Seamen	yes	yes				N. York	yes	myself	13	no			Carroll Of Sailors home Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Andersen Oven Ed.	36	m	m	Ships mate	yes	yes					N. York	yes	myself	10	no			Mr Ericsson 503 Blomfield St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Vaagbø Aase	30	f	m	wife	yes	yes				Holt Sogn	N. York	yes	husband	40	yes	11 years 1894 1905	N.Y	Husband Ole P. Vaagbø 1013 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	— " — Gjertrude	5	f		Child	no	no					N York				yes	born	N.Y						good	no
20	— " — Johan	3	m		Child	no	no					N. York				yes	born	N.Y						good	no
21	Christensen Ingeborg	18	11	f	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes				Philadelphia	yes	myself	10	no			Sister Thora Eriksen 2045 So. 68 Str Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Andersen Helga	19	4	f	S	housekeeper	yes	yes				N. York	yes	myself	10	no			Sister Clara Nielsen 300 Garden Str Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Stole Ingeborg	28	1	f	S	seamstress	yes	yes				N. York	yes	myself	10	no			Brother Thorvald Stole c/o Ole P. Vaagbø 1013 Park Ave Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Abrahamsen Gunhild	15	11	f	S	none	yes	yes			Risor	N. York	yes	myself	10	no			Father Andreas Abrahamsen 61 Beekman St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Thompson Christine	38	f	m			yes	yes		NOR MANCAN	Farsund	N York	yes	myself	10	yes	1891 1906	N. York	Husband Andrew Thompson 67 West 133 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Thompson Johanne	16	6	f	S	none	yes	yes			Farsund	N York	yes	myself	10	no			Andrew Thompson 67 West 133 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Olsen Torgrim	19	7	m	S	laborer	yes	yes			Holt Sogn	N. York	yes	myself	10	no			Friend Thorvald H. Stole c/o Ole P. Vaagbø 1013 Park Ave Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Markstrom Wilhelm	26	8	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes		NOR MANCAN	Farsund	N. York	yes	myself	10	yes	1903 1906	N. York	Brother Lars Markstrom 604 Willow Ave Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept 1900

W. [illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-one in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept 1900

W. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the sea-port, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Ad. Ch. Inf
23 5 1

11—116

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19 — Not 35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

S. S. Helig Olav sailing from Christiansand, Sept. 6th, 190 6 Arriving at Port of , 190 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or other person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Larsen Kathinka	28	10	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiansand	N. York	yes	myself	yes	yes	7 years	U. S.	Husband Nicolai Larsen 62 Woodhull Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Nathalie	3	6	F		Child	no	no	"	"	"	N. York				yes		N. Y.	"				good	no
3	" Leif		9	M		Child	no	no	"	"	"	N. York				yes		N. Y.	"				good	no
4	Andersen Anna	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Christiansand	N. York	yes	myself	$10	no			Brother Charles S. Anderson 266 45 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Andersen Alma	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. York	yes	myself	10	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Larsen Cecilie	44		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Stamford Conn	Stamford Conn	N.Y.	husband	13	yes	25 years	Conn	Husband Jens Larsen 158 Lockwood Ave Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Arthur	11	8	M		Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stamford Conn	N.Y.			yes		"	"				good	no
8	" Jennie	9	7	F		Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stamford Conn	N.Y.			yes		"	"				good	no
9	Lange Marie	37		F	M	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Jersey City	N. York	yes	myself	10	yes	14 years	Sweden	Mrs Elizabeth Carlsen 310 Willow Ave Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Blomkvist Ingeborg	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Eskje pr Christiansand	N. York	yes	myself	10	yes	1902-06	N. Y.	Sister Mrs Hilma Nickelsen 661 Hicks Sts Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Blomkvist Klara	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	—	N. York	yes	myself	10	no			Mr Nicolai Larsen 62 Woodhull Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Olsen Tomine	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Lillesand	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	4 years		Larsen's Home Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pedersen Soren	21		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Grimstad	N. York	yes	myself	10	yes	1902-1906	Brooklyn	Soren Thomassen 1316 N York Ave Flatbush Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Dentsen Bendike	27		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Brooklyn	N. York	yes	myself	20	yes	5 years 1901	Brooklyn	Soren Thomassen 1316 N York Ave Flatbush Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Olga	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. York	yes	myself		yes	1906		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Andersen Thomas H.	16	4	M	S	None	yes	yes	"	"	Arendal	N. York	yes	my aunt	Some	no			Soren Thomassen 1316 N York Ave Flatbush Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Olsen Olaf H.	19	4	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Borgen	N. York	yes	myself	8	yes	3½ years 1901-1906	N. Y.	1316 N York Ave Flatbush Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Andersen Clara	48		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Arendal	N. York	yes	husband	10	yes	6 years 1900	Jersey City	Husband Mrs Andersen 97 Waverly Str Jersey City Heights N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Walter	8		M		Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. York				yes	8 years	"	"				good	no
20	" Jens	22		M	S	Steward	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. York	yes					N. S. Co	398 Columbia Str Brooklyn My Uncle Eilert Pedersen Woodhull Str 69 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Olsen Charles	20		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	N. York	yes	myself	13	no									
22	Thomassen Louise	42		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Brooklyn	N. York	yes	husband	10	yes		N. S. City	Soren Thomassen 1316 N. York Ave Flatbush Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Anna	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. York	yes	uncle	10	yes	1902-1906	Brooklyn							
24	" Anna	14		F		None	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. York	yes	father		yes		U. S Citizen							
25	" Bertha	11		F		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. York	yes	father		yes		"							
26	Krogenes Bertha	29		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	Arendal	N. York	yes	myself	20	yes	1902-1906	Brooklyn	My Sister Anna Hem 344 — 55 Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Krogenes Martha	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. York	yes	myself	10	yes	1903-1906	Brooklyn	Ida Knudsen 159 — 34 Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Tovensdal Thora	27	6	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Grimstad	N. York	yes	myself	10	no			Friend Harald Vallesen 391 Court St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pedersen Nelly	15		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. York	yes	myself	10	no			My Sister Lathum Eriksen 1202 Washington Str Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Dolby Hilda	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Christiansand	N. York	yes	myself	10	no			Soren Thompson 1670 Atlantic ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no

Except 1/3 6/8 18/10 22/24/25

Beyond Attachment
U. S. Survey

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept 190

W. Williamson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 190

W. Williamson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or his offspring coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Paychem and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Kelley Chas sailing from Christiania Septbr 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expectation, or prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Person, Lester	21	1	S		Jo	Jo	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	N. York	Yes	myself	$10	No.			Mr J F Heelzen 270 Washington ave NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lenne, Victor	15	no	S		Jo	Jo	NOT LITERATE												no	no	no	no	good	no
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST** of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Septbr 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. OST** Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Two** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Septbr 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-mh

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and entrants), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central America, South America, or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, and includes all persons coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or other parts of America, in whose case the admixture of negro blood is found to classify them under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous entry "Europe."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show positively the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	5 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-mh

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1f—1115

S. S. Ellida Clan sailing from Christiania Septbr 7th, 1906, Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pedersen, Marie	44	F	m	wife	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansund	Bayfield Wis	yes	Pedersen	no	no			Husband Mr. Olaf Pedersen Bayfield, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pedersen, Clara	4	F	S	no	no	no									no				no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pedersen, Olaf	3	M	S	no	no	no									no				no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pedersen, Felix	2	M	S	no	no	no									no				no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pedersen, Chris	7 m	M	S	none	no	no									no				no	no	no	no	good	no
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April 1900

at New Westminster B.C.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—nn

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or recapitulation of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is not coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show completely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and paid destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what is his name and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—nn

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Finland sailing from Hamburg Sept 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Date. (Month and year.)	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, and if so, what cause and degree.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anderson Signe	19		Sex. Single	Servant				NO IMMIGRANT		Sweden Kalix Norrbotten	America Providence R.I.							Questioned but answers in the negative						
2	Berg Selma	23		Sex. Married	Wife	Yes	Yes				Sweden Kalix Norrbotten	America Providence R.I.	The Majority	$10	Yes	1905	Providence R.I.	460 Westminster St. Providence R.I.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Carl	—		Male Single	Child	No	No													No	No	No	No	Good	No
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST** * of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept 190

at New Orleans
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. OST** Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of **Copenhagen** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept 190

at New Orleans
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the cause or cause of arrest and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English. 8	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. 19	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from Christiania, _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouses or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anderson Anders	21	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Myself	$15	No	Sister Augusta Anderson 105 Cummings St East Orange N.J. Father Aunt Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Granat, August	20	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Granada Tex	Yes	Friend	$15	No	Friend W. W. Hartley 578 Madison Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Ljunggquist, Bertha	27	Fem.	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York N.Y.	Yes	Myself	$15	Yes 1906 New York	Friend W. W. Hartley 578 Madison Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Ohlquist, Helge	25	Male	Single	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York N.Y.	Yes	Myself	$15	Yes 1906 New York	Aunt Olga Swartz R.R.9c - Muskegon, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Brostrom, Bernhardine	30	Fem.	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Muskegon Mich	Yes	Myself	$10	No	Going to Carlson Contemplates remaining in the negative 6338 Marshfield Ave Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	" Lilly	11	Fem.	Single	Child	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Farmington Conn	No	Myself	$35	Yes 1906 Farmington	Cousin Gustaf Erikson 313-38th Sta New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	" Grace	10	Fem.	Single	Child	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Citizen of United States			Husband Gustaf Erikson 35 Cheever Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	" Verlina	8	Fem.	Single	Child	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York N.Y.	Yes	Citizen of United States				No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Ahlstetter, Selma	20	Fem.	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Myself	$15	Yes 1906 Brooklyn	Brother Gustaf Erikson 35 Cheever Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Anderson, Karl	28	Male	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Myself	$10	Yes 1906 Brooklyn	205 W. 57th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Carlson, Amanda	31	Fem.	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Citizen of United States				No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Carlson, Hanna	20	Fem.	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York N.Y.	Yes	Myself	$15	No	Sister Amanda Nelson 205 W. 57th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Jonson, Elsa	22	Fem.	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Myself	$15	No	Brother Adolf Elofson 515 Pacific Sta Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Levin, Arvid	26	Male	Single	Smith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Duluth Minn	Yes	Citizen of United States			Last heard from Nov 14, 1906 2326 W. Fourth St. Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Swanson, John	23	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Duluth, Minn	Yes	Citizen of United States			same 2326 W. Fourth St. Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Bergquist, Jorg	43	Male	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Myself	$15	Yes 1905 New York	Uncle Alf Elson 147 East 67th St New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Ohrberg, Ragnhild	27	Fem.	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Myself	$15	Yes 1906 Brooklyn	239 East 85th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	VL 677/475 Axel	12	Male	Single	Child	Yes	No	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Novelty Mo.	No	Myself	$25	Yes 1905 Novelty Mo.	Ellen Novelty Mo Pauline Wasserlein Sandy Brother Otto Anderson Tonight March	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Ohrberg, Martha	23	Fem.	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Novelty, Mass.	Yes	Myself	$15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Nelson, Neil	42	Male	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hartford Conn	Yes	Myself	$15	Yes 1906 Hartford Conn	Questioned Last answers in the Negative	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	" Amanda	31	Fem.	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden												
22	Carlson, Hulda	23	Fem.	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York N.Y.	Yes	Myself	$15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Elofson, Arvid	20	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Myself	$15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Johnson, Gust G.	24	Male	Single	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Duluth Minn	Yes	Citizen of United States				No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Johnson, Ida C.	30	Fem.	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Duluth, Minn	Yes	Citizen of United States				No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Berndtson, Otil	28	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Myself	$15	Yes 1905 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Broberg, Emelie	54	Fem.	Widow	-	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	Yes	Citizen of United States				No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Anderson, Otto	23	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Novelty Mo.	No	Myself	$25	Yes 1905 Novelty Mo.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Anderson, August	37	Male	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Novelty, Mass.	Yes	Myself	$15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Anderson, Alma	26	Fem.	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hartford Conn	Yes	Myself	$15	Yes 1906 Hartford Conn		No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, * of the S. S. *Hellig Olav*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept. 190

Wm. [illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST, Surgeon of the S. S. *Hellig Olav*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept. 190

Wm. [illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1670

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—909

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Hecla Clar sailing from Christiania Sept 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18 84 1906

30

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any labor, subscription, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Blank, Augusta	52		f	wife	—	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Christiania	Chicago	yes	myself	Yes	no	Sister mrs George Blomfield	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Anna	15		f	sgl	child	yes	yes									West view Ridgefield Park N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hallberg, Signe	16		f	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	$10	no	Father Carl Hallberg 204 East 23d St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Knud	15	5	m	sgl	—	yes	yes							$10			no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Peterson, Charles	24		m	marr	guardian	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Christiania	Milburn N.J.	yes	myself	$10	4 years	Milburn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Helena	27	8	f	marr	wife	yes	yes								5 years		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wallin, Andreas	28	4	m	sgl	supervisor	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Seattle Wash	New York	yes			yes	Brother Andreas L. Wallin 1 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Berg	25	9	m	sgl	carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	Sister mrs Alina Bergvist 476 3d Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bergvist, Marta	21	9	f	sgl	telephonist	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	$15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ekberg, Anders	45		m	sgl	chemist	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	$10	yes, 10 years in Boston Mass	Cousin Johannes Ekberg 55 Wall St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Noren, Herman	31	2	m	marr	laborer	yes	yes							$25	no	Millburn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Linnea	23	10	f	marr	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Lidingo	New York	yes	myself	$20	yes	Brother in law Charles Peterson, Milburn N.J. Mrs Helena Carlsen 47 Delaware Pl. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Soalberg, Emma	34	7	f	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill.	yes	myself	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Blomgist, Sara	39	6	f	marr	wife	yes	yes									Husband L. Blomgist Market 622 Lt. Galveston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Svea	15	11	f	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Crefle	Galveston Texas	yes	myself	$20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Sally	4	4	f	—	child	no	no										no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stengård, Ida Mella	29		f	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Brooklyn	yes	myself	yes	yes 3 years in Brooklyn	341-44th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Hanna	26	10	f	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	New York	New York	yes	myself	$15	yes 5 yrs in Brooklyn 1901-1906.	341-44th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lind, Henry	25	11	m	sgl	joiner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	myself	yes	2 Brooklyn 1902-1906.	168 Huntington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Stengård, Emma	32	5	f	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Barlinge	New York	yes	myself	$40	no	In company Miss Ida Mella Stengård, 341-44th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Feingstrom, Hermanna	16	2	f	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Westlinde	New York	yes	myself	$15	no	In company Miss Hanna Stengård 341-44 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Svenson, Hulda	29		f	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Westlinde	New York	yes	myself	$10	yes 4 years 1895 to 1899 in Brooklyn	Brother Alfred Svenson 168 Huntington St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carlson, Maria	45		f	sgl	cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Boston Mass	yes	myself	Yes	yes 7 years in Boston	Cousin Mr Edward Carlson 66 Queen St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	~~Johnson, Hilma~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~marr~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~America~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~			~~Husband Mr Edward Johnson 11 Oliver Place Brooklyn N.Y.~~						
25	~~" Hilmer~~	~~3~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~sgl~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~									~~Uncle P. J. Nilsson, 1051 East 55 St. Chicago Ill.~~						
26	Blomgist, Hanna	16	1	m	sgl	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill.	yes	myself	$20	no	Sister mrs Matilda Nilsson c/o Andy Allis 1609 Centre B.t. 83+84 Uncle Mr Abrah Lingston	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Nilsson, Ester	16	5	f	sgl	seamstress	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sundsvall	New York	yes	myself	$10	no,		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Berggren, Signe	17	1	f	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sundsvall	New York	yes	myself	$10	no	1057 Newark St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Hellgren, Emanuel	24		m	s												770 Washington St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Berlin, Lars	25		m	s												do	no	no	no	no	good	no

Chas. F. Sare
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	18 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Hedley Olav sailing from Christiania, Sept. 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Malmgren, Augusta Maria	57	f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Larvik	Newyork	yes	husband	$15	No			Husband Mr Jamus F Malmgren 573 Willson Ave Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Malmgren, Fredrikk	11	f		Daughter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Newyork	yes	dito	dito	no			Father dito dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	good	no
3	Löwe, Hanna Hansen	60	f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Newyork	yes	husband	$15	Yes	1897	1906 Newyork	Husband Mr Harry Lowe 141 Lugar St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nygaard, Olga	19	f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Jersey City	yes	husband	$10	no			Friend Mr Nyst Lotharussen 1633 Boulevard Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Isaksen, Oscar	35	m	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Newyork	yes	himself	$10	Yes	1897	1906 Newyork	224 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Offesen, Alfred	21	m	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Newyork	yes	himself	$20	Yes	1902	1906 Newyork	28 St Carey Cocked dito	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Hyer, Martha	34	f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Newyork	yes	herself	$10	Yes	1905	1906 Newyork	Friend Emmigary Pettersen 8 Hale St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jensen, Julius	29	m	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Horten Norway	Chicago	Newyork	himself	$25	no			Brother Mr Ericsen Jensen 874 Crystal St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Larsen, Hans Nikolai	22	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Hammond Ind	Newyork	himself	$30	no			Aunt Mrs Mary Green 213 W Hammond St Hammond	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ellefsen, Thora	24	f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Newyork	yes	husband	$10	no			Husband Mr Laurits Ellefsen 8 Beach Place Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Isachsen, Eleonora	22	f	M	Waiter Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Jersey City	yes	Brother	$15	No			Brother Mr Alfred Isaksen 1633 Boulevard Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Isachsen, Sister Eleonora	5	f	S	Daughter			Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Jersey City	dito	Uncle	dito	dito			Uncle dito dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	good	no
13	Olsen, Johanne	35	f	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Newyork	yes	herself	$30	Yes	1897	1901 9 years to 1 year Newyork	462 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Larsen, Trigve Edvard	29	m	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Newyork	yes	himself	yes	yes	1902	1906 Newyork	Question but answers in the negative	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carlsen, Helmer Emil	29	m	M	Glassblower	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Cincinnati Ohio	Newyork	himself	$100	no			Brother Mr Ellef Halvorsen 239 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Carlsen, Petra Marie	30	f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			Friend dito dito	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Hagen, Aagot Elias	25	m	S	Glassblower	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Cincinnati Ohio	Newyork	himself	$100	Yes			Friend Mr Ellef Halvorsen 239 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Collins, Anna	27	f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	United States	Scand.	Larvik	Niagara Falls N.Y.	New York	husband	$5	Yes			Husband Mr William Collins 345 8th Street Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Collins, William	4	m		Son			Dito American	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			Father dito dito						
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Rabbi Emma Hagen

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—6115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept. 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—6115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

II—1115

S. S. Kelly Olaf sailing from Christiania, Sept. 6, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 9/15/06, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
V1	Eriksen, Karen	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinav	Hesne	New York N.Y.	yes	K. Pedersen	$ 10.00	no
V2	Danielsen, Gurine	21		F	S		yes	yes			Berg	Kay & Dak	yes	M. Torgrin	$ 15.00	no
V3	Tesley, Martha	54		F	S	Widow					Tyen	Chicago, Ill.	yes	R. Tesley	$ 10.00	no
V4	Wold, Johanne	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes				New York N.Y.	yes	A. Werner	Yes	no
V5	Johanson, Karen	25		F	S		yes	yes				Minneapolis Minn	yes	H. Bjerne	$ 15.00	no
V6	Skalestad, Henrik Dreyer	23		M	S	Smith	yes	yes			Gjesvær	Tacoma Wash	yes	A. Skalestad	$ 25.00	no
V7	Jörgensen, Anna	35		F	M	wife	yes	yes				St Paul Minn	yes	O. Bjerne	$ 50.00	1891-06 15 yrs U.S.
V8	" Inga	11		F	S	child	yes	yes								
V9	" John	9		M	S	"	yes	yes								
V10	" Petra	7		F	S	"	yes	yes								
V11	" Georg	5		M	S	"	no	no								
V12	Jacobsen, Anna	28		F	S	Typist	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinav	Orlandet	Benson Minn	yes	J. Steen	$ 10.00	no
V13	Lyng, Sofus	20		M	S	pharmacist	yes	yes			Fardalen	La Crosse Wis	yes	Kindly	$ 40.00	no
V14	Hauge, Anne	25		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes			Orlandet	New York N.Y.	yes	J. Hauge	$ 25.00	no
V15	Walseth, Larentz	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sundal N. Stendive	Mont	yes	self	$ 20.00	no
V16	Pedersen, Anders	20		M	S	farmer	yes	yes			Rhendalen		yes	self	$ 25.00	no
V17	Myren, Kari	19		F	S	Girl	yes	yes					yes	self	$ 20.00	no
V18	Dalsbö, Randi	31		F	S		yes	yes				Butte Mont	yes	self	$ 30.00	no
V19	Hasbö, Ingeborg O.	28		F	S		yes	yes			Stangvik	Eureka Cal	Calif	self	$ 20.00	no
V20	Knoksen, Ellen	20		F	S		yes	yes			Orlandet	Mt Vernon S.Dak	yes	H. Nelsen	$ 3.00	no
V21	Wallen, Laura	17		F	S		yes	yes			Stangvik	Wadsworth Minn	yes	B. Kolstad	$ 20.00	no
V22	Myklebust, Petra	29		F	S		yes	yes			Borgund	Petersburg N.Dak	yes	B. Flem	$ 40.00	no
V23	Brendal, Johannes	41		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian		Eidsvoll	Sverre S.Dak	yes	self	$ 400.00	1891-05 17 yrs in Wallen and S. Dak.
V24	" Jensine	31		F	M	wife	yes	yes							$ 10.00	
V25	" Ole	10		M	S	child	yes	yes								
V26	" Anton	4		M	S	"	no	no								
V27	Lindseth, Olaf	42		M	S	shipbuilder	yes	yes			Vadsø	New York N.Y.	yes	—	—	—
V28	Jensen, Ragna	17		F	S	maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Hadsel	New York	yes	H. Larsen	$ 25.00	no
29																
30																

NOT MAILABLE
NOT MAILABLE
NOT MAILABLE
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
uncle Nic Nels Knutsonsen 254 W 14th st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Martin Iversen Bangs po Wallace co. S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
son Oswald Tesley 1729 N. Ridgeway Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
in company with Mrs. Anna Skaled 1934 3d ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Hans Marie Bjerne 1814½ 3rd st. S. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
father Anders Skalestad Hotel Henry 303 E. 26th st. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no
husband Jens O.C. Jörgensen 412 Rosalie ave St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
uncle Joakim L. Steen Swift Falls Swift Co. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother in law Apothecary Kindly La Crosse Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
Carsen Miss Anna Hauge 27 8 ave Manager Harbor N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Glendive Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no
in company with Mrs. Erik Walseth Glendive Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Mrs. Hans Olsen St James Hotel Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no
Sweetheart Jens Ole Lyse Box 877 Eureka California	no	no	no	no	good	no
uncle Mrs. Hans Nelsen Catcher Route no 1 S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
uncle B. Kolstad Wetonka Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Mrs. Bjerne Flem Petersburg N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
Midland po Stanley Co S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
188 Carlton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uncle Mr. Rockefeller Casco between 3-4 Sts. St James N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Examined
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sep 15, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gabriel, Hans	28		M																			
2	Ole,	22		M																			
3	Iversen, Edward	23		M																			
4	—, Rasmus	35		M																			
5	—, Einar	6		M																			
6	Hansen, Hans C.	36		M																			
7	—, Ingeborg	31		F																			
8	—, Frank	5		M																			
9	Klevseth, Ole J.	60		M																			
10	—, Karen	56		F																			
11	Klevseth, Marie M.	22		F																			
12	Skibnes, Anna C.	21		F																			
13	Haagland, Karen S.	19		F																			
14	Andersen, Anton M.	28		M																			
15	Stenberg, Mathilde	40		F																			
16	Lerstad, Julie	30		F																			
17	Lerstad, Emile M.	27		M																			
18	Berthensen, Johanne	33		F																			
19	Gravik, Erik	27		M																			
20	Gravik, Rasmus	26		M																			
21	Larsen, Edvin	28		M																			
22	Lerstad, Borine	26		F																			
23	Johansen, Herman	43		M																			
24	—, Frank	8		M																			
25	Svendsen, Jens	17		M																			
26	Bang, Endon	21		M																			
27	Hoff, Lorentze	34		M																			
28	Meldahl, Ertel Cor	18		F																			
29	Nilsen, Emma Cor	18		F																			
30	Walseth, Erik	33		M																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another prohibited class, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Septbr 1907.

at Ms

William Marth
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Septbr 1907.

Ms

William Marth
Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

m-mm

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, or northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a French dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the bend of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether coming in whole or in part at the expense of the person or persons whose nearest kin, country, or town of last permanent residence they have certified to have been as above).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether yes (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) last passed in 1890 to Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

m-mm

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S., Stirling Clan sailing from Christiania Oct 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Larsen, Laura, H.	23		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandefjord	New York	yes	self	$10 00	no			Friends, Mrs Maren Ingebretsen 91 Pacific str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Halvorsen, Svare	21		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Forsberg	Ballard Wash	no	self	$44 00	as sailor			Friend, Mr Ole Haale 248 Feeney ave Ballard Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hagen, Anna	23		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Drammen	Crescent Iowa	yes	self	$12 00	no			Friend, Mr Gabriel Farnsworth Crescent Howard Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nilssen, Louise	44		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	N. F. D.	New York	yes	self	$10 00	yes	14 years	in N.Y.	Friend, Mrs Hansine Hansen 210 Columbia str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Olsen, Amalie	21		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fenang	New York	yes	self	$10 00	no			Friend, Mr Harald Larsen 173-15th str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Olsen, Maren, C.	24		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Skien	New York	yes	self	$10 00	no			Friend, Mr Harald Larsen 173-15th str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Larsen, Fridthjof	46		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$20 00	no			Friend, Mr Peter Petersen 8 State str New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bernhart, Fanny	32		f	m	Teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Russ	Christiania	Sioux Falls S. Dak	no	self	yes	yes	10 months	N.Y.	Friend, Miss E. Berggreen 400 Manhattan ave New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mogrist, Fanny, E.	24		f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	New York	yes	self	$40 00	no			Friend, Mrs Anna Larsen 676 Henry str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Brandt, Fanny	37		f	s	Dress maker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$10 00	no			Sister, Mrs Helene Bronson 5806 Duchsellgue Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Andersen, Tine	60		f	m	no	yes	yes	Bremen	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$10 00	yes	12 years	N.Y.	Husband, Mr Lincoln Tongue 216 Humboldt Parkw Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Andersen, Amalie	34		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10 00	no				no	no	no	yes	good	no
13	Andersen, Kristiane	37		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10 00	no			Friend, Miss Ida Olsen 5 Hudson str N.Y. Home 629-47th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sonju, Hanna	33		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$20 00	no			Friend, Mr Wilhelm Kiefer 23 Hamburg ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sonju, Astrid	9		f	s	no	yes	yes								no			Brother, Mr Chris Nielsen 3016 Nostrand ave Everett Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sonju, Erling	11		m	s	no	no	no								no			Amelia, Mr Nils Klaussen 5 Vienna st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Haugrud, Edith	20		f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Gefleborg	New York	yes	self	$10 00	no			Sister, Mrs Maren Rud 224 N. Elizabeth str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Evensen, Even	28		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Providence R.I.	yes	self	yes	yes	4 years	1906 N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Petersen 8 State str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Freidhus, Rakel	18		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Everett Wash	no	self	$10 00	no			Sister, Mrs Anna Larsen 677 Henry str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hanssen, Karl, H.	16		m	s	no	yes	yes	Russia	Scand	Christiania	Everett Wash	yes	self	$20 00	yes	4 years	1906 Wash.	Rev. Peter Larsen 20 Bedford ave Brooklyn N.Y. Home 224 N. Elizabeth str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lund, Carsden	30		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$15 00	no			With my Mother to Friend Mrs Anna Larsen 676 Henry st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rud, Martha	21		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Rakkestad	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20 00	no									
23	Rud, Lars	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes																	
24	Pedersen, Ingeborg	43		f	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$25 00	yes	3 years	N.Y.							
25	Andersen, Hedvig	37		f	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$10 00	no									
26	Ellefsen, Rud, Edv	35		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Aalesund	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$150	yes		no							
27	Eriksen, Nils, Edv	22		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sverrig	New York	yes	self	$10	no									
28	Brandt, Leila	1	2	f	s	child	no	no	Norway		Christiania			Mother		no									
29																									
30																									

NOT MANIFESTED IN CHRISTIANIA

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST** of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Septr 1910

at Ellis Island

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. Ost** Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Septr 1910

Ellis Island

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51-119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro of whatever country from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as—1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51-119

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co[illegible]
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Selig Olaf" sailing from Christiania Feb'y 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Schou, Borghild	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiansand	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$10.00	no			Friend, Mrs. E. P. Berg, 215 Grand ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Skoglund, Emil	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Lindsdahl	Baggett, Mich.	yes	self	$15.00	no			Cousin, O. P. Koslund, Baggett, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Johannesen, Peter	28		m	s	Steward	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tonsberg	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no			Hippolyte Dumois, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Olaussen, Olaus	18		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tonsberg	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no			Hippolyte Dumois, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Christensen, Ole	20		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tonsberg	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no			Hippolyte Dumois, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gundersen, Andres	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tonsberg	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no			Hippolyte Dumois, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Andreassen, Hans	17		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tonsberg	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no			Hippolyte Dumois, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Larsen, Strom, Oscar	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiana	Chicago, Ill.	yes	cousin	$10.00	no			Cousin, Mrs. Emma Hedquist, 1838 N. May st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pedersen, Edmund	6		m	s	Child	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	[illegible]	New York	yes	father	$2.00	yes	1897	1906	N.Y. Father, Mr. O. Pedersen, 143-31st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pedersen, Sine, mother	43		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				yes	1897	1906	N.Y.	no	Polygamist				
11	Johansen, Anna	25		f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Gothenburg	New York	yes	friend	$6.00	no			Friend, Mr. H. P. Bluely, 402-42 Pierce st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Larsen, Hansine	20		f	s	milk woman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Drammen	Ostertail, Minn.	yes	self	$10.00	no			Sister, Mrs. Olava Lindgrid, Ostertail, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pedersen, Petra	24		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	[illegible]	New York	yes	brother	$2.00	yes	1903	1906	N.Y. Brother, Mr. Anton Pedersen, 66-3rd pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Magnuson, Elin	23		f	s	Maid servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	[illegible]	New York	yes	sister	$8.00	no			Sister, Mrs. Anna Magnuson, c/o Mr. H. Williamson, Niagara st. Conn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Johansen, Ragnhild	26		f	s	Factory	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$11.00	no			Uncle, Mr. Axel Olsen, 473 Ridgeway Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Olsen, Mathilde	43		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$25.00	no			Husband, Mr. Axel Olsen, 473 Ridgeway Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Olsen, Signe	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no				no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Svendsen, Inga	18		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	New Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	$10.00	no			Brother, Mr. Chr. Svendsen, 203 Hoboken ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Olsen, Christine	24		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Horten	Baltimore, Md.	yes	self	$10.00	no			Friend, Mrs. Josefine Matthisen, 2416 Fairmount ave. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hagen, Hilda	18		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Horten	Portland, Maine	yes	self	$10.00	no			Friend, Mr. C. B. Hagen, 26 Adams st. Portland, Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Hagen, Carl, B.	11		m	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no				no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Hansen, Hans, Chr.	26		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Stokke	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no			Friend, Mr. Hackonsen, 76 Ocean ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Hansen, Bent, H.	26		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tonsberg	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no			Friend, Mr. Johnson, Chelsea, 112 Hamilton ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Evensen, Marie	38		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	[illegible]	Kamloops, B.C.	yes	self	$25.00	no			Husband, Mr. Tobr. Evensen, Rose Hill, Kamloops, B. Columbia, Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Evensen, Erling	8		m	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no				no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Evensen, Leif	6		m	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"				no				no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Evensen, Ragnar	4		m	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"				no				no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Hansen, Hans	22		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	[illegible]	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	$10.00	yes	1902	1906	N.Y. Home, Sailors Home, Carroll st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Axelsen, Hans	27		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Horten	Hayward, Wis.	yes	self	$12.00	no			Brother, Mr. Louis Axelsen, Box 215 Lake, Hayward, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Danielsen, Dagues	35		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tonsberg	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	$10.00	yes	6 years	1906 Boston	Sailors Home, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Master*

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 1904

at Ellis

Wellington Watts
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost
Surgeon*

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 1904

Wellington Watts
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CHINESE (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1884-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
2 English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	28 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Stella Polaris sailing from Christiania Sept 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of ..... Sept 19 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement, or having paid for the passage of another.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Busbrak, Johnsen, Mads	49		M	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kragero	Cyle, Minn	yes	self	yes	no			Children, Master, Siegfrey, John Busbrak Cyle, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Busbrak, Inger	37		F	m	Wife	yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Busbrak, Agnes the	14		F	s		yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Busbrak, Gunleik	12		M	s		yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Busbrak, Karen	6		F	s		no	yes	yes											no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Busbrak, Caroline	7		F	s		no	yes	yes											no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Johansen, Ludvig	19		M	s	Smith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandhorred	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	yes	no			Father Mr Johan Mikkelsen 10-412 Vermont ste San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Balbue, Olga	21		F	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredrikstad	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$10	no			Aunt Mrs Johanne Helgaard 4476 Biddle ste Baltimore Md	no	no	yes	no	good	no
9	Skokke, Sigyne J.	19		M	s	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Vadsberg	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Mr Nygaard Kenbo Agnes Lyndy Nyg Jr	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jonassen, Sigrid	17		F	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandefjord	New York	yes	self	$2.00	no			Brother Mr Julius Jonassen 422 Henry ste Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nygaard, Gunda	63		M	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Minneapolis Minn	no	self	$10	yes			(Arrested on old Immigrant Law Warrant in the regular Dist Court 1st Jud Dist Cavity Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Nilsen, Anna	27		F	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandefjord	New York	yes	self	$5.00	yes	4 years	1902	Friend Mr Th C Brant 236 W 75th ste New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Olaasen, Erika	18		F	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$10	no			Friend Mr Th C Brant 236 W 75th ste New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Leer, John	27		M	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Worchester Mass	yes	brother	$10	no			Brother Mr O Lyle 39 Orchard ste Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Love, Hans J.	11		M	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Eide	New York Cal	yes	father	$11	no			Parents Mr Martin Johansen 225 - 24th ste Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Amundsen, Karen	16		F	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiansund	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	1 year	1905	Home Mr Amundsen 112 Marcy ste Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Normann, Georg A.	21		M	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Mobile Alabama	yes	self	$10	yes			5/3 Banan Mobile, Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cornelissen, Christian	27		M	s	Retard	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Mobile Alabama	yes	self	$10	no			5/3 Banan Mobile, Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Samuelsen, Karl	31		M	s	Retard	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Mobile Alabama	yes	self	$10	no			5/3 Banan Mobile, Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rasmussen, Hans	16	6	M	s	Mass boy	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Mobile Alabama	yes	self	$10	no			5/3 Banan Mobile, Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Andersen, Jacob	24	8	M	m	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Mobile Alabama	yes	self	$10	no			5/3 Banan Mobile, Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Baser, Ivar	29	4	M	m	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Mobile Alabama	yes	self	$10	no			5/3 Banan Mobile, Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Tomter, Christian	39		M	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Watertown S. Dak	no	self	$10	no			Home Watertown S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Berg, Martine	45		F	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill	no	husband	$10.00	yes	12 years	1894	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lundy, Samuel	42		M	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Gyrinto	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$10	yes			Home 215 Grand ave Chicago, Ill. St James Hotel Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Johannesen, Erland	19	10	M	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredrikstad	New York	yes	self	$10	no			Friend Mr Martin Erlandsen 346 E. 125th ste New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Hansen, Hans, C.	20	4	M	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredrikstad	New York	yes	self	$10	no			Friend Mr Martin Erlandsen 346 E. 125 ste New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Thorsrud, Nils, A.	19		M	s	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Vardal	Kalispell Mont	yes	self	$25.00	no			Friend Mr Louis Larsen Kalispell Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bjorge, Martinius	20		M	s	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Vardal	Kalispell Mont	yes	self	$25.00	no			Friend Mr Louis Larsen Kalispell, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Olsen, Margit	21	4	F	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredriksstad	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$5	no			Mrs G. H. Berg 215 Grand ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no

Charles L. Jones
Inspector

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST** of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
(Master)

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept 190

at Ellis Island

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. OST** Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 Years years' experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of **Copenhagen** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept 190

at Ellis Island

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or to any other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, of pure African race. Any of these whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Stella Oscar" sailing from Christiania Septbr 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	15 No.	15 Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paulsen, Skjel, B.	7	6	m	s	Richard	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York		yes	Father	Father	—		Brother Mr Paul Paulsen 685 East 138 ste New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Thisbiansen, John	23		m	s	Tanner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tanar	Milwaukee	Wis	yes	self	$15 00	no		Friends, Mr Niels Pedersen Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Liabo, Martha	32		f	m	no	yes	yes	AMERICAN CITIZEN DISCH. ON	Scand	Chicago	Chicago	Ill	no		$ 95			Whispering Co. Milwaukee, Wis Home 37 Pierce ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Liabo, Alfred	9		m	s	no	yes	yes	AMERICAN CITIZEN DISCH. ON																
5	Olsen, Frans	29		m	s	Sometimes	yes	no	Sweden	Scand	Eragio	San Francisco	Cal	no	self	$60 00	no		Quee Lonated but unsure Mr Ole Bratelie	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lund, Ludvig	36		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	AMERICAN CITIZEN	New York	New York		yes	self	$30 00	yes	No. 122	N Y	Home 2447 Washington ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 7	Nielsen, Constance	22		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York		yes	self	$10 00	no		Uncle Mr Oscar Andresen 32 Hubard pl Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Langvik, Benny	20		f	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredrikstad	New York		yes	self	$10 00	no		Mr Claus Bruugaard 218 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Morch, Rolf	22		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredrikstad	New York		yes	self	$10 00	no		Brother-in-law Mr Harald Andresen 4915 5 ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bisseth, Carl	20		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiana	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$10 00	no		Uncle Mr Hellesen 440 Michigan ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Fieldsdad, Ingvald	25		m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	AMERICAN CITIZEN DISCH. ON	Scand	Christiania	New York		yes					Brother-in-law Mr Iglands 464 W 48 ste New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fieldsdad, Josephine	28		f	m	no	yes	yes	AMERICAN CITIZEN DISCH. ON											no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Fieldsdad, Vernie	10		m	s	no	no	no	AMERICAN CITIZEN DISCH. ON																
14	Selork, Jensine	23		f	s	1-25-11	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiana	Boston	Mass	yes	self	$25 00	no		Friend Miss Emma Lund 18 Trinity Court Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Selork, Anna	29		f	s	Dec 305	yes	yes	2-15-39											no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Eriksen, Anna	24		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Boston	Mass	yes	self	$25 00	yes		Friend Miss Emma Lund 18 Trinity Court Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Eriksen, Einar	19		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Yaltsberg	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$15 00	yes		Brother Mr Harald Eriksen 232 N Clybourn ste Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Simonsen, Jens	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	11-24-7219 Norway	Scand	Voss	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$20 00	no		Friend Mr Jens Johnson 463 Dickens ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wahl, August	30		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiana	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$25 00	no		Uncle Mr Jens Johnson 463 Dickens ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Dr Cert Spinal Curvature good	no
20	Wahl, Anny	29		f	m	no	yes	yes											from Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Pgt. H. & J. good	no
21	Johansen, Botilde	48		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Pores	Chicago,	Ill	yes	husband	$ 2 00	yes		Husband Mr Julius Myrvold 460 W Fullerton ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 22	Hansen, Petra	28		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canne	New York		yes	husband	$10 00	no		Husband Mr Hughert Hansen 261 Columbia Ste Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 23	Hansen, Hjalmar	6		m	s	no	no	no												no	no	no	no	good	no
X 24	Hansen, Anton	4		m	s	no	no	no																	
do 25	Wold, Thore	46		m	m	Inspector	yes	yes	America	Scand	Ashland,	Ashland,	Wis						Home 515 — 12th West ave Ashland, Wis	no	no	no	no	Papers issued Sept 19 1904 good	no
do 26	Wold, Selene	32		f	m	no	yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Johnsen, William	36		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	AMERICAN CITIZEN	Scand	Benson,	Benson,	Minn	yes	self	yes	yes	3 yrs 1904	Minn Home Benson, Minn	no	no	no	no	no Belgian papers good	no
28	Johnsen, Mary	47		f	m	no	yes	yes	NO AMERICAN ALIEN											no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bekkesoren, Kristian	34		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lingsaker	Clear	Dak	yes	daughter	$25 00	no		Son-in-law Mr Christ Lunden Clear Lake S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good Cert. Pathology of Typhoid Fever	no
30	Bekkesoren, Lena	50		f	m	no	yes	yes				Lake,		X						no	no	no	no	Heart Trouble good	no

307 33

Regina Knuckle

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. C. OST, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	29 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

11—1116

S. S. Lake Ohio sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, How much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of prohibitory laws relating to the specific grade of labor for which he has been engaged, or otherwise, to come in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pedersen, Karl, O.	24		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$38.00				Brother Mr. Johan Pedersen 809 Mt. Prospect Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Berntsen, Frantz	15		m	s	Typographer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Washington D.C.	yes	self	$12.00				Uncle Mr. Albert Buahs 31 28/11 Sts N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hovsrud, Kristen	18		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Mr. Ole Hovsrud 1231 North Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Brother, Hans	27		m	s	Porter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Blair Wis	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin Mr. Carl H. Eiele Blair P.O. Trempealeau Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hamre, Kristian L.	21	8	m	s	Agriculturist	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Aragero	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$15.00				Brother Mr. John Hamre 19 Warren place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Thorsen, Thorvald N.	29		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Aragero	New York	yes	self	$20.00	no			Friend Mr. Th. Halvorsen 543 Clinton str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Thomassen, Virgine	14		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Moss	Chicago Ill	yes	Son	$12.00	no			Cousin Mr. Thomas Thomassen 933 Troy str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Eckbo, Elizabeth	22		f	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tromso	Manitou Wis	no	self	$10.00	no			Uncle Mr. Dr. Johse Wessing Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Johansen, Emil	43		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Drivak	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	110 yes	yes	1902	Norway	Home 628 North 16th str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Hansen, Natalie	54		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Drivak	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. Alfred Hansen 62 W. Huron str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gulbransen, Ragnhild	30		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Drivak	New York	yes	husband	$10.00	no			Husband Mr. Holm Gulbransen 64 Cummins str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gulbransen, Thorvald	6		m	s	no	no	no								no			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Gulbransen, Solveig	5		f	s	no	no	no								no			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Christensen, Elise	33		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Aragero	Racine Wis	yes	self	yes	no			Son and Daughter 631 Hamilton str Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Christensen, Harald	8		f	s	no	yes	yes								no			Son in Law Dugual Malan "	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Johnsen, Martin J.	28		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Arendal	Stoughton Wis	yes	self	$15.00	no			Father Mr. Johan J. Pinning Stoughton, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Johnsen, Pinning Anna	38		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Stoughton Wis	yes	self	$30.00	no			Husband Mr. Johan J. Pinning Stoughton, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jenesen, Marie	30		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Stoughton Wis	yes	self	$20.00	no			Husband Mr. Ole Jenesen Stoughton, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Guldberg, Jenesen	4		f	s	no	no	no								no			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nilsen, Elin	22		f	s	milliner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$22.00	14 no			Sister Mrs. Peday Tolsene 190 Ohio str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Hansen, Jens	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredriksstad	New York	yes	self	50 yes	self			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Borge, Hans	31		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredriksstad	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	3 years	San Francisco to 1906 California	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Olsen, Julie	21		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$16.00	no			Friend Mrs. Clara Ekberg Sister with $20-8 247 Monroe str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Dahle, Sigurd	15		m	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Horden	Redfield S. Dak	yes	father	$15.00	no			Father Mr. Chr. Tedisgaard Box 247 Redfield, S. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jensen, Helga	29		f	s	milliner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Aberdeen Wash	yes	friend	$25.00	no			Friend Mr. Knud Leland Aberdeen, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Hansen, Halvor	17		m	s	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Romerike	Rhinelander Wis	yes	brother	$12.00	no			Brother Mr. Hans Hansen Hagen 693 Mason str. Rhinelander, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Olsen, Anneba	25		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Grand Forks N. Dak	yes	self	$15.00	no			Uncle Mr. Gustav Olsen 715 Walnut str. Grand Forks, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Heller, Victoria	15		f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sverige	Grand Forks N. Dak	yes	self	$15.00	no			Father Mr. Gustav Olsen 715 Walnut str. Grand Forks, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Andresen, Norman	17		m	s	Errand boy	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Leominster Mass.	no	self	yes	20 no			Brother-in-law Mr. Thurston Reese Leominster, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Sold for men's furnishings	Has had appendicitis
30	Pedersen, Carl	53		m	s	Preacher	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sverige	Lindsborg Kansas,	no	self	yes	75 yes	16 years	1890 Kansas	Lindsborg, Kansas.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. HOLST
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. OST

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. 21

43

11—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Valley Oak sailing from Christiania Sept 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sep 15 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, contract, agreement or inducement, or assisted by others, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fredriksen, Jennie	44		f	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	New York	New York	yes	self	$10.00	yes	10 years	N.Y.	Home. 196 N. Henry ste. Greenpoint. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fredriksen, Madtine	38		f	m		yes	yes	Norway	Scand										no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Henriksen, Axel	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Skedsmo	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	$10.00	no			Brother Mr. Ing. Henriksen 895 North Albany ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pettersen, Sofie	25		f	s		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no			Brother-in-law, Mr. G. Louis 435-54th ste. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Thun, Nanny	24		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self		no			Engineer & Mus. 186 Brooklyn ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	~~Pettersen, Emelie~~	27		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	$30.00	yes	1905-1906	Cleveland Ohio	Home. 4 Meyer road	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mathisen, Alma	29		f	m		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Coquille City Oregon	yes	self	$15.00	no			Husband Mr. Peder Mathisen. Box 93. Coquille, Oregon.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hansen, Josefine	37		f	m	(wife)	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	self	$25.00	no			Husband Mr. Marinbes Hansen. 37 Clinton ste. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Hansen, Magda	15		f	s	(dau)	yes	yes								no									
10	Hansen, Johanne	11		f	s	(dau)	yes	yes								no				no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Hansen, Alma	9		f	s	(dau)	no	yes	yes							no				no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Hansen, Ole	7		m	s	(son)	no	yes	yes							no				no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Hansen, Maren	4		f	s	(dau)	no	no	no							no				no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Hansen, Enger	2	11	f	s	(dau)	no	no	no							no				no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Olsen, Ole	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$10.00	no	yes	1901-1906 Chicago	Friend, Mrs. Ingrid Jensen 2714 East Dundalk ste. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Hagen, Haakon	17	6	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Onsö	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$5.00	no			Brother Mr. Chr. Hagen 91 Humbolt ste. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pedersen, Bregie	21		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$20.00	no			Brother Mr. Samuel Pedersen 1727 N. Dawson ste. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Johansen, Johanna	23	7	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Bestum	New York	yes	Johansen	$28.00	yes			Pastor Pedersen, Norwegian Emigration Home. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hansen, Sophia, R.	44		f	s	(wife)	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Bestum	New York N.Y.	yes	Johansen	$28.00	yes	1892-1898	N.Y.	Pastor Pedersen, Norwegian Emigration Home. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Holth, Andrine	54		f	wd	(mother)	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	self	$6.00	no			Uncle Mr. Anthon Holth 72 Doran ste. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Svendsen, Sara, E.	23		f	s		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$6.00	no			Husband Mr. Andreas Svendsen 814 Henry ste. Top. Flor. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Kraenstrom, Louise	43		f	m	(wife)	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	husband	$6.00	no			33½ Atlantic ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Kraenstrom, Josefine	16		f	s	(dau)	yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Kraenstrom, Mary	11		f	s	(dau)	no	yes	yes											no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Kraenstrom, Alfred	10		m	s	(son)	no	yes	yes											no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Guldbransen, Hans	16		m	s	Errand boy	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Nesseby	Hopkinton, Mass	yes	Brother	$10.00	no			Brother Mr. Johan Guldbransen Hopkinton, Mass. Box 220	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Goli, Johansen, Marie	35	8	f	s		no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	father	$14.00	no			Friend, Pastor Fastblad Bethlehem Norwegian M.E. Church N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Seves, Olava	30		f	m	(wife)	no	yes	yes	Norway	~~ALIEN~~ Scand	Jersey City, N.J.	Jersey City, N.J.	no	husband	$10.00	yes	1905-1906		Home. 195 Holladay ste. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Persen, Hans, A.	55		m	m	Wheelwright	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$25.00	no			Son-in-law Mr. Peyton Hatch 1161 N. Spaulding ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Hansen, Bergliot	19		f	s	Milliner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$5.00	no			Friend, Mrs. O. Simonsen 26 Moffat ste. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no

C B English
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb., 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb., 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. 30	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Helig Olav sailing from Christiania Sept 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of Hoi, 190

20

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or Years	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hansen, Josefine	24		f	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Rochester, Mass	no	Self	$10.00	no			Aunt, Mrs Bolette Hammon, 39 Prospect str. Rochester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abrahamsen, Anna	33		f	m		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Forrest, Kansas	yes	husband	$15.00	no			Husband, Mr Sigvale Abrahamsen, Forrest, Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Abrahamsen, Sarah	4		f	s		no	no								no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Abrahamsen, Anna	2		f	s		no	no								no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Thomsen, Signe	21		f	s	maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Little Falls, Minn	yes	brother-in-law	$15.00	no			Brother-in-law Mr John Jackson, Little Falls R.6. Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Johannessen, Peder	14		m	s	Errand-boy	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Self	$11.00	no			Uncle Mr Oscar Andresen, 32 Hubbard pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Heggerud, Anna	34		f	s	maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	Self	$10.00	yes	1903	1906 Chicago	Home 188 North May str. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ekberg, Clara	40		f	s		no	yes	yes	America	NON-IMMIGRANT	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Self	$10.00	yes	13 years	N.Y.	Home 241 Union str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jensen, Ragnar F.	27	9	m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	husband	$	yes	3 years	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband Mr Emil Jensen, 10 Columbia pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bonella, Margit	18		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	Sister	$10.00	yes			Friend Miss Clarine Trendberg, 624 Henry str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Foss, Eleonore	28		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	Self	$16.00	yes			Uncle Mr Lars Anderson, 860 East 135 th. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Olsen, Einar	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Hoquiam, Wash	no	cousin	$20.00	no			Cousin Mr Fred Lofdahl, 10 Polson, N.B. Comp. Hoquiam, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	Rupture
13	Knudsen, Sigurd	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tveidy	Bruthlee, Tex	no	Self	$21.00	no			Friend, Mr King Simonsen, Blanderd str. cor. Bruthlee, Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Knudsen, Clara	26		f	s		yes	yes								yes			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Andersen, Abraham	49		m	m		no	yes	yes	Sweden	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	self					Home 581 Monticello ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	Current Cramp Current Sept 17—1906
16	Andersen, Karoline	47		f	m		no	yes	yes										" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Andersen, Leif	8		m	s		no	yes	yes										" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Andresen, Adolf	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	$16.00	no			Friend Mr A. Andersen, 581 Monticello ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Johansen, Anton	40		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	$	yes	yes	1890-1906	Home 146—173 pl. Portland, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Johansen, Karen	39		f	m		no	yes	yes									1890-1906	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Halls, Thora A.	39		f	m		no	yes	yes	Sweden	Christiania	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes						Home 153 Prospect av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Hellum, Hans J.	37		m	m	Shipwright	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Gulfport, Mississippi	no						Ship, Supreme, Gulfport, Mississippi	no	no	no	no	good	Wrist Wrenched Sept 1906
23	Jacobsen, Mathilde	40		f	m		no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago, Ill	yes	husband	$16.00	no			Husband Mr Emil Jacobsen, 301 W. Erie str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jacobsen, Albertine	25		f	s		no	yes	yes								no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jacobsen, Johan	16		m	s		no	yes	yes								no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jacobsen, Karen	11		f	s		no	yes	yes								no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jacobsen, Hervieb	9		f	s		no	yes	yes								yes		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Edegaard, Olaf	22		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$16.00	yes			Uncle Mr Andreas Nielsen, 29 Romaine ave. Jersey city, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Böhmer, Trygve	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Fond du Lac, Wis	yes	brother	$13.00	yes			Brother Mr Georg B. Böhmer, 229 Scott str. Fond du Lac, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Foss, John	20		m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Milwaukee, Wis	yes	father	$16.00	yes			Father Mr Olaf Foss, 197 Iceland ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Edegaard
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept., 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept., 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Kelly Olav" sailing from Christiania Sept 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tveter, Magda	14		f	at	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$20.00	no			Husband Mr Martenius Tveter 227 Rokwall ste. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tveter, Aagot	11		f	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tveter, Arthur	10		m	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Tveter, Marius	9		m	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tveter, Viggo	7		m	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Tveter, Renar	4		m	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Tveter, Mary	3		f	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Tveter, Bare	2		m	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Olsen, Othar	18		m	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$10.00	no			Aunt Mrs Josefsing Lund 1744 N. Rimbell ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	yes	no	good	no
10	Christoffersen, Clara	22		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Strommen	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$15.00	no			Friend Mr Otto Bergan 220 Atlantic ste Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Olsen, Hilda, M.	19		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Husband	$10.00	no			Fiancee Mr Lars Henderssen 90 Carroll ste. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Andiesen, Johannes	35		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no			Jamestown but uncertain yet to the Northwest	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rokholm, Trygve	20		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Mr Olaf Magnus 439-31st ste Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Thue, Ragnhild	27		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Duluth, Minn.	yes	husband	$15.00	no			Husband Mr Harking Thue 2710 Helm ste. Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Thue, Marie	11		f	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Thue, Rachel	4		f	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Thue, Rolph	3		m	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Iversen, Marie	18		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Eau Claire, Wis.	yes	brother	$15.00	no			Sister Mrs Thia Larsen 1314 Main ste. Eau Claire, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lindbäck, Ingeborg	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Ringerike	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$10.00	yes	1904-1906	Chicago Ill	Home 526 W. Munroe ste. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Opsahl, Helga	25		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Ringerike	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$10.00	yes	1904-1906	Chicago Ill	Husband Mr Iorg Larsen 215 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Levine, Minnie	28		f	m	no	yes	yes	America	Russia	Bestum	New York, N.Y.	yes	husband	$10.00	yes	13 years	N.Y.	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Levine, Sylvia	7		f	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Neland, Johanne	44		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	husband	$10.00	yes	22 years	N.Y.	Husband Mr Jacob Uelands 1030-59 ste. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Neland, Florence	10		f	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Aanonsen, Gunhild	23		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	no	self	$12.00	no			Friend Mrs William Stephen Vassar College Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Fredriksen, Jenny	35		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	New York	New York, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	$10.00	yes	4 years	N.Y.	Brother-in-law Mr John Hagen 1032-59 ste. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Hagen, Johanne	9		f	s	no	yes	yes	America	New York	New York	New York, N.Y.	yes	father	$10.00	from in America			Father Mr John Hagen 1032-59 ste. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jacobsen, Marie, C.	31		f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$30.00	no			Aunt Mrs Jorgine Nielsen 613-14 place Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pedersen, Kaspara	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$21.00	no			Uncle Mr A. Lausky Fulton ave New York. Mespeth, Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Olsen, Ida, C.	17		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$10.00	no			Pastor C. Pedersen 8 Clarke ste. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no

305

Rejected Refused Inspection

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, of the S. S. "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens, named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST, Surgeon of the S. S. "Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am, entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty four number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by the title of the column in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. 24	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen September 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to or through final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No; Year of; Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Even if not going to join relatives or friends, have they sufficient money for care and maintenance after landing? Whether sane? Whether healthy?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Erlandson Birger	41		m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	American	Scandinavian	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	$ 50	U.S. Citizen	To our home 10-21 Delano San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Erlandson Carolina	41		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes		"								no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Akeson Olga M	21		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swede	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$ 20	no	To my husband and father Peter Akeson Atlantic 408 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Akeson Ines A	11		f	b.	daughter	no	no		"								no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Peterson Ida	33		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	"			yes	my father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anderson Selma	16		f	b.	maid servant	Yes	Yes	Swede	"	Providence	Providence	no	myself	$ 30	yes 1904	To my husband Peter Peterson 168 Ft Greene Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Magnuson Tora	28		f	b.	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grefsen	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 14	yes	To my cousin Selma Magnuson 238 Pearl St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Asklund Carolina	34		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 20	yes 1901-1906	To my husband Carl Asklund 617 Philadelphia Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Palmqvist Bertha	43		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 50	yes 1891-1906	To my husband Charles Asplund 27 Steere place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Palmqvist Agnes	11		f	b.	daughter	Yes	Yes		"	Hastings	Hastings	yes	my husband		yes 1870-1906	Hastings	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Palmqvist James	7		m	b.	son	Yes	No		"	"	"	yes	my father		yes Connecticut	To our husband and father Gust Palmqvist Hastings Pa Box 73.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Palmqvist Ruth	5		f	b.	daughter	no	no		"	"	"	yes	my father	$ 30	yes " "		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Palmqvist Louise	5		f	b.	"	no	no		"	"	"	yes	my father		yes " "		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Palmqvist Dennis	3		f	b.	"	no	no		"	"	"	yes	my father		yes " "		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pearson Emma	30		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes		"	New York	New York	yes	my husband		yes 1893-1906 New York	To our husband and father Neel Pearson 2497 Bellmore Ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pearson Lilly	8		f	b.	daughter	Yes	Yes		"			yes	my father	$ 25	yes Connecticut		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Person Elsa	2		f	b.	"	no	no		"			yes	my father		yes " "		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Johnson Maria	30		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	my husband		yes 1904-1906 Brooklyn	To my husband and father A. J. Johnson 247 73 ste. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Johnson Selma	10		f	b.	daughter	Yes	Yes		"			yes	my father	$ 10.	yes 1904-1906 "		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Johnson Edna	7		f	b.	"	Yes	No		"			yes	my father		yes 1904-1906 "		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Johnson Howard	1		m	b.	Son	no	no		"			yes	my father		yes Connecticut		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Magnuson Karl Gustaf	45		m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes		"			yes	my self	yes	yes 1888-1906 Brooklyn	To our home 235 Barrypeage ave Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Magnuson Axel Julius	11		m	b.	Son	Yes	Yes		"			yes	my father		yes Connecticut		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Blixt Edel Victoria	17		f	b.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Swede	"	St Johannes	Stockholm	no	my self	yes	no	To my uncle Mr Karl Magnuson 235 Barrypeage Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Johanson Cecilia M	26		f	b.	maid servant	Yes	Yes		"	Thorhamn	Stockholm	no	my self	$ 20.	yes 1899-1906	To my brother Nathan Johnson Box 174 Thorhamn	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Johanson Per Olof	20		m	b.	Workman	Yes	Yes		"	Thorhamn		no	my self	$ 20.	no	To my brother Nathan Johnson Box 174 Thorhamn	no	no	no	no	good	no
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Except 1 to 23 Charles Wm. [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec. 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec. 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

H—III

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen September 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to so. (blind) destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes, Year	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Eriksson, Nils Ewald	22		m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	my self	yes	yes	1904	New York	to my uncle Carl Johnson 329 Maujer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johanson, Hanna	46		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Elisabeth	Elisabeth	yes	my self	yes	yes	1886	New York	to my home 329 Maujer St Elizabeth New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Johanson, Harald	7		m	S	Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	yes	my mother		Comed in America				no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Almy, Amanda	36		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 150	yes	1896	Brooklyn	to my home 203 6th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Almy, Edna	11		f	S	daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	do	do	yes	"		yes		Comed in America	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Almy, Edwin	9		m	S	son	Yes	Yes	"	"	do	do	yes	"		yes			do	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Möller, Olof	33		m	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Yonkers New York	Yonkers	yes	my self	$ 100	yes	1891-1906	New York	to my wife and home Yonkers New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Möller, Edvin	7		m	S	son	Yes	No	"	"	Yonkers New York	Yonkers	yes	my father		yes		Comed in America		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Larson, Christina	40		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	my self	$ 40	Yes	1892-06	Brooklyn	to my husband Harald Larson 343 - 3rd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Larson, Harald	11	m	S			no	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	my mother		Yes		Comed in America		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Larson, Elna	19		f	S	midwife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Vang Sweden	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no			To a company of friends Care of Aleen 233 6th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Nilsson, Anna M.	38		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	my self	yes $ 50	yes	1901-1906	Brooklyn	To my husband Peter Nilsson 269 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nilsson, Gerda	13		f	S	daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	yes	my mother		yes	1901-1906	"	Friend M. A. Nilsson 269 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Karlson, Jenny A.	22		f	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Kalmstad	New York	yes	my father	yes $ 30	no			To my sister Signid Nilsson 69 Berry St 375-377 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nilsson, Anna Kristina	18		f	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Torekow	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no			To my uncle Peter Paulson 528 51 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nilsson, Theela M. P.	16		f	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Torekow	"	yes	my self	$ 10.	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Liberg, Natalia	28		f	S		Yes	Yes	"	"										no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bengtson, Ellen	26		f	S		Yes	Yes	"	"										no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Johansson, Cecilia	59		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kalmstad	Ingelstad Co. Pa	yes	my self	yes	no			To my home Ingelstad Lehigh Co. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pehrsson, Ella T.	4		f	S	daughter	No	No	"	"	Kalmstad	"	yes	my mother	yes	no			To my mother Ingelstad Lehigh Co. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ahrenberg, Olga M.	26		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	N. Wram	Washington D.C.	yes	my self	$ 27	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ahrenberg, Erik M.	4		m	S	Son	No	No	"	"	" "	"	yes	my mother		no			To our husband and father Emil Ahrenberg 908. 9th St. N.W. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ahrenberg, Egon A.	2		m	S	Son	No	No	"	"	" "	"	yes	my mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ahrenberg, Elly L.	6		f	S	Daughter	No	No	"	"	" "	"	yes	my mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Nilsson, Anna	22		f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	my self	yes $ 50	yes	1903-06	Brooklyn	To my sister Miss Esther Larson 502 57th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Larson, Lina	46		f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	my self	$ 15	Yes	1899-06	New York	To my friend Esther Larson 502 57th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Olson, Lina	26		f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	my self	$ 10	Yes	1906	New York	To my friend Sigrid Nelson 69 Berry St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ljungberg, Ella	26		f	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	my self	yes $ 8	yes	1900-06	Brooklyn	To my sister Mrs. Rosengren 688 Bean St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Romare, Ester C.	18		f	S	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Torekow	"	yes	my self	$ 10.	no			To my brother in law Peter Person 1408 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Nilson, Lena	24		f	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.	yes	1899-1906	New York	To my sister Mrs. Ida Andersen 131 Wash 60 ste. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Regina Klick

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. HOLST
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Colleg of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

A. C. OST

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, no residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Helig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen Sept 6th 1906. Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or Subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City)	Final Destination (State or City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, whether having money	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Persson, Bengts	64		S.	Widow	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Rostanga Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Son in law Brother in law	$75.-	No	Son in law Mr. Fred Nelson 859 N. Artesian ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jonsson, Maria	72		S.	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lovisa Sweden	New York	Yes	Aunt	$10.-	No	Aunt Miss C. Swan 1075 Sydenham ave, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Odström, John A.	18		M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Solvesborg Sweden	New York	Yes	Husband	$10.-	No	Husband Mr. Carl Adamson 572 13th Lane Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Adamsson, Svelia	29		M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"								No	No	No	Good	No
5	" Emil	8		M.	Son	Yes	Yes	"	"								No	No	No	Good	No
6	Olsson, Hilma	21		S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	New York	Yes	self	$10.-	Yes 1901 1906 New York	Uncle, Mr. Charles Nelson 168 Amsterdam ave, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Olsson, Emily	18		M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Stockholm Sweden	New York	Yes	self	$10.-	No	brother, Mr. Axel Lundell 57 Seventh ave Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Lundell, Henning	17		M.	S. Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jessie Sweden	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	self	$25.-	No		No	No	No	Good	No
9	Ström, Ruth	27		M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	New York	Yes	self	$25.-	Yes 1898 1906 New York N.Y.	Husband Mr. Carl A. Ström 433 W. 24th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	" Arthur	5		M.	Son	No	No	"	"						Yes Born in America		No	No	No	Good	No
11	" Walter	3		M.	Son	No	No	"	"						Yes Born in America		No	No	No	Good	No
12	Nilsson, Anna	31		S.	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	W. Karaby Sweden	Karlskrona Sweden	Yes	self	$20.-	No	brother Mr. Magnus Strandberg Box 135 Karlskrona, Sweden	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Hansen, Hulda	37		S.	S. Widow	Yes	Yes	American	American	America	Omaha Nebr	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1888 Omaha 1906 Nebr Born in America	Only home 2422 S. 20 ave, Omaha, Nebr	No	No	No	Good	No
14	" Ruth	4		S.	Daughter	No	No	"	"						Yes		No	No	No	Good	No
15	Jonsson, Alfrida C.	23		S.	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	America	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1900 1906 New York	Sister, Mrs. C. Dale 558 Brook ave, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Hakanson, Ida M.	20		S.	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Ashland Wis.	Yes	self	$15.-	Yes 1901 1906 Ashland Wis	Aunt Mrs. C. A. Smith 719 - 6th st. Ashland, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Petersen, Wilhelmina	21		S.	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	J. Sandgis Sweden	St. Paul Minn	Yes	self	$15.-	No	sister in law Mrs Anna Peterson 697 Mississippi St. St. Paul, Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Olsson, Hilma	29		S.	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	New York	Yes	self	$10.-	Yes 1895 1905 New York	employer Mrs. J. J. Rice 2 Kilburn Pl. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Nilsson, Elida R.	24		S.	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Billingi Sweden	Kent Ohio	Yes	self	$10.-	No	friend, Mrs A. Andersson Box 977, Kent, Ohio.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Paulsson, Gustafva	48		M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	self	$25.-	Yes 1901 1906 Philadelphia, Pa	Husband Mr. Georg Paulsson 6408 Woodland ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
21	" Wanda	21		S.	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"								No	No	No	Good	No
22	Lindgren, Josefina	34		M.	S. Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	New York N.Y.	Yes	self	$10.-	Yes 1895 1906 Omaha N.Y.	Husband Mr. Ax Lindgren 344 - 10 ave Astoria Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	" William	9		M.	Son	Yes	Yes	"	"						Yes Born in America		No	No	No	Good	No
24	Nilsson, Hjalmar E.	16		S.	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Quebec Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	$15.-	No	Cousin Mr. Axel E. Johnson 1317 Osgood st. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Karlsson, Edith C. M.	16		S.	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Vasterås Sweden	Cheboygan Mich	Yes	self	$4.-	No	father Mr. C. O. Nelson Box 204, Cheboygan, Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Karlsson, Sam R. H.	14		M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Vasterås Sweden					No		No	No	No	Good	No
27	Jacobson, Ida S.	18		S.	S. Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	$10.-	No	friend, Mrs. Edina Holen 850 Wisconsin ave, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Persson, Gerda A.	19		S.	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	New York	Yes	self	$10.-	Yes 1905 1905 New York	Sister, Miss Selma Persson 152 Sumpter st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Berg, Kristina C. W.	22		S.	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Stamford Conn	No	self	$10.5	No	friend, Miss Adela Berg Bar Rd. Stamford, Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Samuelsson, Otto	26		M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	New York	Yes	self	$40.-	Yes 1905 1905 New York	friend, Mr. Reinh. Andersson 158 E. 27 st. New York	No	No	No	Good	No

Phil Tetzel
Insp 20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST** of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith in the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. OST** Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **4** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of **The Medical College of Copenhagen** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1910.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Fraifer" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Tickd) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	30 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Helig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen Sept 6th 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Larsson, Ingrid	19		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Ystad Sweden	Rockenmark N.J.	no	self	$20.-	no		Company Friend Mrs Tea Martenson Centre Place, Bogota, Rockenmark, NJ	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Petersen, Ingrid O.	18		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Skjeldeby Sweden	New York	yes	self	$10.-	no		Sister, Mrs Elise Williams 126 E. 44th St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Granath, Olefina	55		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lindskrona Sweden	Kent Ohio	yes	self	$20.-	no		Son Mr. A Anderson Box 977 Kent, Ohio	no	no	no	Bad	Sore.
4	Berglund, Anna	35		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	5/4/36	"	Gerslof Sweden	Rockford Ill.	yes	Husband	$50.-	no		Husband Mr. Karl M Berglund 719 - 8 Ave. Rockford Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
5	" Magna	10		F.	—	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			no	no	no	Good	no
6	" Ella	9		F.	—	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			no	no	no	Good	no
7	" Karla	2		F.	—	Daughter	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			no	no	no	Good	no
8	Fransén, Jenny	31		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Algutsbada Sweden	Duluth Minn	no	self	$50.-	no		Brother, Mr. Oskar Fransén 316 E. 3rd St. Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Sohl, Charlotta R.	16		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Finnish Russian	Duluth Minn	no	self	$50.-	no		Friend, Mr. C. W. Ahl 427 - 16 ave. Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Ahl, Anna C.	34		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Finnish Russian	Duluth Minn	no	self	$25.-	Yes	1886 Duluth Minn 1906 Minn	Brother, Mr. C. W. Ahl 427 - 16 ave. Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Nilsson, Karin	48		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Finnish Russian	Moline Ill.	yes	self	$25.-	Yes	1892 - Moline Ill 1906 Minn	Husband Mr. Nils Nilsson 214-4th St. Rock Island, Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
12	" Emma	8		M.	—	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Can. America	Cousin Dr. W. A. F. Sahlin 82 St. Marks ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Persson, Ida	15		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hjerup Sweden	New York	yes	self	$15.-	no		514 4th Ave Lincoln Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Johnstone, Charles	28		M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Boston Mass	yes	self	$75.-	Yes	1903 - Can. 1904 Keeping Fast	No	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Bolander, Agda S.	30		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	14-54084-4/18/41	"						yes		Husband Mr. Karl A. Bolander 2942 Pillsbury ave Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	Good	no
16	" Karin E.	7		F.	—	Daughter	No	No	14-54080-4/18/41	"	Elmebada Sweden	Minneapolis Minn	no	self	$53.-	no			no	no	no	Good	no
17	" August	4	4	M.	—	Son	no	no		"						no			no	no	no	Good	no
18	" Johan	3	3	M.	—	Son	no	no	14-54079	"						no			no	no	no	Good	no
19	" Sally S.	6	—	M.	F.	Daughter	No	No	14-53775-4/18/41	"						no			no	no	no	Good	no
20	Peterson, Alma	29		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	New-York	yes	self	$10.-	Yes	1900 - 1906 New-York	Sister, Mrs Elise Williams 126 E. 44th St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Dahmen, Emil	34		M.	M.	Newspaper Man	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Austin, Minn	no	self	$50.-	Yes	1893 - Austin Minn 1906	Brother in law Mr. E. Swanson 305 E. Emerson Austin, Minn	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Ekman, Karl J.	42		M.	O.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ö. Ed Kalmar Sweden	Boston Mass	yes	self	$100.-	Yes	1902 - Can. 1903 Boston Mass	Sister Mrs. Charlotte Sutton 7 St Paul St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Dahlman, Hilda C.	16		F.	O.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Malmö Sweden	N. Freeport Me.	yes	brother in law	$10.-	no		Brother in law, Mr. E. W. Jonathon 422 Federal St. N. Freeport, Me	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Martenson, Nils J.	29		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"						no		Sister in law Mrs. Elvira Löfberg Bogota, Centre Place Hackensack, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
25	" Thea C.	32		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hedeskoga Sweden	Hackensack N.J.	no	self	$100.-	Yes	1898 - 1906 New-York		no	no	no	Good	no
26	" Nils S.	2		M.	—	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			no	no	no	Good	no
27	" Bror C. R.	1		M.	—	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			no	no	no	Good	no
28	Sabine, Jenny	26		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	New-York	yes	self	$10.-	Yes	1897 - 1906 New-York	Husband, Mr. Wellman Sabine 663 E. 148 St. New-York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
29	" Walter	4		M.	—	Son	no	no	"	"						Yes	Born in U.S.	663 E. 148 St. New-York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Håkansen, Hilda M.	17		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	N. Thomas Sweden	New-York	yes	self	$10.-	no		Brother in law Mr. W. Sabine 663 E. 148 St. New-York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no

C. E. English Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST** * of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. OST** Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **4 years** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Medical College of Copenhagen** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2-14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the [illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Helig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen Sept 16th 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Examination of the person and baggage made by the inspector (to be signed by the inspector making the same)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Peterson, Ingrid	20		F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	W. Thorsen Sweden	Denver Colo	Yes	Self	$18.-	No			brother Mr. John Petersen 3922 Versailles st, Denver, Colo		no	no	no	Good	no
2	Johnson, Axel	16		M	S.	Saddler	Yes	Yes	"	"	Engelhart Sweden	Chicago, Ill	Yes	Self	$15.-	No			Cousin Mr. Axel O. Johnson 1367 Augusta st Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	Good	no
3	Holmgren, Mara	20		F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	New York	Yes	Self	$10.-	Yes	1902	New York	Uncle Mr. John Holmgren 16 Cherry st. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no
4	Bengtson, Helga	17		F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Osarvin Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	$10.-	No			brother-in-law Mr. Olof Raggesen 159-14 st. Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	Good	no
5	Baggesen, Jenny	25		F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	New York	Yes	Self	$10.-	Yes	1905	Hoboken N.J.	Husband Mr. Olof Raggesen 159-14 st. Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	Good	no
6	Anderson, Hanna	29		F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Chicago, Ill	Yes	Self	$25.-	Yes	1894	Chicago Ill.	Sister Mrs. C. Petersen 70 Milwaukee ave Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	Good	no
7	Rehn, Gustafos	21		F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	New York	Yes	Self	$25.-	Yes	1900	New York	Sister Mrs. A. Westerlund 147 E. 97 st. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no
8	Berg, Edla E.	20		F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	none in Sweden	Riverdale N.Y.	No	Self	$15.-	No			Sister Miss Alma S. Berg Jo. Mr. B. O. Ringley, Riverdale, N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to all people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to friend, address, friend's name, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1e

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

H&T

61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—105

S. S. sailing from Copenhagen Sept , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether deformed or crippled; if so, what; whether from birth or accident; and cause	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Height and Complete Nature, Length of time, and cause
1	v Bergeen	Anshelm	24		Mal	Sing	Far	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Perkins Ill	New York						Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	v Gustafson	Signe	25		Fem	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes		(Illegible) LIEN		Brooklyn N Y						Cousin Erik Staafon 134 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	v Newerk	Magnus	67		Mal	Married	Farmer			America	America	Farm, &c	New York N Y	No	Citizen of United States			1901 Brooklyn N Y							
4	v Carlson	Ellen	21		Fem	Single				Sweden			New York N Y	yes		No			Sister: Amanda Olson 126 Main St Union Hill N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	v Wallbom	Alma	20		Fem	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden		Karlskoga	Brooklyn						Aunt Anna Wiks 438 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	v Fjoberg	Anton	20		Mal	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden		Borås	Chicago Ill	yes	Myself	$3			Brother C/o Seaberg 3179 W Fulton St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	v Lowseth	Elisabeth	29		Fem	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway		Norway	Brooklyn N Y		Myself	$3			Housband Kristian Lowseth 183 Sterling Place, Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	v "	Herbarth	11		Mal	Single	Child	Yes	Yes																
9	"	Nels	7		Mal	Single	Child	Yes	Yes																
10	"	Trilla	5		Fem	Single	Child	Yes	Yes																
11	"																								
12	v Thyberg	Maria	21		Fem	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden		Karlstad	Brooklyn N Y		Myself				Friend E. Wallander 616 Vanderbilt Ste Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	v Thyberg		19		Mal	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden		Karlstad	Brooklyn N Y						Friend E. Wallander C/C Vanderbilt Ste Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	v Stromberg	Oskar	24		Mal	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden		Titusville, Pa	yes	Uncle		No			Uncle Carl Johnson 160 W. Elm Ste Titusville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST** of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests of the particulars of each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. OST** Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of **Copenhagen** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—HB

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] 20, 21, and 22, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and steerage), should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of [illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] African Negroes [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—HB

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Hellig Olav. sailing from Copenhagen. 6 SEP 1906 Arriving at Port of ..... 190..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	J. Raikkila	Herra	4c																				
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST** of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *1910*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. OST** Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** do solemnly, sincerely and truly **Swear** that I have had **4 Years** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice ... by the authority of **The Medical Collega af Copenhagen** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **18de** *day of* **Sept** *1910*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(1—)16 S. S. **Hellig Olav.** sailing from **Copenhagen** -6 SEP 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																No.	Year or period of years. Where						
1	Lehtonen Bror R	20		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Ont		Self	$15		1906		to friend Mrs Stenvall 1539 28 St Brooklyn NY				Good	
2	Lehtonen Frederik E	29		M								Mass					1905		to brother Anton Lehtonen 29 St 202 Brooklyn NY				Good	
3	Palmilton Hannes	21		M								Ont					1905		to uncle Erik Lehtonen 306 Mowry St Boston Mass				Good	
4	Kardelin Henrik V	21		M								Ont					1905		to friend Mrs Stenvall 1539 28 St Brooklyn NY				Good	
5	Lehtonen Fanny V	26		F	S	Servant						Ont					1906		to friend Mrs Stenvall 1539 28 St Brooklyn NY				Good	
6	Laureen Elsa M	19		F	S							Mass					1906		to friend David Tompkins 22-93 St Brooklyn NY				Good	
7	Kardelin Helmar V	22		M	M	Farmer						Ont					1905		to friend Mrs Stenvall 1539 28 St Brooklyn NY				Good	
8	Petersen Fredrika	21		F	S	Labr			U.C.H. ON	U.S.A.		Ont					1906		to friend Valdemar Petersen 251 Kingsland Ave Brooklyn NY				Good	
9	" Linea	19		F	S	Skvl			"	"		Ont					1906		to friend Valdemar Petersen 251 Kingsland Ave Brooklyn NY				Good	
10	Makela Viekshima	26		F	M	Servant	N	N	Finnish	Finland		Ont							to friend Napoleon Silvercy 261 Kingsland Ave Brooklyn NY				Good	
11	Tenkku Johan	23		M	S	Labr					Sportsman Co	Ont							to friend Fokje Leenderts 1499 5 St Bergenport Ia				Good	
12	Wingvist Edla	21		F	S	Servant					Norwood	Ont							to father Michel Mendurey 2444 Dye St Cromwood Mich				Good	
13	Maars Johannes	23		M	S	Labr			NOR. AMERICAN			Mont	Eagle	Self	$17		1905	Toronto	to brother Hans Maars Regent Mesh Ft Saskatchewan				Good	
14	Maars Karl	18		M	S								Eagle	Self	$15				to Cousin John Judith Regent Mesh Ft Saskatchewan				Good	
15	Backland Oskar	17		M	S								Eagle	Self	$15				to Cousin Johan Ingvald Regent Mesh Ft Saskatchewan				Good	
16	Ojala Ida	23		F	S	Servant			NOR. AMERICAN			Ont					1906	Toronto	to brother Hans Gabriel 1 Ida Lake Rosseau Ont				Good	
17	Leppala Anna	24		F	S							Ont					1906	Toronto	to friend Jacob Eklund 1 Kensington Ave Toronto Ont				Good	
18	Lauttila Anna	21		F	S							Ont					1906		to nephew Casper Wirtanen 933 E 70 St New York NY				Good	
19	Storigard Maria	19		F	S							Ont					1906		to friend Jacob Eklund 1 Lenox Ave New York NY				Good	
20	Hakanen Amanda	27		F		14-47 989 (205) 11-6-41 HOSA						Ont											Good	
21	Hirvela Lempi	17		F	S							Ont											Good	
22	Keppula Suoma	21		F	S							Ont											Good	
23	Tarvainen Peter	21		M	S	Labr					Chisholm	Ont							to friend Thomas Hoglin 133 W 97 St New York NY				Good	
24	Nyman Amanda	29		F	S	Servant					Cleveland	Ont							to friend Viktor Lahtinen 242 242 Cherokee Sioux City Ia				Good	
25	Wendelin Penny	24		F	S							Ont							to friend Mrs Stenlund 5106-5 Ave Brooklyn NY				Good	
26	Benson Isak	16		M	S	Labr			NOR. AMERICAN		Kalmar Sved	Ont	Eagle	Self	$25				to father Edmund Lindberg 341-347 Jackson St Brooklyn NY				Good	
27	Lindberg Elsa	20		F	S	Servant			Finnish			Ont		Sister	$10				to friend Mrs Svenson 146 Pine St Providence RI				Good	
28	Holm Hilda	25		F	S				NOR. AMERICAN		Providence RI	Ont		Self	$20	No	1905	Providence	to father Matti Hakala Box 756, Virginia, Minn.				Good	
29	Hakala Aksel	15		M	S	Labr					Virginia Minn	Ont		Father	$10								Good	
30	" Lempi	10		F	S																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST** of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. OST** Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **4 Years** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Medical College of Copenhagen** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500a, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and in cabin, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, laborer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba of Negroes.

SPANISH.

"Spanish" includes all persons coming from Spain, Mexico, Central or South America, the West Indies (except Cuba), and Philippine Islands, who do not show the distinctive negro appearance. Persons coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe or Africa, who show negro appearance indicate an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country or city or town of the immigrant's last permanent residence, instead of the sailing city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show only the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (Whether having paid own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in exact language employed or exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1899, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, friend, or relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Hellig Olav**, sailing from **Copenhagen**, 6 SEP 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 26 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Years or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and cause, whether such defect will affect applicant's ability to earn a living, and whether he intends to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Williadam Johannes	44		M		Farmer	Y	Y	Russia	Finn	Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$40	No			1st friend Robert Stone 326 E 71 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wasenstam Hulda	6		F		Child																			
3	Wilenius Maria	2		F		Child																			
4	Skalnik Paloma	24		M		Laborer																			
5	Landau Ber	36		M		Tailor																			
6	Bassavitch Hirsch	26		M		Tailor																			
7	Paskin Sedilya	45		F		Tailoress																			
8	Semmuke Chaje	52		F		Wife						Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$5	No									
9	Wilenius Chaim	55		M		Merchant																			
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST** of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. OST** Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of **Copenhagen** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. **Hellig Olav** sailing from **Copenhagen** 6 SEP, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or number of years.	If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination.	Whether going under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, insane, or otherwise physically or mentally defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nilsson Ida	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	yes	No		Brother Frederick Nilsson 1013 Bryant Ave Minneapolis Minn						
2	Berg Emil	34		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	yes	No		Wife Mrs Anna Berg 413 Harrison St Minneapolis Minn						
3	Jensen Daniel	33		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Sweden	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$25	No		Friend Carl Pedersen 611 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Traveling with Mrs Pedersen	yes	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Nicholsson Nathalie	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	No		going to Brooklyn	yes	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Hans Johnson	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Danish	"	Jutland	Harmony Minn	yes	friend	$60	No		Friend L. Frederiksen Harmony Minn	yes	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Bergstrom Alma	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$8	No		Brother Alfred Bergstrom 618 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	No	No	No	Good	No
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor a polygamist, nor an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept 1910

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept 1910

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Ship Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases applicable, including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bar-keeper, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (or mulatto) coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any descriptive indicative an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provincial city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

11—106

Form 500 H.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Hellig Olav** sailing from **Copenhagen** -6 SEP 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. Race or People.	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11. Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid.	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where.	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether deformed or crippled (mention cause, whether congenital or accidental, and length of time in the United States).	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hanson Peter	57		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Denmark	Danish									Home Le Sueur, Minn						
2	" Karoline	44		F	M	Wife																			
3	Karlsson Charley	30		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Swedish	Norway	Chicago	No	self	$10	no			1747 North Clark Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Dal Niels C	20		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Chicago	No	self	$12	no			to friend Jens Pedersen 4950 Ashbury Ave Ravenswood Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Pazenson Jakob	40		M	M	Workingman	Y	Y	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	San Francisco Cal	No	self	$65	yes		Chattanooga Tenn	to brother in law Jens Jorgensen 406 Caroline St Fredericksburg Va	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Jensen Niels M	26		M	S	Baker	Y	Y	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Harlem NY	No	self	$10	No			to brother in law Jens Jorgensen 1 St D to 103 Parker St Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Jensen Jens	15		M	S	Farmhand	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	No	self	$15	No			to brother in law Jens Jorgensen 1 St D to 103 Parker St Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Berg Oscar A	25		M	S	Smith	Y	Y	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago	No	self	$10	No			to friend Peter Nelsen 1747 North Clark St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Petersen Erik	24		M	S	Baker	Y	Y	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	New York	No	self	$30	yes	1906	N Y	to friend Jens Pedersen 4950 Ashbury Ave Ravenswood Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Andreasen Andreas	42		M	M	Workingman	Y	Y	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Des Moines Ia	No	self	$50	yes	1906	N Y	to brother in law Jens Jorgensen 406 Caroline St Fredericksburg Va	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Jandahl Carl	21		M	S	Painter	Y	Y	Sweden	Swedish	England	New York	No	self	$15	No			to friend Jens Pedersen 227-52 St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Daniels Erik	32		M	M	Mason	Y	Y	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	New York	No	self	$25	No			to friend Carl A Peterson 8 State St N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Hansen Hilda	23		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Denmark	Danish	England	Hartford Conn	No	self	$10	No			to friend Jens Jorgensen 51 Cedar St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Jensen Lotus	34		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Harlem NY	No	self	$10	No			to friend Jens Jorgensen 1 St D to 103 Parker St Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Lund Emma	21		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	New York	No	self	$15	No			travelling with Mr Andersen through to Cabin	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Hansen Hans M	42		M	M	Baker	Y	Y	Denmark	Danish	England	Rumford Falls Me	No	self	$70	No			to Soldiers Home Chelsea Mass c/o Mr Chas Andersen 203 Lane St Rumford Falls Me Transportation Immediate Home	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	" Maria	11		F	S	Child	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	" Hans	8		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
19	Lindberg Axel	17		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	No	self	$10	No			to mother Mrs Gunnar Svanga 1503 Sedgwick Ave Bronx New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Andersson Jens	20		M	S	Baker	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	Henriksson Kate	16		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	Peters Andrew	21		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Chicago	No	self	$20	yes	1906	N Y	to friend Mr Bernard Olsen 1501 Penna Ave Long Island City N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Bild Edv	17		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Freeport Ill	No	self	$15	No			to brother Johan Lindberg 89 Eugene St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Stenberg Edvald	24		M	S	Barber	Y	Y	"	"	"	New York	No	self	$25	No	1904	N Y	38 Fulton Ave Jersey City N J	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Freid Thor	40	Capt	M	M	Widow	Y	Y	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	N J	No	Jake Lund	$40	No			to friend Mr Peterson 309 W 28th St N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Bjork Carl	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	New York	No	self	$40	No			2 do 25 do N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Johnson John	27		M	S	Smith	Y	Y	"	"	"	N Y	No	self	$25	No	1901	N Y	Have 860 - 4 Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Lindstad Lars	24		M	M	Watchmaker	Y	Y	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	N Y													
29	" Ellen	23		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"													
30																									

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Ausländisch. Im Sch.

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24 M W

Except #5-15
Inland Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, of the S. S. "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST, Surgeon of the S. S. "Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 Years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 3factor 5007] and 5117, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and cabin), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of this paragraph in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases by the title including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Alien can read and write; No—Alien can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Columns 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on cover page of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions are issued or especially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish-American" refers to the [illegible] of Spanish or Spanish-American descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies. South [illegible] whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, to the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, including the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, Massa, Lucca, Pistoia, Florence, Arezzo, Modena, Campobasso, Aquila, Teramo, Catalina, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, Massa, Lucca, Pistoia, Florence, Arezzo, Modena, Campobasso, Aquila, Teramo, Catalina, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country or city or town last permanent residence abroad of the alien arriving at any port.

Column 12 (Land to which going).—The entry in column 12 should show the country or place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Having ticket to such place and whether).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Has transportation paid for).—The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid as self, husband, wife, [illegible] or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Having the possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the last previous period of years and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join father or relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. 28	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Hellig Olav** sailing from **Copenhagen**, 6 SEP 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Madsen Johanne	21		f	m									husband					Fairvano Co Miss						
2	" Anna	9		f		Child																			
3	" Karl	1½		m																					
4	[illegible]																								
5	Møller Signe	20		f	s														962 North Wood St. Chicago Ill						
6	Foge Albert & Jepsen	21		m	s	photograph													to friend						
7	Nelsen Marie C.	16		f	s	Laborer													to Edward Sehr						
8	Pedersen Svend	44		m	m	farmer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN										to Edward Sehr						
9	Petersen Peter	20		m	s	laborer													to friend Svend Pedersen						
10	[illegible] Ole	24		m	s	baker													to Edward Sehr						
11	Andersen Sven	24		m	s	laborer			Swedish										to Leonard H. Larson						
12	Andreasen Selma	23		f	s	Servant													to friend						
13	Bay Maria	46		f	w				Danish										to Gardener Theodore Buddha						
14	Pedersen Caroline	40		f	m	Wife													to friend Casar Baumgaard						
15	Simonsen Simon	24		m	s	farmer			Danish										290 Center St Rockford Ill						
16	Thomsen Thomas P.	24		m	s	waiter			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN										to wife in law Mary Petersen 258-39 St Astoria L.I.						
17	Rasin Gustaf	17		m	s	farmer			Swedish										to Jacob Jepsen Jr Bldg Racine Wis						
18	Møller Niels A.	28		m	m	laborer			Danish										to friend H. Hansen Bloomfield Ave & Belden St Hartford Conn						
19	Bürgh, Marie W.	48		f	s	Nurse				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN									to uncle C. A. Melander 272 Broadway Oakland Calif						
20	Nielsen Julie A. P.	16		f	s	servant													to brother Chr. Fellberg Santa Cruz Calif						
21	Simonsen Kirsten	29		f	m	wife													Discharged Cant answer in the Negative to fellow aus Seil Skagerak Ensenada Calif						
22	" " Marie	8		f	s	Child																			
23	" " Christian	6		m	s																				
24	" " Harry	3		m	s																				
25	" " Niels	2		m	s																				
26	" " Hetta Marie	1		f	s																				
27	Andersen Anna	18		f	s	servant				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN															
28	Bech Johannes	19		m	s	laborer													to aunt Mrs. Christian Berg Box 51 Rockton Ills.						
29	Holmes Chas	37		m	s																				
30	Williamsen Minona	20		f	s	Housework			Danish										to friend C. L. Olsen 1723 - 25 Broadway Camden N.J.						

21 A 987 A 1-43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 190

at

Immigration Officer.

† State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests [From May 1, 1903, and after] is, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and touristy, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column for the matter is given in these special instructions and is followed by a description, in alphabetical order, embodying column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe or Africa. All Negroes, whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the town, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show accurately the place (city or town) of intended final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Ever in the possession of, and if less than months).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family amount of money shown.

"Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 [illegible] (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the approximate period of years and place, as, 1901, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, etc., and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns, if subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. 27.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen, - 6 SEP 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or an inmate of an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lauersen Martin	24		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	Copenhagen	Brooklyn, N.Y.		self	$25	No			Mother Mrs. Ida Lauersen 229 Adelphia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no
2	Rasmussen Jacob	20		m	s	painter																		
3	" Hannah	25		f	m	wife																		
4	" Axel W.	7		m	s	child																		
5	Petersen Carl H.	18		m	s	carpenter													Mother Chr. Petersen 72 W. Main St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	no
6	Knudsen Marie	28		f	m	wife													Husband Knud Knudsen 22 - Kindmannive Christiania, Norway	No	No	No	No	good	no
7	Larsen Niels	20		m	s	carpenter													Uncle Chr. Nielsen, R.F.D. Route 3 Geneseo, Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	no
8	Mondelloe Peter H.	21		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian									Brother-in-law C. Pettersen Edgewood, Ia.	No	No	No	No	good	no
9	Pedersen Anna	50		f	m	wife													Husband Carl Pedersen c/o F. Jacobsen 24 - Garden St. Stamford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	no
10	Larsen Anna K.	6		f	s	child			1X106828 - 5/26/43.											No	No	No	No	good	no
11	Pedersen Ingolf H.	2		m	s															No	No	No	No	good	no
12	Svensson Gustaf	40		m	s	sailor	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish									Friend Chr. Petersen 48 E. Ohio St. Indianapolis, Ind.	No	No	No	No	good	no
13	Hansen Karen	23		f	s	servant			Danish										Uncle Niels Hansen intended visit was to Chr. Nielsen 304 - 7th St. Harlem, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no
14	Jannesheim Hans	60		f	wd	widow			Danish										Mother Jens Peter Pedersen R.F.D. 3, Box 22 Hinkley, S. Dak.	No	No	No	No	good	no
15	Jensen Johan Leo	29		m	s	laborer			Danish	Danish	Denmark	Hinkley, S. Dak.		self	$20	Yes	1903	Wilson, S. Dak.	Friend Address unknown	No	No	No	No	good	no
16	Larsen Nielsine	21		f	s	servant			14515 95 2-441						$10	No	1906		Friend Charles Larsen Bellville, Ga.	No	No	No	No	good	no
17	Larsen Anna K.	28		f	s	servant													Brother C. C. Larsen 17 Eve. between 4th & 5th Sts.	No	No	No	No	good	no
18	Larsen Lauritz C.	46		m	m	joiner													Sister 2016 - Cumming St. Omaha, Neb.	No	No	No	No	good	no
19	Overgaard Catrine	44		f	m	wife			Danish	Danish	Denmark	Omaha, Neb.		self	$10	No			Brother-in-law Neil Larsen 93 - Inch St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	no
20	not Bengtet Lauritz K.	18		m	s	needle woman													Husband Felix Osterlo c/o Sellers Hoffmann Chadds Ford, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no
21	Osterlo Elise	53		f	m	wife						Chadds Ford Pa		self	$25	No			Friend Mrs. M. P. Andrews Portland, Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	no
22	— Thorlan	10		m	s	child													Brother-in-law H. C. Larsen 1831 - Irving Place, Racine, Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	no
23	Nielsen, Lauritz	18		f	s	servant						Portland, Conn.		self	$10	No			Friend Sport 27 Rockport Ont. Canada	No	No	No	No	good	no
24	Nielsen Hans L.	20		m	s	clerk						Racine, Wis.		self	$15	No				No	No	No	No	good	no
25	Andersen Carl A.	16		m	s	farmer								self	$10	No				No	No	No	No	good	no
26	Carlsen Robert A.	19		m	s	joiner								self	$10	No			Friend Carl Pedersen 71 - Highland Ave Jamestown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no
27	Hojsed Alb. A.	19		m	s	saddle-maker																			
28	Granberg Ludwig F.	18		m	s	joiner						Jamestown, N.Y.		self	$10	No				No	No	No	No	good	no
29																									
30																									

Except 4 Citizens

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, of the S. S. "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herein numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST, Surgeon of the S. S. "Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herein numbered 1 to 29 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS TO STEAMSHIP AGENTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 502, and 518), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column to be used is given in these special instructions and is for use in all cases applicable (including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in the former should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, blacksmith, horseshoer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, and includes natives coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, or Europe. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary entry or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) or final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, or No—No.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should be either Yes or No, to the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, and place: as 1891–95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—11125

S. S. **Hellig Olav.** sailing from Copenhagen, 6 SEP 1906 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hartan Petrine	24		f	s	cook			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Omaha Nebr	Yes	Geo Rinaldi	Geo Rinaldi	No			Friend: Andrew Nelson 1924 - Hackett Ave Pablo, Lake Co. Mont.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	" Henry	4		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mother-in-law: Mrs. Christensen Wallace, Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	West Frederick	30		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	self $15	No				No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Christensen Rasmus	20		m	s	clerk			"	"	"	"	"	"	self $12	Yes	1905	Omaha Nebr		No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Nielsen Knud T.	60		m	m	farmer			Denmark	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn Nebr	Yes	Self	Self $15	Yes	1888	Omaha Nebr	Brother: Niels Nielsen 407 - 2nd Ave. Brooklyn, Ia.	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Andersen Dorthea	35		f	s	servant	22-128400		Denmark	"	Denmark	Ida Grove Iowa	Yes	Geo Sorensen	$12	Yes	1896	Ida Grove Iowa	Home: Box 57 Ruskin Neb. Friend: Peter Andersen St. Hedwig St. Tompkinsville, S.I., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Hansen Hans Ca																								
8	Olsen Christen	42		m	m	farmer			Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn Ia.	Yes	Self	Self	No			Mother-in-law: Hansmann St. Brooklyn, Ia.						
9	Kirkeberg Rasmus	28		m	s	laborer			"	"	Denmark	Omaha Nebr	Yes	Geo	Geo	No			Friend: Anton Kirkeberg 1768 - 2nd Ave. Omaha Nebr.	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Nielsen Kirsten	28		f	s	servant			"	"	"	Boston, Mass	Yes	Geo	$15	No			Friend: Hans Jorgensen 45 - Salem St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Jensen Marie K	18		f	s	servant			"	"	"	La Porte Ia	Yes	Geo	$10	No			Uncle: P. C. Pedersen R.F.D. Route 3 Box 66. La Porte, Ia.	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Hansen Kirsten	28		f	s	farmer			Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.								Home:						
13	Knut Marie	50		f	s	servant			Denmark	"	Denmark	Tyler, Minn	No	Self	Geo	No			Friend: L. Overskildsen Tyler, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Pedersen Signe	18		f	s	cook			"	"	"	Seattle, Wash	Yes	Geo Jacobsen	$30	No			Sister: Anna Pedersen 27 - 15th Ave. E. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Larsen Peder Chr	36		m	s	laborer			Denmark	"	"	Mills Hotel No 2	No	Self	Geo	No	1903	Texas	Mills Hotel Secretary Ft. Worth, Texas	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Fairlund Jens	35		m	m	farmer			Denmark	"	U.S.A.	Wake Island	Yes	Geo	Geo	No			Home: White Earth, N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Klein Ezelia	30		f	m	wife			"	"	Denmark														
18	" Asta E	14		f	s	child			"	"	"														
19	" Johan L	11		m	s		11-39543-4/18/41		"	"	"														
20	Carlsson Mathilde	61		f	wd	widow			Sweden	"	Sweden	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend: Julian Kenn 621 - 27th Ave Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Nilsson Mildred	3		f	s	child	No	No	"	"	"									No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Peterhoff Frederick	54		m	m	baker	Yes	Yes	Alsace	"	U.S.A.				self $10	No			113 Washington Ave Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	" Anna	41		f	m	wife			"	"	"				born in U.S.A.										
24	Jepsen Jens P.	54		m	s	laborer			Denmark	"	Denmark	Chicago Ill	Yes	Friend	U.S. Citizen				Home: 5927 - W. Chicago Ave Austin, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Nielsen Kirstine M	24		f	s	housework			"	"	"	Omaha Nebr	Yes	Geo	Geo	No	1882	Omaha Nebr	Home: 331 - Cedar St. Omaha, Nebr.	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Paulsen Olga	16		f	s	servant			"	"	Denmark	Kenosha, Wis.	Yes	Geo	self $15	No			Cousin: P. Pendson 502 - Largen Place, Kenosha Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Jensen Sofie E	26		f	s	servant			"	"	"	Lacen, Mich	Yes	Geo	self $10	No			Friend: L. Nielsen Lacen, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Jensen Anna	36		f	wd	widow			"	"	"	St Edward, Nebr.	Yes	Geo	self $12	No			Friend: Niels Hasselbalch St Edward, Nebr.	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	" Regnor	10		f	s	child			"	"	"	St Paul, Minn	Yes	Geo	self $25	No			Brother: Andrew Johnson 317 - 61 Albans St. St Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Riesan Adolf	35		m	s	farmer			"	"	"				self	Yes	1899 - 1905	Tonkawa Okla	receives passengers in U.S. Mills Hotel Bleeker, St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. [illegible], of the S. S. *Hellig Olav* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST Surgeon of the S. S. *Hellig Olav* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Medical College of Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 5 cents), so far as it relates to aliens' arrivals (including those in transit and to-transit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest seaport or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) in final destination.

Column 12 (Whether through ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in cols. 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the approximate period of years and place, as, 1899-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 3, to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4 of T.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *Hellig Olav* sailing from *Copenhagen*, 6 SEP, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hansen Rasmus	43		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Englewood, Calif							Home: Englewood, Calif					good	no
2	Hansen Alfred	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark								Brother-in-law: J. Wm. Jensen 2825 - Laguna St. San Francisco, Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Brigitte	21		f	m	cook						San Francisco Calif	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Louis	0		m		child														no	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Alfred	1		m		child														no	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Ida	4		f																no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Anna	6		f																no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pepperson Anna	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	$12	no			Friend: Chas Petersen 704 - West Polk St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Hansen Anna	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Jamestown, N.D.	yes	self	$25	yes	1903	Jamestown N.D.	Friend: Conrad Eladsen 36 - Saimon St. Jamestown, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Knoppen Christine	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Worcester, Mass.	yes	self	$12	no			Cousin: Martin Abrahamsen 32 - Cambridge St. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Thompson Bertha	32		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway														
12	Klaca Ida	28		f	m	wife																			
13	Schultz Lucian	22		m	s	missionary	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Dwight, Ill	yes	self	$36	yes			Friend: Dr. Andersen 310 - 8th St. Dwight, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Saarthoje Anna	27		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark								Cousin: Miss O. Kalbeke 342 - Prospect Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Eriksen Marie	23		f	s	needle woman	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Sioux City, Ia	yes	self	$10	no			Sister: Christine Eriksen 1630 - Douglas St. Sioux City, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pedersen Elvira	24		f	s	needle woman	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark		yes	self	$10	no			Friend: Address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Eriksen Nelle	21		f	s	needle woman	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Sioux City Ia	yes	self	$10	yes	1903 - 1906	Sioux City Ia	Friend: Dr. Frandsen 2025 - Nebraska St. Sioux City, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nielsen Elisabeth	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	$15	no			Friend: Fred. Stold 135 W. Erie St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jensen Elvine	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	$10	yes	1893 - 1906	Boston Mass	Home: 12 - Nelson Ave Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Alma	1		f	s	child	no	no	American										Mother-in-law: Lars Christensen Dakota, S. Dak.						
21	Jensen Jens	34		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Dakota, S. Dak.	yes	self	$15	no			Friend: Martin Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jensen Martine	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Ringlein Nebr.	yes	self	yes	yes	1870 - 1906	Ringlein Nebr.	Father: Nicholls Co. Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Dora	9		f	s	child			American born in U.S.										Home: Ringlein Nicholls Co. Nebr.						
24	Jensen Jens	39		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark								Friend: Christine Eriksen 1630 - Douglas St. Sioux City, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pedersen Nicoline	21		f	s	needle woman	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Sioux City Ia	yes	self	$10	no			Friend: C. Nielsen 372 - Tompkins Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Olsen Ole Chr.	30		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark		yes	self	$8	no			Uncle: Jens P. Christensen Box 394 Neola, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Kristensen Kristen	43		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Neola, Ia	yes	self	$15	no									
28	Pedersen Engel	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark								Friend: Conrad Petersen 224 - 113 St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Henry	20		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Charles	2																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept. 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept. 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parenthesis, in all cases in bold including column 30, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Ages).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country*, not city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the city or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Hellig Olav** sailing from **Copenhagen**, **6 SEP 1906** Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Christensen Hans P.	23	f	s	servant			Danish	Danish	Denmark Omaha, Neb	Geo	self		$15	No			Brother C. Nielsen 8 College Blvd Omaha, Neb	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Jørgensen Emilie	21	f	s	domestic					Chicago Ill	Geo	self		$15	No			Brother Ringvard Andersen 5 F. La Salle St Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Hansen Maria	18	f	s	servant					Hartford, Conn	Geo	brother		$25	No			Brother 308 Capen St Hartford	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Madsen Mary	21	f	s						"	Geo	self		$10	No			Friend Thos. Madsen 226 W 86 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Hansen Marie	27	f	s	cloak maker					"	Geo													
6	Andersen Christen	40	f	m	wife	Danish	Danish			Omaha, Neb	Geo	self		$15	No			Brother Lohn Pedersen Hillerød Sjæl. Racine, Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Pedersen Svend	55	m	m	farmer			Danish		Racine, Wis	Geo	self		$50	No			Brother Conrad Petersen 224 - 113 St Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	" Ane K.	56	f	m	wife					"	Geo	self		$10	No			Friend Thomas Pedersen 226 - Harrison St Racine, Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Petersen Elisabeth	17	f	s	servant					"	Geo	self		$10	No			Home 1600 North West Ave Racine, Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Larsen Christian	18	m	s	clerk					"	Geo	self		$10	No			Traveling with an Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Stepsen Sophus	21	m	s	clerk					"	Geo	self		$10	No			Home 226 - Harrison St Racine, Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Jepsen Nils C.	26	m	s	farmer					"	Geo	self		$10	No			Friend Hans Andriessen Grill Park, Seattle, Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Christensen Karl P.	50	m	s	clerk					"	Geo	self		$10	No			Brother-in-law Christine Andersen 20 - Common St Lowell, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Lund Anders A.	50	m	s	farmer					Denmark Seattle, Wash	Geo	self		$25	No			Brother Niels Pedersen R F D 1901 South Haven, Ia	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Pettersen Sofie K.	18	m	s	cook			Swedish		Sweden Boston, Mass	Geo	self		$10	No			Brother-in-law Christine Andersen 20 - Common St Lowell, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Nielsen Ingeborg	20	f	s	servant			Danish		Denmark So. Haven, Ia	Geo	self		$25	No			Friend Miss M. H. Potter Chicago, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Born to [illegible]	
17	Rønnebæk Karen P.	45	f	s	servant					" Minnesota, Minn	Geo	self		$10	No			Brother-in-law Lars Pedersen Tyler, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Left Court [illegible]	
18	Buck Christine	68	f	s	house work			American		U.S.A. Harrison, Mich	Geo	self		$10	No			Sister-in-law Mrs. C. Sørensen	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Jensen Johannes	20	m	s	servant			Danish		Denmark Tyler, Minn	Geo	self		$10	No			Questioned but answers in the negative	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Sørensen Mathine	26	f	wd	widow			Danish		"	Geo	self		$10	No			Brother-in-law Sister-in-law Sofie Schmidt	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	" Ernst L.	4	m	s	child	No	No	U.S.		"	Geo	self		$10	No			Box 1609 - Dalles, Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	" Christine	1	f	s						"	Geo	self		$10	No				No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Jensen Hans P.	29	m	m	laborer	Danish	Danish			Denmark Dalles, Ore	Geo	self		$20	No			Friend Mrs. Olsen 1125 - Olive St St Louis, Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Pagman Ane M.	28	f	m	wife					"	Geo							Friend Lohman - Wilmer Ave 330, E. 57 St Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	" Kaje M.	6	m	s	child	No	No			"	Geo							Friend Sofie Dible Omaha, Neb.	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Madsen Marius	24	m	s	waiter	Geo	Geo			St Louis, Mo	Geo	self		$15	1900, St Louis, Mo			Uncle Christian Fjorth 931 - Delamont Ave Schenectady, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Ryberg Karl T.	24	m	s	smith					Schenectady, N.Y.	Geo	self		$15	1901 Schenectady, N.Y.									
28	Bjørn Sofus C.	21	m	s	baker					Omaha, Neb.	Geo	self		$25	No									
29	Bjørn Carl C.	18	m	s	tailor					"	Geo	self		$25	No									
30	Andersen Hans P.	20	f	s	house work					Schenectady, N.Y.	Geo	self		$12	No									

H. H. Morris
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome and dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. HOLST
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1910.

____
Immigration Officer.

*Master, Purser, Surgeon, Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been 4½ years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Calleg of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. OST

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept 1910.

W. Irwin Weed
Immigration Officer.

*Strike out Ship's Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

BLACK (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or to whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province or city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (years) and place (as, 1884-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Hellig Olav.** sailing from **Copenhagen.** 6 SEP 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
																Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	If Yes, Where?							
1	Jensen Laura	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Greenwich N.J.	yes	self	$25	no			Husband John Jensen Greenwich N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Henry F.	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Katherine	8		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Carey	7		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Elna	5		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Rachel	4		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Ingeborg	1		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hansen Lens	39		m	wid	laborer	yes	yes	Amer	"	Denmark	San Antonio Tex.	yes	self	U.S. citizens				Home: San Antonio Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Hansen Amalie	29		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	no	no	no	good	no
10	von Ahe Caroline	48		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Alton Ill	yes	"	U.S. citizens				Home: Box 223 Alton, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Dolores	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rasmussen Emil	29		m	s	porter	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Omaha Nebr.	yes	selves	$30	no			Friends: Jno Peter Nelson Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Hansen Hans M.	25		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	no				"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jensen Mary	36		f	s	Miss	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	yes	1889	Chicago Ill	Home: 624-37 St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jensen Erik	2		m	wid	farmer	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Somers, Wis.	yes	selves	yes	no	1906	Somers Wis	Son A. J. Jensen Father Box 102 Somers, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jensen Marianne	25		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend Hans Sorensen Hammond Hamelsbergh	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jorgensen Karen R.	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hammond Calf	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Kirk Hart 118 West 70 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Martensen Kristine	36		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$20	yes	1899-1906	N.Y.	Father Johannes Olsen $50 - 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Olsen Olaf	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Charles Pedersen 66 St. betw. 10 & 11 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Petersen Marion	27		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Elgin Neb.	yes	father	none	no			Nephew Elmwald Swindler Elgin, Valley Co., Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nielsen H. B.	31		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Elgin, Neb.	yes	self	$20	no				no	Both hands	no	no	good	no
22	Hansen, Karen	44		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hermannsville Mich.	yes	selves	$20	no			Friends: Hans Peter Hansen Box 338. Hermannsville P.O. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Kristine	22		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Williams	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Regnia	11		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Agnes	8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Karen	6		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Mary	3		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Valbary	1		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Andersen Johan	29		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	self	$15	yes	1903-1906	Yonkers N.Y.	Home: 226 New Main St. Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept. 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. OST Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	18 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 15.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(6) 11—1116

S. S. **Hellig Olav** sailing from **Copenhagen.** -6 SEP 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Christensen Bertha	39		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	[illegible]	Hoboken N.J.							Home 153 - 14 St. Hoboken, N.J.						
2	" Olga	7		f	s	child	No	No	"	"	"	"													
3	" Henry	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
4	Jörgensen Marie	34		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Racine Wis.							Finland Mr. P. Sörensen Racine, Wis.						
5	" Svend A.	8		m	s	child	No	No	"	"	"	"													
6	" Emilie	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
7	" Marcus	-	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
8	Jensen Anna S.	26		f	m	wife	Yes	No	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.							Finland Jens Chr. Jensen 3865 - Lamour Ave Chicago, Ill.						
9	" Kenda	8		m	s	child	No	No	"	"	"	"													
10	" Karl	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
11	" Olga	-	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
12	Pedersen Niels	28		m	s	coach-maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Denver, Colo.	Yes	brother	$25	No			Cousin Hans Pedersen 1107 - 6 Pearl St. Globeville, Denver, Colo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	
13	Nielsen Anna L.	20		f	s	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ewan, Minn.	Yes	brother	$10	No			Brother Poul Nielsen Ewan, Brandes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	
14	Jensen Magdalene	10		f	s	child	No	No	"	"	"	La Verkin, Utah	Yes	Father	$12	No			Friend: Hans Chr. Hansen Scott. Enoby, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	
15	Pedersen Hans M.	29		f	s	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Le Mars, Ia.	Yes	friend	$20	No			Friend: Enfield Adalaide R.F.D. 1-8. Le Mars, Ia.	No	No	No	No	good	No	
16	Mathiesen Wilhelm	48		m	m	wood-worker	Yes	Yes	Amer.	"	Denmark	Yonkers N.Y.							Home: Cedar Knolls Yonkers, N.Y.						
17	" Anna	19		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"													
18	Nielsen Anna	54		f	m	wife	"	"	Danish	"	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	Yes	self	$5	Yes	1897	Perth Amboy N.J.	Home 11 - Johnson St. Perth Amboy, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Jörnson Jörn	43		m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Denmark	Denver Colo.	Yes	self	$40	No			Son-in-law: C. C. Nielsen Edgewater Farm Dairy Denver, Colo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	
20	" Ida S.	49		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"							Friends: Herman Christiansen	No	No	No	No	good	No	
21	Jensen Niels O. H.	28		m	s	engineer	"	"	NOT NATURALIZED	"	"	San Francisco Calif.	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1904	Georgia	Question with what answer in the negative	No	No	No	No	good	No	
22	Jörgensen Jörgen A.	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hayward, Calif.	Yes	self	$60	No			Friend H. Sörensen Hayward, Alameda Co. Calif.	No	No	No	No	good	No	
23	Nielsen Ida	41		f	m	wife	"	"	Amer.	"	Denmark	Arlington N.J.	No	Husband	U.S. Citizen				Home: 38 - Elm St. Arlington, N.J.						
24	Jörnsen Augusta	39		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gulfport Miss.							Home: Gulfport, Miss.						
25	" Henry	4		m	s	child	No	No	"	"	"	"													
26	Branning Hans	41		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Plainfield N.J.	Yes	self	$18	No			Husband Adolph Branning 907 - West 6 St. Plainfield, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	" Ema H.	8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"													
28																									
29																									
30																									

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Holst, of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from Copenhagen via Christiansand to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. [illegible], Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept. 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

1

Oct 11/06

Oct 22

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Copenhagen, Sept 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 11 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise physically and mentally defective, and if so, what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johnsen Axel	30		s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Denmark	New York	yes	self	$ 6 yes	no			Mr. Petersen 155. 14 St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 M., from

115

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	91	[illegible] Olga					Pastor Ev. Lutheran Church	Insp.	9/18	5[illegible]			✓
✓	92	Olsen [illegible]	26	8	2		[illegible]						2
✓	93	Hanse [illegible]	1	1	1	Insane	Mrs. Anna Hansen, 69 Carlton Ave, Brklyn	"	"	4[illegible]			1
✓	94	Le[illegible]mer	2	3		Uncle	" Oscar Mathisen, 1210 Clarkson "	"	"	4[illegible]			1
✓	95	Lindbom Alma	1	21		Cousin	Lie, Helma 321 [illegible] St "	"	"	4[illegible]			1
✓	96	Olafson [illegible]	9	10			Hans, Aunt, Ellefsen Pillowcase Co, 128 [illegible]	"	"	4[illegible]			1
✓	97	Olheim [illegible]rtha	2	8			Pastor Ev. Lutheran, 1 Hale "	"	"	5[illegible]			1
✓	98	Vendt [illegible]ith					Agnes Kvil, Empire H[illegible] Brk	"	"	5[illegible]			1
✓	99	[illegible]m [illegible]dge		1			Aft Off, 330 Madison St NYC	"	9	905			
✓	100	Michel [illegible]el [illegible]					Pastor D. Jensen, 1 Hale "	Insp.	9/18	5[illegible]			1
✓	101	Andelin John		2			Mrs. A. Ann Mathews, 1 Hale, Brklyn	"	"	"			1
✓	102	Landsvart [illegible]rtha	2	2		Cousin	Aunt, Emma Neil, 19 Bergen Ave, Jers. City	"	"	4[illegible]			1
✓	103	[illegible] Marie and 2 ch	33	9/10	3	To join h	Nies, Hans, 19 Hamilton, Brklyn, Brk	"	"	4[illegible]			3
✓	104	Lauritsen Elsa	1	8		Uncle	Miss A. Mathews, 1 Hale, "	"	"	5[illegible]			1
✓	105	Blom[illegible]be Em[illegible]		✓		Sister	Sister, Mrs. Ed. Bloomfield, Central Pier	"	"	5[illegible]			2
✓	106	Koppulia [illegible]otha	2			To j[illegible]d,	Mitchell, Matthew, 1 Hale, Brk	"	"	5[illegible]			1
✓	107	Rokola [illegible]melmina	11	10	1	To m[illegible],	[illegible]	"	"	"			1
✓	108	Pedersen [illegible]ria and 4 ch	32	1/5	1 4	To join h	Nitt Aust, Olaf, Box 61, Bayfield, Mss	Inspr.	9/10	4[illegible]	8	8	8
✓	109	Nilson [illegible]tor	3	11	1	To join sister	B. C. Carl L. Nielsen, 247 & 33 Brk	"	9/18	5[illegible]			1
✓	110	Berggren [illegible]gne	0	6	1	To join	Uncle, Chas. Simpson, 55 Newark Pier	"	"	5[illegible]			1
X	111	[illegible]	4[illegible]	5/11		To join h							
✓	112	[illegible]drum Anna	38	6	1	To meet frd,	Aunt, Mrs. Magdalena Jacobson, 11 Manhasset Brk	Insp.	9/18	5[illegible]			1
✓	113	Iverson Martha	36	13	1	To meet sister	Lie, Mrs. Carl Carlson, 307 E 85 "	"	"	4[illegible]			1
✓	114	Johnsen Moren	30	2	1	To meet frd.	Pastor Petersen, 1 Hale, Brklyn	"	9/18	5[illegible]			1
✓	115	Berthelsen Olga and daughter	28	9/10	1 1	To meet h[illegible]b	Wife, Tuesday 155 Tenney, Brklyn, Brk	"	"	4[illegible]			1
✓	116	Hutton Olga	28	1	1	To meet frd,	Frd, Tuesday Berkelman, 155 Tenney, "	"	"	4[illegible]			1
	117												
	118												
	119												
	120												

Form 52
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] Class
H-118

arrived 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]	[illegible]	20	23	1		To jd.	Peter C. Olsen		Stale	Aug 9/18	5.30	—	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	14					Uncle A. Olsen	78 Rockaway	Ave	"	5.—	—	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]						Bro C. Gustafson	[illegible]	225	Bldg	"	6.25	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	25					Jno. Cahill	Ag	[illegible]	Manhattan	Aug	4.35	—	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Brklyn	Stable	9/19	7.—	1	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	3					Peter C. Olsen		Stable	Aug	5	9/18	5.—	—	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]						Jno. Mc W. Longobardi	11	Cypress	Aug	9/18	6.27	—	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]						" Jno. J. Longobardi	40	3rd	Bldg	"	"	5.11	—	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	41	11				Carl Hugo Nielsen	768	45	"	Stable	"	4.30	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]						Jno. Nathan Nielsen	196	33	Bklyn	Ave	"	6.35	—	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	27		1		To uncle	Carl Lena Johnson	39	Canfield	Bklyn	"	"	5.—	—	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	25	14	1		To [illegible]	Lis, Anna	Bergabeck	Ct.	Schmidt	"	5.20	—	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	25	1		To com. in	[illegible]	Astor	[illegible]	[illegible]	State	Bklyn	Bell	9/19	4.30	1	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	34	1			Jno.	Svaneke Lock & Nut	5	Stale	Bldg	Aug	9/18	5.25	—	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	5		1		To [illegible]	[illegible]	Astor	[illegible]	[illegible]	State	Bklyn	Bell	9/19	4.03	1	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	1		To [illegible]	Hans, Halvor	115	Van Dyck	St.	Bklyn	Aug	9/18	6.37	—	—	5
[illegible]	[illegible]	33	1			To sister	Peter C. Olsen		Stale	"	"	5.20	—	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	21	1		1	To [illegible]	Peter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	—	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	3				To [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	State	Bklyn	Bell	9/19	4.00	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	3		1		To sister	Jno, Thos Nielsen	Long	[illegible]	3rd	[illegible]	Aug	9/18	6.—	—	—	1
81	Mirvela Kempi	1	21	1		To bro.	Miss Ellina Madsen			Stale	Ave	"	5.25	—	—	1
82	Makynen Amanda	1				To [illegible]	Miss [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.25	—	—	1
83	Keppola Anna	11	17	1		To [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.20	—	—	1
84	Lauttila Anna	1	1	1		To uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	—	—	1
85	Norrgord Maria	11	11	1		To bro.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.25	—	—	1
86	Pedersen Nelly ~~Peterson~~	35	29	1		To bro	Boy Mary 97	Kennedy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stale	Aug	9/18	—	—	1
87	Yanssen Anna	28	28	1		To uncle	Paul Petersen				Stale	"	5.30	"	—	—	1
88	Persson Ida	13	17	1		To [illegible]	Svenska Lock	&	Nut	Co.		Bldg	9/18	5.25	—	—	1
89	Eriksen Aaron	26	1	1		To uncle	Paul P. Petersen					Aug	"	5.30	—	—	1
90	Wold Johanna	28	4	1		To bro.	Svenska Lock	&	Nut	Co.		Bldg	"	5.25	—	—	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ...elig Olav (Due at) arrived, ...ptember 15 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 31	Johnson Sigrid	3	14		1	To wid.	Paslar E. Larsen 1 Hale 6th N.Y. Pier		9/18	5.30	—	1	1
✓ 32	Christensen Anna	38	9			To frd.	Friend Emilie Nielsen, 20 Sherman Bkl	"	"	6.-	—	1	1
✓ 33	Dowseth [illegible] and 4 ch.		/11	5		To husb	[illegible] Brooklyn 9 1.50	9	1.50		5	5	5
✓ 34	Nilson Ackla	17	10		1	To uncle	Svenska Kirk Eng. 6 Hermit, 5 Hale Bkl	"	9/18	5.25	—	1	1
✓ 35	Anderson Thomasina	56	12			To husb	Hansby Maj. 101 Mark. to Hoboken "	"	9/18	5.-	—	1	—
✓ 36	Jonassen [illegible]					To [illegible] bor. [illegible]	Paslar E. Larsen 1 Hale 6th N.Y. Pier	"	9/18	5.30	—	1	1
✓ 37	Carlsen					To father	B. C. Martin Olsen 1 No Mkt. Bkln "	"	"	6.-	—	1	—
✓ 38	Nickelsen [illegible]	37	20			To [illegible]	Father Joachim 6 Hudson Ave Bkln "	"	"	6.15	—	1	—
✓ 39	Thun Nanzy	12	3		1	To [illegible]	Paslar E. Larsen 1 Hale 6th N.Y. Pier	"	9/18	5.30	—	1	1
✓ 40	Nielsen Margaret	56	2		1	To mother	Bro, Emil C. Nielsen, 140 Garland Bkl	"	"	6.30	—	1	—
✓ 41	Eliaster Aleide	37	2		1	To father	Jack, Edward 161 Lafayette Ave Bkln "	"	"	6.-	—	1	—
✓ 42	Stole Ingeborg	36			1	To [illegible] father	Bro, Harald 3 Pine Ave Hoboken "	"	"	6.45	—	1	1
✓ 43	Pettersen Sofie				1	To [illegible]	B. C. Sigrid Andersen 335 So. 5th Bkln "	"	"	6.14	—	1	—
✓ 44	Andersen Arthur	5	1		1	To [illegible]	Paslar E. Nielsen 1 Hale 6th N.Y. Pier	"	"	5.30	—	1	1
✓ 45	Andersen Olga	3	24		1	To mother	Bro, Mrs Clara Nielsen, 320 Sackman Bkln "	"	"	6.02	—	1	—
✓ 46	[illegible] John	4	2		1	To father	Paslar E. Petersen, 1 Hale 6th N.Y. Pier	"	"	5.30	—	1	1
✓ 47	Ljungquist Bertha	1	3		1	To sister	B. C. Hy Helberg 32 & 35 "	"	"	5.04	—	1	1
✓ 48	Kvarmstrom Louise and 2 ch.	22	22/3	2		To husb	Hans Carlsen 256 Hoyt, Bkln "	"	"	6.16	—	4	—
✓ 49	Hansen Petra and 2 ch.	33	23/4	3		To husb	[illegible] Sweden 1 Pier 18 & 19 Hbkn "	"	9/18	6.15	6	6	6
✓ 50	Gundersen Christine and cousin	41	17/5	2		To [illegible]	Bro, Chas Tenderson 642 4th Bkln Ave	"	9/18	5.20	—	2	2
✓ 51	Kristiansen Fabia	39	25		1	To sister Petersen	Paslar E. Petersen, 1 Hale 6th N.Y. Pier	"	"	5.20	—	1	1
✓ 52	Eriksen Anna and 4 ch	41	12	5	4	To husb	Swed. Bank 166 5th Ave 4th Bkl	"	9/18	1.15	1	1	1
✓ 53	Holi Johannsen Maria	21	27		1	To father Petersen	Fred. Pastor Frederick 395 Canal Bkln Pier	"	9/18	4.16	—	1	—
✓ 54	Olsen Elizabeth	43	23		1	To [illegible] father	Bro, Ludwig 391 Columbia Bkln, Bkl	"	9/18	4.30	—	1	—
✓ 55	Fredrikson Rakel	26	19		1	To fr.	Svenska Kirk & N "	"	"	5.25	—	1	1
✓ 56	Regnert Jenny	41	2		1	To fr.	Paslar E. Petersen, 1 Hale 6th N.Y. Pier	"	"	5.20	—	1	1
✓ 57	Johansen Anna	25	1		1	To frd.	Frd, Mrs Paula Forbin, 585 Putnam Ave Bkln	"	"	5.-	—	1	1
✓ 58	Henriksen Anna	36	3		2	To sister	Sis, Mrs Olga Jacobson 518 58 Bkln Pier	"	"	4.32	—	1	1
✓ 59	Larsen And ea	1	1		1	To father	Bro, Laurits Erenlien 117 Rapelje Bkln Bkl	"	"	4.25	—	—	1
No dinner ✓ 60	Mortinsen Alma				1	To sister	Bro, Mrs Agnes Carlsen 441 46 Bkln Pier	"	"	4.35	—	—	—

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hellig Olav (Scan.) arrived, Sept. 18th, 1908. 19__, M., _____, from _____

11-103

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 Jonansen Ruth	3	1	1		To mother	Uncle, F. Knudsen, 218 Smith Bklyn	9/18	3.40		–	1	–
✓	2 Nicholsen [illegible]						Ind, Hans Andersen, 426 Wayne Pa	"	3.45		–	1	–
✓	3 Hope Elizabeth						Aunt, Mrs Maria Ludwig, 912 E 16th Bklyn	"	5.30		–	1	–
✓	4 [illegible] Hotta	1	1		1	To Husb.	Ind, Mrs M Hirst, 326 E 17 Bklyn	"	4.–		–	1	–
✓	5 Lind Emma						" Hans Andersen 426 Wayne Pa	"	3.45		–	1	–
✓	6 Nielsen Amalia						" Mrs M M Andersen Nyack, N.Y.	"	3.40		–	1	–
✓	7						Hans J. Knudsen 17 11 St Bklyn	"	2.40		–	1	–
✓	8 [illegible] Ingeborg	24				To Sister	Bro, [illegible] 403 Henry Pa	"	3.44		–	1	–
✓	9 Fors Eleonora	1	1	1		To uncle	Cas, Mrs Nellie Carlsen, 210 E 135 Bklyn	"	4.–		–	1	–
✓	10 Gonella Margit	1				To father	Bro, Mrs Marian Sorensen, 498 Henry Pa	"	3.45		–	1	–
✓	11 Pedersen Kappara	1				To father	Cous, Mrs Josephine Lunsky, 188 Irish Pa	"	3.43		–	1	–
✓	12 [illegible]					To [illegible]	Pastor C. Petersen, 5 Hale	"	3.30		–	1	–
✓	13 Olsen Hilda	11	11	1		To Husband	"	"	5.30		–	1	1
✓	14 Nielsen Thorora	45	2	1		To father	Father, Bro, 270 Varick, City	"	3.49		–	1	–
✓	15 Nilsen Constance	3	1	1		To uncle	Pastor C Petersen, 5 Hale Bklyn	"	5.30		–	1	1
✓	16 Flint Peter	18				To uncle	Uncle, Thos Magnussen 26, 335 Bay Pa	"	5.56		–	1	1
✓	17 Brundersen [illegible]		1	1		To father Petersen	Bro, Frands, 218 N 7 St Brklyn	"	4.51		–	2	2
✓	18 Oanensen [illegible] Vannia	37	17	1		To Pastor Petersen	Pastor C Petersen, 5 Hale Bklyn	"	5.30		–	1	1
✓	19 Knudsen Bertha	24	24	1		To mother	Fath, N. C. Knudsen, 95 Seyman Bklyn	"	3.48		–	1	–
✓	20 Aarnolda Elizabeth	37				To aunt	Aunt, Christine Carlsen, Box 36 Bklyn Manh	"	5.55		–	1	1
✓	21 Okeson Olga M and ch	18	3/4	1	1	To Husb	Hans, Peter, 408 Atlantic, Bklyn Pa	"	3.50		–	1	–
✓	22 Nielsen Anna	37	7		1	To Husb,	Ind, Mrs Fabinia Olsen, 131 20 Bklyn Manh	"	5.–		–	1	1
✓	23 Seglowicz Pauline and 4 ch	5	1/24	5		To Husband	Xxx X. C. Pedersen						
✓	24 Abrahamson [illegible]	24				To [illegible]	Father, Andrew C. Beckman, Pa	9/18	3.47		–	1	–
✓	25 Anderson Edina	18	6	1		To cousin	Cous, Ella Jorgenberg 648 x Ean Bklyn	"	"	3.42	–	1	–
✓	26 Borg Elise	32	1	1		To Fa.	Pastor C Petersen, 5 Hale Bklyn	"	"	5.–	–	1	1
✓	27 Romano Ester C	71	29	1		To Husband	Bil, Peter Ackerman, 408 Atlantic Bklyn	"	"	3.50	–	1	–
✓	28 Andersen Olga	37	23	1		To uncle	Bro, Hjalmar, 166 35, Bklyn Bklyn	"	"	3.55	–	1	–
✓	29 Abramson [illegible] and son	16	4/5	2		To Husb	Hans, Carl, 5213 2nd Ave, Bklyn Pa	"	"	3.52	–	2	–
✓	30 Nilson Anna Krieto	37	15			To Sister	Sigfrid, 315 4 St, Bklyn Bklyn	"	"	4.–	–	1	–

311

Hellig Olav SEP 18

Form 1016.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. .....

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. arrived Oct 15, 190 , M., , from 112

Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Karlsson, Albert	25	1	L. & L. Sailor																		1		

TOTALS.

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. HELLIG OLAF (Scand.) arrived Sept. 15, 1906 190 M. from 190

			NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Dec. Excl.	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Dec.	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DEPORTED DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS BREAKFAST	MEALS DINNER	MEALS SUPPER
✓	36 f	1	Jensen, Anna and ch				Schurtz				9/15		9/15						3	3	3
✓	9 m	2	Olsen, Olaf	10	1		Miller												1	1	1
✓	2 f	3	Hartensen, Anna [illegible]	10															1	1	1
✓	4 f	4	Hansen, Karin	5	10/			C											6	6	6
✓	1 f	5	Harlss, [illegible]																2	2	2
✓	55 m	6	Andersen, Sven				M...				9/15								2	2	2
✓	11 m	7	Rove, [illegible]																1	1	1
✓	18 f	8	Hagen, Hilda and two								9/15								—	—	—
✓	3 f	9	Andersen, [illegible]	10	23		Miller												2	—	2
✓	57 f	10	Seile, Martha	6	3		Mar				9/15								—		
✓	16 m	11	Hansen, Asel	10	5		Schurtz												2	—	2
✓	54 m	12	Landau, Ber	10	5	1	Corina												2	2	2
✓	27 f	13	Lee, Reginald a. Col	1	10	4	Child												4	4	4
✓	30 m	14	Hans, August and	22	10/		Dr. Cert.												2	—	2
✓	72 m	15	Jensen, Nils and dau	10	10/11	2													2	—	2
✓	14 m	16	Carlsen, Iver	1	10	1	Stenhagen												8	8	8
✓	28 f	17	Capeaul, Elise	4	23	1													1	—	1
✓	67 f	18	Refrig, Susanna	44	23	1	Dr. Cert.												1	—	1
✓	36 f	19	Johansen, Anna	36	15	1	"												1	1	1
✓	19 m	20	Carlson, Carl	5	10	1	"												1	1	
✓	74 m	21	Bekkesveeng Kristian and wf	28	28/30	2	"	2 Dr. Certs.										R S	60	60	60
✓	24 f	22	Jacobson, ~~Maria~~	50	24	1	"	Dr. Cert.										Bauer	1	—	1
✓	29 m	23	Salvesen, Ole	40	15	1	"	HOLD										Mullr	8	8	8
✓	~~33 f~~	~~24~~	~~Gerelin, Tamara and Seh~~	44	~~23/26~~	~~4~~	"	HOLD										Moritz			
✓	55 m	25	Milenski, Chaim	10	9	1	"	Dr. Cert.										"	8	8	8
✓	15 m	26	Hallberg, Arvid	30	4	1	"	Sis in hosp.	Dr. Memo.									Jones	2	2	2
✓	17 m	27	Andresen, Norman	22	29	1	"	HOLD										Moritz	7	7	7
✓	52 f	28	~~Arvinski~~ Nozinski, Chaje	10	8	1	"	Dr. Memo.										"	6	6	6
✓	20 m	29	Wendelboe, Oscar M	6	8	1	"	[illegible]											6	6	6
✓	17 f	30	Wallberg, Signe	30	3	1	"	"											—	1	—
			TOTALS.																		17

USA
DISMISSED AND ORDERED

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Habelmann of the germ. S/S. Virginia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Habelmann Officer.
Capt.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, Max Libke, Surgeon of the germ. S/S. Virginia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Max Libke Surg.

Sworn to before me this 9/18/06 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Cabin Passengers	Second Class	Steerage	Total
4	4	7	11

Commander of Steamer

I. C.
SEX.
L. D.
R. C.
R. S.
R. L.
I. C.
I. D.
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	4	11
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	7	4	11

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

121

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

H 9 T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. "Virginia" sailing from Colon 9th Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 17th Sept. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where?) Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miguel Guerrero	44		m	m	Merchant	yes	"	Colombian	Colombian	Colon	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	~~1903~~	~~New York~~	Tourist	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eufrocina Guerrero	12		f	s		"	"	Panama	Panama	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	Scool	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alberto Gonzalez	16		m	s	Student	"	"	Colomb.	Colomb.	"	"	"	himself	yes	"	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosa Johnson	41		f	s	Missionary	"	"	English	Engl.	Panama	"	"	"	"	yes	1903	New York	friend, 52 W. 54 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	P. F. Perkins	24		m	s	Architect	"	"	American	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	1905	"	Hotel, Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	F. G. Palmer	31		m	s	Seamen	"	"	—"—	—"—	Colon	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 1905	"	Middle Haddam Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	T. J. Healy	28		m	s	Conductor	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	Worcester Mass.	no	"	"	"	März 1906	"	to his home	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dr Louis Cella	52		m	m	Physician	"	"	Italian	Italian	Panama	New York	yes	"	"	"	1903	"	Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	J. C. Harden	35		m	s	Merchant	"	"	American	American	Colon	"	"	"	"	"	May 1906	"	to his home	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Clarence Alberga	24		m	s	Clerk	"	"	English	English	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Eduardo Icaza	48		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Panama	Panama	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Feb. 1906	Laredo Texas	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Sept 18-1904
J. F. Wells

11 4 e 7a.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Einar Akerlund of the S.S. "Verona", from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Einar Akerlund
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1906

The Secretary

Immigration Officer at Nyc

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Brindley, Surgeon of the ~~employ of the owners thereof~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 26 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Brindley

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept. 1906

Immigration Officer at

Verona

9/18/06.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 2

~~I. C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M. O.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~P. & O.~~
~~D. & O.~~

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	2		2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	2		2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1809.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

122

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H & T

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Port Antonio, 12/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 18/9, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every la prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	L. P. T. Wang	28	4	M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	Jamaica	San Francisco	No	Self	10 Dollars	July 1906 New York	Friend Hsiang Yeanteen 1785 Turk Street San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	W. T. Wang	34	4	M	S	Architect	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Self	10 Dollars	July 1906 New York	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2 of 2

Einar Ostholm
Master

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.P. Bennett, of the Am S/S Julia, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.P. Bennett
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]

H. Bennett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, H. J. de Cosey M.D., Surgeon of the physician to the United Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. de Cosey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Julia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1136

9/1/06

I.C.
SEX.
M.O.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & L.
F. & C.
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	0	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1	0	1

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 1447

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Julia sailing from Curacao Sept 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Sept 17th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs.	Age, Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edwin Treganza	35	M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cornwall Eng	No	Self	165 Upwood	No	Steerage for Cornwall England	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1a
1 Mass

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S. S. "Dagny," from Progreso Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at Galveston

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Raphael Blamphyn, Surgeon of the Port of Progreso Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Port Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept., 1906

Immigration Officer at Galveston

Raphael Blamphyn

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Sept 18-1906

Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States

S. S. Dagny, Master, 1906

Continuation of Line 1

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Class	1		1
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total	1		1

RECAPITULATION.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1906

Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saggry sailing from Progress Sep 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of HaT, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert White Butler	32	4	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	American	American	NYork	NYork	yes	Self	62	Yes	Yes	No home in the U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Olds Master,* of the S.S. Tennyson, from Brook Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Olds
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September 1906

at

F. B. Meredith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—0[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Norval Smith, Surgeon of the SS "Tennyson" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norval Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of September 1906

at

F. B. Meredith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9/18/06

5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I.O.
SEX.
I.O.
RMK.
P.&O.
[redacted]
I.O.D.
I.O.
D.&O.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		29	45
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	16	29	45

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 125

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S.S. Tennyson sailing from Riotle Janeiro 1st Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Agustus J Ferguson	48		M	M	Stock Broker	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Montreal	Montreal		Self	More	yes	1906	N Y	Returning Home to Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs Elicia M Ferguson	44		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	—	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		Husband	do	yes	1906	N Y		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mr Silas J Frick	22		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	England	do	Rio de Janeiro	New York		Self	do	No			Business House 42 Broadway N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mr Armando Arnold	18		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	do	Boston		do	do	No			College Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Miss Helen Beldon	24		F	S	None	yes	yes	English	English	do	Philadelphia		Mr Leslie	do	No			Travelling with American Lady Mrs Leslie	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mr Oscar Casperier	42		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico		Self	do	No			Travelling going to Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mr James P Rice	30		M	S	Dr	yes	yes	Brazil	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		Self	do	yes	1898	N Y	Brazilian Consulate N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8																									
9																									
10															New York September 1906				Adds Master						
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ohls Master,* of the S.S. Tennyson, from Bubia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ohls Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September 1906

at Galveston

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Norval Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 5/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norval Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September 1906

at Galveston

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 11—1115

S. S. Jennyson sailing from Bahia 4th Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other immigration promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Edmund R. Neuman	25		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hamburg	New York		Self	More	No			Tourist		No	No	No	No	Good	no
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

New York
September 1906

Ahlb
Master

1st

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ohls Master * of the S.S. Tennyson, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ohls
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September 1906

at New York

F D Mecaskey
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Norval Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tennyson" * employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 3/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norval Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September 190

at N.Y.

F D Mecaskey
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 12?

Hat

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

11—1115

S. S. "Tennyson" sailing from Barbados 12th Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William R. Burton	22		M	S	Schoolmaster & Collegian			British	English	Barbados	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son, Relative 371 State St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	S. Hamblin Bascom	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

New York
September 1906
Wm Burton
Master

R B

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ehls Master, * of the S.S. Tennyson, from Buenos Aires via Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ehls
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

E M Coates
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Norval Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 5/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norval Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

E M Coates
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 128

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 D—1115

S. S. "Tennyson" sailing from Buenos Aires Viz Santos 30th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, September 1906

H.A.T.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Rev Bishop Thomas B Neely								American Citizen														
2	Mrs William J Johnston																						
3	Mrs William J Johnston																						
4	Capt Frank Parker																						
5	Mrs James F Gayford	30		M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	Canadian	English	17 Aires	New York	yes	Self	more	yes	Home 1078 72nd St Brooklyn		no	no	no	Good	no
6	Mr Edward B Gibson	14		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Argentine	do	do	Detroit	no	Father	do	no	University Detroit		no	no	no	Good	no
7	Mr Manuel C Molina	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	Spanish	do	Bismonia	no	do	do	no	College Bismonia		no	no	no	Good	no
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

New York
18th September 1906

Clerk
Master

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ohls Master, of the S.S. Tennyson, from Nicola Juncire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Ohls
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September 1906

at [illegible]

F D Marsh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Norval Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 5/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norval Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September 1906

at [illegible]

F D Marsh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

HAT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

13—1115

S. S. "Tennyson" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 1st Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If neither comes by reason of any other prohibition, or appears to be subject to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Van Beer Tolk																				
2	Mrs William L Fox																				
3	Mrs Antonio Bates Jauregui	59		M	M	Mineta	yes	yes	Guatemala	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala	–	–	Mon	yes	In transit to Guatemala	No	No	No	No	Good	
4	Mrs Luis Toledo Herrarte	35		M	M	Secretary	yes	yes	Guatemala	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala	–	–	Mon	yes	In transit to Guatemala	No	No	No	No	Good	
5	Mrs Ricardo Garcia Granados	55		M	M	Delegate	yes	yes	Mexican	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	–	–	Mon	Yes	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	Amputation of left hand
6	Mrs John Leander Stars Hunt																				
7	Mrs Blanche Gray Hunt																				
8	Mrs John Brackenridge Hunt																				
9	Mrs Donald J Buchanan	✓																			
10	Mrs Reo Bennett	✓																			
11	Mrs Philip H Patchin	✓																			
12	Mrs Arthur B Rubl	✓																			
13	Mrs George A Chamberlain	✓																			
14	Mrs Leon N Bensabat	✓																			
15	Mrs John Cullen	✓																			
16	Mrs Robert Donovan	✓																			
17	Mrs Emily Keyes	✓																			
18	Master John Keyes	✓																			
19	Master Baldwin Keyes	✓																			
20	Master Merritt Keyes	✓																			
21	Miss Jenny Keyes	✓																			
22	Mrs Florence Leslie	✓																			
23	Miss Elenor Leslie	✓																			
24	Mrs Evelyn Hinderer	✓																			
25	Mrs Kurt S Pearson	✓																			
26	Mrs Fredrick Pearson	✓																			
27	Mrs Kirke S Gilbert	✓																			
28	Mrs Margaret B Strong	✓																			
29																					
30																					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

American

16 Women

Adults Master

52
25
20

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ohls, Master, of the S. S. Tennyson from Rio de Janeiro do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ohls
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September 1906

at Dept

J Bonnalie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, Norval Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tennyson" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 5/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

N. S. Tennyson
Norval Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of September 1906

at

Sept 19/06

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

21—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

230

H&T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germanic sailing from Rio de Janeiro 1st Septe, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? I. Yes or No.	II. Yes— Year or period of years.	II. Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If helper coming by transportation or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Loccagio Epifanio	30		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Rio	New York	—	Self	More	no			Brother Lorenzo Loccagio 108 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Solomon Baldcowitz	27		m	s		yes	yes	Russian	Russian									Fr. Rosa Moses Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Luigi Massenza	40		m	w		yes	yes	Italian	Italian		Milwaukee Wis											Good	no
4	Antonio	17		m	s		yes	yes	"	"		"		Cousin	$30				Cousin Michele Vetrucci 191 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Francesco	7		m	s		no	no	"	"		"		"	"								Good	no
6	Salvatore De Marco	22		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	Messina	Brooklyn Wis	not	—	More				Cousin Francisco Lucindo Brooklyn Wis New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Francisco Lodanzarato	38		m	m		no	no	"	"		Boston	not	Brother	$50				Brother Rocco Catanzarito 5th North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Antonio Fernandes Ribeiro	38		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Rio	New York	—	Self	$40				Family at New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Salvatello Giovanni	19		m	s	Peddler	yes	yes	Italian	Italian		Utah	"	"	$35				Cousin Mrs Bertoni Utah P.O. Box X 178	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Begetti Luigi	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	$25				" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Manoel Jr da Rocha	25		m	s		yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese		in transit for Mexico							Same as above Friend Mr Walter Delaware					Good	no
12	Fabrio Lucindo	21		m	m		yes	yes	Italian	Italian		Allegany Md	yes	Self	$30				Father Italy Giuseppe Allegany Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Benagosa Fabrio Wife	19		m	Wife				"	"		"	Md	"	—									Good	no
14	Okbio -- Son	1		m	—	Child			"	"		"	"	"	—									Good	no
15	Assad Bathish	25		m	s	Merchant	no	no	Syrian	Syrian		Lowell Mass	yes	Self	$50				Cousin Chadz Bathict 23 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Rahil --	20		m	s	Merchant	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	$40					no	no	no	no	Good	no
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Eagar 16

New York
September 1906

Apollo
Manba

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

151

I, A. Ohls Master, of the S. S. Tennyson, from (Buenos Aires) via Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ohls
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1906

at New York

F C Macomber
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Norval Smith, Surgeon of the S. S. "Tennyson", *employed by various lines, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 5/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norval Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

F C Macomber
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

131

H.T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7

11—1115

S. S. **TENNYSON** sailing from Buenos Aires. via Santos 30th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Luigi Lutz	21		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian & Galician	Buenos Aires	Boston Mass	Yes	Brother	$30-		Cousin G. Grino Goldenstael 127 Ludlow St N York		No	No	No	No	Good	no
2	Nicola Sierbiam	46		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	do	Cleveland	yes	Brother	$10-	none	Brother Gruglielmo Lulz Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	no
3	David Freeman	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	English	English	do	N York	yes	Self	$15-		Brother. Martin Sterdam 1630 Lohasing St Cleveland Ohio		No	No	No	No	Good	no
4	Miltiades Theophilus	38		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	no	Self	More		friend. Morris Saleomef 635. Broadway New york		No	No	No	No	Good	no
5	Johann Atanakovsky	40		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	do	Juneau	No	Self	$400-		no address no friends		No	No	No	No	Good	no
6	Ida —"—	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Husband	-		no address no friends		No	No	No	No	Good	no
7	Alfredo —"—	16		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Father	-		no		No	No	No	No	Good	no
8	John Neill	40		M	S	Cattleman	yes	yes	British	Irish	do	N York	yes	Self	$50-		no		No	No	No	No	Good	no
9	Saleeny Abbon	25		F	M	Lace	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	do	Fort Wayne	yes	Husband	$15-		no 313 No		No	No	No	No	Good	no
10	Daniel M Katang	33		M	S	Stereotype	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen Disch. on Pier		do	N. York	yes	Self	More	N Y 1891/06	Brother Thomas Nelang 462. Hale Street Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	Good	no
11	Frank Rippenhagen	50		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	do	German	do	do	yes	Self	more	N Y 1866/06	Home. 1086. Hoeklin avenue Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	no
12	Frank H. Pidcock	28		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		do	do	yes	Self	More		Home. Washington D C 1720. 34th North West		No	No	No	No	Good	no
13	Jorge Morovich	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	do	Nevada	No	Self	$50-		Brother John Morovich 80 Gue. 675. Tonopah Nevada		No	No	No	No	Good	no
14	Salvatore Pietro Coppolatte	19		M	S	Steward	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	N York	yes	Brother	$60-		Brother Francisco Coppolatte 42 Bankie Street New york		No	No	No	No	Good	no
15	Rogolf Espenien	28		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	do	do	yes	Self	$30-		Brother in law. Kraled. athor Nazareth N York		No	No	No	No	Good	no
16	Samuel Schoyched	35		M	M	Plumber	no	yes	do	Polo	do	do	yes	B. in law	$60-		Brother in Law O. Schofortkin 217. Bowyght St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	no
17	Israel Bass	22		M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	yes	Self	$50-		Brother. J. Blumberg 175. Meekleen St Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	Good	no
18	Mina Blumberg	50		F	M	Home	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$50-		Brother in Law. Rosenlet Hester Street New york		No	No	No	No	Good	no
19	James Bojaca	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$60-		Father. J. Soltke 103. Munroe Street New york		No	No	No	No	Good	no
20	Benzion Salatica	25		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$25-		no address 103 Munroe		No	No	No	No	Good	no
21	Abram Kaplan	22		M	S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$5-		no address		No	No	No	No	Good	no
22	Jersen Evelegf	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$50-		Uncle. L. Brown. 30 Jefferson avenue Paterson NJ		No	No	No	No	Good	no
23	Jack Grinberg	44		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Husband	$50-		Son. E. Grinberg. 302. E 102d. Street new york		No	No	No	No	Good	no
24	Osias Grinberg	10		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	yes	Father	-				No	No	No	No	Good	no
25	Sofia Grinberg	8		F	S	---	No	No	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$1-				No	No	No	No	Good	no
26	Fitel Grinberg	6		M	S	---	No	No	do	do	do	do	yes	do	-				No	No	No	No	Good	no
27	Moise Grinberg	4		M	S	---	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	-				No	No	No	No	Good	no
28																								
29																								
30																								

Dept 10 & 12 Charles P. Miller Inspector

New York September 1906. Lewis Master

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ohls Master, of the S. S. Tennyson from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Ohls
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1906

at NY

J B Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Norval Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tennyson" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 5/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norval Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

H&T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Annex sailing from Naples 30th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 1906

132

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age: Yrs.	3 Age: Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Bessie Lewis	28		f	single	Housekeeper	yes	yes	English	English	Naples	New York	yes	father	$ 1507	no
2	Raphaele Tramontano	23		m	-	labourer	-	-	Italian	Italian	"	Worcester	-	brother	$ 50	-
3	Palma Fortunato	47		f	mar		no	no				New York	-	Husband	$ 35	-
4	Vito Fortunato Jr.	18		m	sing	labourer	yes	yes				"	-	father	$ 50	-
5	David Wigderovitz	24		m	-	merchant	-	-	Russian			Boston	yes	self	$ 1100	-
6	Giacomo Di Diana	27		m	-	labourer	-	-	Italian	Italian		East Liberty Pa.	-	cousin	$ 50	-
7	Giuseppe Alfredo	20		m	mar							New York	-	brother-in-law	$ 30	-
8	Theodora " Wife	22		f	mar	~~EX 113513 65 Naples~~ ~~No 16~~ 2-1045053 8/24/06 North							"	-	self	-	-
9	Leopoldo "	8		m	-							"	-	"	-	-
10	Giovanni "	1	4	m	-							"	-	"	-	-
11	John "		2	m	-							"	-	"	-	no
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Engineer

11

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Agent Mr Naples Brother-in-law 116 Greenwich St New York						
Brother Pasquale Tramontano 122 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Husband Paulo Fortunato c/o A Lehiano & Co 2212 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	do	no
Brother Meier Wigderovitz Husband St 117 Boston	no	no	no	no	do	no
Friends in East Liberty G Guadina 6824 Everett Street	no	no	no	no	do	no
Brother-in-law C/o V de Lucca & Co 186 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	do	no
	-	-	-	-	do	no
	-	-	-	-	do	no
	-	-	-	-	do	no
	-	-	-	-	do	no

Dohls
Master

New York
September 1906

2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ohls Master * of the S. S. Tennyson from (Montevideo) Via Santos do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ohls
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 1906

at NY

F O Macabe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Norval Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tennyson" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norval Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1906

at NY

F O Macabe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

H&X

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

31—1115

S. Tennyson sailing from Reval January 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
+ 1	Raffaele Saltscaum	26		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Montemadre	New York	yes	friends	$ 18	no			Friends address Nicola Saltscaum 70 Olives Street 14th ward New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6											New York September 1906			Apply Master										
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ouls Master* of the S. S. Tennyson from Barbados do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ouls
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September 1906

at [illegible]

P S Wheaton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Norval Smith, Surgeon of the S. S. "Tennyson" employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norval Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September 1906

at [illegible]

P S Wheaton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 — 11—1114 — H 6 T 1 — 134

S. S. "Tennyson" sailing from Barbados 12th Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 19 Sept, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Evalina Hartley	27	2	F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British West Indian	Negro	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	To joint sister Miriam Hartley 218 W 148 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Elvira Money	23	—	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	—	—	" brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Christina Waterman	46	—	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	—	—	Cousin Rosalina Hyde 99 W 129 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Walter F Peters	38	—	M	M	Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	Atlantic City N J	"	"	30	"	—	—	Relative Frank Griffith 12 Lincoln Place Flatbush L I	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Helena King	15	—	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	30	"	—	—	to joint Aunt, Mrs F Ashby 81 Raymond St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lilian Green	20	—	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	41	"	—	—	Husband J Green 215 W 29 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Julia Yearwood	46	—	F	Wd	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	41	"	—	—	friend Ed Hyslop 129 Bedford Pl Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Samuel Alston	31	—	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	28	"	—	—	Brother Thos Cooper 62 W 21 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Robert Humphrey	24	—	M	S																				
10	Ida Mercuz	41	N	F	M	Cook	Can't	LAND	DISCH ON PIER.			N Carolina	Yes	"	—	—	—	—	Returning home Tarboro North Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"

Except 10 & Eager

9/11/06

New York
September 1906

Webb
Master

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] (Lambert &Co. arrived, September 19th, 1906. 19__, __ M., from K

135

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Sultrian Raffaele	1	1	1		No $	Uncle Nicola Volpano 10 Oliver St nyc	Yates	9/19	1.50		2	
2	Ribiero Ant. Fenan	1	8		1	Ind. Addl.	Dep to destination / San Francisco Cal	Craig	9/	1.00	1	3	2
3	Negotti Luigi	1	10		1	Imm. $ 4	RR&P Lt. Cor Vega 220 W. 31 Chicago Ill.	Yates	9/19	1.20	1	3	2
4	Di Biane Piccomo	1	6	1		No $	Antonio Giacomo Cedia 330 French St. Pa Liberator	Tuttle	9/19	1.45	1	2	1
5	Coppoletti Salvatore	1	14	1		To uncle brother	Bro Francesco Box 56 Grand Rapids Minn Hdq	"	9/19	1.35	1	1	1
6	Green Gillian	1	6		1	To husband	Res, Color. 215 W. 27,	Black	9/19	1.45	-	1	-
7	Cortley Evelina	1	1	1		To sister	Emp of Jas. Chas & Frec. 218 W. 148	"	"	1.50	-	1	-
8	Thorp Eldica	1	2	1		To Brother	Bro Sinclair 793 W. 40 St nyc	"	9/20	2.40	1	2	1
9	Waterman Christie	1	3	1		To Cousin	Cous Mrs Francis Magone 15 W. 97	Craig	9/19	5.35	-	1	1
10	Sierdunn Nicola	1	8	1		To rels for $	Dep B. to bro Warren L. 1080 A Glair Cleveland O.	Yates	9/	1.-	1	3	2
11	King Helena	1	5		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Henrietta Ashby, 75 Fleet Black Brklyn	Black	9/19	1.45	-	1	-
12	Lewis Bessie	1	1	1		To frd.	Friend, Mrs Richard H. Hughes, 516 Greenwich Pa	"	"	3.50	-	1	-
13	Blumberg Mona	1	18	1		To husb	Made D. D. by Yates	Yates	9/20				
14													
15													

[illegible] 13 74 17 Camp

Thompson

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

WD S. S. TENNYSON (Lamport & Holt) arrived Sept. 19, 1906. 190 M. from

No. 136

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46 f	1 Yearwood, Julia	1	7	1	L P C.	Dr. Cert.	Eager										APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.								
44 f	2 Grinberg, Chaje and 4ch	1	23/27	5	"	-															Japan	Mail & Liner Nippon Yusen	14	14	14
50 f	3 Blumberg, Mina	1	18	1	"	S. D. 9/20 Peaggio Murder											9/20	105	D.&M. 10,32				5	5	
																	9/20	105	D.&M. 2,14				1	2	1

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1731

Sept 18-19-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 22 1944, 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator